

KITCHEN+ CATALOG UPDATE

Available July 1, 2022



GENERAL INFORMATION:

Replace Entire "General Information" Section
Pages P1-P6, S1-S17, W1-W6

DOOR STYLES:

Replace Entire "Door Style" Section
Pages D1-D19

WALL MODIFICATIONS:

Replace Pages 400-19, 400-20

BASE MODIFICATIONS:

Replace Pages 800-19, 800-20

TALL MODIFICATIONS:

Replace Pages 1000-13, 1000-14

BATH MODIFICATIONS:

Replace Pages 1100-27, 1100-28

FORMS:

Replace Entire "Form" Section
Pages 1-24

GENERAL

Policies/Procedures Page P1 - P4

Specifications Page S1 - S10

Wood Species/Finishes Page W1 - W9

DOOR STYLESPage D1 thru D26

STANDARD WALL CABINETSPage 100-1 thru 100-40

WALL CORNER CABINETSPage 200-1 thru 200-16

WALL SPECIALTY CABINETSPage 300-1 thru 300-32

WALL ACCESSORIES/MODIFICATIONSPage 400-1 thru 400-24

BASE CABINETSPage 500-1 thru 500-12

BASE CORNER CABINETSPage 600-1 thru 600-16

BASE SPECIALTY CABINETSPage 700-1 thru 700-29

BASE ACCESSORIES/MODIFICATIONSPage 800-1 thru 800-26

TALL CABINETSPage 900-1 thru 900-28

TALL ACCESSORIES/MODIFICATIONSPage 1000-1 thru 1000-19

BATH CABINETSPage 1100-1 thru 1100-29

UNIVERSAL CABINETSPage 1200-1 thru 1200-14

FURNITURE CABINETSPage 1300-1 thru 1300-20

MOULDINGS/MISCPage 1400-1 thru 1400-58

STANDARD FORMS



TABLE OF CONTENTS

POLICIES/PROCEDURESP1-P6
Delivery/Order TypesP2
Defective Material.....P3
WarrantyP5-P6



PLACING AN ORDER

Bertch Cabinet, LLC, accepts orders 24 hours a day via email or fax. Orders may be placed using the Bertch Kitchen+ order form or submitting the 2020 Design order form. You can print orders and fax to: **800-973-1200** or you can pdf orders and email to: **kitchen+@bertch.com**

For questions regarding placing an order, contact your sales representative or **Kitchen+ Dealer Services at 319-268-2592. Monday-Thursday 8:00am-5:00pm, Friday 8:00am-4:00pm Central time zone.**

BERTCH KITCHEN+ ORDER FORM

A fillable order form can be found on Bertch InfoNet, Kitchen+/Elan, Forms. It also can be found in the Forms tab in the catalog. Make sure the order form is as complete as possible when submitting, as to not delay the order entry process. Please include the floor plan, elevation drawings, Product Awareness Form, Appliance Specification Form, and Job Site Delivery Form with your order.

2020 DESIGN ORDER FORM

Submit the completed first page of the Bertch Kitchen+ order form along with the 2020 Design floor plan, elevations and order form. To find the 2020 Order Form go to: Presentation, Reports, Order Form. Set the sort order as Wall/Base/Tall and set Nomenclature as User Codes & Descriptions. This report contains the most detail, especially with modifications and dimension changes. Please include the floor plan, elevation drawings, Product Awareness Form, Appliance Specification Form, and Job Site Delivery Form with your order.

STANDARD ORDERS

For current lead times, reference InfoNet for up to the minute information. Go to: www.bertch.com, For Pro's, (upper right corner) Dealer Log In. Standard orders will receive 2 days to look the order over for corrections/changes after the acknowledgment has been sent. Changes after 2 business days (M-F) will be subject to a change fee depending on the stage of production the order is in. Order Forms are located in the form section of the catalog or on the Bertch InfoNet.

JOB COMPLETION ORDERS

Job Completion orders will not have the option of changes or cancellations.

Level 1: 20% Up-Charge

Orders to complete an original order. To be eligible for **Level 1** the list price of the order can not exceed **\$1,159**. Lead time is approximately **8-14 calendar days** and shipped UPS at Dealer's expense or next available SCB truck if too large to ship UPS. Alternate Commercial Carrier arrangements may be made at Dealer's expense. Order forms are located in the Form section of the catalog or on the Bertch InfoNet.

Level 2: Orders to complete an original order. To be eligible for **Level 2** the list price of the order can not exceed **\$6,235**.

Lead time is approximately 3-4 weeks and shipped UPS at Dealer's expense or next available SCB truck if too large to ship UPS. Alternate Commercial Carrier arrangements may be made at Dealer's expense. Order forms are located in the Form section of the catalog or on the Bertch InfoNet.

REPLACEMENT ORDERS

Orders for product due to a Bertch issue. Refer to Warranty for Details. (Located on page P5) Completed in **8 calendar days** and shipped UPS or next available SCB truck if too large to ship UPS. Alternate Commercial Carrier arrangements may be made at Dealer's expense. Replacement orders exceeding **\$935 list** require field inspection and authorization by a Bertch Sales Representative. Items in this category must be returned to Bertch for credit. Order forms are located in the Form section of the catalog or on the Bertch InfoNet.

ORDER PROCESSING

Bertch Cabinet, LLC, processes orders on a first in/first processed basis. If your order is not complete at the time of submission, this can delay the order entry process. Once we receive your order, we will send you a notification that your order has been received. If you do not receive this notification within 2 business days, consider that we did not receive the order and contact **Kitchen+ Dealer Services at 319-268-2592**.

Bertch Dealer Services strives to get your order acknowledgments back to you as soon as possible. Once you receive your order acknowledgment, you will have 2 business days (Monday-Friday) to review and make any no charge corrections or changes.

ORDER CHANGES/CANCELLATIONS

Order changes or cancellations are at the discretion of Bertch Cabinet, LLC. Charges for changes will be based on the stage of production at the time the change is requested. When you receive your acknowledgment, look at the bottom of your order and you will see a NCC Date (No Charge Change Date). This will be the date that you can make changes or corrections to the order without any additional charge. Changes after 2 business days (M-F) will be subject to a change fee depending on the stage of production the order is in. Amount of the charge will be dependent on where the order is in production. If the majority of an order is being changed before the NCC date, there may be an additional charge and/or the delivery date may be changed. If the order has been processed and then canceled there may be a **cancellation fee of \$489 list** whether the order has been acknowledged or not.

DELIVERY

All cabinets are cartoned for delivery. Shipments will be made on SCB trucks whenever possible, providing the delivery point is within our operating range. Common carrier or other methods may be used in unusual circumstances. It is the Dealer's responsibility to provide personnel to assist the driver in unloading cabinets from the truck. If a delivery of Bertch's combined product is less than six cabinets, there will be a \$180.00 list drop charge. If any order has less than six cabinets the \$180.00 will be added to the order and removed at invoicing if a combined total of six or more cabinets have been shipped. If a job site delivery is requested, our job site form must be filled out and sent in with order and map or instructions. **A job site delivery is \$950 list.**

DEFECTIVE MATERIAL:**Doors:**

Doors that are warped 1/4" or less must be allowed to hang through one heating cycle before a no charge replacement will be considered. Some doors may warp slightly after installation (due to high or low humidity levels). The door will usually return to its normal flat position after going through the heating cycle. Please be certain the door is warped rather than the cabinet being racked out of square.

Cabinets or Parts:

Cabinets or parts that are defective will be replaced on a rush basis. Replacement orders exceeding \$935 list price require field inspection and signed authorization by our Bertch Sales Representative, and original cabinets or parts must be returned to Bertch for credit.

Finish:

Complaints concerning finish must be inspected by a field representative. Bertch reserves the option of approving a field repair or returning the cabinet or part to the factory for repair or replacement. No action may be taken without factory authorization. Exposure to smoke or extreme sunlight will alter the original appearance. Slight variations in grain and color are not considered defects, as this is the natural character and warmth of wood.

PRICING DISCREPANCY

Bertch Cabinet, LLC, strives to ensure that all pricing programs are accurate and identical. In the event a pricing discrepancy occurs between 2020 Design and the Kitchen+ catalog, use the current Kitchen+ catalog as the rule. **The Kitchen+ catalog supersedes all pricing programs.**

RETURN POLICY

Bertch Cabinet, LLC, products are manufactured specifically per customer request. Bertch does not accept returns due to customer errors or if the customer changes their mind. If your order is damaged or defective, please refer to those sections of the catalog or refer to our Bertch Cabinet, LLC. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

PRODUCT IMPROVEMENTS

Product modifications and improvements are part of the ongoing operating philosophy at Bertch. We reserve the right to improve/modify product at any time.

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY (Residential Purchaser)



Bertch Cabinet, LLC., (“**We**” or “**Us**”) extends the following limited lifetime warranty (“**Limited Warranty**”) to the first Residential Purchaser (“**You**” or “**Your**”) of a cabinet or cast polymer product manufactured by Us (each, a “**Product**”). This Limited Warranty is only applicable to Products sold to the first Residential Purchaser and used in the applications described below within the United States. Except as allowed below or by applicable law, You may not assign or transfer this Limited Warranty.

WHO IS A RESIDENTIAL PURCHASER?

Under this Limited Warranty, a “**Residential Purchaser**” means any of the following:

- a person who purchases and installs the Product in a dwelling that is owned and used by that person as a primary or secondary home;
- any person or business such as a builder, contractor or developer that purchases and installs the Product in a newly constructed or remodeled dwelling that will be used by the initial owner/purchaser of that dwelling as a primary or secondary home. In such situation, this Limited Warranty may be assigned to the initial owner/purchaser who uses the dwelling as a primary or secondary home. Under this Limited Warranty, a primary or secondary home does not include rental property, or homes used for vacation rental properties, even on a part-time basis. (AirBNB, VRBO, etc.) This Limited Warranty does not apply to landlords, leasing companies or other commercial purchasers. (See Commercial Warranty)

WHAT DOES THIS LIMITED WARRANTY COVER?

Subject to the exclusions and limitations set forth in this Limited Warranty, We warrant to You that each Product will be free from defects in material and workmanship, under normal use and maintenance, for the applicable warranty period stated below. This warranty gives You specific legal rights, and You may have other rights which vary from State to State.

WHAT IS THE WARRANTY PERIOD APPLICABLE TO RESIDENTIAL PURCHASERS?

The warranty period for Your Product (excluding certain components discussed in the following paragraph) begins on the date the Product was purchased, whether purchased by You or by a third party on Your behalf. Your warranty is only valid if you use the dwelling as your primary or secondary home and does not extend to future owners if the property is sold.

Notwithstanding the preceding paragraph, the warranty periods applicable to the following Product components that were not originally manufactured by Us are as follows:

- Vent Hoods, Blowers, and components: 1 year from the date of original purchase
- Lighting, Electronic, and Powered components: 2 years from the date of original purchase.

DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES:

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS OUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE STRICTLY LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THE LIMITED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THE PRODUCT AS STATED ABOVE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

WHAT THIS LIMITED WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER (EXCLUSIONS):

The Limited Warranty does not apply to any Product:

1. installed or used outdoors;
2. used for purposes for which it is not designed or intended by Us;
3. which has been subjected to misuse, vandalism, abuse, negligence, accident, or unauthorized modifications;
4. which has been improperly stored (if the Product must be stored, it should be covered and stored in a humidity and temperature controlled environment, away from direct sunlight);
5. which has been improperly installed, cleaned, or maintained (for more information regarding the proper use and care of the Product, please consult the applicable Use and Care Instructions that accompanied the Product or that can be found at <https://www.bertch.com/support/cleaning-care/>);
6. which has been subjected to improper temperature, moisture and/or humidity extremes (temperature outside the range of 50-85°F (10-29°C) and humidity outside the range of 30-55% are considered extreme);
7. which has been subjected to direct contact with water for extended periods. (ie: Bath or Kitchen sink water not being wiped off when direct contact occurs)
8. damaged by fire, flood, acts of God, or other external causes beyond our control;
9. varying in color and characteristics due to age, sunlight, smoke, or other environmental conditions;
10. exhibiting any effects on the color and/or integrity of the finish or appearance due to the use of abrasive cleaners, cleaners that contain chlorine, acidic cleaners, scuffing sponges or steel wool; and/or
11. exhibiting normal wear and tear.

In addition, natural woods may vary in color and characteristics and exhibit subtle changes as they age. For example, painted doors, drawer fronts, and face frames will eventually have visible cracking around the joint area, and cabinet colors may darken or lighten over time. These variations are considered to be the nature of the material in relation to their environmental exposure and are not covered under this Limited Warranty.

SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY:

In the event of a defect in the workmanship or materials of a Product or Product component occurring during the warranty period described above, We will, at our option, repair or replace any defective Product or Product component. If it is not commercially feasible to repair or replace a defective Product or Product component, We may refund the original price paid by You for the defective Product or Product component, or provide a credit towards a similar type of product sold by Us. The foregoing are Your sole and exclusive remedies for any Product defect or non-conformity. By way of example but not limitation, the following costs and expenses are not covered by this Limited Warranty: (1) labor costs for the original installation, removal, or re-installation of the Product, or defective part thereof; (2) labor costs or material charges for the removal, re-installation, repainting, refinishing or replacement of any other items or building materials which must be removed, replaced, reinstalled, or refinished in order to repair or replace the defective Product or component. For example, costs associated with the following will not be reimbursed: counters, sinks, tiles, flooring, accessories, appliances or plumbing fixtures. When a claim for warped components, joint separation or wood expansion or contraction is submitted, We may, at our option and after inspection, defer action for up to 12 months to allow the Product to acclimate to the installed environment. Further, We reserve the right to modify or alter any Product design, specifications or materials without obligation to make similar changes to Products previously manufactured or sold by Us.

The repair or replacement remedies offered by Us under this Limited Warranty are contingent on the current Product offerings of styles and construction options within our Product line at the time a warranty claim is made by You. If a valid warranty claim is filed for an obsolete Product, We reserve the right, at our sole option, to honor its repair or replacement obligations under this Limited Warranty by either: (1) replacing the affected Product or component with a new Product or component of the same or approximate style or color from our current Product line or offerings; or (2) replacing the affected Product or component to achieve a uniform appearance with a similar or comparable product style or approximate color of the originally purchased style. If a Product or components are replaced or repaired, We cannot guarantee an exact match with the finish or appearance of other products or fixtures installed at Your dwelling. This is due to changes that may occur during the Products' natural aging process, affecting its color and/or grain.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY:

The remedies described above are Your sole and exclusive remedies and our entire liability for any breach of this Limited Warranty. Our total liability shall under no circumstances exceed the actual amount paid by You for the defective product. Further, We shall not under any circumstances be liable for any consequential, indirect, incidental, special or punitive damages or losses (including lost profits), even if this Limited Warranty is deemed to have failed of its essential purpose.

HOW DO YOU OBTAIN WARRANTY SERVICE?

This Limited Warranty can also be found online at www.bertch.com/support/warranty info. To obtain more information regarding the Product or to make a claim under this Limited Warranty, contact one of our authorized dealers or distributors, who will arrange for inspection of the Product. A dated sales receipt as proof of purchase is required to obtain benefits from this Limited Warranty. If you have difficulty obtaining assistance, please write to or e-mail to:

Bertch Cabinet, LLC./ Warranty
P.O. Box 2280
Waterloo, IA 50704
info@bertch.com

Warranty Timeline

Cabinetry purchased from March 15, 2004 - Current: Lifetime Limited Warranty, As Stated Above

Cabinetry purchased prior to March 15, 2004, 10 year Warranty, now expired.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPECIFICATIONSS1-S17

Casework..... S2-S3

Designing InformationS4-S6

Cabinet FramesS7-S17



Standard Construction	
All Plywood Construction	10%

1. SIDES	
1/2" thick Plywood with natural Birch woodgrain laminate interior.	X
1/2" thick Plywood with natural Birch veneer interior.	X
2. TOPS & BOTTOMS	
1/2" thick Furniture Board with natural Birch woodgrain laminate.	X
1/2" thick Plywood with natural Birch veneer.	X
3. SHELVES	
3/4" thick Furniture Board with natural Birch woodgrain laminate. Edge banded on front edge.	X
3/4" thick Plywood with natural Birch veneer. Edge banded on front edge.	X
4. INTERIOR	
Natural Birch woodgrain laminate.	X
Natural Birch veneer.	X
Finished interior available in wood species and finish of exterior.	X X
5. BACKS	
1/8" thick Plywood with natural Birch woodgrain laminate.	X
1/4" thick Plywood with natural Birch veneer.	X
6. TOEKICK	
4-1/2" high x 3-1/2" deep. 1/2" thick (8' lengths) Plywood toe board is included in wood species ordered.	X X
7. FRAMES	
Face frames are 1-1/2" x 3/4" solid wood.	X X
8. ROLLTRAYS	
5/8" thick solid wood dovetailed drawer box. Drawer bottom is 1/4" thick Plywood.	X X
9. DRAWERS	
5/8" thick solid wood dovetailed drawer box. Drawer bottom is 1/4" thick Plywood.	X X
10. GLIDES	
Full extension, under mount, soft-motion, self-closing with easy release mechanism. Load rating of 75 lbs.	X X
11. HINGES	
Soft Close, Self-Closing Hinge	X X

STANDARD CONSTRUCTION:

- **Cabinet Sides** are 1/2" thick plywood, fastened to the face frame with tongue and groove construction.
- **Top and Bottom** are 1/2" thick furniture board, dadoed into the sides, face frame and hanger rails.
- **Shelves** are 3/4" thick furniture board with PVC edge banding on front edge. Adjustable in 32mm increments.
- **Cabinet Interior** is a durable and smooth, natural Birch Woodgrain Laminate unless a Finished Interior is specified.
- **Cabinet Back** is 1/8" thick plywood.
- **Toe Space** is 4-1/2" high x 3-1/2" deep. 8' lengths of finished plywood toe board are supplied and included.
- **Cabinet Face Frame** is 1-1/2" wide by 3/4" thick solid wood.
- **Drawer Box and Roll Trays** are 5/8" thick solid wood, dovetailed at all four corners, sanded smooth and finished natural. Bottoms are 1/4" thick plywood, dadoed into the sides.
- **Drawer and Roll Tray Glides** are full extension, under mount glides with soft-close and self-close feature, with an easy release mechanism.
- **Hinges** are a soft-closing, self-closing concealed hinge.

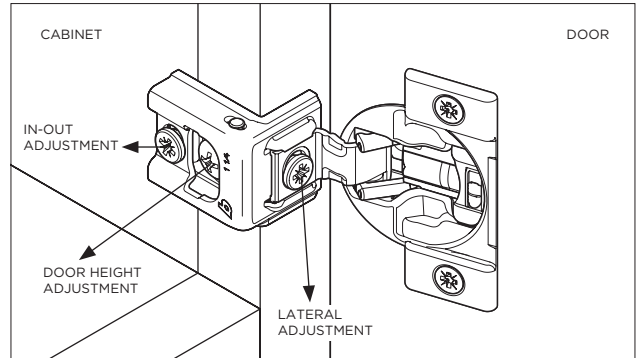
ALL PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION:

- **Cabinet Sides** are 1/2" thick plywood, fastened to the face frame with tongue and groove construction.
- **Top and Bottom** are 1/2" thick plywood, dadoed into the sides, face frame and hanger rails.
- **Shelves** are 3/4" thick plywood with wood edgbanding on front edge. Adjustable in 32mm increments.
- **Cabinet Interior** is a durable and smooth, natural Birch Veneer unless a Finished Interior is specified.
- **Cabinet Back** is 1/4" thick plywood.
- **Toe Space** is 4-1/2" high x 3-1/2" deep. 8' lengths of finished plywood toe board are supplied and included.
- **Cabinet Face Frame** is 1-1/2" wide by 3/4" thick solid wood.
- **Drawer Box and Roll Trays** are 5/8" thick solid wood, dovetailed at all four corners, sanded smooth and finished natural. Bottoms are 1/4" thick plywood, dadoed into the sides.
- **Drawer and Roll Tray Glides** are full extension, under mount glides with soft-close and self-close feature, with an easy release mechanism.
- **Hinges** are a soft-closing, self-closing concealed hinge.

STANDARD CONSTRUCTION	N/C
ALL PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION	10%
PLYWOOD SHELVES (ONLY)	5%

STANDARD HINGE:

Soft-close mechanism is integrated into the hinge for Full Overlay, Standard Overlay and Concealed Inset hinges (not available for inset decorative barrel hinges.) The hinge includes a "switch" to turn the soft-close feature on or off. The soft-close mechanism is not available for the following cabinetry: square corner wall and base cabinets and tip down drawer fronts.



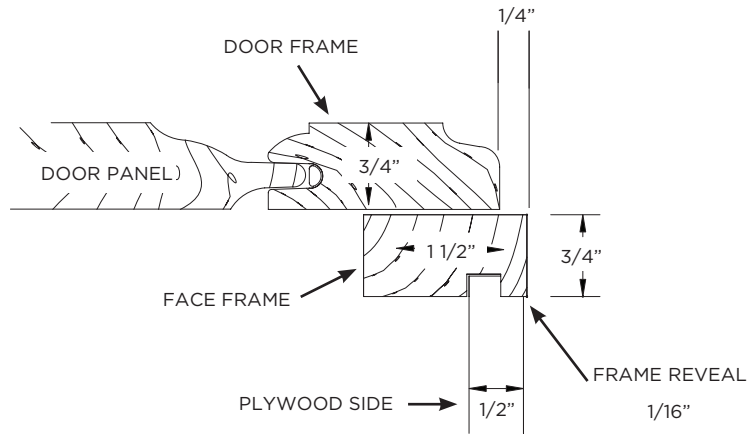
STAIN FINISHES:

Cabinets are hand-sanded before a penetrating grain stain is applied and hand-wiped. A catalyzed sealer, which is a blend of alkyd, amino and vinyl resins, is sprayed over the surface and oven-cured. The sealer penetrates the wood providing a "link" between the stain and the topcoat. The sealer is then sanded and prepared for the topcoat application. The final coating is a catalyzed, conversion varnish which is a carefully formulated combination of alkyd and amino resins. After spray application the topcoat is oven-cured to create an exceptionally smooth, clear and durable finish with superior moisture and chemical resistance.

SOLID COLOR (PAINT) FINISHES:

All cabinets and parts are filled and sanded before the first finish coat. Primer is a high solids, post catalyzed, acid cured finish with excellent adhesion, filling and sanding properties. The first primer coat is applied to penetrate the surface, then sanded smooth to prepare for the second primer coat. The second primer adds thickness and evens out the coverage. The final coating is a catalyzed, conversion varnish which is a carefully formulated combination of alkyd and amino resins. After spray application the topcoat is oven-cured to create an exceptionally smooth, clear and durable finish with superior moisture and chemical resistance.

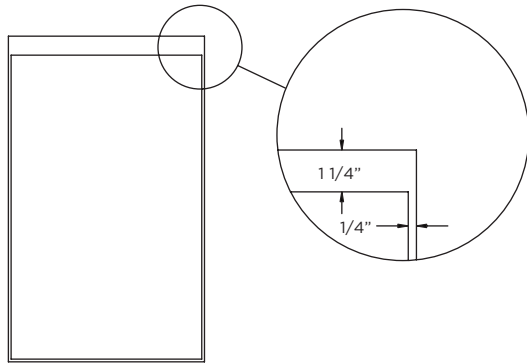
DOOR/DRAWER SIZING



FRAME REVEALS

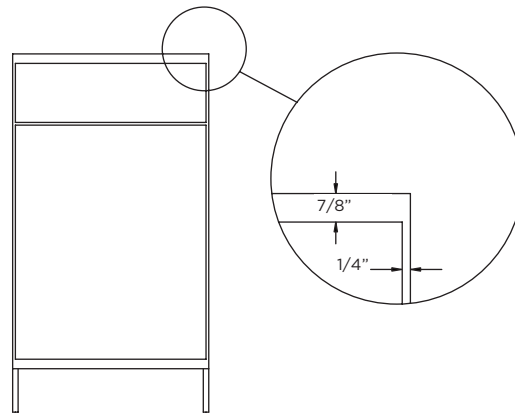
Wall Units

Wall cabinets have a 1-1/4" reveal on top and 1/4" reveal on both sides and bottom.



Base Units

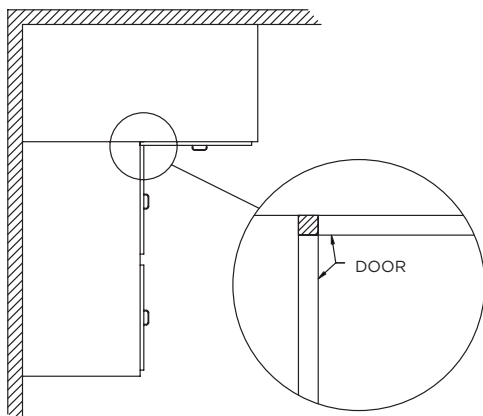
Base cabinets have a 7/8" reveal on top and bottom, 1/4" reveal on both sides and between doors and drawers.



CORNER APPLICATIONS

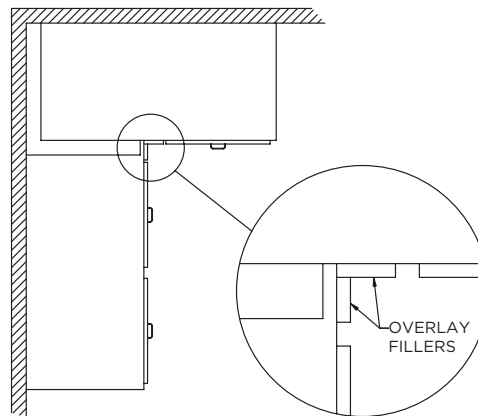
Incorrect

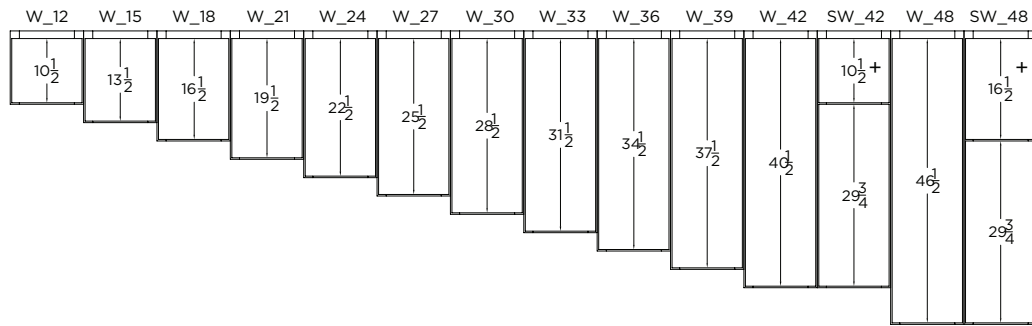
Cabinets not "pulled" from corner leaving doors trying to occupy the same space. Watch your clearances.



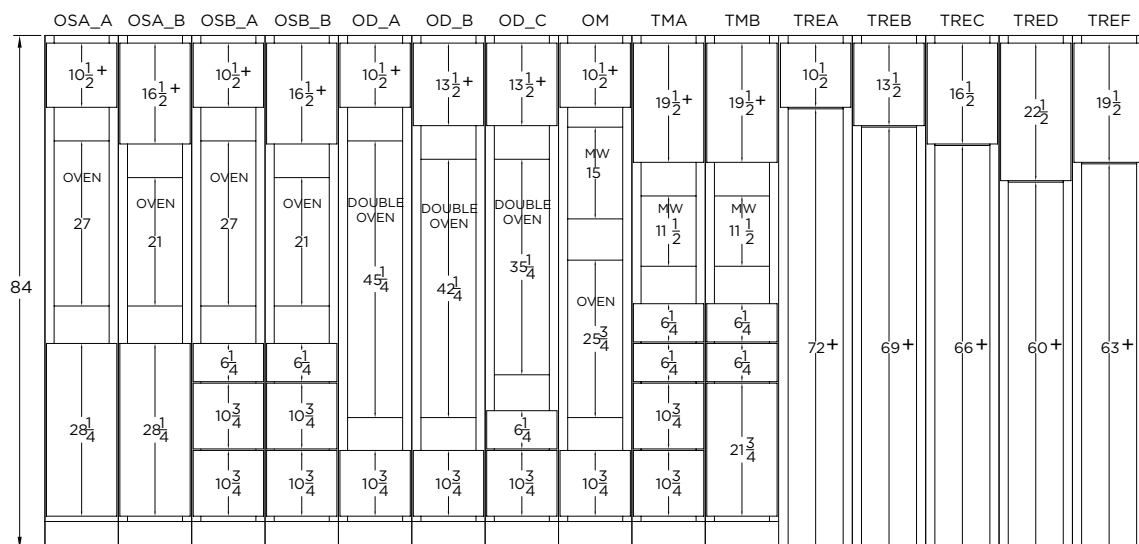
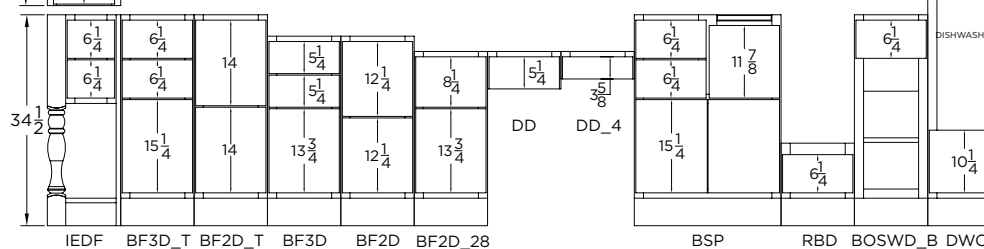
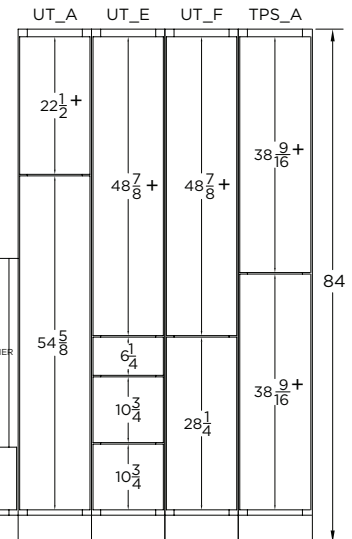
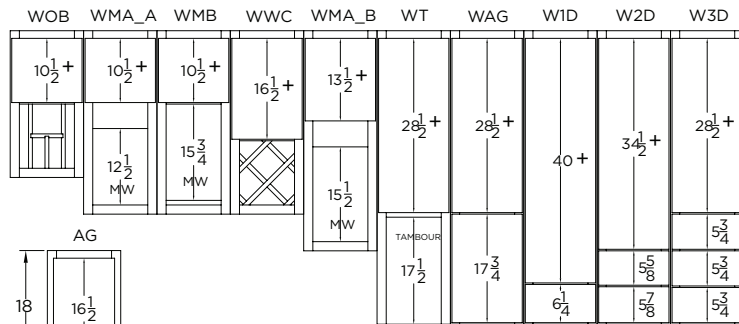
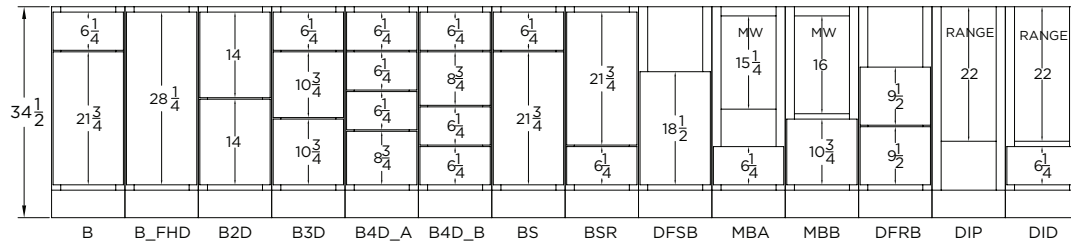
Correct

Cabinets have been "pulled" from corner leaving proper operating clearance for doors. Overlay fillers are available to dress out the space left on the face.





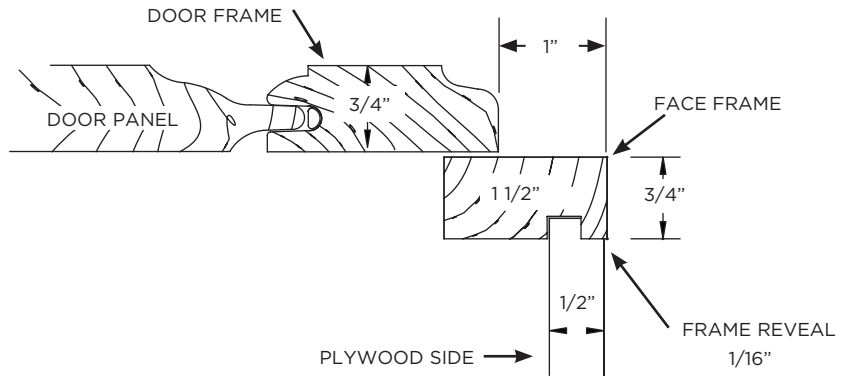
Wall cabinets are shown at standard height. When height is changed, + indicates which section changes.



Tall cabinets are shown at 84". For other heights (i.e. 90", 93" 96") the upper section changes by amount of height increase.

When height is changed, + indicates which section changes.

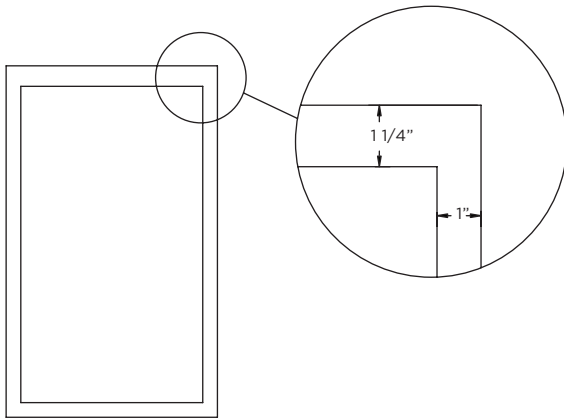
DOOR/DRAWER SIZING



FRAME REVEALS

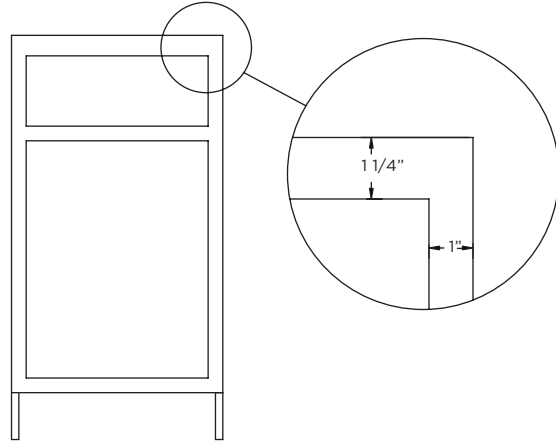
Wall Units

Wall cabinets are designed to leave 1-1/4" of the frame revealed on the top and bottom and 1" reveal on both sides.



Base Units

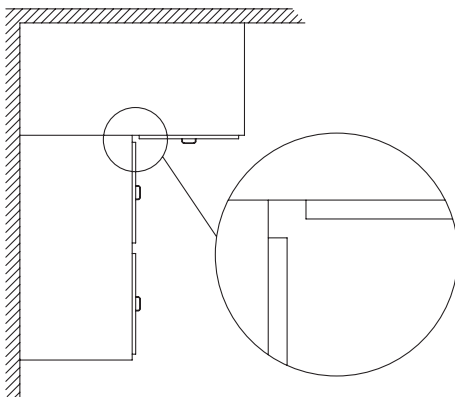
Base cabinets are designed to leave 1-1/4" of the frame revealed on the top and bottom and 1" reveal on both sides.



CORNER APPLICATIONS

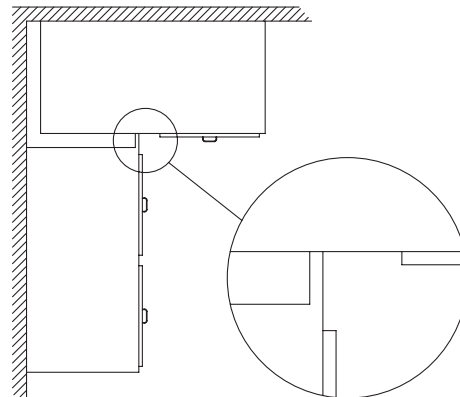
Caution

When cabinets are not "pulled" away from the corner, the protrusion of decorative hardware may not leave proper operating clearance for doors and drawers.



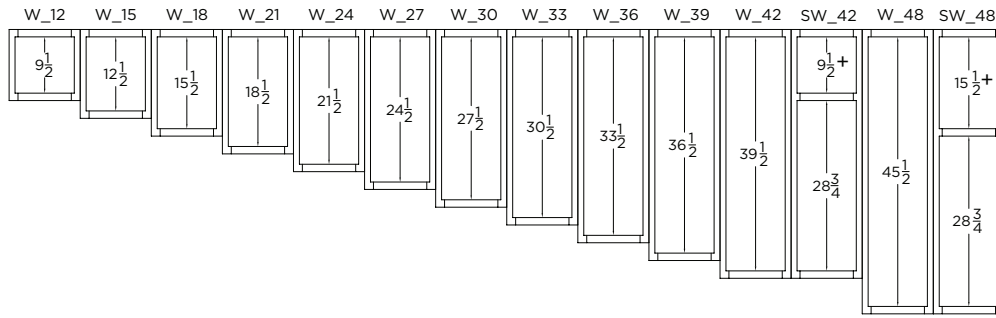
Recommended

Cabinets that have been "pulled" from the corner leaving proper operating clearance for doors and drawers.

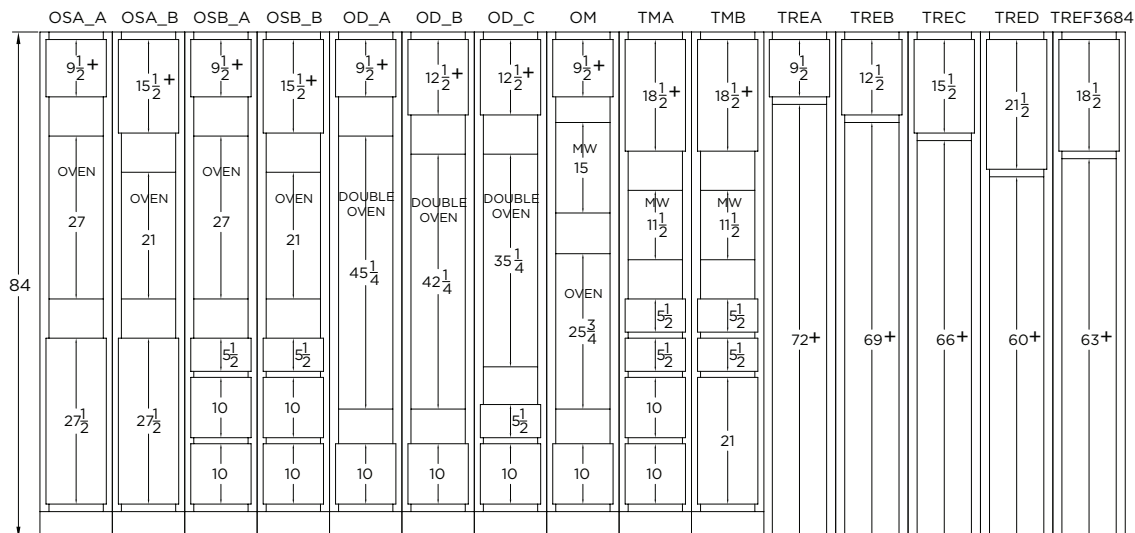
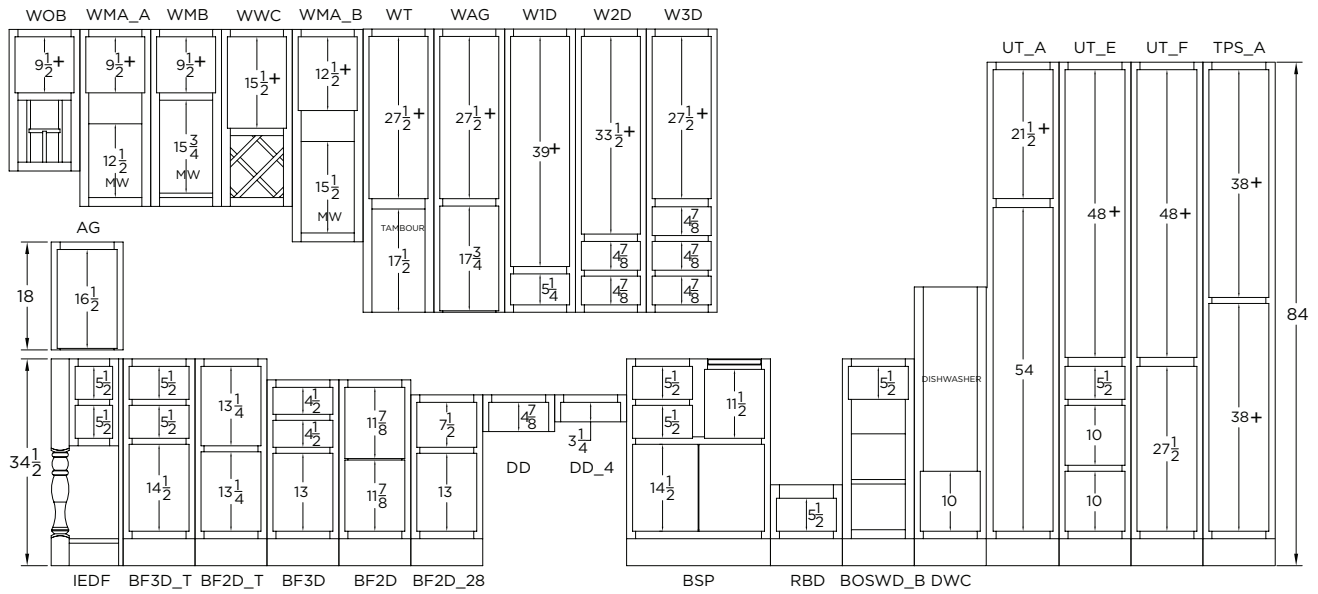
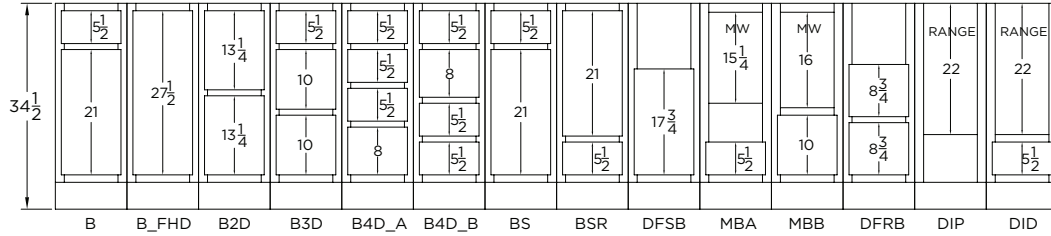


SPECIFICATIONS

STANDARD OVERLAY DOOR/DRAWER SIZES



Wall cabinets are shown at standard height. When height is changed, + indicates which section changes.



Tall cabinets are shown at 84". For other heights (i.e. 90", 93" 96") the upper section changes by amount of height increase.

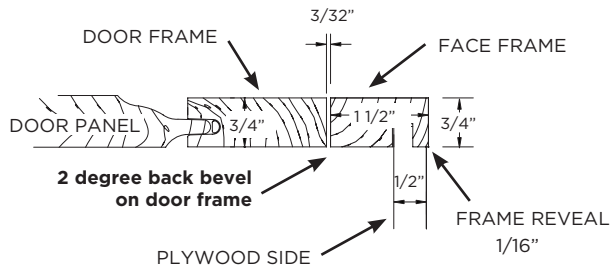
When height is changed, + indicates which section changes.

Inset Cabinetry utilizes a traditional framed cabinet with the doors and drawer fronts "inset" inside the face frame. The top drawer for some door styles may be Solid. See individual door style descriptions for sizing information. 9" wide cabinets will default to a Solid door. Door edge profile will be SR.

Mitered & wood slab door styles are not available in Inset. See individual door descriptions for Inset availability.

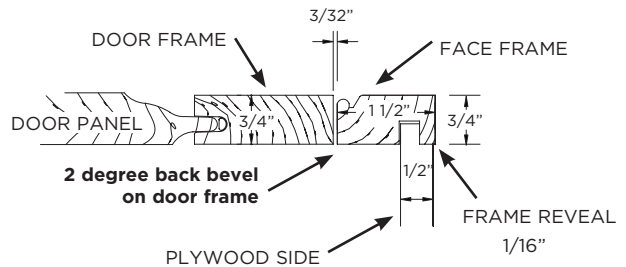
Inset Frame

Add 15%



Beaded Inset Frame

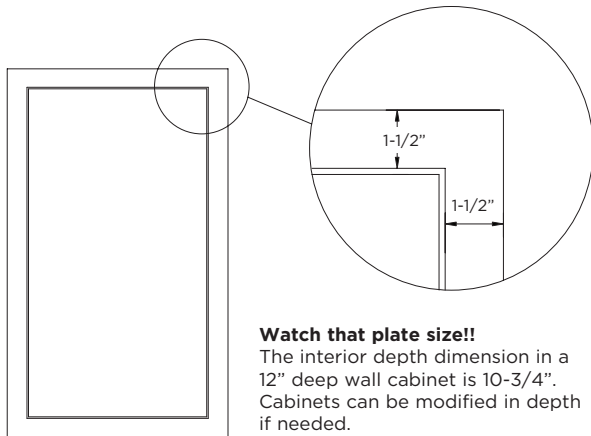
Add 15%



FRAME REVEALS

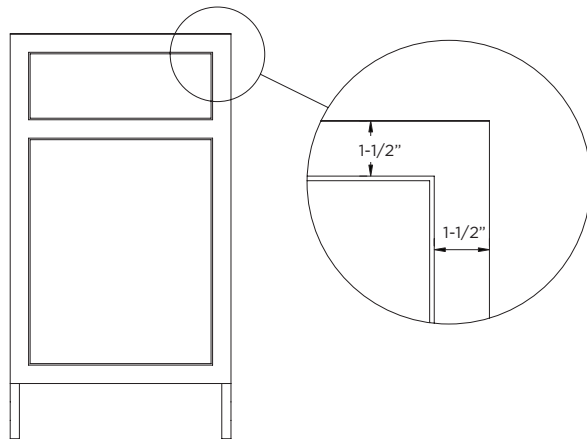
Wall Units

Wall cabinets are designed to show the entire frame of the cabinet as the doors are inset inside the face frame.



Base Units

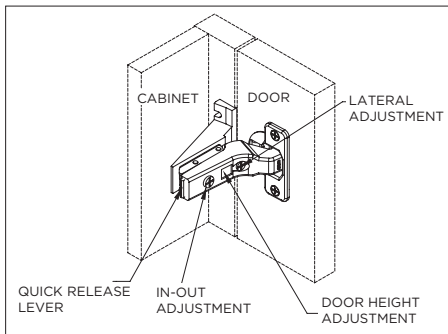
Base cabinets are designed to show the entire frame of the cabinet as the doors and drawer fronts are inset inside the face frame.



HINGE OPTIONS:

Standard Inset Hinge

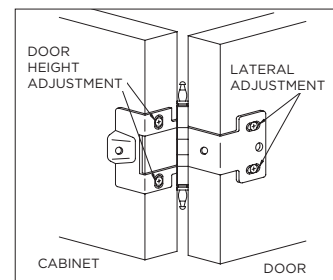
The standard hinge for all inset door styles is an integrated concealed soft close hinge. A magnet is attached to the back of the door and a corresponding metal strike plate is attached to the cabinet to both serve as a stop and to hold the door in the closed position. The magnet and strike plate are always positioned near the stile of the cabinet on the opposite side of the hinge.

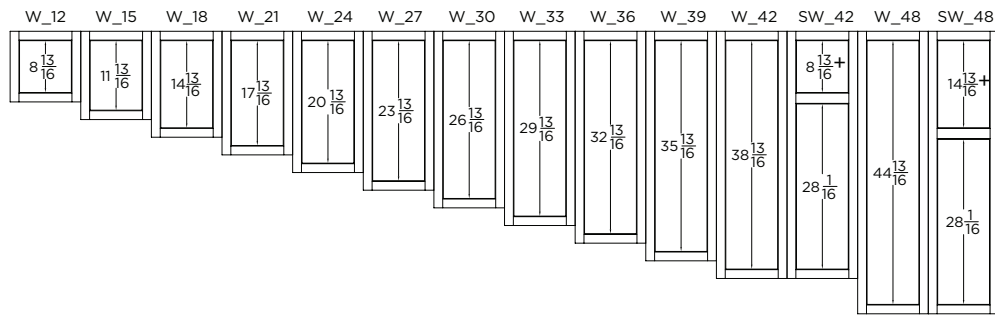


Full Inset Exposed Hinge

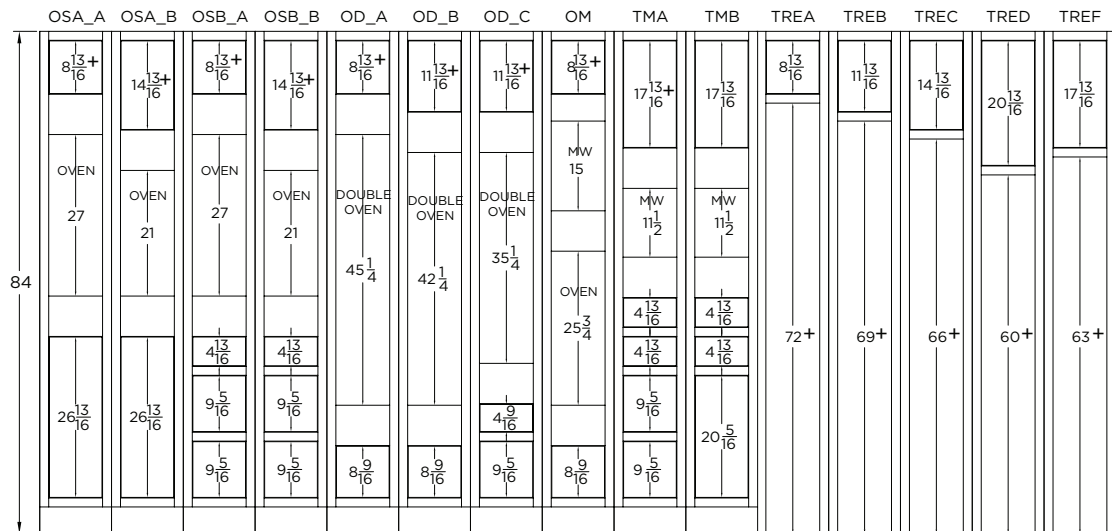
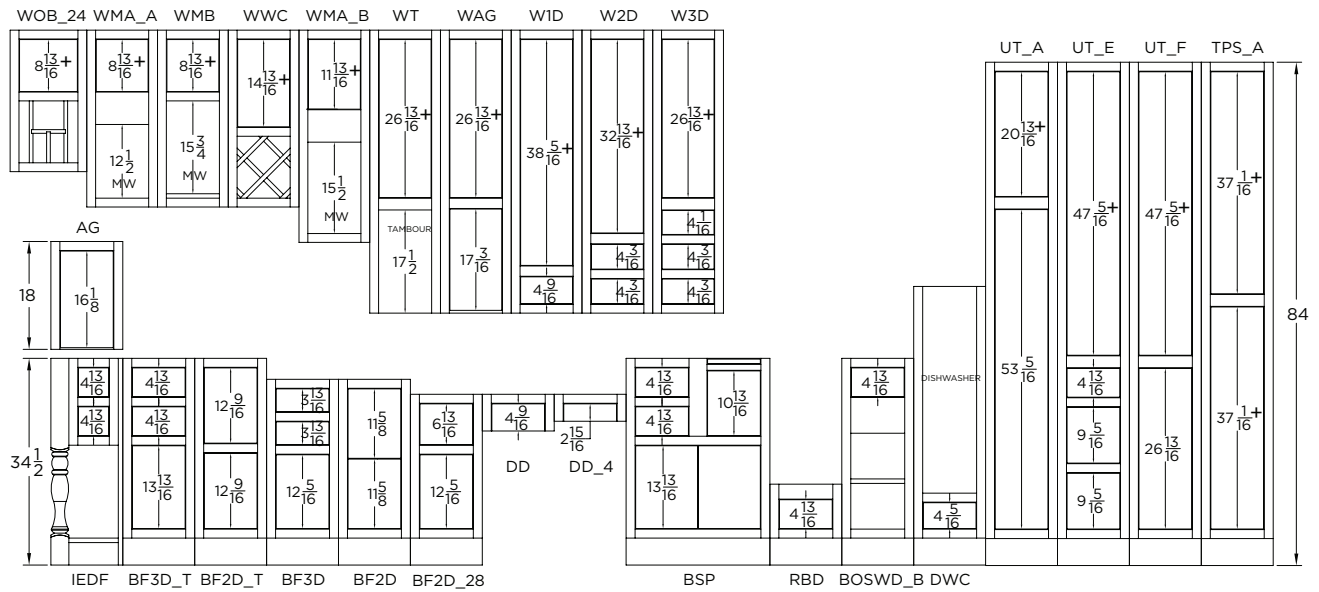
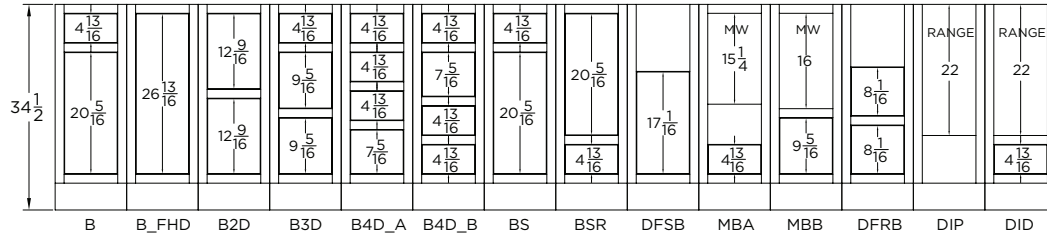
The full inset exposed hinge has the barrel of the hinge exposed on the face frame of the cabinet. This hinge is a free-swinging hinge with neither a self-close nor a soft-close feature. A magnet is attached to the back of the door and a corresponding metal strike plate is attached to the cabinet to both serve as a stop and to hold the door in the closed position. The magnet and strike plate are always positioned near the stile of the cabinet on the opposite side of the hinge. The full inset exposed hinge is available in 7 finishes.

- ORB - Oiled Rubbed Bronze
- DAE - Dark Antique English
- PB - Polished Brass
- BB - Burnished Brass
- WI - Wrought Iron
- AE - Antique English
- G9 - Sterling Silver





Wall cabinets are shown at standard height. When height is changed, + indicates which section changes.



Tall cabinets are shown at 84". For other heights (i.e. 90", 93" 96") the upper section changes by amount of height increase.

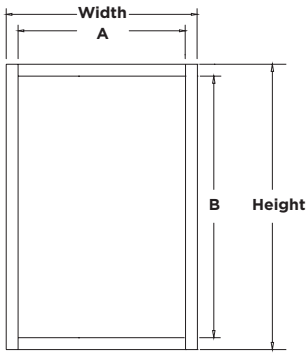
When height is changed, + indicates which section changes.

SPECIFICATIONS

WALL CABINET DIMENSIONS

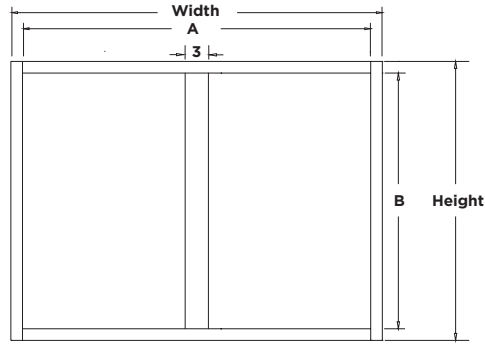
STANDARD WALL

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



Width	A
9"	6"
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"

Height	B
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	18"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"
39"	36"
42"	39"
48"	45"

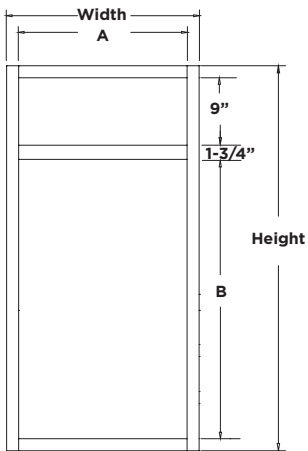


Width	A
39"	36"
42"	39"
45"	42"
48"	45"

Height	B
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	18"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"
39"	36"
42"	39"
48"	45"

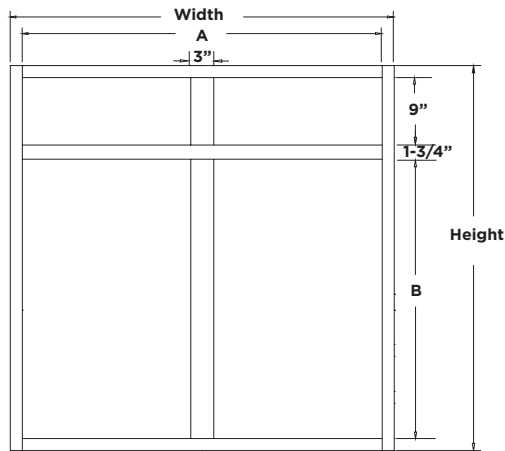
SPLIT WALL CABINETS

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



Width	A
9"	6"
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"

Height	B
42"	28 1/4"
48"	34 1/4"

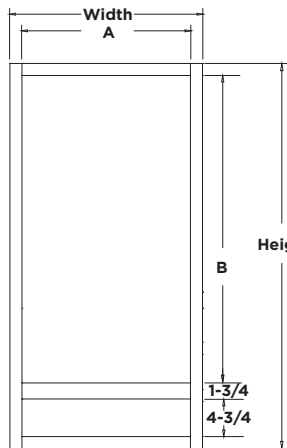


Width	A
39"	36"
42"	39"
45"	42"
48"	45"

Height	B
42"	28 1/4"
48"	34 1/4"

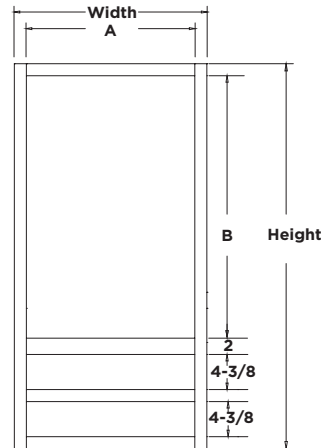
WALL WITH DRAWERS

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



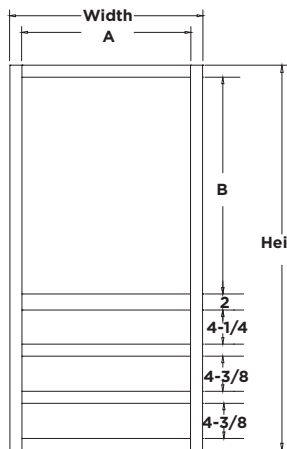
Width	A
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"

Height	B
48"	38-1/2"
54"	44-1/2"
57"	47-1/2"
60"	50-1/2"



Width	A
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"

Height	B
48"	32-3/4"
54"	38-3/4"
57"	41-3/4"
60"	44-3/4"

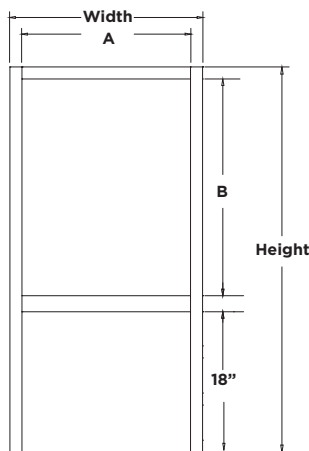


Width	A
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"

Height	B
48"	27"
54"	33"
57"	36"
60"	39"

WALL WITH TAMBOUR/APPLIANCE GARAGE

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.

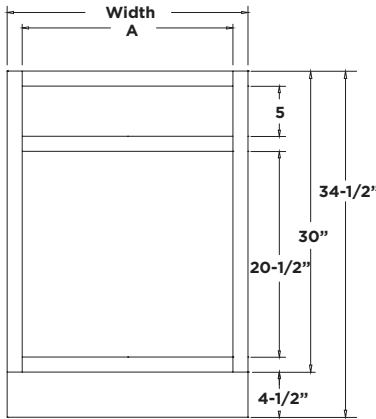


Width	A
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"

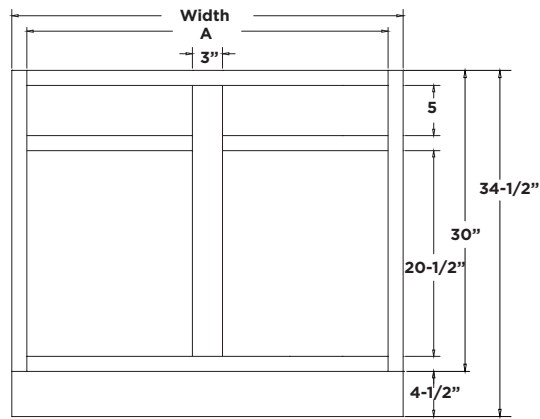
Height	B
48"	27"
54"	33"
57"	36"
60"	39"

STANDARD BASE

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



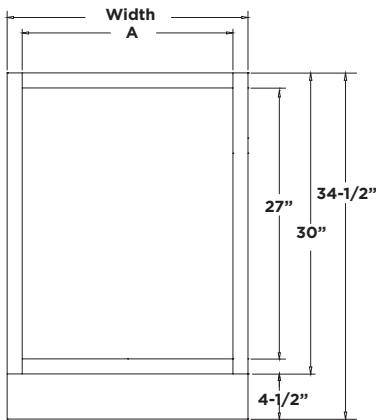
Width	A
9"	6"
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"



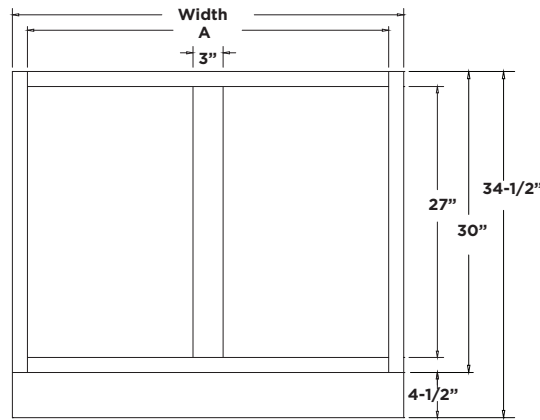
Width	A
39"	36"
42"	39"
45"	42"
48"	45"

FULL HEIGHT DOOR BASE

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



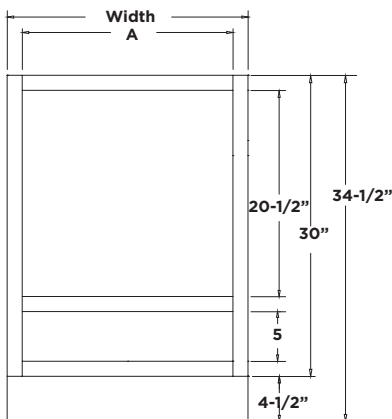
Width	A
9"	6"
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"



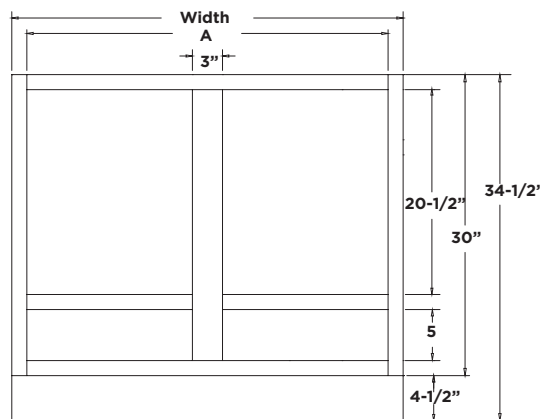
Width	A
39"	36"
42"	39"
45"	42"
48"	45"

BASE SINK REVERSE

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



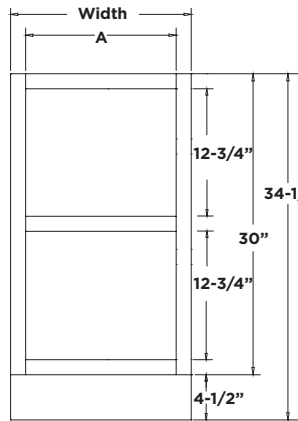
Width	A
9"	6"
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"



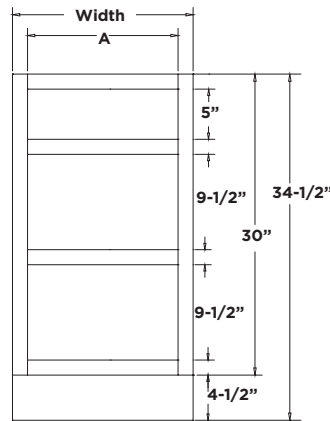
Width	A
39"	36"
42"	39"
45"	42"
48"	45"

DRAWER BASE

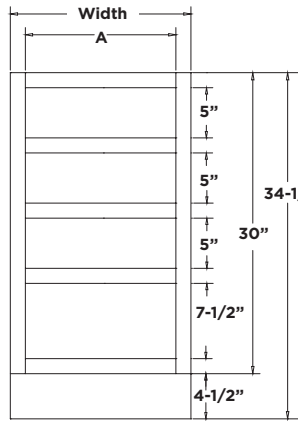
1 1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



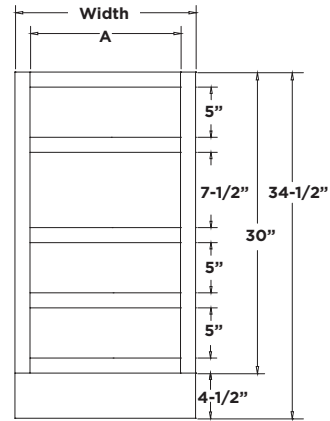
Width	A
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"



Width	A
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"



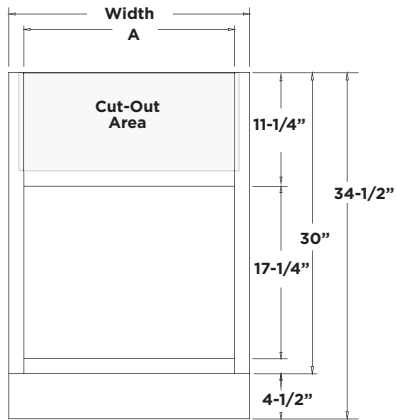
Width	A
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"



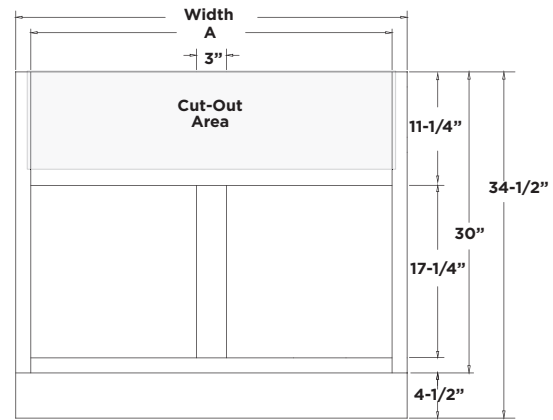
Width	A
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"

DROP FRONT SINK BASE

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



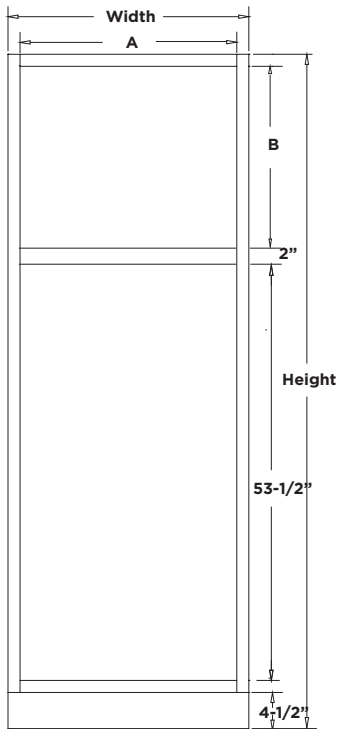
Width	A	Maximum Cut-Out
27"	24"	10"H X 25"W
30"	27"	10"H X 28"W
33"	30"	10"H X 31"W
36"	33"	10"H X 34"W



Width	A	Maximum Cut-Out
39"	36"	10"H X 37"W
42"	39"	10"H X 40"W
45"	42"	10"H X 43"W
48"	45"	10"H X 46"W

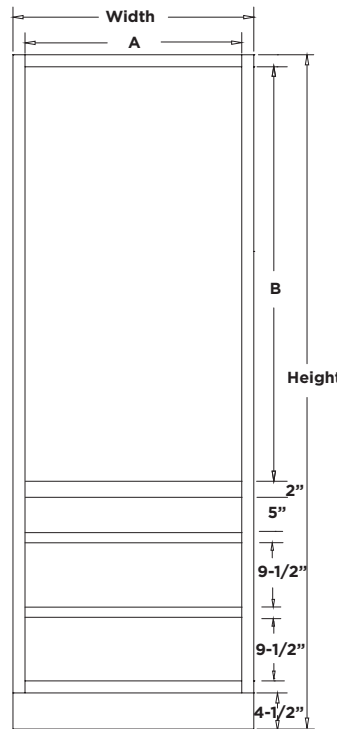
TALL CABINETS

1 1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



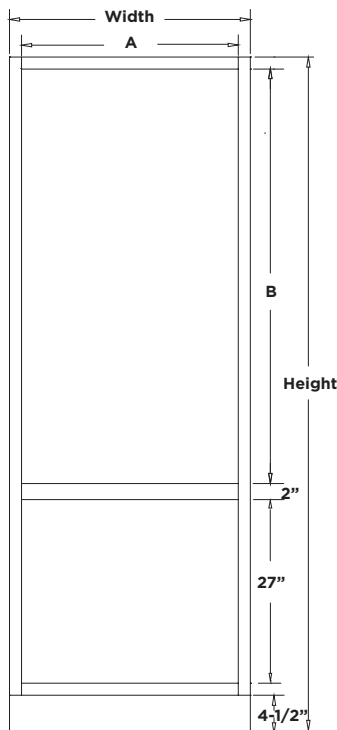
Width	A
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"

Height	B
84"	21"
90"	27"
93"	30"
96"	36"



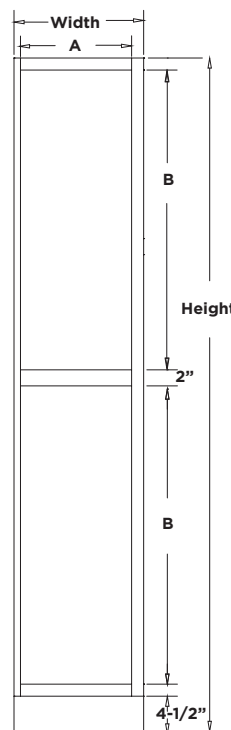
Width	A
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"

Height	B
84"	47-1/2"
90"	53-1/2"
93"	56-1/2"
96"	59-1/2"



Width	A
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"

Height	B
84"	47-1/2"
90"	53-1/2"
93"	56-1/2"
96"	59-1/2"

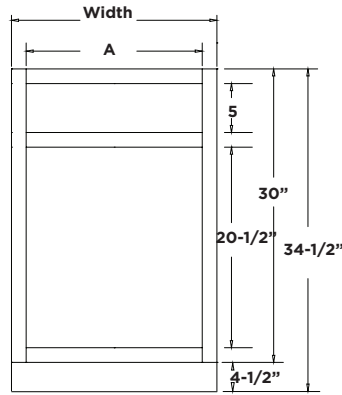
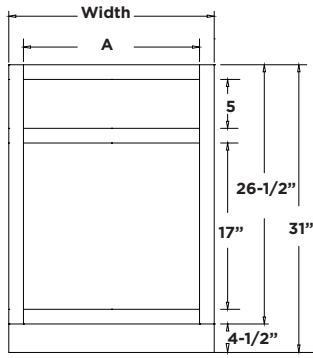


Width	A
9"	6"
12"	9"
15"	12"

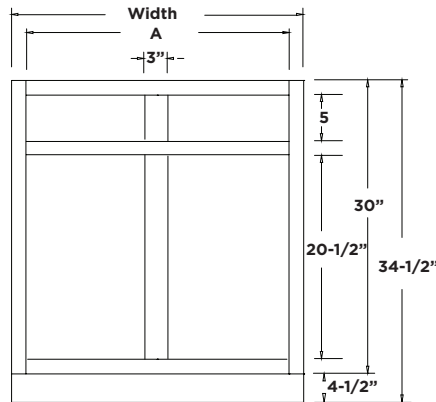
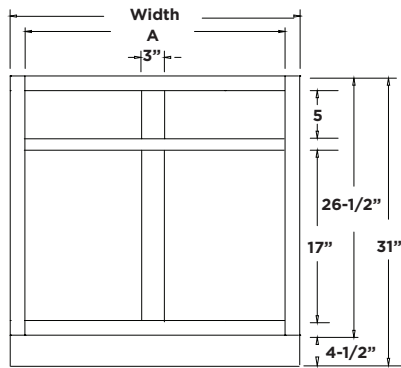
Height	B
84"	37-1/4"
90"	40-1/4"
93"	41-3/4"
96"	43-1/4"

VANITY BASE

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



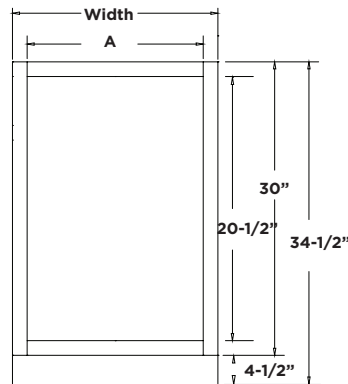
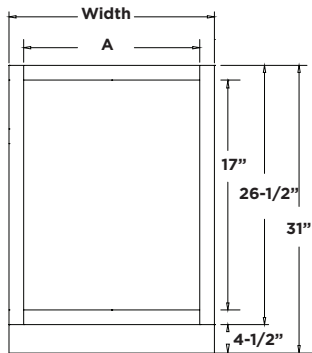
Width	A
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"



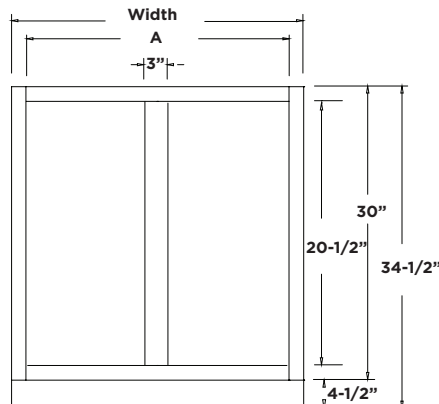
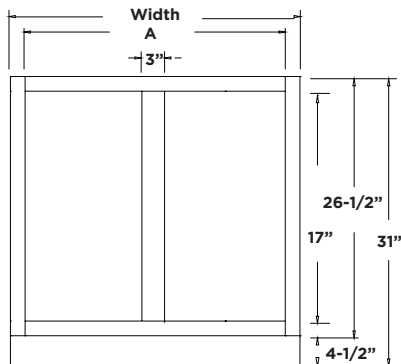
Width	A
39"	36"
42"	39"
45"	42"
48"	45"

VANITY BASE FULL HEIGHT DOOR

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



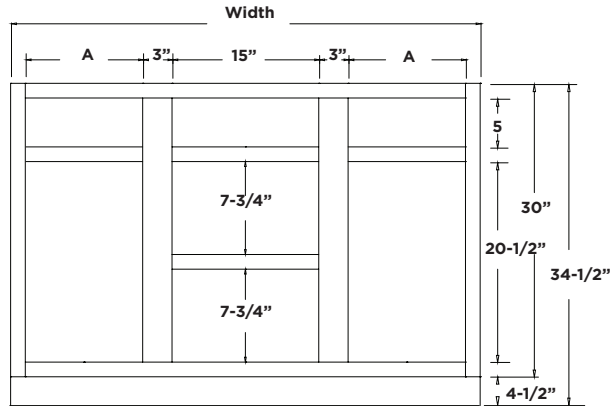
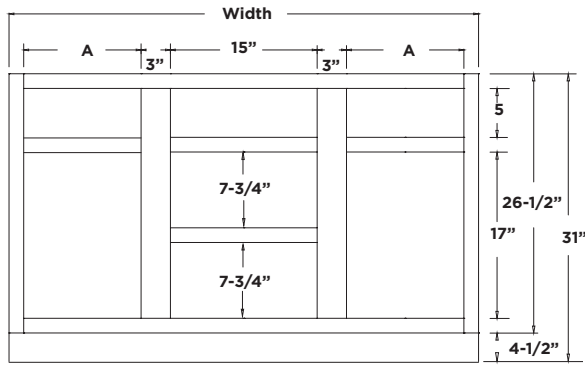
Width	A
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"



Width	A
39"	36"
42"	39"
45"	42"
48"	45"

VANITY DOUBLE SINK BASE

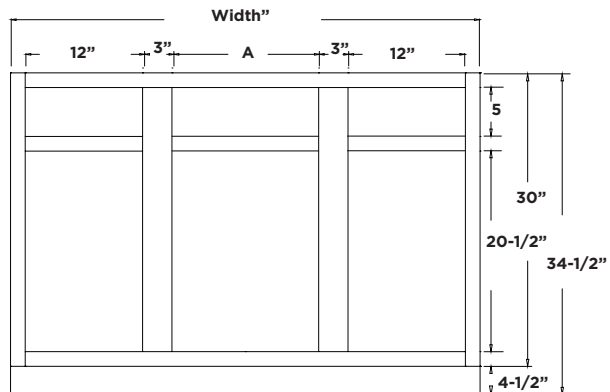
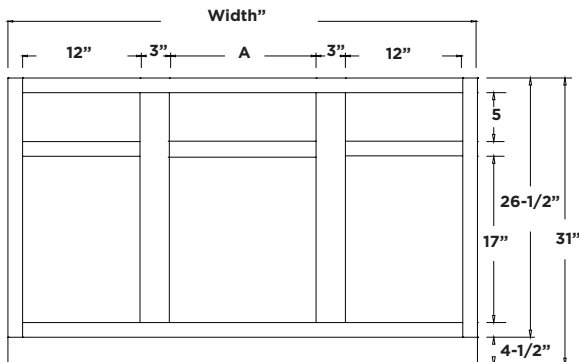
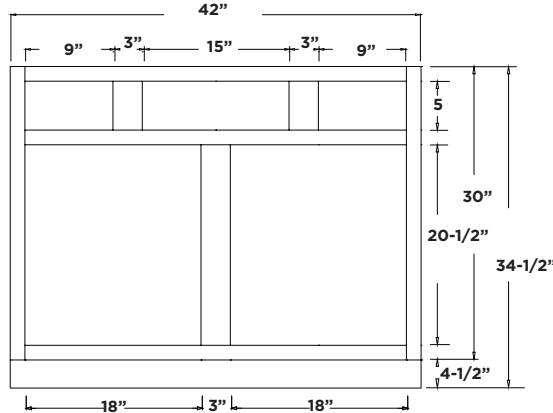
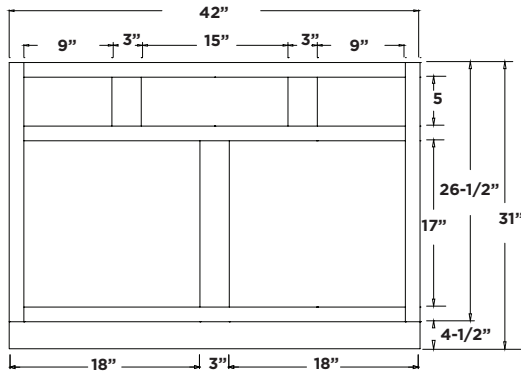
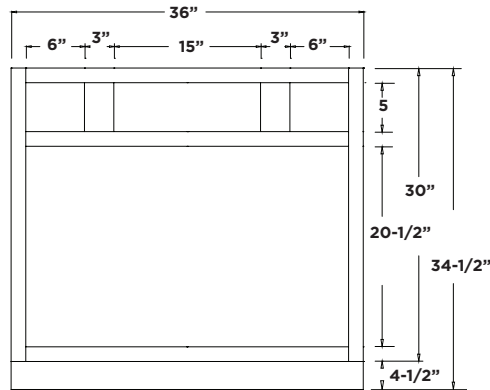
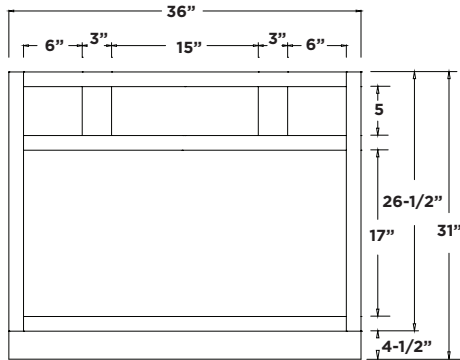
1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



Width	A
48"	12"
54"	15"
60"	18"

VANITY SINK BASE WITH 2 DRAWERS

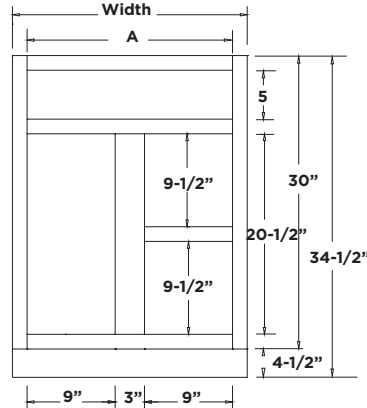
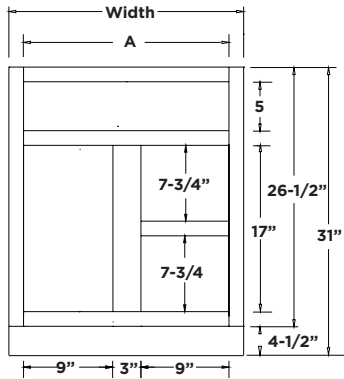
1 1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



Width	A
48"	15"
54"	21"
60"	27"

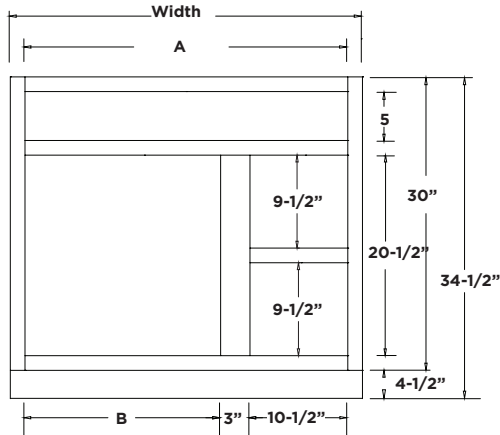
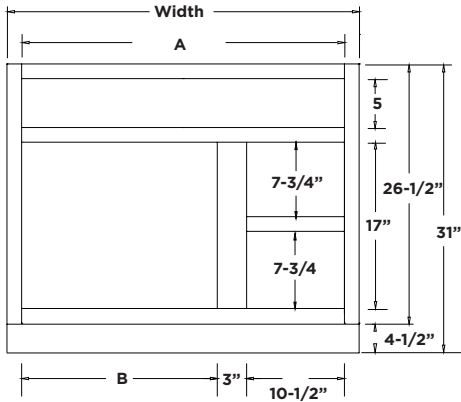
VANITY SINK BASE DRAWERS

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



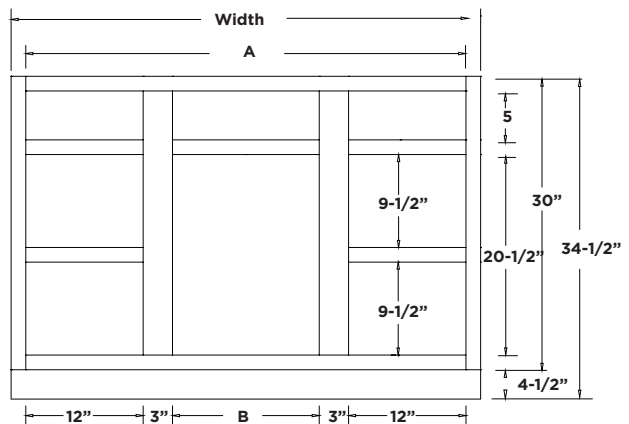
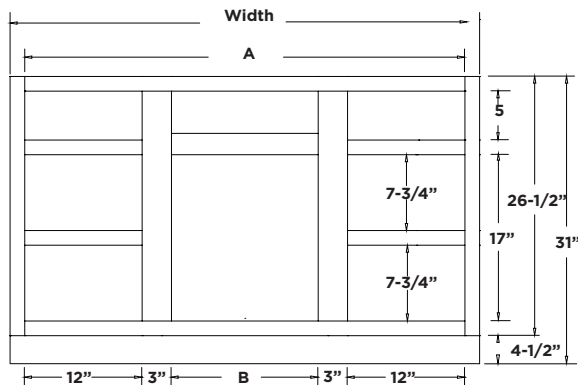
Width A

- 24" 21"
- 30" 27"



Width A B

- 36" 33" 19-1/2"
- 42" 39" 25-1/2"



Width A B

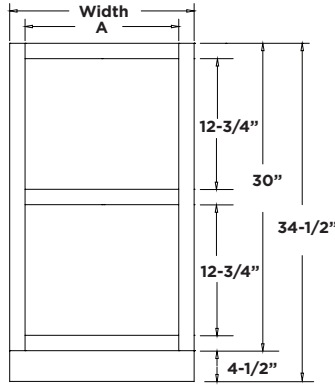
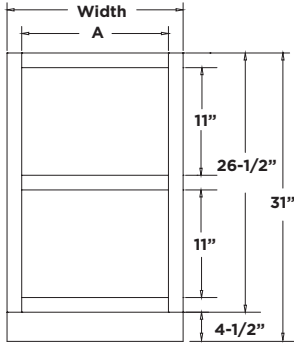
- 48" 45" 15"
- 54" 51" 21"
- 60" 57" 27"

SPECIFICATIONS

VANITY CABINET DIMENSIONS

VANITY 2 DRAWER BASE

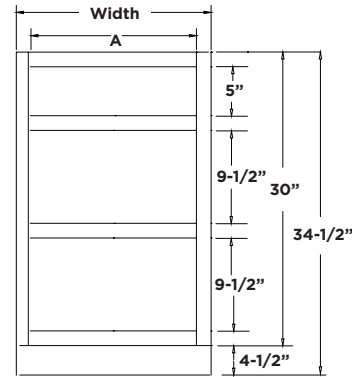
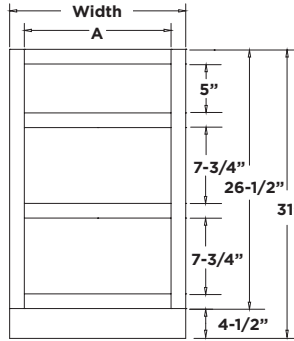
1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



Width	A
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"

VANITY 3 DRAWER BASE

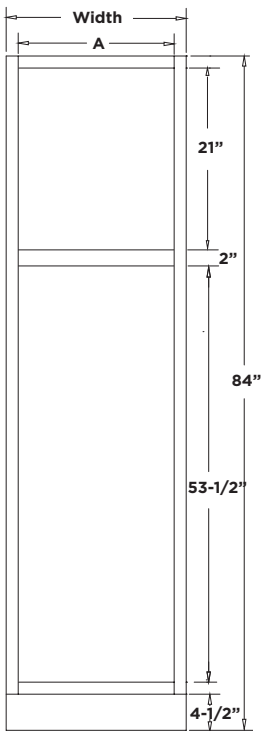
1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



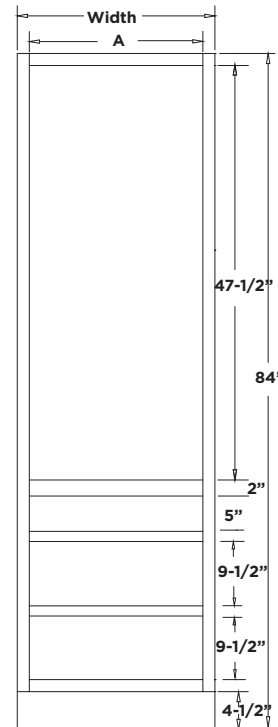
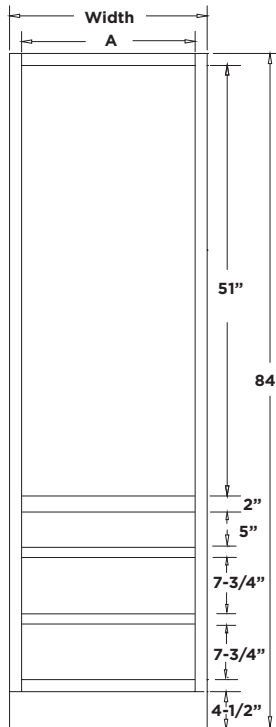
Width	A
12"	9"
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"

LINEN CABINETS

1-1/2" Rail and Stiles unless noted.



Width	A
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"



Width	A
15"	12"
18"	15"
21"	18"
24"	21"
27"	24"
30"	27"
33"	30"
36"	33"



TABLE OF CONTENTS

WOOD SPECIES/FINISHESW1-W6

Wood/Finish Combinations..... W2

Finishes/Stains/Solid Colors(Paint) W3

Glaze Colors/Applications/Finish Traits..... W4

Distressing/Wood Traits..... W5

Wood Species..... W6



WOOD SPECIES	BIRCH	ALDER SELECT ALDER **RUSTIC ALDER	CHERRY	HICKORY **RUSTIC HICKORY	MAPLE	1/4 SAWN RED OAK	RED OAK	WALNUT
STAIN FINISHES	BRINDLE	•		•				
	CANYON	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	CHALET	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	CHINCHILLA	•		•	•	•		
	COFFEE BEAN	•		•		•		
	DAWN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	DRIFTWOOD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FLAGSTONE	•	•	•				
	HARVEST	•	•					
	HONEY	•	•	•		•		
	INKWELL	•		•		•	•	
	KODIAK	•	•	•	•		•	•
	KONA	•		•				
	LODGE	•	•	•		•		
	MINERAL	•	•	•	•			
	MOCHA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	NATURAL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	RIVER ROCK	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SHALE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SHORELINE	•	•	•	•		•	•
SNOWBANK	•	•			•		•	
TOFFEE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

WOOD SPECIES	BIRCH OR RED OAK
BLACK	•
CLOUD	•
COBALT	•
DUNE	•
EGGSHELL	•
GRAPHITE	•
GROVE	•
HARBOR	•
INDIGO	•
LIGHTHOUSE	•
LOFT	•
OLIVE	•
OYSTER BAY	•
POLAR	•
SAGE	•
SAILCLOTH	•
SMOKE	•
SNOWFLAKE	•
SPRUCE	•
WHITE	•

	BLACK GLAZE*	BROWN GLAZE*	GREY GLAZE*
STAIN FINISHES	•	•	•
SOLID COLOR (PAINT)	•	•	•

FINISH UP-CHARGES:

- Stain Finishes0%
- Specialty Stain4% (Chinchilla, Coffee Bean)
- Solid Color (Paint)10%
- Semi-Gloss or Matte SheenN/C
- Custom Stain Match2% + Set-Up Fee
- Custom Paint Match15% + Set-Up Fee
- Soft GlazeAdd 10% to Stain or Paint Finish
- Full GlazeAdd 10% to Stain or Paint Finish
- Brushed GlazeAdd 15% to Stain or Paint Finish
- Distressing & Finish TraitsSee Pages W4 and W5
- UnfinishedDeduct 5%

• Included in color chip set.

* Glaze finishes are available with soft glaze, full glaze or brushed glaze. Specify glaze color and application (i.e. Black Brushed Glaze). A Quick Response Sample Door is recommended before ordering to see a finish sample.

** All rustic woods need a Product Awareness Form. (Located in the forms section of the catalog.)

Go to www.berth.com to see all combinations of woods and finishes.

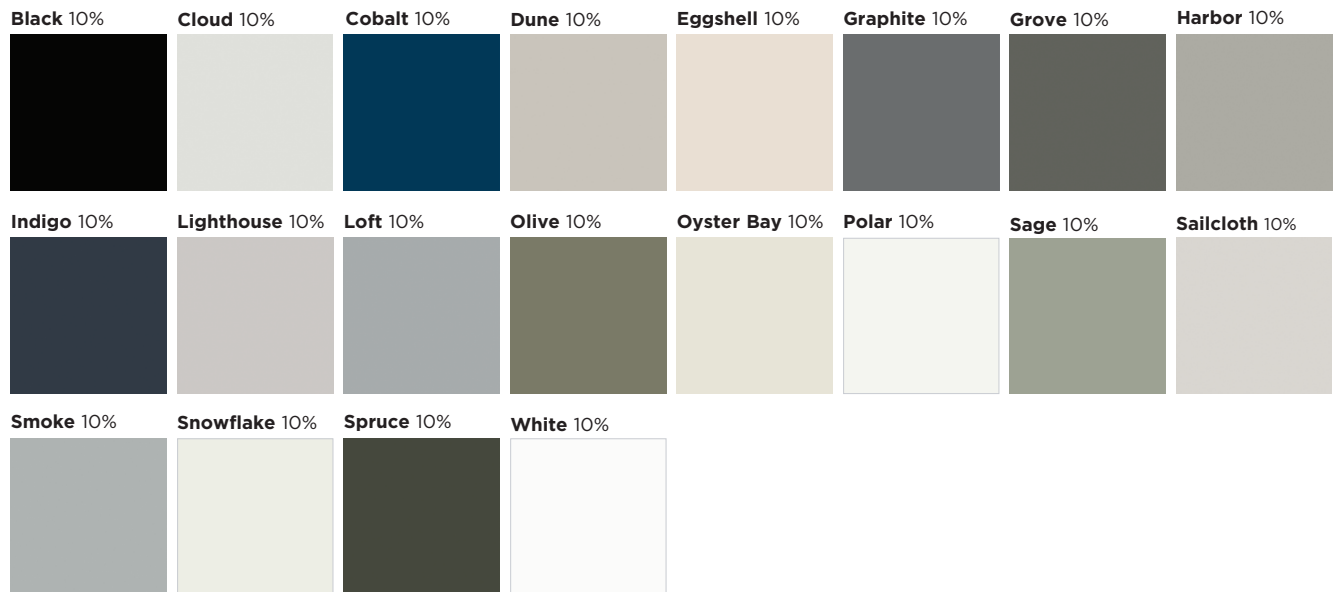
WIPING STAINS



UNFINISHED: Painted/Stained 5% Credit

CUSTOM WIPING STAIN: Add 2% plus one time fee of \$886. Additional lead time. *Approved half door sample required.*

SOLID COLORS (PAINT)



CUSTOM SOLID COLOR OR SHERWIN WILLIAMS COLOR MATCH:

Add 15% plus one time fee of \$886. Additional lead time. *Approved half door sample required.*

FINISH SHEEN

Semi Gloss: A medium luster that enhances the wood grain and color. 35°

Matte: A flat, no-gloss finish that creates a soft, rich appearance. 15°

Go to www.berth.com to see all combinations of woods and finishes.

GLAZE COLOR



Black



Brown



Grey

CUSTOM GLAZE COLOR:
 Add 12% plus one time fee of \$886. Additional lead time. **Approved door sample required.**

GLAZE APPLICATION



Soft 10%
 Subtle glaze wiped-on profiles and edges.



Full 10%
 All over even-toned wiped on glaze, profiles and edges accentuated.



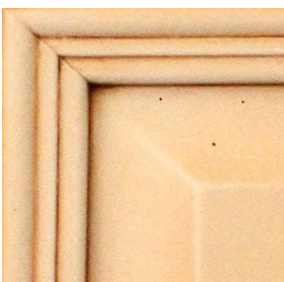
Brushed 15%
 All over wiped on Glaze with subtle brush strokes, less even toned, profiles and edges accentuated.

CUSTOM GLAZE APPLICATION:
 Add 15% plus one time fee of \$886. Additional lead time. **Approved door sample required.**

FINISH TRAITS



Dry Brushing 2%
 Black edging that appears to be burnt, applied to worn corners or eased edges. **Approved half door sample required.**



Fly Speck 3%
 Small dark colored specks randomly applied. **Approved half door sample required.**



Spatter 3%
 Random, transparent spots, similar to water spots. **Approved half door sample required.**

TWO FINISHES/ONE CABINET

1. Only one wood species can be ordered.
2. Must specify in special instructions on the order form.
 - A. First finish for door and drawer fronts.
 - B. Second finish for cabinet frame and box.
3. Add 15% in addition to any other premium up-charges.

COLOR MATCH

Original order up to one year..... N/C

Original order over one year old:

STAIN 2% plus \$227 set up fee

SOLID COLOR..... 12% plus \$227 set up fee

Go to www.berth.com to see all combinations of woods and finishes.



#1 - NICKS & DENTS
Small, random nicks, dents and dings in the wood substrate.



#2 - BIRD PECKING
Small randomly grouped holes, simulation bird pecking.



#3 - SCREWMARKS
Random screw impressions on the wood showing thread marks.



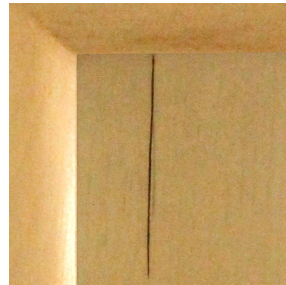
#4 - WORN CORNERS (ADD 5%)
Profiles and corners are sanded down to remove the crisp new looking profiles.



#5 - RASPING (ADD 5%)
Wood material is removed with a hand rasp to create a course, used appearance.



#6 - RUBTHROUGH (ADD 10%)
Sanding through a layer of finish coating to expose another finish layer or wood substrate.



#7 - CRACKS (ADD 10%)
Random, simulated cracks and splits.



#8 - WIRE BRUSHING (ADD 10%)
A wire brush is used to randomly rough up the substrate surface in certain areas.



#9 - GOUGES (ADD 10%)
Large, deep area where the wood is removed (deeper and wider than "cracks").



#10 - WORMHOLING (ADD 10%)
Closely grouped holes with beaten grain.

PRICING: Choose as many or as few wood traits as you want. The highest up-charge will apply once for all that is chosen.

EXAMPLES:

- Order for 1, 4, 8,10% Up-charge
- Order for 1, 2, 3,No Up-charge
- Order for 1, 4, 5,5% Up-charge
- Order for 1, 4, 5, 6, 9,10,10% Up-charge

Go to www.berth.com to see all combinations of woods and finishes.



ALDER (ADD 5%)
RUSTIC ALDER
SELECT ALDER (ADD 10%)

A fine-grained hardwood similar to Cherry, Birch, and Maple. Pale yellow (tan) to reddish brown in color. A soft, light wood with even texture and straight grain that accepts stain well. Characteristics include random sized tight knots and rays.



BIRCH

White Birch, medium hardwood, similar to Maple but not as consistent in color as Maple, good base for solid color finishes, accepts stain unevenly; mottles. Mottling is a blotchy appearance evident due to various densities in the wood. Not recommended for darker stains. Off white color, medium density, fine texture, straight grain.



CHERRY (ADD 15%)

Darkens with age at a very fast rate, pitch marks (worm holes), mineral streaks, medium hardwood, accepts stain well. Cherry is especially sensitive to light. Light will cause the wood to darken/redden significantly. Medium reddish brown color, medium density, fine texture, straight grain. Sap wood of up to 20% is standard on any cherry component.



HICKORY
RUSTIC HICKORY (ADD 10%)

A strong solid heavy wood with open grain that is known for its light to dark contrast in color. Cabinet components may range from a light, almost white, sapwood to a deep, reddish-brown color. The blend of light and dark wood is highlighted when finished in a natural or light stain; darker stains will mildly tone the color variations.



MAPLE (ADD 8%)

Hardwood, fine, tight grain, looks best with light, natural, or solid color finishes, yellows slightly with age. Not recommended for darker stains. Cream color, hard density, fine texture, straight grain.



OAK (RED)
QUARTER SAWN RED OAK (ADD 12%)

Hardwood, open grain, accepts stain well, will darken slightly with age, grain pattern very evident when a solid color finish is applied. May vary in color from light to dark with possible shades of green.



WALNUT (ADD 25%)

Hardwood, dense, defined grain patterns, lightens with age and exposure to sunlight, best with a dark or natural finish. Dark brown color, medium hard density, medium texture, straight to irregular grain, premiere U.S. furniture wood.



RUSTIC WOODS

Solid wood will have character marks such as large knots and wane. Other characteristics include: small pin knots, bird pecks, worm tracks, mineral stain, irregular figures in the grain, cracks that do not hurt the strength of the part, sap wood and cherry pitch marks. Tri Views, Oval Mirror and Medicine Cabinet, Wood Tops, Frieze Valances, scribe and outside corner moulding) will not be rustic. Rustic Hickory shown in photo.



OTHER WOOD SPECIES

Bertch will quote other wood species. Submit a quote request for pricing and availability. Additional lead time is required.

WOOD SPECIES UP-CHARGES:

Alder .....	.5%	Quarter-Sawn Red Oak .....	.12%
Birch .....	.0%	Rustic Alder .....	.0%
Cherry .....	.15%	Rustic Hickory .....	.10%
Hickory.....	.0%	Select Alder .....	.10%
Maple .....	.8%	Walnut .....	.25%
Oak (Red) .....	.0%	Custom Species .....	.Quote

Go to www.bertch.com to see all combinations of woods and finishes.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

DOOR STYLES	D1-D19
Full Overlay	D2-D12
Standard Overlay	D13
Door & Drawer Front Option Pricing.....	D14
Door & Drawer Profile & Panel Reference	D15
Decorative Door Options.....	D16-D17
Leaded Glass Styles.....	D18-D19



ASHTON
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE C

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

3

DESIGN NOTES:

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.
- Mullions not available.

BECKETT
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE D

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DESIGN NOTES:

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

BRIDGEPORT
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE C

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DESIGN NOTE:

- Double panel available on door widths 11-1/2" or over.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 4 equally sized panels.

BRISTOL
FULL OVERLAY

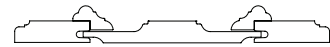
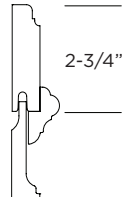
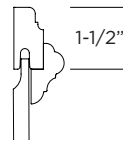
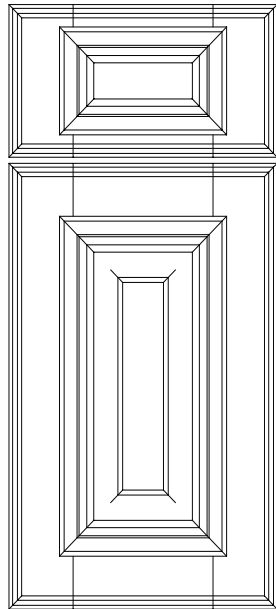
PRICE CODE E

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	Unique
Optional:	N/A
Inset:	No

DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid with R1 profile.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed as 2 equally sized doors attached together.

CAPELA
FULL OVERLAY **PRICE CODE F**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OC
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

CLARKSON
FULL OVERLAY **PRICE CODE A**



DRAWER FRONT:
Solid MDF, Solid Color (Paint) only.

DOOR:
Solid MDF, Solid Color (Paint) only.

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

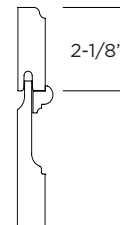
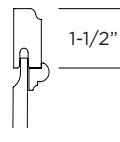
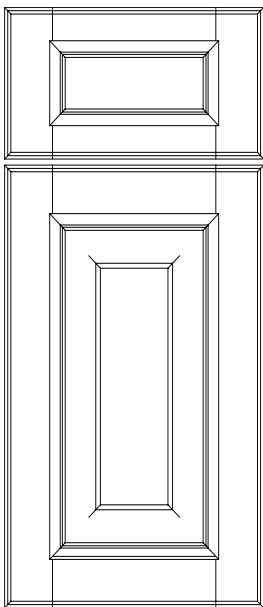
DESIGN NOTES:

- A decorative molding creates an overall door thickness of 1-1/4".
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid. Drawer Fronts 8" high and over have a raised panel.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

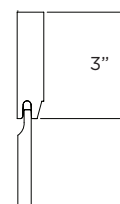
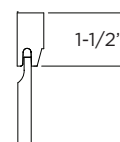
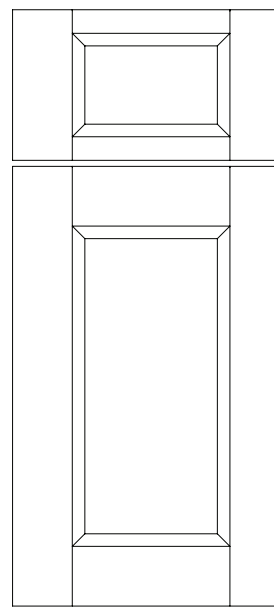
- Available for Solid Colors (Paint) only.

CRAFTWOOD
FULL OVERLAY **PRICE CODE F**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OD
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DAWSON
FULL OVERLAY **PRICE CODE C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DESIGN NOTE:

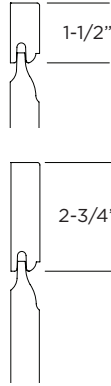
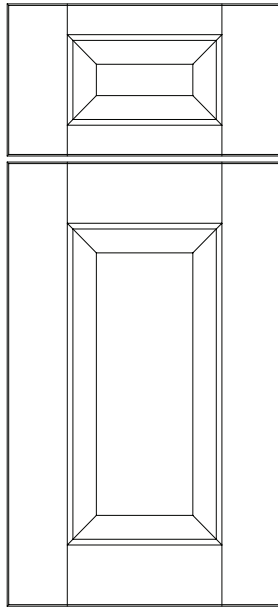
- A decorative molding is applied around panel perimeter on both door and Drawer Fronts.
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid. Drawer Fronts 8" high and over have a raised panel.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.
- Mullions not available.

DELANEY
FULL OVERLAY

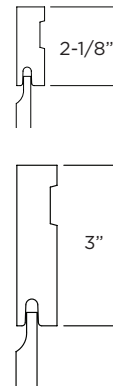
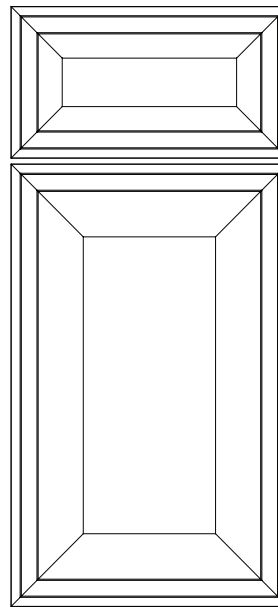
PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DISTRICT
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **D**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	N/A
Inset:	No

DESIGN NOTE:

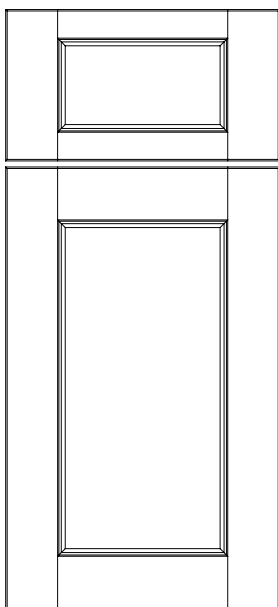
- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. Drawer Fronts less than 6-1/4" high to 4-3/4" are a flat panel. Drawer Fronts 6-1/4" high and over have a raised panel.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed as 2 equally sized doors attached together.

EDGEWOOD
FULL OVERLAY

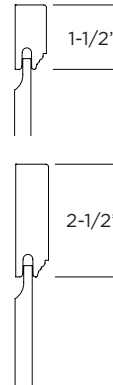
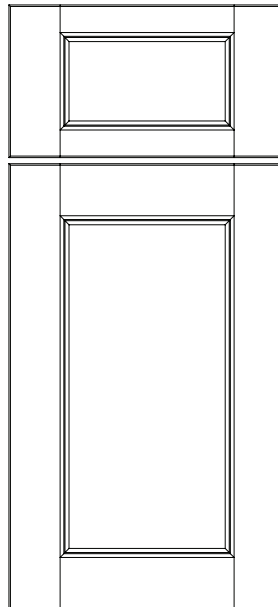
PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

EMERSON
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DESIGN NOTE:

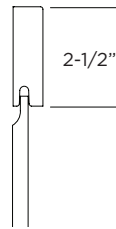
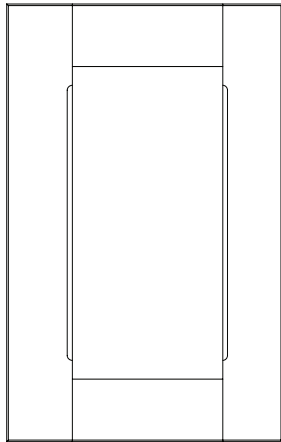
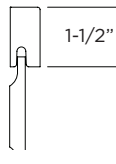
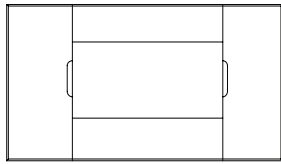
- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

HUTTON
FULL OVERLAY

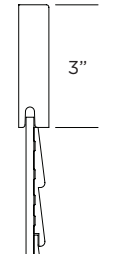
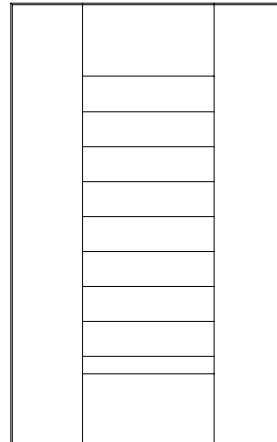
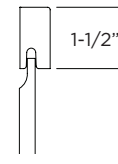
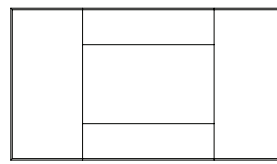
PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

KINGSTON 3
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **G**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DESIGN NOTE:

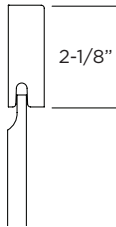
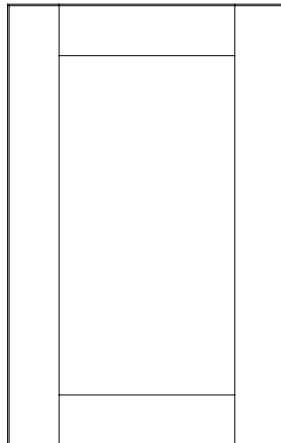
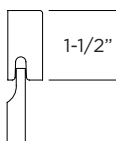
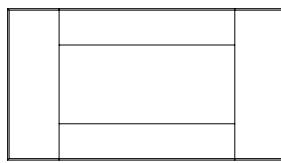
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.
- Not available in rustic woods.

LEXINGTON
FULL OVERLAY

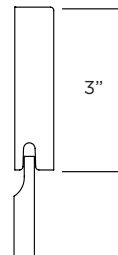
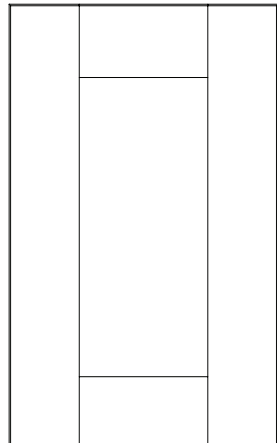
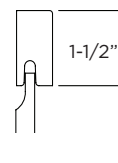
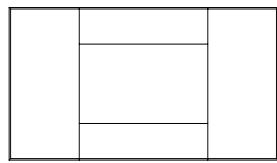
PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

LEXINGTON 3
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **D**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DESIGN NOTE:

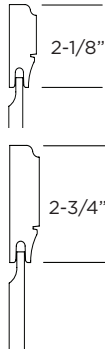
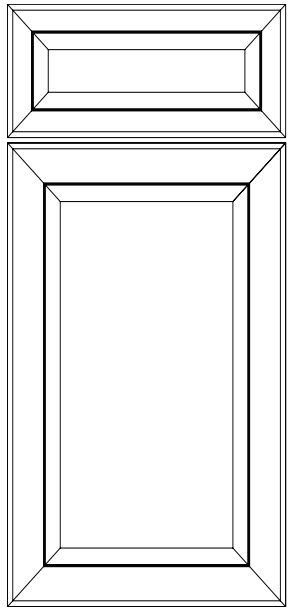
- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

MARCUS
FULL OVERLAY

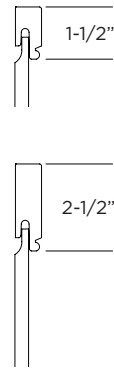
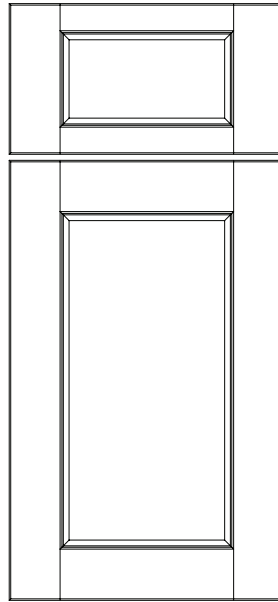
PRICE CODE **D**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OD
Optional:	N/A
Inset:	No

MONTEREY
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DESIGN NOTE:

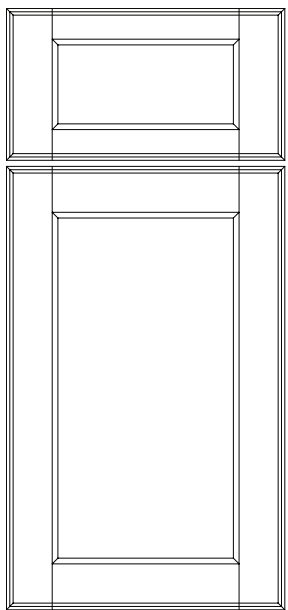
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed as 2 equally sized doors attached together.
- Mullions not available.

DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

NORTHBROOK
FULL OVERLAY

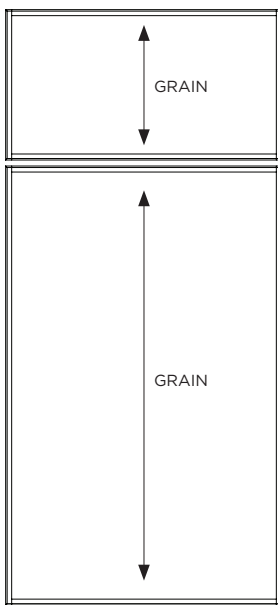
PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OD
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

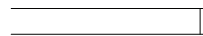
ODESSA
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **B**



DRAWER FRONT:
Veneered drawer front. Banded 4 sides with 1/4" Solid wood. Vertical grain, non grain matched between door and drawer front.

DOOR:
Veneered door. Banded 4 sides with 1/4" Solid wood. Vertical grain, non grain matched between door and drawer front.



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	N/A
Inset:	No

DESIGN NOTE:

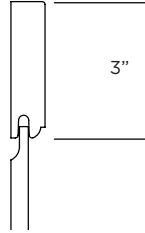
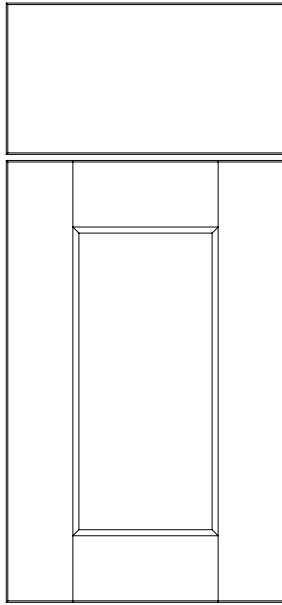
- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

- Not available with Solid Color (Paint).

OXFORD 3
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**

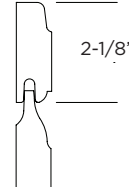
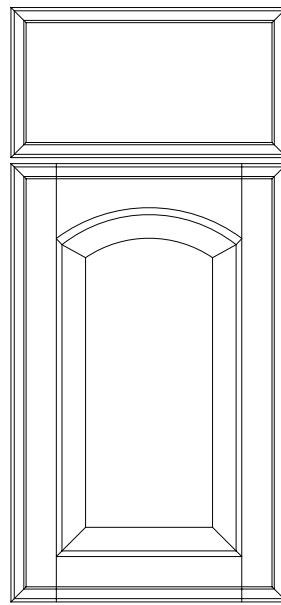


3"

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

PALERMO
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



2-1/8"

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OG
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DESIGN NOTE:

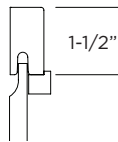
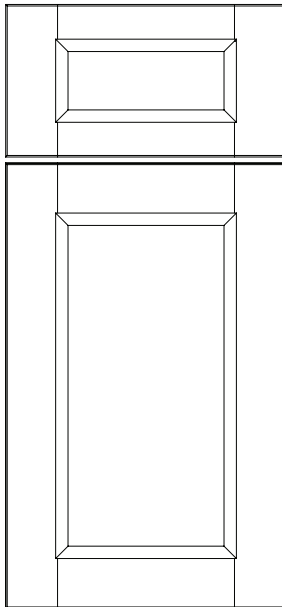
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

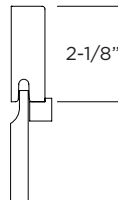
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.
- Doors 6-1/2" to 11-1/2" wide will have a modified arch.
- This door style compliments Villager.

PORTLAND
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **F**



1-1/2"

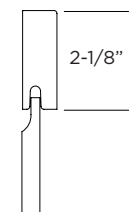
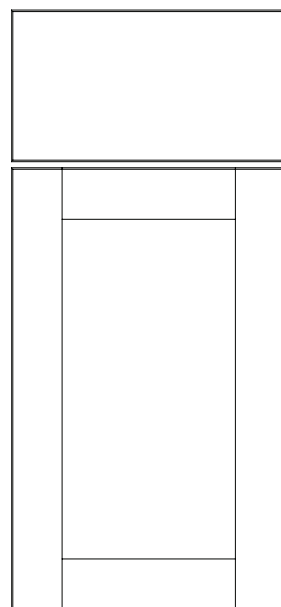


2-1/8"

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

QUINCY
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **B**



2-1/8"

OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DESIGN NOTE:

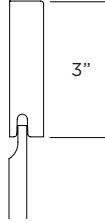
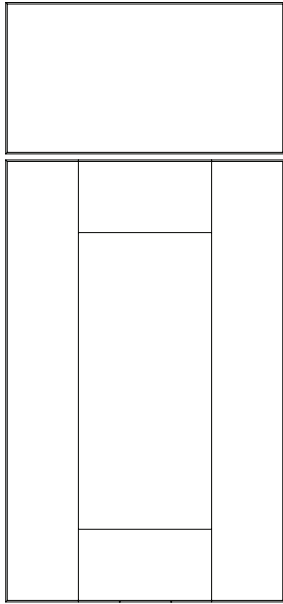
- A decorative molding is applied around panel perimeter on both door and drawer fronts.
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

QUINCY 3
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



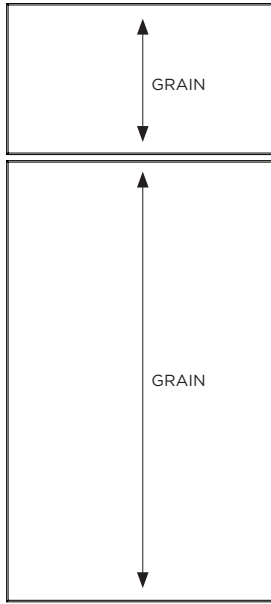
OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DESIGN NOTE:

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and equally sized panels.

RIVERSIDE
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



DRAWER FRONT:

Veneered drawer front. Wood edge banding. Vertical grain, non grain matched between door and drawer front.

DOOR:

Veneered door. Wood edge banding. Vertical grain, non grain matched between door and drawer front.

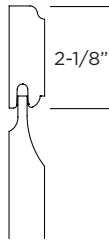
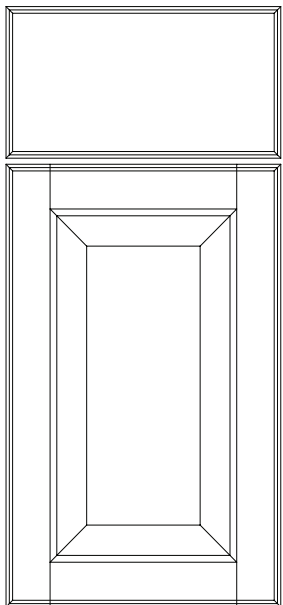
OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	N/A
Inset:	No

DESIGN NOTE:

- Not available with Solid Color (Paint) or Rustic Woods.

ROYALE
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **B**



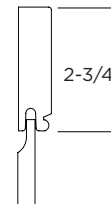
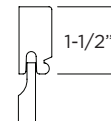
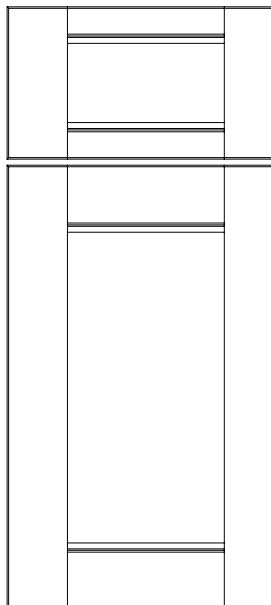
OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OD
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DESIGN NOTE:

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

SAWYER
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



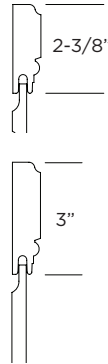
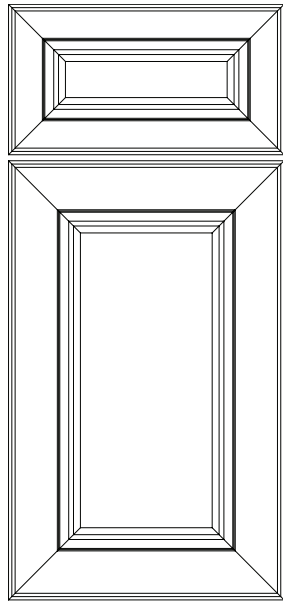
OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

SEVILLE
FULL OVERLAY

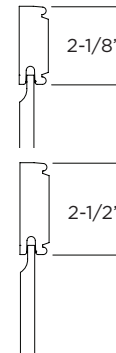
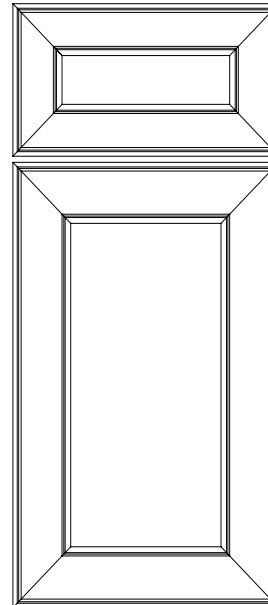
PRICE CODE **D**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OD
Optional:	N/A
Inset:	No

SONOMA
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	Unique
Optional:	N/A
Inset:	No

DESIGN NOTE:

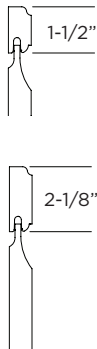
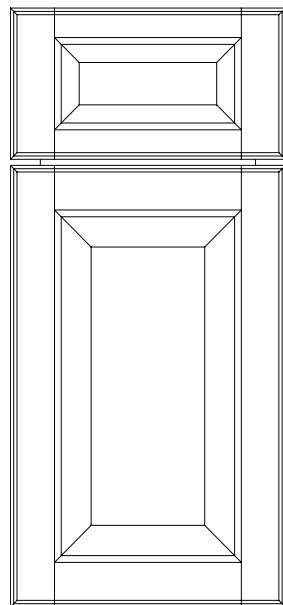
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed as 2 equally sized doors attached together.

DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid with matching profile.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

STANFORD
FULL OVERLAY

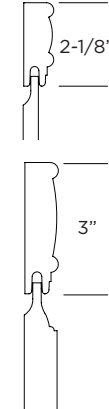
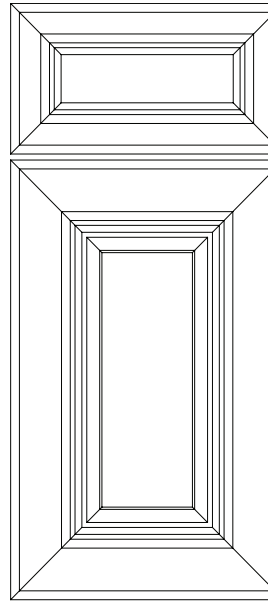
PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OD
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

TUSCANY
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **E**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	Unique
Optional:	N/A
Inset:	No

DESIGN NOTE:

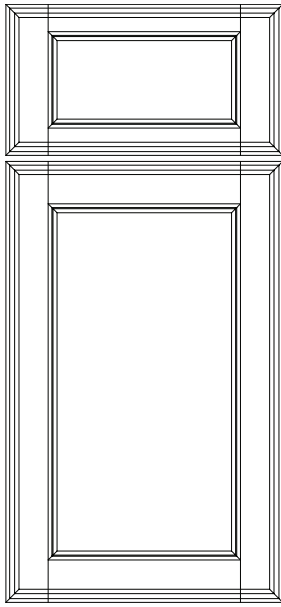
- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid. Drawer Fronts less than 6-1/4" high to 4-3/4" are a flat panel. Drawer Fronts 6-1/4" high and over have a raised panel.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid with R1 profile. Drawer Fronts 6-1/2" high and over have a raised panel.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed as 2 equally sized doors attached together.

VENICE
FULL OVERLAY

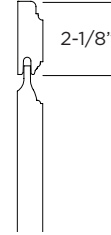
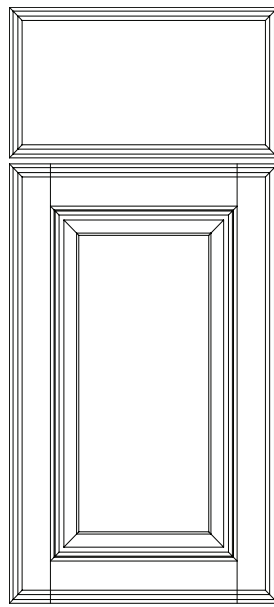
PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OC
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

VERONA
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **B**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OC
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DESIGN NOTE:

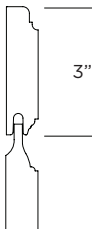
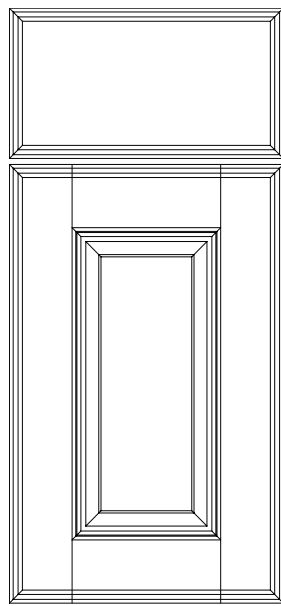
- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

VERONA 3
FULL OVERLAY

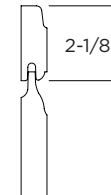
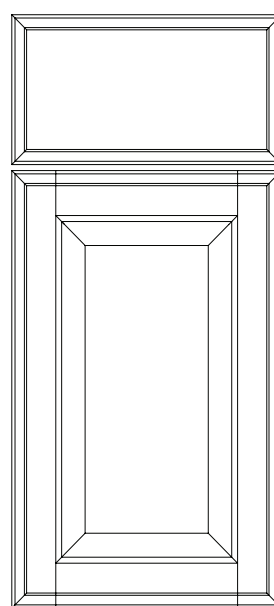
PRICE CODE **C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OC
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OD, OG, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

VILLAGER
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **B**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OG
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

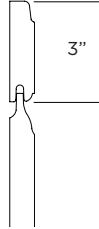
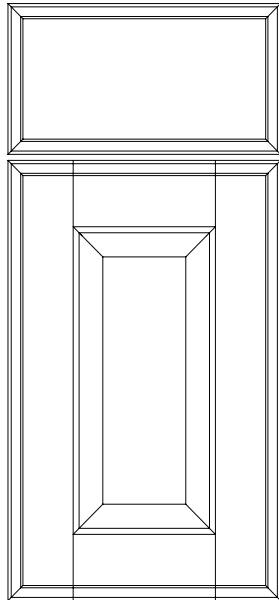
DESIGN NOTE:

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

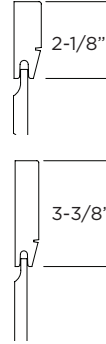
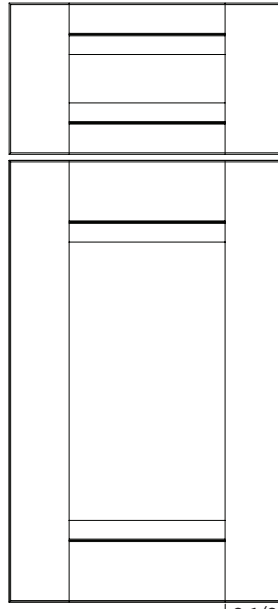
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

VILLAGER 3
FULL OVERLAY **PRICE CODE C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OG
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

WICKER PARK
FULL OVERLAY **PRICE CODE E**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

2-1/2

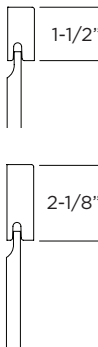
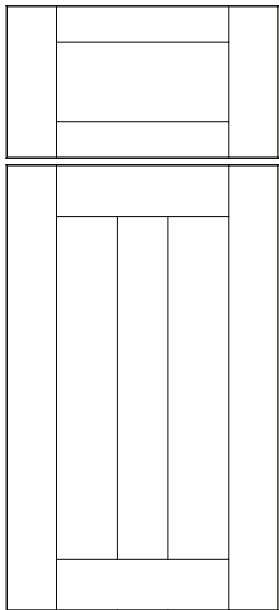
DESIGN NOTE:

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

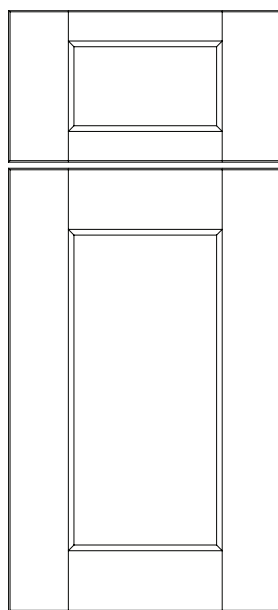
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

WILLIAMSBURG
FULL OVERLAY **PRICE CODE D**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

WINSTON
FULL OVERLAY **PRICE CODE C**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OS, R1
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DESIGN NOTE:

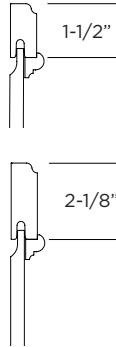
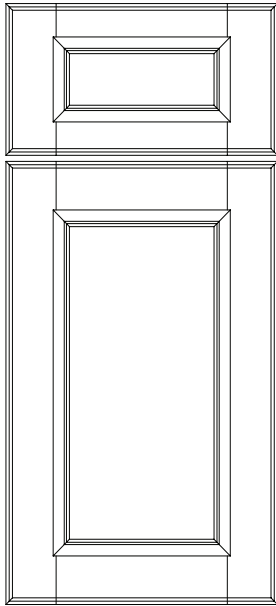
- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 4 equally sized panels.

DESIGN NOTE:

- Drawer Fronts 4-3/4" high and less are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

WOODBIDGE
FULL OVERLAY

PRICE
CODE **F**



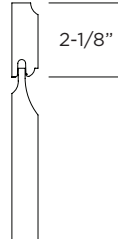
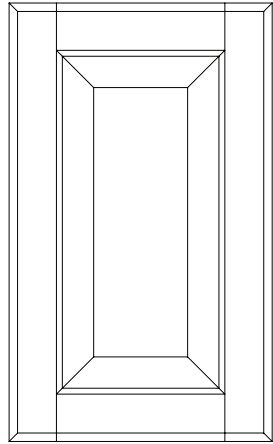
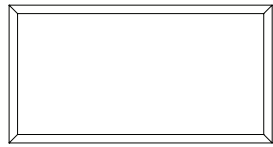
OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	OD
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OG, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	Yes (SR Profile Only)

DESIGN NOTE:

- A decorative molding is applied around panel perimeter on both Door & Drawer Fronts.
- Drawer Fronts less than 5-1/2" high are Solid.
- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

EMBASSY
STANDARD OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **A**



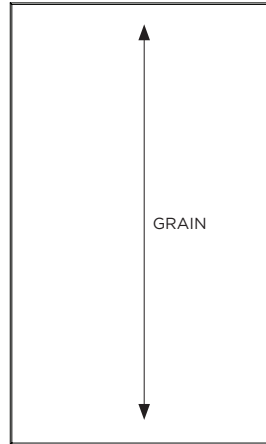
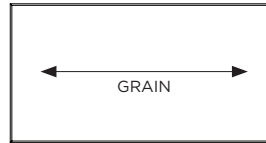
OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	3/8" Cove
Optional:	G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OH, OS, R1, SR
Inset:	No

DESIGN NOTE:

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

FAIRVIEW
STANDARD OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **A**



DRAWER FRONT:
Solid wood.

DOOR:
Solid wood with battens attached to back of door.

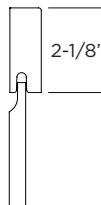
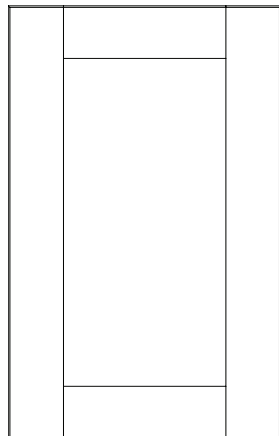
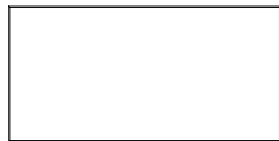
OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OH, OS, R1
Inset:	No

DESIGN NOTE:

- Solid colors (Paint) available on Oak only.

SHERWOOD
STANDARD OVERLAY

PRICE CODE **A**



OUTER EDGE PROFILE	
Standard:	SR
Optional:	3/8" Cove, G1, OA, OC, OD, OG, OH, OS, R1
Inset:	No

DESIGN NOTE:

- Doors over 48" in height will be constructed with a horizontal center rail and 2 equally sized panels.

DOOR STYLES

DOOR & DRAWER FRONT OPTION PRICING

INSET SERIES DOOR STYLES

Inset Door Styles.....	15%
Beaded Inset Door Styles.....	15%

DOOR STYLE MODIFICATIONS

Changing Panel Selection.....	5%
Changing Outside Edge Profile.....	N/C
Changing to Full Overlay.....	5%
Changing to Standard Overlay	5%

DRAWER FRONT MODIFICATIONS

Changing Slab to 5 piece	77 per Drawer Front
Changing 5 Piece to Slab	N/C

CUSTOM DOOR STYLE

Send us a drawing, a photo, a picture, or a web address and we will custom quote the piece you are looking for.

DOOR & DRAWER FRONT PROFILE REFERENCE

Please Note: All Inset doors will be SR profile.



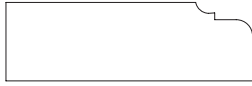
3/8" COVE



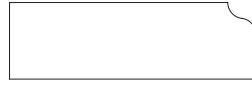
G1



OA



OC



OD



OG



OS



R1



SR

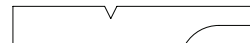
DOOR & DRAWER FRONT OPTIONAL PANEL PROFILE REFERENCE



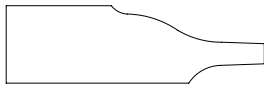
PE



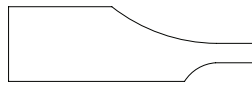
PF



PG



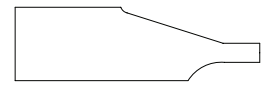
PA



PD



PH

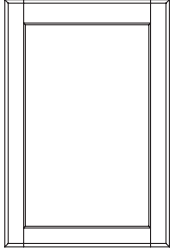
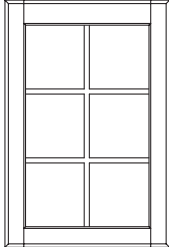
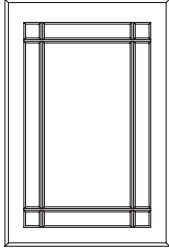
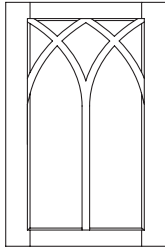
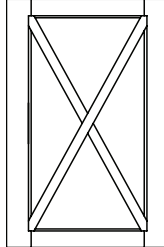
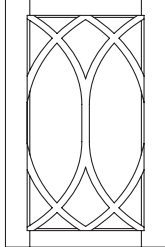
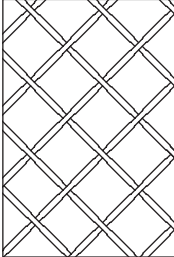


PN



PO

Interior of cabinet remains natural birch unless specified "Finished Interior".
 Retainer gasket is supplied to secure glass. Exception: MDF, Mitered and Hickory doors will receive Retainer clips.
 Doors over 48" high have an intermediate rail with mullion pattern in upper and lower section.
 Style G Clear Glass is included.

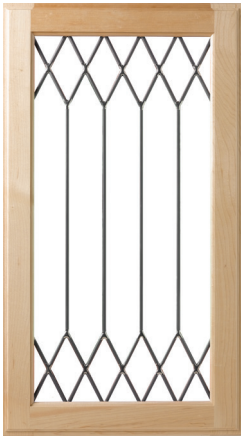
<p>Prepare Door For Glass (PDFG) Includes Style "G" Clear Glass</p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 15" Cabinet Heights 12" to 48"</p>  <p>Price \$137</p> <p>PDFG available for all door styles.</p>	<p>Mullion Door (MD) Includes Style "G" Clear Glass</p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 15" Cabinet Heights 15" to 48"</p>  <p>Price \$246</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>CABINET HEIGHT</th> <th>LITE QTY</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>< 30"H</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>30-41"H</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>> 41"H</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>See mullion chart for door style availability.</p>	CABINET HEIGHT	LITE QTY	< 30"H	4	30-41"H	6	> 41"H	8	<p>Country Mullion (CMD) Includes Style "G" Clear Glass <i>Available in Square Framed Doors Only</i></p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 15" Cabinet Heights 15" to 48"</p>  <p>Price \$246</p> <p>Note: Country Mullion doors on cabinets 36" or higher will receive a horizontal mullion in the center.</p> <p>See mullion chart for door style availability.</p>
CABINET HEIGHT	LITE QTY									
< 30"H	4									
30-41"H	6									
> 41"H	8									
<p>Rapheal Mullion (RMD) Includes Style "G" Clear Glass <i>Available in Square Framed Doors Only</i></p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 18" Cabinet Heights 18" to 42"</p>  <p>Price \$1208</p> <p>Note: 3" rail and stile door styles have a minimum cabinet width of 21"</p> <p>See mullion chart for door style availability.</p>	<p>Pascal Mullion (PMD) Includes Style "G" Clear Glass <i>Available in Square Framed Doors Only</i></p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 18" Cabinet Height 18" to 42"</p>  <p>Price \$923</p> <p>Note: 3" rail and stile door styles have a minimum cabinet width of 21"</p> <p>See mullion chart for door style availability.</p>	<p>Bernini Mullion (BMD) Includes Style "G" Clear Glass <i>Available in Square Framed Doors Only</i></p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 18" Cabinet Heights 27" to 42"</p>  <p>Price \$1713</p> <p>Note: 3" rail and stile door styles have a minimum cabinet width of 21"</p> <p>See mullion chart for door style availability.</p>								
<p>Brass Grille Inserts (BGI) 5/8" Antique Brass Decorative Grille</p> <p>Minimum Cabinet Width 15" Cabinet Heights 12" to 48"</p>  <p>Price \$125/sq. ft.</p> <p>BGI available for all door styles.</p>										

MULLION DOOR OPTIONS

DOOR STYLES

Door Styles	Mullion Door (MD)	Country Mullion (CMD)	Raphael Mullion (RMD) Pascal Mullion (PMD) Bernini Mullion (BMD)
ASHTON			
BECKETT	X	X	X
BRIDGEPORT	X	X	X
BRISTOL	X	X	
CAPELA	X	X	
CLARKSON*	X		
CRAFTWOOD	X	X	
DAWSON			
DELANEY	X	X	X
DISTRICT	X	X	X
EDGEWOOD	X	X	
EMERSON	X	X	
EMBASSY	X	X	X
FAIRVIEW*	X	X	X
HUTTON	X	X	X
KINGSTON 3	X	X	X
LEXINGTON	X	X	X
LEXINGTON 3	X	X	X
MARCUS			
MONTEREY	X	X	
NORTHBROOK	X	X	X
ODESSA*	X	X	X
OXFORD 3	X	X	X
PALERMO	X		
PORTLAND	X	X	X
QUINCY	X	X	X
QUINCY 3	X	X	X
RIVERSIDE*	X	X	X
ROYALE	X	X	X
SAWYER	X	X	
SEVILLE	X	X	
SHERWOOD	X	X	X
SONOMA	X	X	
STANFORD	X	X	X
TUSCANY	X	X	
VENICE	X	X	
VERONA	X	X	
VERONA 3	X	X	
VILLAGER	X	X	X
VILLAGER 3	X	X	X
WICKER PARK	X		
WILLIAMSBURG	X	X	X
WINSTON	X	X	X
WOODBIDGE	X	X	

* Slab doors default to frame doors with 2-1/8" stiles and rails.



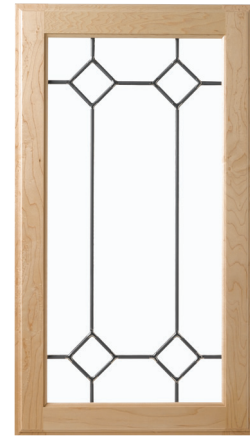
**DIAMOND
STYLE "A"**
Square Door Only
Min. Cabinet Height 24"
Min. Cabinet Width 15"



**TRADITIONAL
STYLE "B"**
Square Door Only
Min. Cabinet Height 24"
Min. Cabinet Width 15"



**DOUBLE CLEAR BEVEL
STYLE "C"**
Square Door Only
Min. Cabinet Height 24"
Min. Cabinet Width 12"



**QUADRANT CLEAR BEVEL
STYLE "D"**
Square Door Only
Min. Cabinet Height 24"
Min. Cabinet Width 15"



**CLEAR BEVEL CLUSTERS
STYLE "E"**
Square Door Only
Min. Cabinet Height 24"
Min. Cabinet Width 18"



**CONTEMPARY
STYLE "H"**
Square Door Only
Min. Cabinet Height 30"
Min. Cabinet Width 18"



**WINDOWPANE
STYLE "K"**
Square Door Only



**CLEAR BEVEL WINDOWPANE
STYLE "L"**
Square Door Only
Min. Cabinet Height 18"
Min. Cabinet Width 12"



**CLEAR BEVEL
STYLE "F"**



**CLEAR
STYLE "G"**



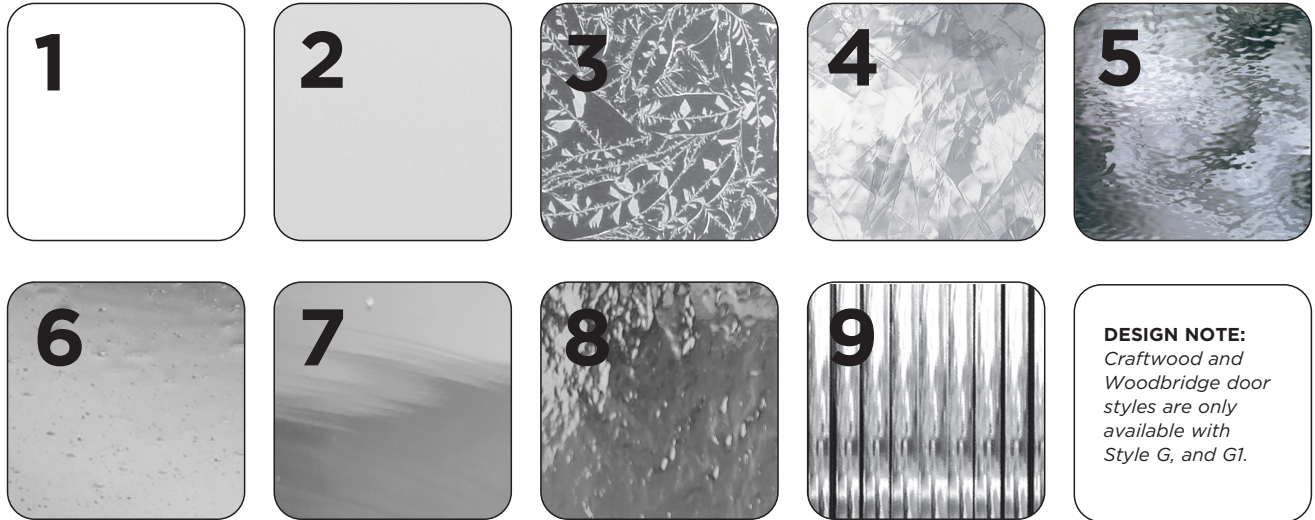
**CLEAR WITH TEXTURE
STYLE "G1"**

Textures for Leaded Glass Styles A, B, C, D, E, H, and K

1. Clear 1/8"
2. Frosted
3. Single Gluechip
4. Clear Artique
5. Clear Waterglass
6. Clear Seedy Cathedral
7. Clear Baroque
8. Clear Vecchio

Clear Texture for Style G1

2. Frosted
3. Single Gluechip
4. Clear Artique
5. Clear Waterglass
6. Clear Seedy Cathedral
7. Clear Baroque
8. Clear Vecchio
9. Reeded



Printing technology does not allow for perfectly accurate reproduction of color and texture. Actual sample may vary.

PRICING

LEADED GLASS ORDER FORM IS LOCATED IN THE FORM SECTION OF THE CATALOG.

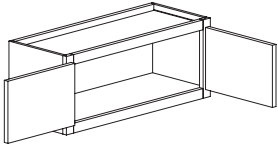
CABINET HEIGHT	STYLE A	STYLE B	STYLE C	STYLE D	STYLE E	STYLE H	STYLE K	STYLE L	STYLE F	STYLE G	STYLE G1
12"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	174	137	226
15"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	458	N/A	174	137	226
18"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	504	504	174	137	226
21"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	532	532	197	137	273
24"	575	575	575	575	575	N/A	575	575	197	137	273
27"	589	589	589	589	589	N/A	589	589	197	137	273
30"	644	644	644	644	644	718	644	644	222	137	374
36"	663	663	663	663	663	741	663	663	222	137	374
39"	681	681	681	681	681	764	681	681	222	137	374
42"	699	699	699	699	699	787	699	699	222	137	374
48"	811	811	811	811	811	935	811	811	222	137	374

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WALL CABINETS.....page 100-1 thru 100-40
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets.....page 100-17 thru 100-20
Split Wall Cabinets.....page 100-21 thru 100-24
Standard Wall Cabinets.....page 100-1 thru 100-16
Wall with 1 Drawer.....page 100-29 thru 100-32
Wall with 2 Drawer.....page 100-33 thru 100-36
Wall with 3 Drawers.....page 100-37 thru 100-40
Wall with Appliance Garage.....page 100-27 thru 100-28
Wall with Tambour.....page 100-25 thru 100-26

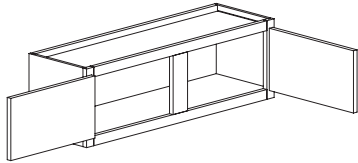
KITCHEN+

12" High
No Shelves

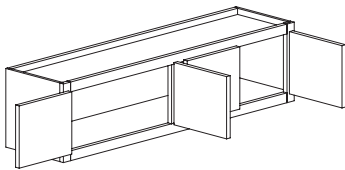


Butt Doors
W2712
W3012

W3312
W3612



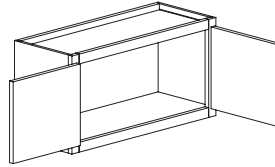
Double Doors
W3912
W4212
W4512
W4812-2



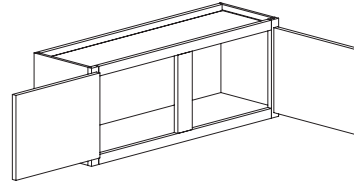
Double Butt Doors
W4812-4



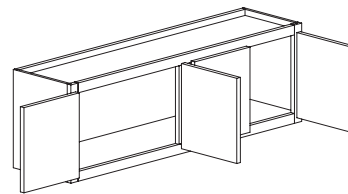
15" High
No Shelves



Butt Doors
W2715
W3015
W3315
W3615



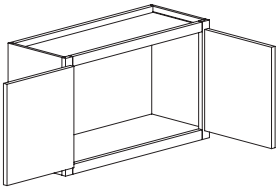
Double Doors
W3915
W4215
W4515
W4815-2



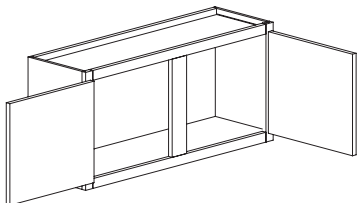
Double Butt Doors
W4815-4



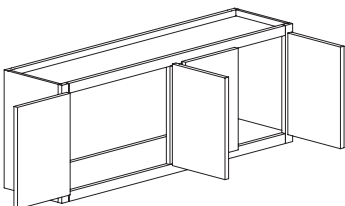
18" High
No Shelves



Butt Doors
W2418-2
W2718
W3018
W3318
W3618



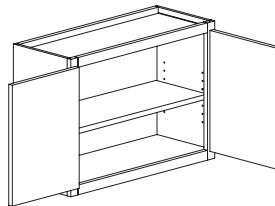
Double Doors
W3918
W4218
W4518
W4818-2



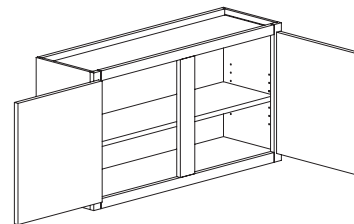
Double Butt Doors
W4818-4



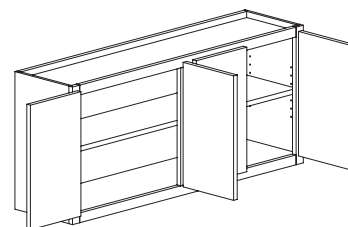
21" High
1 Adjustable Shelf



Butt Doors
W2421-2
W2721
W3021
W3321
W3621



Double Doors
W3921
W4221
W4521
W4821-2



Double Butt Doors
W4821-4

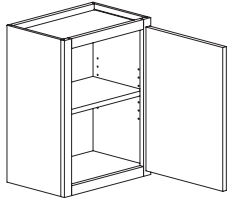


WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
12" HIGH							
W2712	599	628	658	689	737	767	803
W3012	631	663	696	726	778	807	845
W3312	659	692	725	758	811	844	883
W3612	697	732	767	801	857	892	934
W3912	736	771	809	845	905	943	987
W4212	773	812	850	889	951	989	1035
W4512	798	839	878	918	982	1022	1070
W4812-2	822	862	902	945	1010	1051	1100
W4812-4	902	947	993	1038	1111	1155	1209
15" HIGH							
W2715	631	663	696	726	778	807	845
W3015	664	697	730	762	815	850	890
W3315	691	726	760	795	851	884	925
W3615	730	765	803	839	897	934	978
W3915	762	801	839	878	939	974	1021
W4215	801	840	880	922	985	1024	1073
W4515	842	884	925	968	1035	1078	1128
W4815-2	880	924	968	1013	1084	1127	1180
W4815-4	968	1016	1065	1112	1191	1240	1297
18" HIGH							
W2418-2	655	687	721	754	807	839	878
W2718	686	720	754	789	844	878	919
W3018	703	738	773	809	866	900	943
W3318	721	758	793	829	886	923	967
W3618	771	809	848	886	949	988	1034
W3918	809	850	890	930	996	1035	1084
W4218	846	889	930	974	1043	1083	1133
W4518	874	918	962	1005	1076	1119	1171
W4818-2	902	947	993	1038	1111	1155	1209
W4818-4	991	1042	1092	1141	1220	1269	1329
21" HIGH							
W2421-2	687	721	756	790	845	879	921
W2721	719	754	790	828	885	921	963
W3021	745	782	820	857	918	954	998
W3321	759	797	835	873	934	972	1017
W3621	804	845	885	925	991	1029	1078
W3921	834	877	918	960	1027	1067	1117
W4221	852	895	939	980	1049	1090	1142
W4521	884	928	973	1016	1088	1131	1185
W4821-2	914	960	1005	1053	1126	1170	1225
W4821-4	1002	1053	1101	1152	1234	1284	1344

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
24" HIGH							
W1224	455	478	500	523	561	582	609
W1524	504	528	554	578	619	644	675
W1824	548	575	601	630	674	700	734
W2124	589	619	648	678	725	754	790
W2424-1	619	650	681	713	762	792	829
W2424-2	703	738	773	809	866	900	943
W2724	745	782	820	857	918	954	998
W3024	781	820	859	897	960	1000	1046
W3324	793	833	873	912	976	1016	1064
W3624	826	868	908	951	1018	1057	1108
W3924	852	895	939	980	1049	1090	1142
W4224	874	918	962	1005	1076	1119	1171
W4524	896	941	987	1031	1101	1147	1200
W4824-2	918	965	1010	1056	1130	1175	1230
W4824-4	1010	1060	1111	1161	1242	1292	1353
27" HIGH							
W927	432	454	476	498	532	553	578
W1227	466	489	512	537	573	597	625
W1527	515	539	566	590	633	659	689
W1827	557	586	614	642	687	714	747
W2127	600	630	659	689	737	768	804
W2427-1	630	661	692	724	773	806	844
W2427-2	714	748	784	820	878	914	957
W2727	759	797	835	873	934	972	1017
W3027	795	834	874	913	977	1017	1065
W3327	822	862	902	945	1010	1051	1100
W3627	839	880	923	965	1032	1073	1123
W3927	877	919	965	1009	1078	1122	1175
W4227	901	946	990	1035	1106	1153	1208
W4527	924	971	1016	1064	1138	1183	1238
W4827-2	951	998	1046	1093	1169	1218	1275
W4827-4	1038	1089	1141	1194	1279	1329	1391

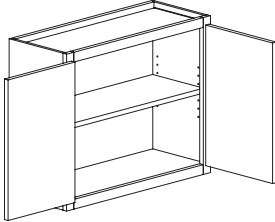
24" High

1 Adjustable Shelf
Specify Hinge (L or R) on
Single Door Units



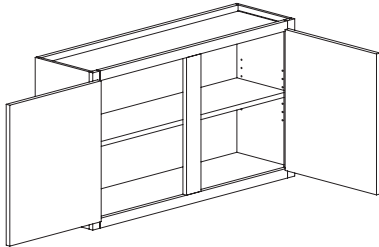
Single Door

- W1224
- W1524
- W1824
- W2124
- W2424-1



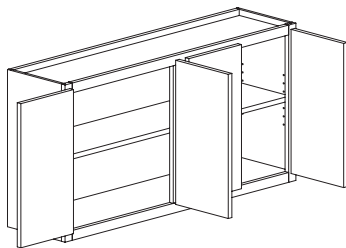
Butt Doors

- W2424-2
- W2724
- W3024
- W3324
- W3624



Double Doors

- W3924
- W4224
- W4524
- W4824-2

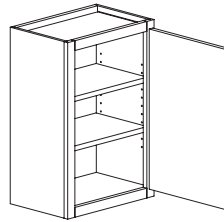


Double Butt Doors

- W4824-4

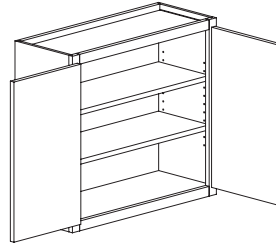
27" High

2 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge (L or R)
on Single Door Units



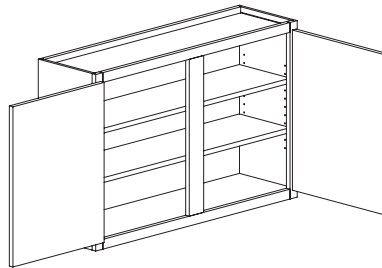
Single Door

- W927
- W1227
- W1527
- W1827
- W2127
- W2427-1



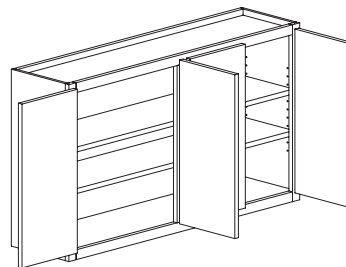
Butt Doors

- W2427-2
- W2727
- W3027
- W3327
- W3627



Double Doors

- W3927
- W4227
- W4527
- W4827-2



Double Butt Doors

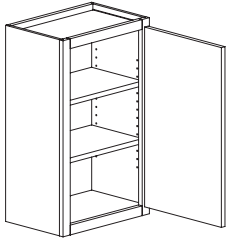
- W4827-4



30" High

2 Adjustable Shelves

Specify Hinge (L or R) on Single Door Units



**Single Door
12" Deep**

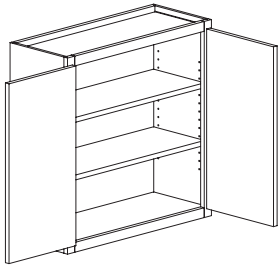
- W930
- W1230
- W1530
- W1830
- W2130
- W2430-1

15" Deep

- W93015
- W123015
- W153015
- W183015
- W213015
- W243015-1

18" Deep

- W93018
- W123018
- W153018
- W183018
- W213018
- W243018-1



**Butt Doors
12" Deep**

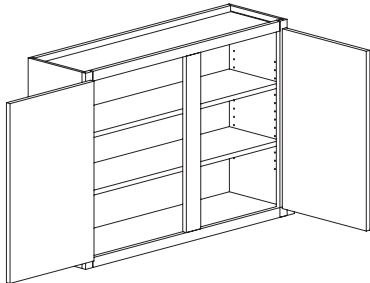
- W2430-2
- W2730
- W3030
- W3330
- W3630

15" Deep

- W243015-2
- W273015
- W303015
- W333015
- W363015

18" Deep

- W243018-2
- W273018
- W303018
- W333018
- W363018



**Double Doors
12" Deep**

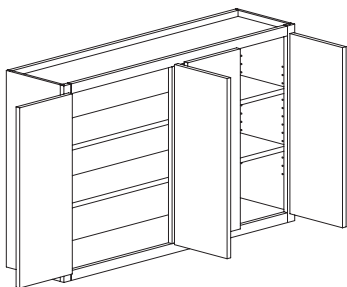
- W3930
- W4230
- W4530
- W4830-2

15" Deep

- W393015
- W423015
- W453015
- W483015-2

18" Deep

- W393018
- W423018
- W453018
- W483018-2



**Double Butt Doors
12" Deep**

- W4830-4

15" Deep

- W483015-4

18" Deep

- W483018-4



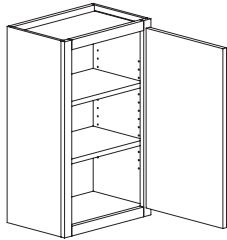
WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
30" HIGH							
W930	457	478	502	526	562	586	612
W1230	489	515	539	565	603	626	655
W1530	543	568	595	623	667	694	727
W1830	582	611	639	669	715	745	780
W2130	631	663	696	726	778	807	845
W2430-1	655	687	721	754	807	839	878
W2430-2	752	789	826	863	924	962	1007
W2730	775	814	852	891	954	993	1039
W3030	798	839	879	918	982	1022	1070
W3330	834	877	918	960	1027	1067	1117
W3630	877	919	965	1009	1078	1122	1175
W3930	914	960	1005	1053	1126	1170	1225
W4230	941	990	1037	1083	1160	1205	1262
W4530	960	1009	1056	1104	1181	1229	1286
W4830-2	980	1029	1078	1127	1207	1256	1314
W4830-4	1077	1132	1186	1240	1326	1379	1444
W93015	622	653	685	715	765	797	834
W123015	655	687	721	754	807	839	878
W153015	708	742	778	814	872	906	949
W183015	747	784	822	859	919	956	1001
W213015	797	837	877	917	980	1021	1068
W243015-1	822	862	902	945	1010	1051	1100
W243015-2	917	962	1009	1054	1127	1174	1229
W273015	940	987	1035	1082	1158	1203	1259
W303015	965	1011	1060	1109	1186	1235	1292
W333015	1001	1050	1100	1150	1231	1281	1341
W363015	1042	1094	1145	1198	1282	1334	1396
W393015	1081	1133	1188	1242	1330	1384	1449
W423015	1109	1163	1219	1274	1362	1419	1485
W453015	1126	1181	1237	1293	1384	1441	1509
W483015-2	1145	1203	1259	1317	1410	1466	1535
W483015-4	1242	1304	1367	1429	1529	1589	1664
W93018	789	828	868	907	971	1010	1056
W123018	823	863	906	946	1011	1053	1103
W153018	874	918	962	1005	1076	1119	1171
W183018	914	960	1005	1053	1126	1170	1225
W213018	965	1011	1060	1109	1186	1235	1292
W243018-1	988	1038	1087	1136	1216	1264	1324
W243018-2	1083	1138	1192	1247	1334	1386	1451
W273018	1109	1163	1219	1274	1362	1419	1485
W303018	1132	1188	1243	1302	1392	1449	1517
W333018	1167	1225	1285	1342	1435	1494	1565
W363018	1209	1270	1330	1390	1487	1548	1620
W393018	1247	1309	1372	1434	1534	1597	1671
W423018	1275	1339	1403	1467	1570	1632	1709
W453018	1292	1358	1422	1487	1592	1654	1731
W483018-2	1313	1378	1444	1510	1616	1681	1759
W483018-4	1411	1480	1551	1622	1736	1806	1890

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
33" HIGH							
W933	504	528	554	579	620	645	670
W1233	537	564	590	619	661	687	719
W1533	588	617	647	676	724	753	789
W1833	628	660	692	722	774	804	842
W2133	678	711	747	780	835	868	908
W2433-1	704	738	774	809	866	901	943
W2433-2	800	839	879	919	984	1023	1071
W2733	833	873	914	956	1023	1066	1115
W3033	862	905	947	991	1060	1103	1154
W3333	896	941	987	1031	1103	1148	1202
W3633	944	991	1039	1087	1163	1209	1265
W3933	998	1046	1097	1148	1229	1278	1337
W4233	1026	1077	1128	1180	1263	1313	1375
W4533	1054	1108	1160	1213	1297	1348	1412
W4833-2	1075	1130	1182	1236	1323	1377	1440
W4833-4	1182	1242	1301	1359	1455	1513	1584
W93315	669	703	736	769	823	857	896
W123315	703	737	773	808	866	900	941
W153315	753	791	829	867	927	965	1010
W183315	793	834	873	913	977	1016	1064
W213315	844	886	928	971	1038	1081	1131
W243315-1	869	912	956	1000	1068	1112	1165
W243315-2	965	1013	1061	1109	1187	1235	1292
W273315	998	1046	1098	1147	1227	1276	1336
W303315	1027	1078	1130	1181	1264	1314	1377
W333315	1062	1115	1169	1221	1307	1359	1423
W363315	1110	1165	1221	1276	1367	1421	1487
W393315	1164	1221	1280	1337	1432	1489	1559
W423315	1192	1251	1312	1370	1466	1526	1598
W453315	1220	1280	1341	1402	1500	1561	1634
W483315-2	1240	1302	1364	1427	1527	1587	1661
W483315-4	1347	1414	1483	1550	1658	1725	1806
W93318	836	877	919	961	1029	1070	1120
W123318	870	913	957	1000	1070	1114	1166
W153318	921	967	1013	1059	1133	1178	1234
W183318	962	1010	1057	1106	1183	1231	1289
W213318	1010	1060	1111	1161	1243	1293	1353
W243318-1	1035	1088	1139	1192	1275	1325	1388
W243318-2	1132	1188	1245	1302	1392	1449	1516
W273318	1165	1223	1281	1340	1433	1490	1560
W303318	1194	1254	1313	1374	1469	1529	1601
W333318	1230	1391	1353	1413	1512	1573	1648
W363318	1278	1341	1405	1468	1571	1634	1712
W393318	1330	1396	1463	1529	1637	1702	1782
W423318	1358	1427	1495	1564	1672	1738	1820
W453318	1386	1456	1526	1594	1707	1774	1858
W483318-2	1408	1478	1549	1619	1732	1802	1886
W483318-4	1516	1590	1666	1743	1866	1940	2031

33" High

2 Adjustable Shelves

Specify Hinge (L or R) on Single Door Units



Single Door

12" Deep

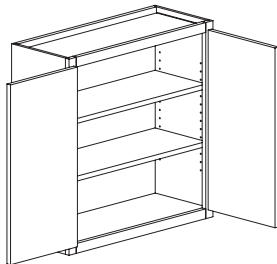
- W933
- W1233
- W1533
- W1833
- W2133
- W2433-1

15" Deep

- W93315
- W123315
- W153315
- W183315
- W213315
- W243315-1

18" Deep

- W93318
- W123318
- W153318
- W183318
- W213318
- W243318-1



Butt Doors

12" Deep

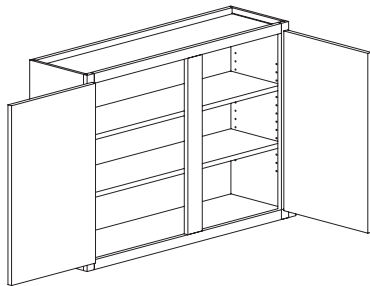
- W2433-2
- W2733
- W3033
- W3333
- W3633

15" Deep

- W243315-2
- W273315
- W303315
- W333315
- W363315

18" Deep

- W243318-2
- W273318
- W303318
- W333318
- W363318



Double Doors

12" Deep

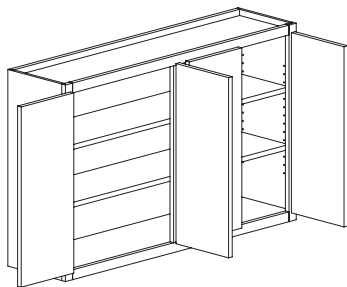
- W3933
- W4233
- W4533
- W4833-2

15" Deep

- W393315
- W423315
- W453315
- W483315-2

18" Deep

- W393318
- W423318
- W453318
- W483318-2



Double Butt Doors

12" Deep

- W4833-4

15" Deep

- W483315-4

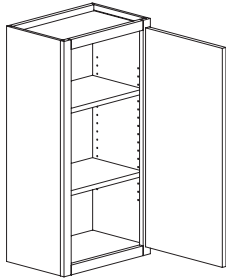
18" Deep

- W483318-4

36" High

2 Adjustable Shelves

Specify Hinge (L or R) on Single Door Units

**Single Door
12" Deep**

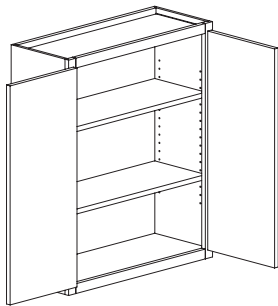
W936
W1236
W1536
W1836
W2136
W2436-1

15" Deep

W93615
W123615
W153615
W183615
W213615
W243615-1

18" Deep

W93618
W123618
W153618
W183618
W213618
W243618-1

**Butt Doors
12" Deep**

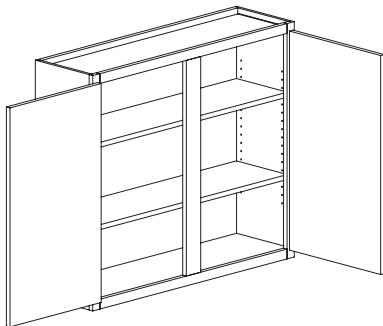
W2436-2
W2736
W3036
W3336
W3636

15" Deep

W243615-2
W273615
W303615
W333615
W363615

18" Deep

W243618-2
W273618
W303618
W333618
W363618

**Double Doors
12" Deep**

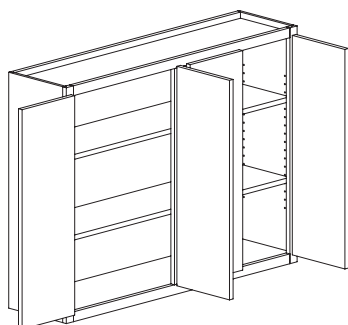
W3936
W4236
W4536
W4836-2

15" Deep

W393615
W423615
W453615
W483615-2

18" Deep

W393618
W423618
W453618
W483618-2

**Double Butt Doors
12" Deep**

W4836-4

15" Deep

W483615-4

18" Deep

W483618-4



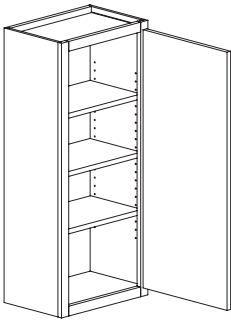
WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
36" HIGH							
W936	550	577	605	633	676	704	737
W1236	583	612	642	672	719	747	781
W1536	633	665	697	727	780	811	848
W1836	675	709	743	776	831	864	905
W2136	725	760	798	834	891	928	972
W2436-1	752	789	826	863	924	962	1007
W2436-2	846	889	930	974	1043	1083	1133
W2736	889	932	977	1021	1093	1138	1191
W3036	924	971	1016	1064	1138	1183	1238
W3336	958	1005	1054	1101	1178	1227	1285
W3636	1011	1064	1112	1164	1246	1295	1355
W3936	1081	1133	1188	1242	1330	1384	1449
W4236	1110	1164	1220	1276	1366	1421	1488
W4536	1147	1205	1263	1320	1412	1468	1537
W4836-2	1169	1229	1286	1345	1439	1496	1566
W4836-4	1287	1351	1416	1479	1582	1648	1725
<hr/>							
W93615	715	752	787	823	880	916	958
W123615	749	787	824	862	923	960	1004
W153615	798	839	879	918	982	1022	1070
W183615	840	883	924	967	1033	1075	1126
W213615	890	935	979	1024	1095	1139	1193
W243615-1	917	962	1009	1054	1127	1174	1229
W243615-2	1011	1064	1112	1164	1246	1295	1355
W273615	1054	1106	1160	1211	1296	1348	1412
W303615	1089	1144	1198	1253	1341	1394	1460
W333615	1123	1180	1236	1292	1383	1438	1505
W363615	1177	1236	1296	1355	1450	1507	1577
W393615	1246	1308	1370	1433	1532	1594	1669
W423615	1275	1339	1403	1467	1570	1632	1709
W453615	1313	1378	1444	1510	1616	1681	1759
W483615-2	1334	1401	1468	1535	1643	1707	1787
W483615-4	1452	1524	1598	1670	1786	1859	1946
<hr/>							
W93618	883	925	971	1015	1087	1130	1182
W123618	917	962	1009	1054	1127	1174	1229
W153618	967	1015	1064	1111	1189	1237	1296
W183618	1009	1059	1109	1160	1241	1291	1352
W213618	1055	1109	1161	1214	1300	1351	1413
W243618-1	1083	1138	1192	1247	1334	1386	1451
W243618-2	1180	1237	1297	1356	1451	1510	1581
W273618	1220	1282	1344	1405	1502	1561	1634
W303618	1257	1320	1383	1445	1546	1609	1685
W333618	1291	1356	1421	1484	1588	1653	1730
W363618	1345	1412	1479	1546	1654	1721	1802
W393618	1412	1483	1554	1625	1738	1807	1892
W423618	1441	1515	1587	1659	1774	1845	1932
W453618	1480	1554	1628	1702	1820	1895	1984
W483618-2	1502	1577	1653	1727	1848	1923	2013
W483618-4	1620	1700	1781	1863	1994	2073	2171

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
39" HIGH							
W939	594	623	653	682	731	760	796
W1239	628	658	689	720	770	804	842
W1539	672	707	738	773	826	861	901
W1839	718	753	789	824	883	918	962
W2139	769	806	845	883	945	984	1031
W2439-1	793	833	873	912	976	1016	1064
W2439-2	890	934	979	1022	1094	1139	1193
W2739	945	991	1039	1087	1161	1209	1267
W3039	985	1033	1083	1132	1211	1262	1320
W3339	1015	1065	1116	1166	1247	1298	1359
W3639	1078	1132	1186	1240	1326	1380	1445
W3939	1161	1219	1279	1336	1428	1487	1556
W4239	1202	1263	1322	1383	1478	1538	1610
W4539	1237	1300	1361	1423	1523	1583	1658
W4839-2	1260	1323	1388	1450	1551	1614	1689
W4839-4	1389	1458	1528	1598	1708	1778	1861
W93915	759	797	835	873	934	972	1017
W123915	793	833	873	912	976	1016	1064
W153915	837	879	922	963	1031	1072	1122
W183915	883	925	971	1015	1084	1130	1182
W213915	934	980	1027	1073	1149	1196	1252
W243915-1	958	1007	1055	1101	1178	1227	1285
W243915-2	1055	1109	1161	1214	1298	1351	1413
W273915	1110	1166	1220	1276	1366	1421	1488
W303915	1150	1208	1264	1323	1416	1472	1542
W333915	1180	1240	1298	1358	1451	1510	1581
W363915	1243	1306	1368	1430	1531	1592	1666
W393915	1328	1395	1461	1528	1633	1699	1779
W423915	1367	1435	1504	1572	1682	1749	1831
W453915	1405	1474	1545	1615	1727	1798	1883
W483915-2	1427	1498	1570	1639	1753	1826	1912
W483915-4	1554	1632	1710	1787	1911	1989	2082
W93918	925	973	1018	1065	1139	1185	1240
W123918	960	1009	1056	1104	1181	1229	1286
W153918	1005	1055	1106	1156	1236	1286	1346
W183918	1050	1104	1155	1208	1292	1345	1407
W213918	1100	1155	1211	1265	1353	1408	1474
W243918-1	1126	1181	1237	1293	1384	1441	1509
W243918-2	1224	1285	1347	1407	1506	1566	1639
W273918	1276	1341	1405	1468	1570	1633	1710
W303918	1317	1383	1450	1515	1620	1686	1764
W333918	1347	1413	1480	1549	1656	1725	1806
W363918	1411	1480	1553	1622	1735	1806	1890
W393918	1495	1570	1644	1719	1840	1913	2004
W423918	1534	1610	1687	1764	1886	1963	2056
W453918	1571	1649	1729	1807	1933	2011	2105
W483918-2	1594	1674	1753	1833	1961	2040	2136
W483918-4	1721	1807	1892	1979	2116	2203	2307

39" High

3 Adjustable Shelves

Specify Hinge (L or R) on Single Door Units



Single Door

12" Deep

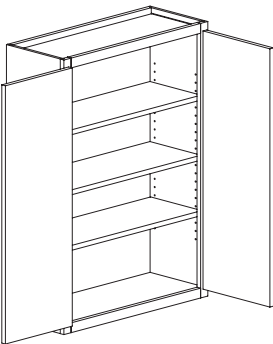
- W939
- W1239
- W1539
- W1839
- W2139
- W2439-1

15" Deep

- W93915
- W123915
- W153915
- W183915
- W213915
- W243915-1

18" Deep

- W93918
- W123918
- W153918
- W183918
- W213918
- W243918-1



Butt Doors

12" Deep

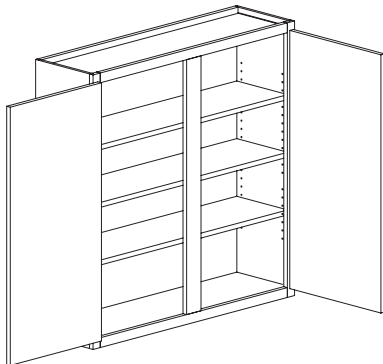
- W2439-2
- W2739
- W3039
- W3339
- W3639

15" Deep

- W243915-2
- W273915
- W303915
- W333915
- W363915

18" Deep

- W243918-2
- W273918
- W303918
- W333918
- W363918



Double Doors

12" Deep

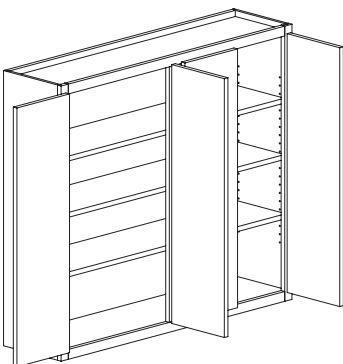
- W3939
- W4239
- W4539
- W4839-2

15" Deep

- W393915
- W423915
- W453915
- W483915-2

18" Deep

- W393918
- W423918
- W453918
- W483918-2



Double Butt Doors

12" Deep

- W4839-4

15" Deep

- W483915-4

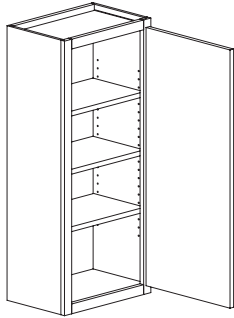
18" Deep

- W483918-4

42" High

3 Adjustable Shelves

Specify Hinge (L or R) on Single Door Units



**Single Door
12" Deep**

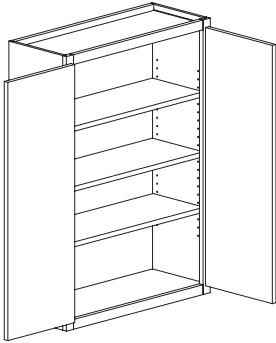
- W942
- W1242
- W1542
- W1842
- W2142
- W2442-1

15" Deep

- W94215
- W124215
- W154215
- W184215
- W214215
- W244215-1

18" Deep

- W94218
- W124218
- W154218
- W184218
- W214218
- W244218-1



**Butt Doors
12" Deep**

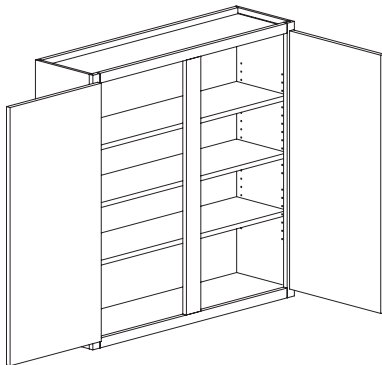
- W2442-2
- W2742
- W3042
- W3342
- W3642

15" Deep

- W244215-2
- W274215
- W304215
- W334215
- W364215

18" Deep

- W244218-2
- W274218
- W304218
- W334218
- W364218



**Double Doors
12" Deep**

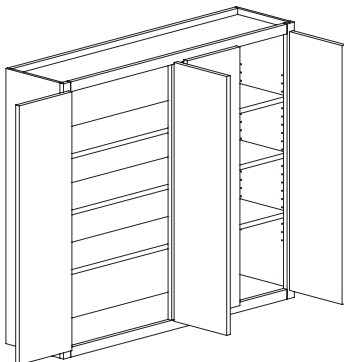
- W3942
- W4242
- W4542
- W4842-2

15" Deep

- W394215
- W424215
- W454215
- W484215-2

18" Deep

- W394218
- W424218
- W454218
- W484218-2



**Double Butt Doors
12" Deep**

- W4842-4

15" Deep

- W484215-4

18" Deep

- W484218-4



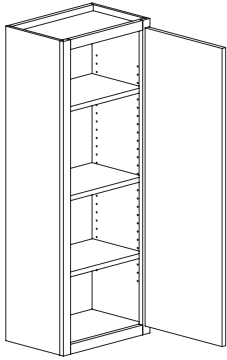
WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
42" HIGH							
W942	637	669	702	732	784	815	853
W1242	672	704	738	771	826	861	901
W1542	710	747	782	818	877	910	952
W1842	759	797	835	873	934	972	1017
W2142	811	851	891	932	998	1038	1086
W2442-1	834	877	918	960	1027	1067	1117
W2442-2	932	979	1026	1072	1147	1192	1248
W2742	1001	1050	1100	1150	1231	1281	1341
W3042	1044	1095	1149	1200	1285	1336	1399
W3342	1070	1123	1177	1230	1315	1369	1434
W3642	1144	1200	1258	1315	1407	1465	1533
W3942	1242	1304	1367	1429	1529	1589	1664
W4242	1292	1358	1422	1487	1592	1654	1731
W4542	1328	1395	1462	1528	1634	1699	1779
W4842-2	1353	1421	1489	1555	1665	1732	1813
W4842-4	1489	1562	1637	1712	1831	1906	1995
<hr/>							
W94215	803	844	884	923	987	1028	1076
W124215	837	879	919	962	1029	1072	1122
W154215	877	919	965	1009	1078	1122	1175
W184215	924	971	1016	1064	1138	1183	1238
W214215	976	1026	1073	1122	1200	1248	1307
W244215-1	1001	1050	1100	1150	1231	1281	1341
W244215-2	1098	1152	1208	1263	1351	1405	1471
W274215	1166	1224	1281	1341	1434	1493	1562
W304215	1209	1270	1330	1390	1487	1548	1620
W334215	1235	1297	1359	1421	1520	1581	1654
W364215	1309	1375	1440	1506	1611	1676	1754
W394215	1410	1479	1549	1620	1734	1804	1889
W424215	1457	1531	1604	1677	1795	1866	1952
W454215	1495	1568	1643	1718	1837	1913	2004
W484215-2	1518	1594	1670	1746	1867	1944	2034
W484215-4	1654	1736	1819	1902	2034	2117	2216
<hr/>							
W94218	969	1020	1067	1116	1194	1241	1300
W124218	1004	1054	1105	1155	1236	1285	1345
W154218	1044	1095	1149	1200	1285	1336	1399
W184218	1092	1145	1200	1254	1342	1397	1463
W214218	1144	1200	1258	1315	1407	1465	1533
W244218-1	1167	1225	1285	1342	1435	1494	1565
W244218-2	1265	1328	1392	1455	1555	1620	1696
W274218	1333	1400	1466	1532	1639	1705	1786
W304218	1377	1445	1513	1583	1694	1762	1845
W334218	1403	1473	1543	1614	1725	1796	1880
W364218	1476	1549	1625	1697	1815	1889	1977
W394218	1576	1654	1734	1813	1939	2017	2111
W424218	1626	1707	1787	1869	2000	2081	2178
W454218	1661	1745	1826	1911	2045	2127	2226
W484218-2	1685	1769	1853	1938	2073	2156	2258
W484218-4	1820	1911	2002	2093	2240	2330	2439

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
48" HIGH							
W948	738	776	814	850	908	945	989
W1248	780	818	857	896	958	999	1045
W1548	824	867	907	947	1015	1055	1104
W1848	880	924	968	1013	1084	1127	1180
W2148	940	987	1035	1082	1158	1203	1259
W2448-1	968	1016	1065	1112	1191	1240	1297
W2448-2	1082	1136	1189	1243	1331	1385	1450
W2748	1160	1218	1275	1333	1427	1485	1555
W3048	1211	1271	1333	1394	1491	1550	1623
W3348	1241	1303	1366	1428	1528	1588	1663
W3648	1326	1394	1458	1526	1633	1698	1778
W3948	1441	1515	1587	1659	1774	1845	1932
W4248	1500	1575	1650	1725	1846	1921	2010
W4548	1542	1620	1696	1774	1899	1973	2066
W4848-2	1570	1648	1727	1804	1932	2010	2104
W4848-4	1727	1813	1900	1985	2125	2212	2314
W94815	930	977	1024	1070	1144	1191	1247
W124815	969	1020	1067	1116	1194	1241	1300
W154815	1016	1066	1117	1169	1252	1301	1362
W184815	1072	1126	1178	1234	1319	1373	1436
W214815	1132	1188	1243	1302	1392	1449	1517
W244815-1	1160	1218	1275	1333	1427	1485	1555
W244815-2	1274	1336	1400	1463	1566	1631	1707
W274815	1353	1421	1489	1555	1665	1732	1813
W304815	1403	1473	1543	1614	1725	1796	1880
W334815	1433	1504	1576	1648	1763	1834	1919
W364815	1518	1594	1670	1746	1867	1944	2034
W394815	1633	1715	1797	1878	2009	2090	2188
W424815	1691	1775	1861	1945	2081	2164	2265
W454815	1734	1819	1906	1994	2133	2219	2323
W484815-2	1762	1848	1938	2024	2166	2254	2361
W484815-4	1919	2013	2110	2205	2359	2457	2572
W94818	1126	1181	1237	1293	1384	1441	1509
W124818	1166	1224	1281	1341	1434	1493	1562
W154818	1211	1271	1333	1394	1491	1550	1623
W184818	1268	1330	1394	1457	1559	1622	1699
W214818	1326	1394	1458	1526	1633	1698	1778
W244818-1	1355	1422	1490	1557	1666	1734	1815
W244818-2	1468	1542	1615	1688	1807	1879	1967
W274818	1546	1622	1700	1778	1902	1979	2072
W304818	1598	1677	1757	1837	1967	2045	2141
W334818	1627	1708	1791	1872	2002	2083	2181
W364818	1713	1798	1884	1971	2108	2192	2295
W394818	1829	1921	2012	2103	2249	2341	2451
W424818	1886	1982	2075	2170	2320	2414	2528
W454818	1927	2023	2119	2215	2369	2466	2582
W484818-2	1955	2051	2149	2248	2405	2502	2620
W484818-4	2112	2216	2323	2428	2598	2704	2831

48" High

3 Adjustable Shelves

Specify Hinge (L or R) on Single Door Units



**Single Door
12" Deep**

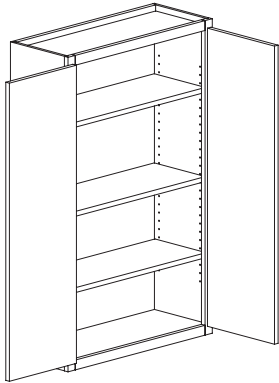
- W948
- W1248
- W1548
- W1848
- W2148
- W2448-1

15" Deep

- W94815
- W124815
- W154815
- W184815
- W214815
- W244815-1

18" Deep

- W94818
- W124818
- W154818
- W184818
- W214818
- W244818-1



**Butt Doors
12" Deep**

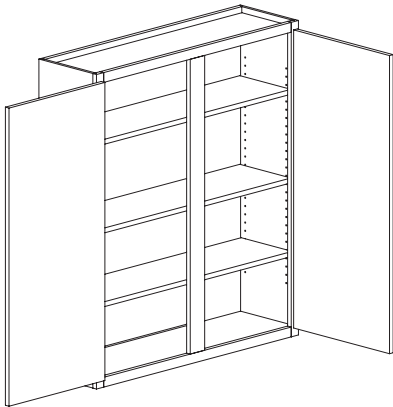
- W2448-2
- W2748
- W3048
- W3348
- W3648

15" Deep

- W244815-2
- W274815
- W304815
- W334815
- W364815

18" Deep

- W244818-2
- W274818
- W304818
- W334818
- W364818



**Double Doors
12" Deep**

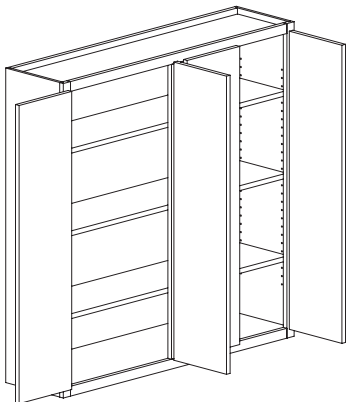
- W3948
- W4248
- W4548
- W4848-2

15" Deep

- W394815
- W424815
- W454815
- W484815-2

18" Deep

- W394818
- W424818
- W454818
- W484818-2



**Double Butt Doors
12" Deep**

- W4848-4

15" Deep

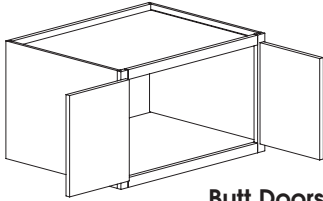
- W484815-4

18" Deep

- W484818-4

Refrigerator Wall

24" Deep



Butt Doors

**12" High
No Shelves**

RW3012
RW3312
RW3612
RW3712

**15" High
No Shelves**

RW3015
RW3315
RW3615
RW3715

**18" High
No Shelves**

RW3018
RW3318
RW3618
RW3718

**21" High
1Adj. Shelf**

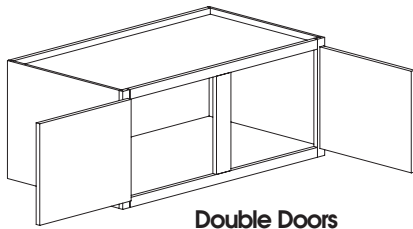
RW3021
RW3321
RW3621
RW3721

**24" High
1Adj. Shelf**

RW3024
RW3324
RW3624
RW3724

**27" High
1 Adj. Shelf**

RW3027
RW3327
RW3627
RW3727



Double Doors

**12" High
No Shelves**

RW3912
RW4212
RW4812-2

**15" High
No Shelves**

RW3915
RW4215
RW4815-2

**18" High
No Shelves**

RW3918
RW4218
RW4818-2

**21" High
1Adj. Shelf**

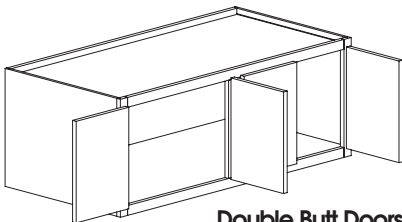
RW3921
RW4221
RW4821-2

**24" High
1Adj. Shelf**

RW3924
RW4224
RW4824-2

**27" High
1Adj. Shelf**

RW3927
RW4227
RW4827-2



Double Butt Doors

**12" High
No Shelves**

RW4812-4

**15" High
No Shelves**

RW4815-4

**18" High
No Shelves**

RW4818-4

**21" High
1Adj. Shelf**

RW4821-4

**24" High
1Adj. Shelf**

RW4824-4

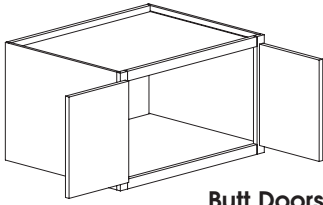
**27" High
1Adj. Shelf**

RW4827-4

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
REFRIGERATOR WALL							
24" DEEP							
RW3012	724	759	795	833	890	927	969
RW3312	760	800	837	874	935	973	1018
RW3612	798	839	879	918	982	1022	1070
RW3712	819	860	901	942	1007	1048	1097
RW3912	839	880	923	965	1032	1073	1123
RW4212	880	924	968	1013	1084	1127	1180
RW4812-2	968	1016	1065	1112	1191	1240	1297
RW4812-4	1066	1119	1172	1225	1311	1364	1428
RW3015	762	801	839	878	939	974	1021
RW3315	793	833	873	912	976	1016	1064
RW3615	840	883	924	967	1033	1075	1126
RW3715	859	901	945	988	1056	1099	1151
RW3915	877	919	965	1009	1078	1122	1175
RW4215	923	968	1015	1060	1134	1181	1237
RW4815-2	1016	1066	1117	1169	1252	1301	1362
RW4815-4	1119	1175	1231	1287	1378	1432	1499
RW3018	809	850	890	930	996	1035	1084
RW3318	829	869	912	952	1020	1061	1111
RW3618	889	932	977	1021	1093	1138	1191
RW3718	911	956	1002	1047	1120	1165	1220
RW3918	932	979	1026	1072	1147	1192	1248
RW4218	973	1021	1070	1117	1196	1246	1304
RW4818-2	1067	1121	1175	1229	1314	1366	1430
RW4818-4	1175	1235	1292	1351	1446	1504	1575
RW3021	848	891	934	976	1044	1086	1137
RW3321	868	912	956	999	1070	1111	1163
RW3621	923	968	1015	1060	1134	1181	1237
RW3721	943	989	1037	1083	1160	1206	1264
RW3921	962	1010	1059	1106	1185	1231	1290
RW4221	998	1048	1098	1147	1229	1276	1336
RW4821-2	1247	1309	1372	1434	1534	1597	1671
RW4821-4	1370	1439	1507	1576	1687	1754	1836
RW3024	894	936	982	1026	1098	1144	1198
RW3324	914	960	1005	1053	1126	1170	1225
RW3624	962	1010	1059	1106	1185	1231	1290
RW3724	975	1024	1073	1121	1201	1248	1307
RW3924	988	1038	1087	1136	1216	1264	1324
RW4224	1033	1084	1138	1189	1271	1323	1384
RW4824-2	1309	1375	1440	1506	1611	1676	1754
RW4824-4	1439	1510	1582	1654	1769	1842	1928
RW3027	936	984	1031	1077	1152	1198	1254
RW3327	960	1009	1056	1104	1181	1229	1286
RW3627	1010	1060	1111	1161	1242	1292	1353
RW3727	1024	1075	1126	1178	1261	1311	1372
RW3927	1038	1089	1141	1194	1279	1329	1391
RW4227	1087	1139	1194	1248	1336	1391	1456
RW4827-2	1356	1424	1491	1560	1670	1736	1817
RW4827-4	1491	1566	1642	1716	1836	1910	1999

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
REFRIGERATOR WALL							
27" DEEP							
RW301227	889	934	977	1022	1094	1138	1191
RW331227	925	973	1018	1065	1139	1185	1240
RW361227	963	1011	1060	1109	1186	1234	1291
RW371227	984	1033	1082	1132	1211	1260	1318
RW391227	1004	1054	1104	1155	1236	1285	1345
RW421227	1046	1099	1150	1203	1287	1340	1402
RW481227-2	1133	1189	1247	1303	1395	1451	1518
RW481227-4	1231	1293	1355	1417	1517	1576	1649
RW301527	928	974	1021	1066	1141	1188	1243
RW331527	958	1007	1055	1101	1178	1227	1285
RW361527	1005	1055	1106	1156	1237	1286	1346
RW371527	1024	1074	1126	1177	1259	1310	1371
RW391527	1042	1093	1145	1197	1281	1334	1396
RW421527	1088	1143	1197	1252	1339	1392	1458
RW481527-2	1181	1241	1300	1359	1455	1511	1582
RW481527-4	1285	1348	1412	1478	1581	1644	1721
RW301827	974	1022	1072	1121	1198	1247	1306
RW331827	994	1044	1094	1144	1224	1273	1331
RW361827	1054	1106	1160	1211	1296	1348	1412
RW371827	1076	1129	1184	1237	1324	1377	1442
RW391827	1098	1152	1207	1263	1351	1405	1471
RW421827	1138	1196	1252	1309	1401	1457	1526
RW481827-2	1234	1296	1356	1418	1518	1579	1653
RW481827-4	1341	1407	1474	1542	1649	1716	1797
RW302127	1013	1065	1115	1166	1247	1297	1358
RW332127	1033	1084	1136	1188	1270	1323	1384
RW362127	1088	1143	1197	1252	1339	1392	1458
RW372127	1108	1163	1219	1274	1362	1418	1484
RW392127	1127	1183	1240	1296	1385	1443	1510
RW422127	1163	1220	1280	1337	1430	1488	1557
RW482127-2	1412	1483	1554	1625	1738	1807	1892
RW482127-4	1535	1611	1689	1767	1889	1966	2057
RW302427	1059	1111	1164	1218	1303	1355	1418
RW332427	1081	1134	1188	1242	1330	1384	1449
RW362427	1127	1183	1240	1296	1385	1443	1510
RW372427	1141	1197	1255	1311	1403	1460	1528
RW392427	1154	1211	1269	1326	1421	1477	1546
RW422427	1198	1258	1319	1378	1474	1533	1605
RW482427-2	1474	1548	1622	1696	1814	1888	1976
RW482427-4	1604	1683	1764	1844	1973	2053	2149
RW302727	1101	1156	1213	1268	1356	1410	1476
RW332727	1126	1181	1237	1293	1384	1441	1509
RW362727	1175	1235	1292	1351	1446	1504	1575
RW372727	1189	1250	1308	1368	1463	1522	1594
RW392727	1203	1264	1323	1384	1480	1540	1612
RW422727	1252	1314	1377	1439	1540	1603	1677
RW482727-2	1521	1598	1674	1749	1872	1946	2038
RW482727-4	1656	1740	1822	1905	2039	2120	2220

Refrigerator Wall
27" Deep



Butt Doors

12" High
No Shelves

- RW301227
- RW331227
- RW361227
- RW371227

15" High
No Shelves

- RW301527
- RW331527
- RW361527
- RW371527

18" High
No Shelves

- RW301827
- RW331827
- RW361827
- RW371827

21" High
1 Adj. Shelf

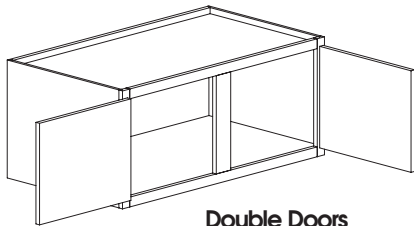
- RW302127
- RW332127
- RW362127
- RW372127

24" High
1 Adj. Shelf

- RW302427
- RW332427
- RW362427
- RW372427

27" High
1 Adj. Shelf

- RW302727
- RW332727
- RW362727
- RW372727



Double Doors

12" High
No Shelves

- RW391227
- RW421227
- RW481227-2

15" High
No Shelves

- RW391527
- RW421527
- RW481527-2

18" High
No Shelves

- RW391827
- RW421827
- RW481827-2

21" High
1 Adj. Shelf

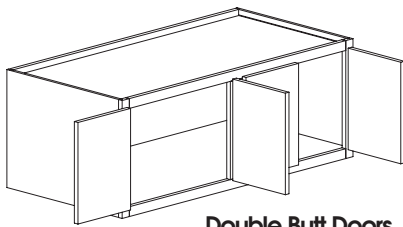
- RW392127
- RW422127
- RW482127-2

24" High
1 Adj. Shelf

- RW392427
- RW422427
- RW482427-2

27" High
1 Adj. Shelf

- RW392727
- RW422727
- RW482727-2



Double Butt Doors

12" High
No Shelves

- RW481227-4

15" High
No Shelves

- RW481527-4

18" High
No Shelves

- RW481827-4

21" High
1 Adj. Shelf

- RW482127-4

24" High
1 Adj. Shelf

- RW482427-4

27" High
1 Adj. Shelf

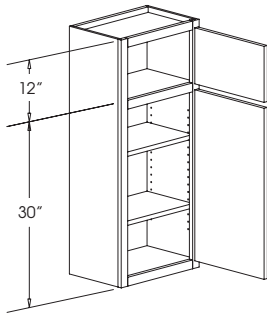
- RW482727-4

Split Wall Cabinets

42" High

2 Adjustable Shelves

Specify Hinge (L or R) on Single Door Units



Single Door

12" Deep

- SW942
- SW1242
- SW1542
- SW1842
- SW2142
- SW2442-1

Single Door

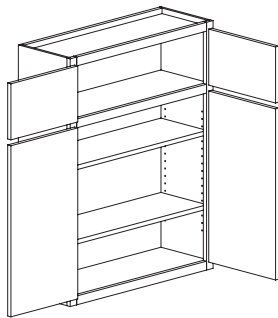
15" Deep

- SW94215
- SW124215
- SW154215
- SW184215
- SW214215
- SW244215-1

Single Door

18" Deep

- SW94218
- SW124218
- SW154218
- SW184218
- SW214218
- SW244218-1



Butt Doors

12" Deep

- SW2442-2
- SW2742
- SW3042
- SW3342
- SW3642

Butt Doors

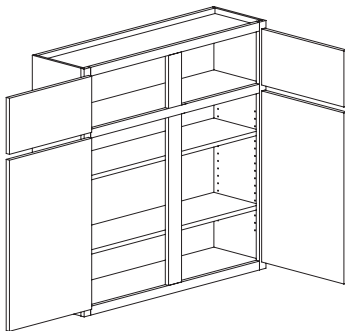
15" Deep

- SW244215-2
- SW274215
- SW304215
- SW334215
- SW364215

Butt Doors

18" Deep

- SW244218-2
- SW274218
- SW304218
- SW334218
- SW364218



Double Doors

12" Deep

- SW3942
- SW4242
- SW4542
- SW4842-2

Double Doors

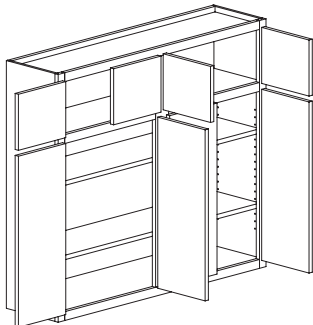
15" Deep

- SW394215
- SW424215
- SW454215
- SW484215-2

Double Doors

18" Deep

- SW394218
- SW424218
- SW454218
- SW484218-2



Double Butt Doors

12" Deep

- SW4842-4

Double Butt Doors

15" Deep

- SW484215-4

Double Butt Doors

18" Deep

- SW484218-4

DESIGN NOTE: When changing the cabinet height, specify the height of the upper cabinet section. If not specified the height change will go in the upper section.



WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SPLIT WALL CABINETS							
12" Deep							
SW942	957	1005	1053	1100	1177	1225	1282
SW1242	1027	1078	1130	1181	1264	1314	1377
SW1542	1037	1088	1141	1192	1275	1326	1389
SW1842	1109	1163	1219	1274	1362	1419	1485
SW2142	1183	1242	1302	1361	1456	1515	1586
SW2442-1	1223	1282	1344	1405	1502	1565	1638
SW2442-2	1364	1433	1501	1570	1678	1746	1828
SW2742	1463	1537	1610	1683	1801	1873	1961
SW3042	1553	1628	1707	1785	1910	1988	2081
SW3342	1594	1674	1756	1835	1962	2040	2136
SW3642	1671	1756	1837	1922	2056	2139	2240
SW3942	1729	1815	1902	1988	2126	2213	2317
SW4242	1792	1883	1972	2062	2205	2293	2401
SW4542	1837	1929	2022	2114	2260	2352	2462
SW4842-2	1869	1962	2056	2149	2300	2392	2505
SW4842-4	2059	2161	2265	2368	2533	2636	2759
15" Deep							
SW94215	1123	1180	1236	1292	1383	1438	1505
SW124215	1194	1254	1314	1373	1469	1529	1600
SW154215	1203	1264	1323	1384	1480	1540	1612
SW184215	1275	1337	1401	1466	1568	1632	1709
SW214215	1350	1418	1485	1553	1661	1727	1808
SW244215-1	1389	1457	1528	1597	1708	1778	1861
SW244215-2	1531	1608	1685	1762	1883	1960	2051
SW274215	1631	1713	1795	1875	2006	2088	2186
SW304215	1719	1804	1891	1977	2114	2201	2303
SW334215	1762	1850	1938	2027	2166	2254	2361
SW364215	1837	1929	2022	2114	2260	2352	2462
SW394215	1895	1990	2086	2178	2331	2425	2539
SW424215	1960	2057	2155	2254	2410	2509	2626
SW454215	2005	2104	2204	2306	2466	2566	2687
SW484215-2	2035	2137	2240	2341	2504	2605	2727
SW484215-4	2226	2336	2449	2560	2737	2850	2983
18" Deep							
SW94218	1291	1355	1421	1484	1587	1653	1730
SW124218	1361	1429	1498	1565	1674	1742	1823
SW154218	1370	1439	1507	1576	1685	1754	1836
SW184218	1441	1513	1586	1656	1773	1845	1932
SW214218	1517	1593	1670	1745	1866	1941	2033
SW244218-1	1555	1633	1710	1787	1912	1990	2083
SW244218-2	1697	1784	1867	1954	2089	2172	2274
SW274218	1797	1888	1978	2067	2210	2301	2408
SW304218	1886	1979	2075	2169	2319	2414	2528
SW334218	1928	2024	2121	2218	2373	2468	2583
SW364218	2005	2104	2205	2306	2466	2566	2687
SW394218	2062	2165	2268	2373	2535	2639	2764
SW424218	2126	2232	2340	2445	2615	2721	2848
SW454218	2171	2280	2388	2498	2670	2779	2910
SW484218-2	2203	2313	2422	2533	2709	2820	2952
SW484218-4	2392	2512	2631	2751	2943	3062	3205

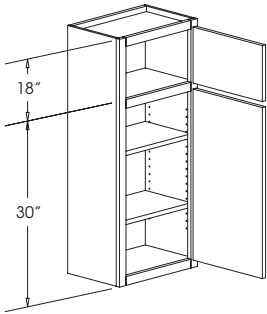
WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SPLIT WALL CABINETS							
12" Deep							
SW948	1110	1166	1221	1276	1365	1421	1487
SW1248	1191	1250	1311	1370	1466	1524	1597
SW1548	1203	1262	1324	1383	1479	1538	1611
SW1848	1286	1349	1414	1478	1580	1646	1723
SW2148	1372	1441	1510	1579	1689	1757	1840
SW2448-1	1419	1487	1559	1630	1742	1815	1900
SW2448-2	1582	1662	1741	1821	1946	2025	2120
SW2748	1697	1783	1868	1952	2089	2173	2275
SW3048	1801	1888	1980	2071	2216	2306	2414
SW3348	1849	1942	2037	2129	2276	2366	2478
SW3648	1938	2037	2131	2230	2385	2481	2598
SW3948	2006	2105	2206	2306	2466	2567	2688
SW4248	2079	2184	2288	2392	2558	2660	2785
SW4548	2131	2238	2346	2452	2622	2728	2856
SW4848-2	2168	2276	2385	2493	2668	2775	2906
SW4848-4	2388	2507	2627	2747	2938	3058	3200
15" Deep							
SW94815	1303	1369	1434	1499	1604	1668	1746
SW124815	1385	1455	1524	1593	1704	1774	1856
SW154815	1395	1466	1535	1605	1717	1786	1870
SW184815	1479	1551	1625	1701	1819	1893	1982
SW214815	1566	1645	1723	1801	1927	2003	2097
SW244815-1	1611	1690	1772	1853	1981	2062	2159
SW244815-2	1776	1865	1955	2044	2184	2274	2379
SW274815	1892	1987	2082	2175	2327	2422	2536
SW304815	1994	2093	2194	2293	2452	2553	2671
SW334815	2044	2146	2248	2351	2513	2615	2739
SW364815	2131	2238	2346	2452	2622	2728	2856
SW394815	2198	2308	2420	2526	2704	2813	2945
SW424815	2274	2386	2500	2615	2796	2910	3046
SW454815	2326	2441	2557	2675	2861	2977	3117
SW484815-2	2361	2479	2598	2716	2905	3022	3163
SW484815-4	2582	2710	2841	2970	3175	3306	3460
18" Deep							
SW94818	1498	1572	1648	1721	1841	1917	2007
SW124818	1579	1658	1738	1815	1942	2021	2115
SW154818	1589	1669	1748	1828	1955	2035	2130
SW184818	1672	1755	1840	1921	2057	2140	2241
SW214818	1760	1848	1937	2024	2165	2252	2358
SW244818-1	1804	1894	1984	2073	2218	2308	2416
SW244818-2	1969	2069	2166	2267	2423	2520	2638
SW274818	2085	2190	2294	2398	2564	2669	2793
SW304818	2188	2296	2407	2516	2690	2800	2932
SW334818	2236	2348	2460	2573	2753	2863	2996
SW364818	2326	2441	2558	2675	2861	2977	3117
SW394818	2392	2511	2631	2753	2941	3061	3206
SW424818	2466	2589	2714	2836	3033	3156	3304
SW454818	2518	2645	2770	2898	3097	3224	3376
SW484818-2	2555	2683	2810	2938	3142	3271	3424
SW484818-4	2775	2914	3052	3191	3414	3552	3718

Split Wall Cabinets

48" High

2 Adjustable Shelves

Specify Hinge (L or R) on Single Door Units



**Single Door
12" Deep**

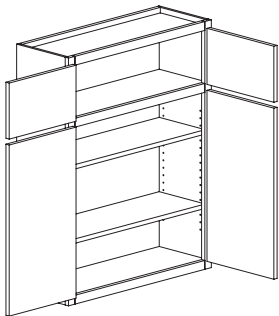
- SW948
- SW1248
- SW1548
- SW1848
- SW2148
- SW2448-1

**Single Door
15" Deep**

- SW94815
- SW124815
- SW154815
- SW184815
- SW214815
- SW244815-1

**Single Door
18" Deep**

- SW94818
- SW124818
- SW154818
- SW184818
- SW214818
- SW244818-1



**Butt Doors
12" Deep**

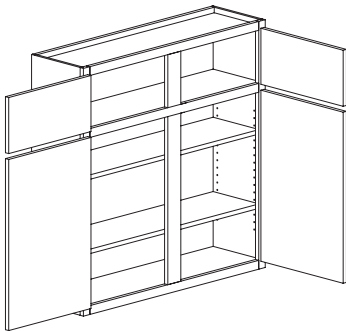
- SW2448-2
- SW2748
- SW3048
- SW3348
- SW3648

**Butt Doors
15" Deep**

- SW244815-2
- SW274815
- SW304815
- SW334815
- SW364815

**Butt Doors
18" Deep**

- SW244818-2
- SW274818
- SW304818
- SW334818
- SW364818



**Double Doors
12" Deep**

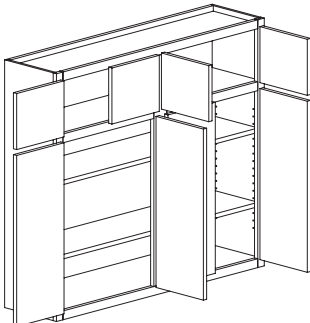
- SW3948
- SW4248
- SW4548
- SW4848-2

**Double Doors
15" Deep**

- SW394815
- SW424815
- SW454815
- SW484815-2

**Double Doors
18" Deep**

- SW394818
- SW424818
- SW454818
- SW484818-2



**Double Butt Doors
12" Deep**

- SW4848-4

**Double Butt Doors
15" Deep**

- SW484815-4

**Double Butt Doors
18" Deep**

- SW484818-4

DESIGN NOTE: When changing the cabinet height, specify the height of the upper cabinet section. If not specified the height change will go in the upper section.



WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL WITH TAMBOUR DOOR							
WT1848	1259	1322	1384	1447	1549	1611	1687
WT2148	1339	1406	1473	1540	1648	1714	1793
WT2448-1	1412	1483	1554	1625	1738	1807	1892
WT2448-2	1504	1579	1654	1730	1852	1924	2015
WT2748	1564	1642	1721	1798	1925	2001	2095
WT3048	1615	1696	1778	1858	1988	2067	2164
WT3348	1687	1773	1857	1940	2076	2159	2260
WT3648	1753	1841	1928	2016	2158	2245	2350

WT184815	1427	1498	1570	1639	1756	1826	1912
WT214815	1506	1581	1656	1732	1853	1928	2018
WT244815-1	1579	1659	1738	1815	1944	2022	2116
WT244815-2	1671	1756	1837	1922	2056	2139	2240
WT274815	1732	1818	1905	1990	2130	2218	2322
WT304815	1784	1872	1961	2050	2193	2284	2390
WT334815	1855	1946	2040	2132	2282	2374	2485
WT364815	1921	2017	2112	2209	2363	2458	2573

WT184818	1592	1671	1751	1830	1957	2038	2133
WT214818	1671	1756	1837	1922	2056	2139	2240
WT244818-1	1746	1833	1919	2006	2147	2235	2340
WT244818-2	1836	1928	2020	2112	2260	2351	2461
WT274818	1897	1990	2086	2181	2334	2429	2543
WT304818	1949	2045	2143	2240	2397	2494	2611
WT334818	2020	2121	2221	2323	2484	2586	2707
WT364818	2086	2189	2295	2399	2567	2670	2795

WT1854	1421	1491	1562	1633	1747	1818	1903
WT2154	1513	1590	1665	1741	1863	1938	2028
WT2454-1	1599	1680	1759	1840	1968	2046	2143
WT2454-2	1693	1779	1863	1946	2082	2167	2269
WT2754	1763	1852	1939	2028	2170	2257	2362
WT3054	1820	1911	2002	2093	2240	2330	2439
WT3354	1902	1999	2093	2188	2341	2435	2549
WT3654	1972	2070	2170	2268	2427	2524	2642

WT185415	1588	1666	1746	1825	1954	2033	2128
WT215415	1682	1767	1848	1933	2068	2153	2254
WT245415-1	1768	1855	1944	2033	2175	2263	2369
WT245415-2	1861	1954	2046	2141	2290	2381	2493
WT275415	1929	2027	2123	2220	2375	2469	2586
WT305415	1988	2087	2187	2286	2447	2544	2664
WT335415	2070	2172	2278	2380	2546	2649	2774
WT365415	2141	2246	2353	2460	2631	2740	2868

WT185418	1753	1841	1928	2016	2158	2245	2350
WT215418	1847	1939	2031	2123	2271	2364	2476
WT245418-1	1933	2029	2126	2223	2379	2474	2590
WT245418-2	2027	2127	2229	2330	2494	2594	2716
WT275418	2095	2201	2306	2410	2578	2682	2808
WT305418	2154	2262	2369	2477	2650	2757	2886
WT335418	2235	2347	2458	2570	2749	2861	2995
WT365418	2306	2421	2535	2650	2835	2951	3089

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL WITH TAMBOUR DOOR							
WT1857	1500	1575	1649	1724	1844	1921	2010
WT2157	1598	1677	1758	1837	1966	2045	2141
WT2457-1	1688	1773	1857	1940	2076	2161	2263
WT2457-2	1786	1875	1966	2054	2198	2286	2394
WT2757	1859	1954	2045	2138	2286	2380	2491
WT3057	1922	2018	2114	2210	2364	2460	2575
WT3357	2007	2108	2209	2308	2469	2570	2690
WT3657	2082	2186	2290	2394	2561	2665	2790

WT185715	1667	1751	1833	1917	2050	2134	2235
WT215715	1767	1853	1943	2029	2171	2262	2367
WT245715-1	1857	1949	2042	2133	2282	2377	2488
WT245715-2	1955	2053	2149	2248	2403	2502	2620
WT275715	2027	2127	2229	2330	2493	2594	2716
WT305715	2090	2194	2300	2403	2570	2676	2801
WT335715	2176	2284	2392	2501	2675	2785	2916
WT365715	2249	2362	2473	2586	2767	2879	3015

WT185718	1833	1923	2016	2108	2254	2346	2456
WT215718	1932	2027	2123	2220	2374	2472	2588
WT245718-1	2022	2121	2223	2324	2487	2588	2709
WT245718-2	2120	2226	2331	2438	2608	2714	2841
WT275718	2192	2301	2411	2521	2694	2806	2938
WT305718	2256	2368	2482	2594	2775	2888	3022
WT335718	2341	2458	2575	2692	2879	2996	3137
WT365718	2414	2534	2656	2776	2969	3090	3236

WT1860	1577	1656	1735	1814	1940	2018	2114
WT2160	1682	1767	1848	1933	2068	2153	2254
WT2460-1	1778	1866	1955	2044	2187	2275	2381
WT2460-2	1880	1974	2068	2161	2313	2407	2520
WT2760	1956	2054	2152	2249	2407	2504	2621
WT3060	2023	2125	2226	2328	2490	2589	2712
WT3360	2114	2220	2325	2430	2600	2705	2833
WT3660	2192	2301	2410	2521	2697	2806	2938

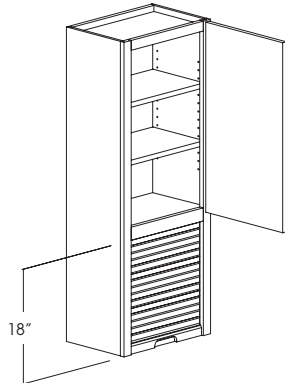
WT186015	1746	1833	1919	2006	2147	2235	2340
WT216015	1848	1940	2034	2126	2274	2366	2477
WT246015-1	1944	2042	2138	2235	2391	2488	2605
WT246015-2	2048	2149	2252	2356	2521	2621	2745
WT276015	2123	2229	2336	2443	2614	2718	2846
WT306015	2192	2301	2410	2521	2697	2806	2938
WT336015	2280	2394	2510	2623	2807	2918	3055
WT366015	2358	2477	2594	2713	2902	3018	3160

WT186018	1911	2006	2101	2196	2351	2446	2560
WT216018	2013	2115	2215	2317	2478	2577	2698
WT246018-1	2109	2215	2320	2425	2595	2699	2826
WT246018-2	2214	2324	2435	2545	2723	2834	2967
WT276018	2289	2403	2517	2632	2817	2929	3066
WT306018	2357	2473	2592	2710	2901	3017	3159
WT336018	2445	2568	2691	2813	3010	3130	3276
WT366018	2523	2650	2776	2902	3105	3230	3381

Wall with Tambour Door

Single Door

48", 54", 57", and 60" High



48" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
2 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
WT1848
WT2148
WT2448-1

15" Deep
WT184815
WT214815
WT244815-1

18" Deep
WT184818
WT214818
WT244818-1

54" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
2 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
WT1854
WT2154
WT2454-1

15" Deep
WT185415
WT215415
WT245415-1

18" Deep
WT185418
WT215418
WT245418-1

57" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
WT1857
WT2157
WT2457-1

15" Deep
WT185715
WT215715
WT245715-1

18" Deep
WT185718
WT215718
WT245718-1

60" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
3 Adjustable Shelves

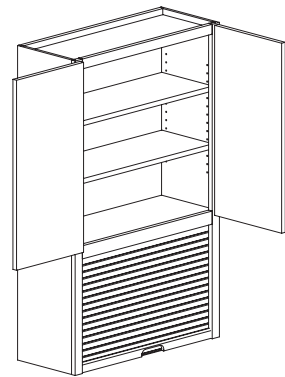
12" Deep
WT1860
WT2160
WT2460-1

15" Deep
WT186015
WT216015
WT246015-1

18" Deep
WT186018
WT216018
WT246018-1

Butt Doors

48", 54", 57", and 60" High



48" High
Butt Doors
2 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
WT2448-2
WT2748
WT3048
WT3348
WT3648

15" Deep
WT244815-2
WT274815
WT304815
WT334815
WT364815

18" Deep
WT244818-2
WT274818
WT304818
WT334818
WT364818

54" High
Butt Doors
2 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
WT2454-2
WT2754
WT3054
WT3354
WT3654

15" Deep
WT245415-2
WT275415
WT305415
WT335415
WT365415

18" Deep
WT245418-2
WT275418
WT305418
WT335418
WT365418

57" High
Butt Doors
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
WT2457-2
WT2757
WT3057
WT3357
WT3657

15" Deep
WT245715-2
WT275715
WT305715
WT335715
WT365715

18" Deep
WT245718-2
WT275718
WT305718
WT335718
WT365718

60" High
Butt Doors
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
WT2460-2
WT2760
WT3060
WT3360
WT3660

15" Deep
WT246015-2
WT276015
WT306015
WT336015
WT366015

18" Deep
WT246018-2
WT276018
WT306018
WT336018
WT366018

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Wall with Appliance Garage

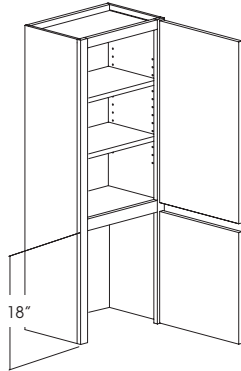
Single Door
48", 54", 57", and 60" High

48" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
2 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
WAG1848
WAG2148
WAG2448-1

15" Deep
WAG184815
WAG214815
WAG244815-1

18" Deep
WAG184818
WAG214818
WAG244818-1



54" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
2 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
WAG1854
WAG2154
WAG2454-1

15" Deep
WAG185415
WAG215415
WAG245415-1

18" Deep
WAG185418
WAG215418
WAG245418-1

57" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
WAG1857
WAG2157
WAG2457-1

15" Deep
WAG185715
WAG215715
WAG245715-1

18" Deep
WAG185718
WAG215718
WAG245718-1

60" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
WAG1860
WAG2160
WAG2460-1

15" Deep
WAG186015
WAG216015
WAG246015-1

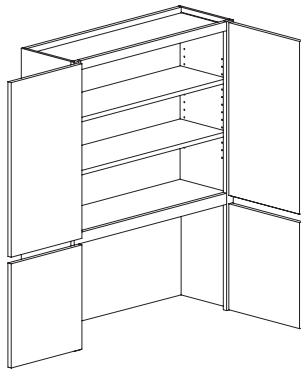
18" Deep
WAG186018
WAG216018
WAG246018-1

48" High
Butt Doors
2 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
WAG2448-2
WAG2748
WAG3048
WAG3348
WAG3648

15" Deep
WAG244815-2
WAG274815
WAG304815
WAG334815
WAG364815

18" Deep
WAG244818-2
WAG274818
WAG304818
WAG334818
WAG364818



54" High
Butt Doors
2 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
WAG2454-2
WAG2754
WAG3054
WAG3354
WAG3654

15" Deep
WAG245415-2
WAG275415
WAG305415
WAG335415
WAG365415

18" Deep
WAG245418-2
WAG275418
WAG305418
WAG335418
WAG365418

57" High
Butt Doors
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
WAG2457-2
WAG2757
WAG3057
WAG3357
WAG3657

15" Deep
WAG245715-2
WAG275715
WAG305715
WAG335715
WAG365715

18" Deep
WAG245718-2
WAG275718
WAG305718
WAG335718
WAG365718

60" High
Butt Doors
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
WAG2460-2
WAG2760
WAG3060
WAG3360
WAG3660

15" Deep
WAG246015-2
WAG276015
WAG306015
WAG336015
WAG366015

18" Deep
WAG246018-2
WAG276018
WAG306018
WAG336018
WAG366018

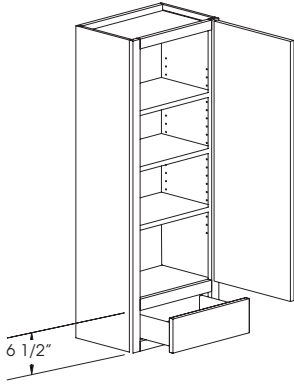
DESIGN NOTE: When changing the cabinet height, specify the height of the upper cabinet section. If not specified the height change will go in the upper section.



WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL WITH APPLIANCE GARAGE								WALL WITH APPLIANCE GARAGE							
WAG1848	1259	1322	1384	1447	1549	1611	1687	WAG1857	1500	1575	1649	1724	1844	1921	2010
WAG2148	1339	1406	1473	1540	1648	1714	1793	WAG2157	1598	1677	1758	1837	1966	2045	2141
WAG2448-1	1412	1483	1554	1625	1738	1807	1892	WAG2457-1	1688	1773	1857	1940	2076	2161	2263
WAG2448-2	1504	1579	1654	1730	1852	1924	2015	WAG2457-2	1786	1875	1966	2054	2198	2286	2394
WAG2748	1564	1642	1721	1798	1925	2001	2095	WAG2757	1859	1954	2045	2138	2286	2380	2491
WAG3048	1615	1696	1778	1858	1988	2067	2164	WAG3057	1922	2018	2114	2210	2364	2460	2575
WAG3348	1687	1773	1857	1940	2076	2159	2260	WAG3357	2007	2108	2209	2308	2469	2570	2690
WAG3648	1753	1841	1928	2016	2158	2245	2350	WAG3657	2082	2186	2290	2394	2561	2665	2790
WAG184815	1427	1498	1570	1639	1756	1826	1912	WAG185715	1667	1751	1833	1917	2050	2134	2235
WAG214815	1506	1581	1656	1732	1853	1928	2018	WAG215715	1767	1853	1943	2029	2171	2262	2367
WAG244815-1	1579	1659	1738	1815	1944	2022	2116	WAG245715-1	1857	1949	2042	2133	2282	2377	2488
WAG244815-2	1671	1756	1837	1922	2056	2139	2240	WAG245715-2	1955	2053	2149	2248	2403	2502	2620
WAG274815	1732	1818	1905	1990	2130	2218	2322	WAG275715	2027	2127	2229	2330	2493	2594	2716
WAG304815	1784	1872	1961	2050	2193	2284	2390	WAG305715	2090	2194	2300	2403	2570	2676	2801
WAG334815	1855	1946	2040	2132	2282	2374	2485	WAG335715	2176	2284	2392	2501	2675	2785	2916
WAG364815	1921	2017	2112	2209	2363	2458	2573	WAG365715	2249	2362	2473	2586	2767	2879	3015
WAG184818	1592	1671	1751	1830	1957	2038	2133	WAG185718	1833	1923	2016	2108	2254	2346	2456
WAG214818	1671	1756	1837	1922	2056	2139	2240	WAG215718	1932	2027	2123	2220	2374	2472	2588
WAG244818-1	1746	1833	1919	2006	2147	2235	2340	WAG245718-1	2022	2121	2223	2324	2487	2588	2709
WAG244818-2	1836	1928	2020	2112	2260	2351	2461	WAG245718-2	2120	2226	2331	2438	2608	2714	2841
WAG274818	1897	1990	2086	2181	2334	2429	2543	WAG275718	2192	2301	2411	2521	2694	2806	2938
WAG304818	1949	2045	2143	2240	2397	2494	2611	WAG305718	2256	2368	2482	2594	2775	2888	3022
WAG334818	2020	2121	2221	2323	2484	2586	2707	WAG335718	2341	2458	2575	2692	2879	2996	3137
WAG364818	2086	2189	2295	2399	2567	2670	2795	WAG365718	2414	2534	2656	2776	2969	3090	3236
WAG1854	1421	1491	1562	1633	1747	1818	1903	WAG1860	1577	1656	1735	1814	1940	2018	2114
WAG2154	1513	1590	1665	1741	1863	1938	2028	WAG2160	1682	1767	1848	1933	2068	2153	2254
WAG2454-1	1599	1680	1759	1840	1968	2046	2143	WAG2460-1	1778	1866	1955	2044	2187	2275	2381
WAG2454-2	1693	1779	1863	1946	2082	2167	2269	WAG2460-2	1880	1974	2068	2161	2313	2407	2520
WAG2754	1763	1852	1939	2028	2170	2257	2362	WAG2760	1956	2054	2152	2249	2407	2504	2621
WAG3054	1820	1911	2002	2093	2240	2330	2439	WAG3060	2023	2125	2226	2328	2490	2589	2712
WAG3354	1902	1999	2093	2188	2341	2435	2549	WAG3360	2114	2220	2325	2430	2600	2705	2833
WAG3654	1972	2070	2170	2268	2427	2524	2642	WAG3660	2192	2301	2410	2521	2697	2806	2938
WAG185415	1588	1666	1746	1825	1954	2033	2128	WAG186015	1746	1833	1919	2006	2147	2235	2340
WAG215415	1682	1767	1848	1933	2068	2153	2254	WAG216015	1848	1940	2034	2126	2274	2366	2477
WAG245415-1	1768	1855	1944	2033	2175	2263	2369	WAG246015-1	1944	2042	2138	2235	2391	2488	2605
WAG245415-2	1861	1954	2046	2141	2290	2381	2493	WAG246015-2	2048	2149	2252	2356	2521	2621	2745
WAG275415	1929	2027	2123	2220	2375	2469	2586	WAG276015	2123	2229	2336	2443	2614	2718	2846
WAG305415	1988	2087	2187	2286	2447	2544	2664	WAG306015	2192	2301	2410	2521	2697	2806	2938
WAG335415	2070	2172	2278	2380	2546	2649	2774	WAG336015	2280	2394	2510	2623	2807	2918	3055
WAG365415	2141	2246	2353	2460	2631	2740	2868	WAG366015	2358	2477	2594	2713	2902	3018	3160
WAG185418	1753	1841	1928	2016	2158	2245	2350	WAG186018	1911	2006	2101	2196	2351	2446	2560
WAG215418	1847	1939	2031	2123	2271	2364	2476	WAG216018	2013	2115	2215	2317	2478	2577	2698
WAG245418-1	1933	2029	2126	2223	2379	2474	2590	WAG246018-1	2109	2215	2320	2425	2595	2699	2826
WAG245418-2	2027	2127	2229	2330	2494	2594	2716	WAG246018-2	2214	2324	2435	2545	2723	2834	2967
WAG275418	2095	2201	2306	2410	2578	2682	2808	WAG276018	2289	2403	2517	2632	2817	2929	3066
WAG305418	2154	2262	2369	2477	2650	2757	2886	WAG306018	2357	2473	2592	2710	2901	3017	3159
WAG335418	2235	2347	2458	2570	2749	2861	2995	WAG336018	2445	2568	2691	2813	3010	3130	3276
WAG365418	2306	2421	2535	2650	2835	2951	3089	WAG366018	2523	2650	2776	2902	3105	3230	3381

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL WITH DRAWERS							
W1D1848	1285	1344	1405	1466	1564	1644	1721
W1D2148	1341	1403	1467	1529	1632	1716	1797
W1D2448-1	1395	1462	1528	1594	1700	1785	1869
W1D2448-2	1477	1546	1616	1687	1801	1890	1979
W1D3048	1743	1826	1910	1994	2127	2231	2336
W1D3648	1899	1990	2081	2171	2319	2430	2544
W1D184815	1427	1494	1562	1628	1738	1826	1912
W1D214815	1483	1553	1622	1693	1807	1899	1987
W1D244815-1	1537	1611	1685	1757	1875	1967	2059
W1D244815-2	1620	1696	1774	1852	1977	2073	2171
W1D304815	1885	1977	2065	2158	2304	2413	2526
W1D364815	2040	2138	2238	2336	2495	2611	2734
W1D184818	1566	1642	1716	1791	1911	2005	2099
W1D214818	1625	1702	1779	1857	1982	2079	2177
W1D244818-1	1678	1758	1840	1919	2048	2148	2249
W1D244818-2	1760	1844	1928	2012	2148	2253	2359
W1D304818	2027	2123	2221	2319	2477	2594	2716
W1D364818	2181	2287	2392	2499	2667	2792	2923
W1D1854	1588	1664	1738	1814	1936	2033	2128
W1D2154	1599	1677	1752	1829	1951	2046	2143
W1D2454-1	1610	1687	1764	1841	1965	2061	2158
W1D2454-2	1699	1780	1863	1943	2075	2175	2278
W1D3054	2016	2112	2209	2307	2463	2581	2702
W1D3654	2201	2308	2414	2521	2692	2817	2949
W1D185415	1730	1812	1895	1977	2110	2214	2318
W1D215415	1741	1825	1908	1993	2126	2229	2333
W1D245415-1	1753	1836	1922	2005	2141	2245	2350
W1D245415-2	1841	1930	2018	2106	2248	2357	2467
W1D305415	2158	2262	2367	2471	2639	2762	2891
W1D365415	2345	2456	2571	2685	2868	3001	3142
W1D185418	1870	1960	2050	2138	2284	2394	2506
W1D215418	1881	1972	2064	2154	2300	2408	2521
W1D245418-1	1894	1985	2075	2166	2313	2424	2538
W1D245418-2	1982	2076	2171	2268	2421	2537	2655
W1D305418	2297	2410	2521	2631	2811	2940	3078
W1D365418	2484	2605	2726	2846	3042	3180	3329

Wall with 1 Drawer
48" and 54" High



48" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W1D1848
W1D2148
W1D2448-1

15" Deep
W1D184815
W1D214815
W1D244815-1

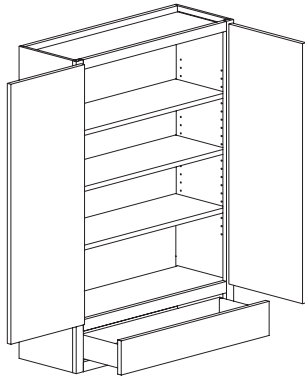
18" Deep
W1D184818
W1D214818
W1D244818-1

54" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W1D1854
W1D2154
W1D2454-1

15" Deep
W1D185415
W1D215415
W1D245415-1

18" Deep
W1D185418
W1D215418
W1D245418-1



48" High
Butt Doors
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W1D2448-2
W1D3048
W1D3648

15" Deep
W1D244815-2
W1D304815
W1D364815

18" Deep
W1D244818-2
W1D304818
W1D364818

54" High
Butt Doors
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W1D2454-2
W1D3054
W1D3654

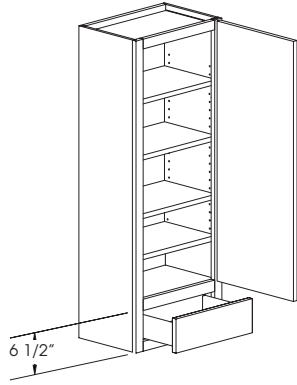
15" Deep
W1D245415-2
W1D305415
W1D365415

18" Deep
W1D245418-2
W1D305418
W1D365418

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Wall with 1 Drawer
57" and 60" High



57" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
4 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W1D1857
W1D2157
W1D2457-1

15" Deep
W1D185715
W1D215715
W1D245715-1

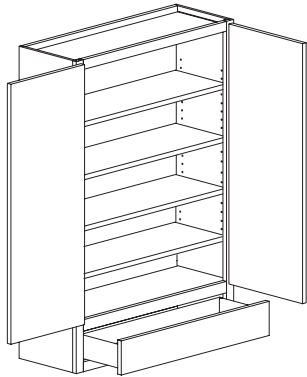
18" Deep
W1D185718
W1D215718
W1D245718-1

60" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
4 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W1D1860
W1D2160
W1D2460-1

15" Deep
W1D186015
W1D216015
W1D246015-1

18" Deep
W1D186018
W1D216018
W1D246018-1



57" High
Butt Doors
4 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W1D2457-2
W1D3057
W1D3657

15" Deep
W1D245715-2
W1D305715
W1D365715

18" Deep
W1D245718-2
W1D305718
W1D365718

60" High
Butt Doors
4 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W1D2460-2
W1D3060
W1D3660

15" Deep
W1D246015-2
W1D306015
W1D366015

18" Deep
W1D246018-2
W1D306018
W1D366018

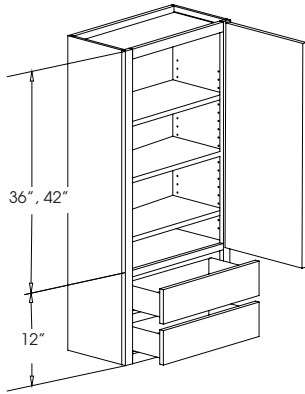
DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL WITH DRAWERS							
W1D1857	1642	1721	1798	1877	2002	2101	2201
W1D2157	1677	1757	1836	1916	2045	2147	2247
W1D2457-1	1710	1791	1872	1955	2084	2189	2292
W1D2457-2	1795	1880	1967	2053	2189	2297	2405
W1D3057	2086	2186	2287	2386	2549	2670	2795
W1D3657	2256	2364	2474	2583	2758	2888	3022
W1D185715	1784	1870	1955	2040	2177	2284	2390
W1D215715	1818	1905	1993	2079	2218	2326	2436
W1D245715-1	1852	1940	2029	2119	2260	2370	2482
W1D245715-2	1938	2029	2123	2215	2367	2480	2597
W1D305715	2399	2516	2631	2747	2934	3070	3214
W1D365715	2399	2516	2631	2747	2934	3070	3214
W1D185718	1923	2017	2109	2203	2350	2461	2577
W1D215718	1960	2053	2147	2242	2392	2509	2626
W1D245718-1	1993	2087	2183	2279	2433	2550	2670
W1D245718-2	2078	2177	2278	2377	2538	2660	2785
W1D305718	2368	2482	2597	2710	2896	3031	3174
W1D365718	2539	2663	2786	2908	3106	3251	3402
W1D1860	1694	1778	1858	1939	2070	2169	2270
W1D2160	1752	1836	1921	2002	2138	2242	2347
W1D2460-1	1808	1894	1982	2067	2207	2314	2423
W1D2460-2	1889	1982	2072	2163	2308	2418	2531
W1D3060	2154	2259	2363	2466	2633	2757	2886
W1D3660	2311	2422	2533	2645	2824	2957	3097
W1D186015	1837	1925	2013	2101	2243	2352	2462
W1D216015	1894	1985	2075	2166	2313	2424	2538
W1D246015-1	1950	2044	2137	2231	2381	2496	2612
W1D246015-2	2033	2131	2229	2325	2483	2603	2724
W1D306015	2296	2408	2518	2631	2809	2939	3077
W1D366015	2454	2571	2691	2809	3002	3141	3287
W1D186018	1978	2075	2170	2263	2418	2532	2650
W1D216018	2034	2132	2231	2329	2487	2604	2726
W1D246018-1	2090	2189	2291	2392	2555	2676	2801
W1D246018-2	2172	2278	2384	2488	2658	2781	2911
W1D306018	2436	2555	2674	2792	2983	3119	3265
W1D366018	2594	2719	2845	2971	3174	3320	3476

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL WITH DRAWERS							
W2D1848	1465	1530	1596	1662	1769	1875	1962
W2D2148	1526	1594	1663	1731	1843	1953	2045
W2D2448-1	1585	1658	1730	1802	1917	2029	2124
W2D2448-2	1674	1750	1826	1903	2026	2142	2243
W2D3048	1964	2054	2145	2236	2382	2514	2632
W2D3648	2134	2233	2332	2431	2591	2731	2859
W2D184815	1620	1693	1767	1839	1958	2073	2170
W2D214815	1680	1757	1832	1909	2033	2151	2251
W2D244815-1	1740	1820	1900	1980	2108	2227	2331
W2D244815-2	1830	1913	1997	2082	2218	2342	2452
W2D304815	2118	2218	2315	2415	2574	2711	2838
W2D364815	2287	2394	2503	2610	2783	2927	3065
W2D184818	1772	1854	1935	2016	2146	2268	2374
W2D214818	1835	1919	2003	2088	2224	2348	2458
W2D244818-1	1894	1981	2069	2155	2296	2424	2538
W2D244818-2	1982	2074	2165	2257	2405	2538	2657
W2D304818	2272	2377	2484	2591	2763	2909	3045
W2D364818	2441	2556	2670	2786	2969	3125	3271
W2D1854	1795	1877	1959	2041	2174	2297	2405
W2D2154	1808	1892	1973	2057	2191	2314	2423
W2D2454-1	1819	1903	1987	2071	2205	2329	2438
W2D2454-2	1916	2004	2094	2181	2324	2452	2568
W2D3054	2261	2366	2471	2578	2748	2894	3030
W2D3654	2463	2579	2694	2810	2996	3152	3300
W2D185415	1950	2039	2129	2219	2364	2495	2612
W2D215415	1962	2053	2144	2235	2380	2511	2629
W2D245415-1	1975	2066	2159	2249	2397	2529	2647
W2D245415-2	2071	2167	2264	2359	2513	2651	2775
W2D305415	2415	2529	2643	2755	2938	3092	3236
W2D365415	2618	2740	2865	2989	3188	3351	3508
W2D185418	2102	2200	2298	2394	2552	2691	2817
W2D215418	2114	2213	2313	2411	2570	2707	2833
W2D245418-1	2128	2227	2326	2425	2585	2724	2852
W2D245418-2	2224	2327	2431	2535	2702	2846	2979
W2D305418	2567	2689	2810	2931	3126	3286	3440
W2D365418	2771	2902	3034	3165	3377	3547	3713

Wall with 2 Drawers
48" and 54" High



48" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
2 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W2D1848
W2D2148
W2D2448-1

15" Deep
W2D184815
W2D214815
W2D244815-1

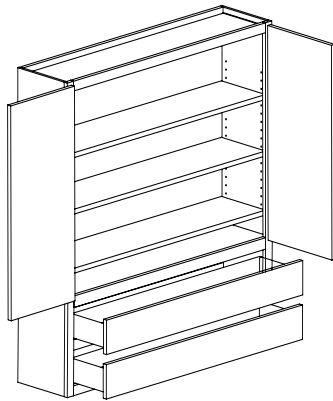
18" Deep
W2D184818
W2D214818
W2D244818-1

54" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W2D1854
W2D2154
W2D2454-1

15" Deep
W2D185415
W2D215415
W2D245415-1

18" Deep
W2D185418
W2D215418
W2D245418-1



48" High
Butt Doors
2 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W2D2448-2
W2D3048
W2D3648

15" Deep
W2D244815-2
W2D304815
W2D364815

18" Deep
W2D244818-2
W2D304818
W2D364818

54" High
Butt Doors
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W2D2454-2
W2D3054
W2D3654

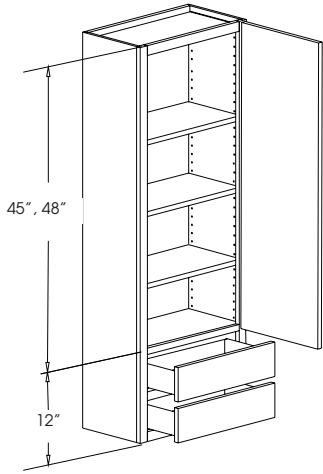
15" Deep
W2D245415-2
W2D305415
W2D365415

18" Deep
W2D245418-2
W2D305418
W2D365418

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Wall with 2 Drawer
57" and 60" High



57" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W2D1857
W2D2157
W2D2457-1

15" Deep
W2D185715
W2D215715
W2D245715-1

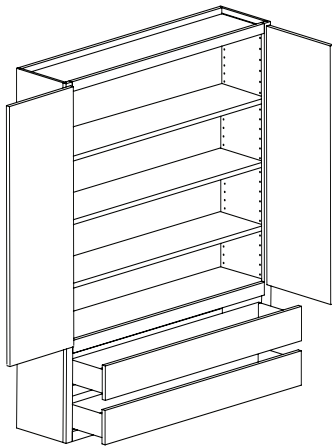
18" Deep
W2D185718
W2D215718
W2D245718-1

60" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W2D1860
W2D2160
W2D2460-1

15" Deep
W2D186015
W2D216015
W2D246015-1

18" Deep
W2D186018
W2D216018
W2D246018-1



57" High
Butt Doors
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W2D2457-2
W2D3057
W2D3657

15" Deep
W2D245715-2
W2D305715
W2D365715

18" Deep
W2D245718-2
W2D305718
W2D365718

60" High
Butt Doors
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W2D2460-2
W2D3060
W2D3660

15" Deep
W2D246015-2
W2D306015
W2D366015

18" Deep
W2D246018-2
W2D306018
W2D366018

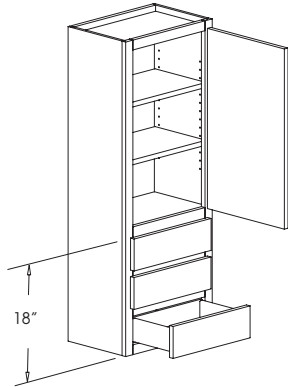
DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL WITH DRAWERS							
W2D1857	1854	1940	2024	2109	2246	2373	2485
W2D2157	1892	1978	2065	2153	2292	2422	2535
W2D2457-1	1928	2016	2104	2195	2335	2468	2584
W2D2457-2	2020	2113	2207	2301	2450	2585	2706
W2D3057	2337	2445	2555	2664	2841	2992	3132
W2D3657	2522	2639	2759	2878	3068	3228	3379
W2D185715	2008	2102	2195	2287	2437	2571	2691
W2D215715	2046	2140	2235	2329	2481	2618	2741
W2D245715-1	2082	2178	2275	2372	2527	2664	2790
W2D245715-2	2176	2276	2377	2478	2642	2785	2916
W2D305715	2577	2698	2819	2940	3135	3298	3453
W2D365715	2678	2805	2931	3057	3260	3427	3588
W2D185718	2160	2262	2363	2464	2624	2765	2895
W2D215718	2199	2301	2403	2506	2670	2815	2947
W2D245718-1	2235	2338	2443	2547	2715	2860	2995
W2D245718-2	2328	2437	2546	2654	2829	2981	3120
W2D305718	2644	2768	2894	3017	3218	3384	3543
W2D365718	2830	2964	3099	3232	3447	3623	3792
W2D1860	1911	2002	2089	2177	2319	2447	2561
W2D2160	1973	2065	2157	2247	2394	2526	2644
W2D2460-1	2034	2128	2224	2317	2469	2604	2726
W2D2460-2	2123	2224	2322	2421	2579	2718	2845
W2D3060	2412	2525	2638	2751	2932	3087	3231
W2D3660	2581	2703	2824	2946	3141	3303	3459
W2D186015	2067	2162	2259	2354	2508	2646	2770
W2D216015	2128	2227	2326	2425	2585	2724	2852
W2D246015-1	2189	2291	2393	2495	2658	2801	2932
W2D246015-2	2280	2386	2493	2598	2769	2918	3054
W2D306015	2566	2688	2808	2930	3124	3284	3438
W2D366015	2737	2865	2995	3124	3334	3504	3667
W2D186018	2220	2324	2428	2530	2698	2841	2974
W2D216018	2281	2387	2495	2601	2773	2920	3056
W2D246018-1	2342	2450	2560	2670	2847	2998	3138
W2D246018-2	2432	2546	2660	2774	2959	3113	3258
W2D306018	2719	2847	2977	3105	3313	3480	3644
W2D366018	2890	3026	3163	3300	3521	3698	3872

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL WITH DRAWERS							
W3D1848	1644	1715	1786	1858	1973	2105	2203
W3D2148	1710	1785	1859	1933	2053	2189	2292
W3D2448-1	1775	1853	1932	2010	2134	2273	2379
W3D2448-2	1870	1954	2035	2119	2251	2394	2506
W3D3048	2185	2282	2380	2478	2636	2796	2928
W3D3648	2368	2476	2582	2690	2862	3031	3174
W3D184815	1812	1891	1971	2050	2177	2319	2428
W3D214815	1877	1960	2042	2125	2259	2402	2515
W3D244815-1	1943	2029	2115	2202	2340	2487	2603
W3D244815-2	2039	2130	2220	2312	2458	2610	2732
W3D304815	2351	2458	2565	2672	2844	3009	3150
W3D364815	2534	2650	2767	2883	3070	3243	3396
W3D184818	1977	2066	2153	2240	2381	2531	2649
W3D214818	2044	2136	2226	2318	2465	2616	2738
W3D244818-1	2109	2203	2298	2391	2544	2699	2826
W3D244818-2	2204	2304	2402	2502	2661	2822	2954
W3D304818	2517	2631	2747	2862	3048	3223	3373
W3D364818	2701	2825	2947	3072	3271	3457	3619
W3D1854	2001	2090	2180	2268	2412	2561	2682
W3D2154	2016	2106	2194	2285	2430	2581	2702
W3D2454-1	2028	2119	2209	2300	2444	2597	2718
W3D2454-2	2132	2227	2324	2419	2573	2729	2857
W3D3054	2505	2619	2732	2848	3032	3207	3357
W3D3654	2724	2850	2974	3099	3300	3487	3650
W3D185415	2169	2265	2363	2460	2617	2776	2906
W3D215415	2182	2281	2379	2477	2634	2793	2924
W3D245415-1	2197	2295	2395	2493	2652	2812	2944
W3D245415-2	2300	2403	2509	2611	2778	2944	3082
W3D305415	2672	2795	2918	3039	3237	3421	3581
W3D365415	2891	3024	3158	3292	3507	3701	3874
W3D185418	2334	2440	2545	2650	2820	2988	3127
W3D215418	2347	2454	2561	2667	2839	3005	3145
W3D245418-1	2362	2469	2576	2683	2856	3023	3165
W3D245418-2	2465	2577	2690	2801	2982	3154	3302
W3D305418	2837	2968	3099	3230	3440	3632	3802
W3D365418	3057	3199	3341	3483	3712	3913	4097

Wall with 3 Drawers
48" and 54" High



48" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
2 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W3D1848
W3D2148
W3D2448-1

15" Deep
W3D184815
W3D214815
W3D244815-1

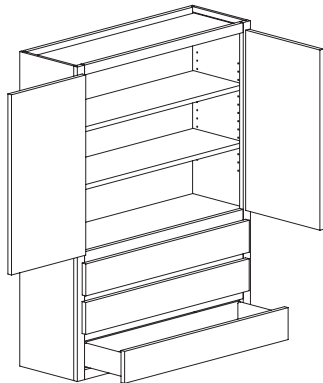
18" Deep
W3D184818
W3D214818
W3D244818-1

54" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
2 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W3D1854
W3D2154
W3D2454-1

15" Deep
W3D185415
W3D215415
W3D245415-1

18" Deep
W3D185418
W3D215418
W3D245418-1



48" High
Butt Doors
2 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W3D2448-2
W3D3048
W3D3648

15" Deep
W3D244815-2
W3D304815
W3D364815

18" Deep
W3D244818-2
W3D304818
W3D364818

54" High
Butt Doors
2 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W3D2454-2
W3D3054
W3D3654

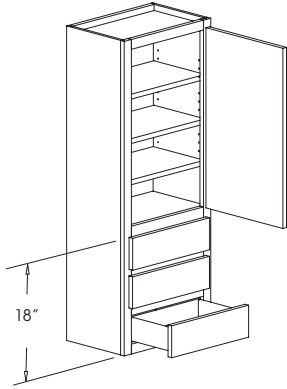
15" Deep
W3D245415-2
W3D305415
W3D365415

18" Deep
W3D245418-2
W3D305418
W3D365418

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Wall with 3 Drawers
57" and 60" High



57" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W3D1857
W3D2157
W3D2457-1

15" Deep
W3D185715
W3D215715
W3D245715-1

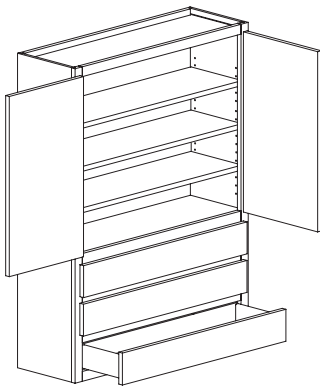
18" Deep
W3D185718
W3D215718
W3D245718-1

60" High
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W3D1860
W3D2160
W3D2460-1

15" Deep
W3D186015
W3D216015
W3D246015-1

18" Deep
W3D186018
W3D216018
W3D246018-1



57" High
Butt Doors
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W3D2457-2
W3D3057
W3D3657

15" Deep
W3D245715-2
W3D305715
W3D365715

18" Deep
W3D245718-2
W3D305718
W3D365718

60" High
Butt Doors
3 Adjustable Shelves

12" Deep
W3D2460-2
W3D3060
W3D3660

15" Deep
W3D246015-2
W3D306015
W3D366015

18" Deep
W3D246018-2
W3D306018
W3D366018

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



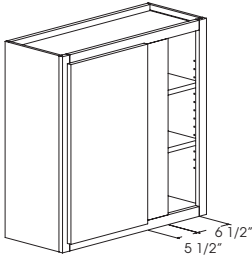
WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL WITH 3 DRAWERS							
W3D1857	2066	2158	2249	2341	2489	2644	2769
W3D2157	2106	2199	2293	2389	2539	2696	2823
W3D2457-1	2145	2240	2336	2434	2586	2746	2875
W3D2457-2	2245	2346	2447	2549	2710	2873	3007
W3D3057	2588	2704	2823	2941	3132	3313	3468
W3D3657	2787	2914	3044	3172	3378	3567	3735
W3D185715	2232	2334	2434	2534	2696	2857	2991
W3D215715	2273	2374	2477	2579	2743	2910	3045
W3D245715-1	2312	2416	2521	2625	2793	2958	3098
W3D245715-2	2413	2522	2631	2741	2917	3089	3234
W3D305715	2754	2880	3007	3133	3336	3526	3691
W3D365715	2956	3093	3230	3366	3586	3784	3961
W3D185718	2397	2506	2616	2725	2897	3068	3213
W3D215718	2438	2549	2659	2770	2947	3120	3267
W3D245718-1	2477	2589	2703	2815	2996	3170	3319
W3D245718-2	2578	2696	2814	2930	3120	3301	3455
W3D305718	2919	3054	3190	3324	3540	3737	3912
W3D365718	3121	3265	3411	3556	3787	3995	4182
W3D1860	2128	2225	2319	2414	2568	2724	2852
W3D2160	2194	2293	2392	2491	2650	2809	2940
W3D2460-1	2260	2362	2465	2566	2730	2894	3029
W3D2460-2	2357	2465	2571	2678	2850	3017	3159
W3D3060	2669	2790	2913	3035	3231	3416	3576
W3D3660	2851	2984	3115	3246	3457	3649	3820
W3D186015	2296	2399	2504	2606	2773	2939	3077
W3D216015	2362	2469	2576	2683	2856	3023	3165
W3D246015-1	2427	2538	2648	2758	2935	3106	3252
W3D246015-2	2526	2641	2756	2870	3055	3232	3384
W3D306015	2835	2967	3098	3229	3439	3628	3798
W3D366015	3020	3158	3298	3439	3665	3866	4046
W3D186018	2461	2573	2686	2797	2977	3150	3297
W3D216018	2527	2642	2758	2873	3059	3235	3386
W3D246018-1	2593	2710	2829	2947	3139	3319	3474
W3D246018-2	2691	2814	2936	3060	3259	3444	3605
W3D306018	3001	3139	3279	3418	3643	3841	4022
W3D366018	3185	3333	3480	3628	3868	4076	4268

TABLE OF CONTENTS

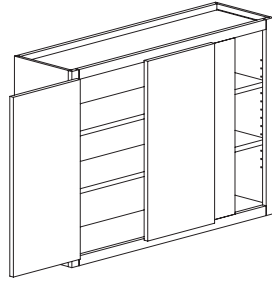
WALL CORNER CABINETS page 200-1 thru 200-16
Blind Corner Wall Cabinets page 200-1 thru 200-4
Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinets page 200-7 thru 200-10
Peninsula Corner Wall Cabinets page 200-11 thru 200-16
Square Corner Wall Cabinets page 200-5 thru 200-6

KITCHEN+NEW

Blind Corner Wall



Single Door
BCW3030BR SHOWN



Butt Door
BCW4230BR SHOWN

On Single Door Cabinets the Door is Hinged on the Blind Side
May be pulled 3"

Specify Which Side is Blind
(BL) Blind Left
(BR) Blind Right

Minimum Wall Space Required
Traditional Full Overlay

Minimum Wall Space Required
Traditional Full Overlay

24"High
1 Adj.Shelf
Single Door

BCW2424	24	25 1/2
BCW2724	27	28 1/2
BCW3024	30	31 1/2
BCW3324	33	34 1/2
BCW3624	36	37 1/2

Butt Doors

BCW3924	39	40 1/2
BCW4224	42	43 1/2
BCW4524	45	46 1/2
BCW4824	48	49 1/2

30"High
2 Adj. Shelves
Single Door

BCW2430	24	25 1/2
BCW2730	27	28 1/2
BCW3030	30	31 1/2
BCW3330	33	34 1/2
BCW3630	36	37 1/2

Butt Doors

BCW3930	39	40 1/2
BCW4230	42	43 1/2
BCW4530	45	46 1/2
BCW4830	48	49 1/2

33"High
2 Adj. Shelves
Single Door

BCW2433	24	25 1/2
BCW2733	27	28 1/2
BCW3033	30	31 1/2
BCW3333	33	34 1/2
BCW3633	36	37 1/2

Butt Doors

BCW3933	39	40 1/2
BCW4233	42	43 1/2
BCW4533	45	46 1/2
BCW4833	48	49 1/2

36"High
2 Adj. Shelves
Single Door

BCW2436	24	25 1/2
BCW2736	27	28 1/2
BCW3036	30	31 1/2
BCW3336	33	34 1/2
BCW3636	36	37 1/2

Butt Doors

BCW3936	39	40 1/2
BCW4236	42	43 1/2
BCW4536	45	46 1/2
BCW4836	48	49 1/2

39"High
3 Adj. Shelves
Single Door

BCW2439	24	25 1/2
BCW2739	27	28 1/2
BCW3039	30	31 1/2
BCW3339	33	34 1/2
BCW3639	36	37 1/2

Butt Doors

BCW3939	39	40 1/2
BCW4239	42	43 1/2
BCW4539	45	46 1/2
BCW4839	48	49 1/2

42"High
3 Adj. Shelves
Single Door

BCW2442	24	25 1/2
BCW2742	27	28 1/2
BCW3042	30	31 1/2
BCW3342	33	34 1/2
BCW3642	36	37 1/2

Butt Doors

BCW3942	39	40 1/2
BCW4242	42	43 1/2
BCW4542	45	46 1/2
BCW4842	48	49 1/26

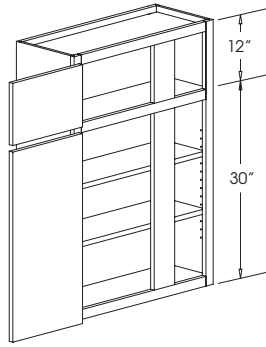
DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.



WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
24" HIGH							
BCW2424	586	616	644	674	720	749	785
BCW2724	645	678	709	742	793	826	866
BCW3024	703	738	773	809	866	900	943
BCW3324	745	782	820	857	918	954	998
BCW3624	771	809	848	886	949	988	1034
BCW3924	844	885	928	969	1038	1079	1131
BCW4224	895	940	984	1029	1100	1145	1199
BCW4524	930	977	1024	1070	1144	1191	1247
BCW4824	965	1011	1060	1109	1186	1235	1292
30" HIGH							
BCW2430	674	708	741	775	829	862	902
BCW2730	731	767	804	840	900	935	979
BCW3030	789	828	868	907	971	1010	1056
BCW3330	834	877	918	960	1027	1067	1117
BCW3630	873	917	960	1004	1073	1117	1170
BCW3930	936	984	1031	1077	1152	1198	1254
BCW4230	990	1039	1089	1138	1218	1268	1326
BCW4530	1016	1066	1117	1169	1252	1301	1362
BCW4830	1042	1094	1145	1198	1282	1334	1396
33" HIGH							
BCW2433	705	740	775	811	867	902	945
BCW2733	769	807	846	884	946	984	1031
BCW3033	825	867	908	950	106	1056	1106
BCW3333	872	916	958	1002	1072	1115	1167
BCW3633	910	955	1001	1046	1119	1165	1219
BCW3933	969	1017	1066	1114	1192	1240	1298
BCW4233	1039	1089	1142	1193	1278	1330	1391
BCW4533	1070	1122	1176	1229	1315	1369	1433
BCW4833	1097	1152	1207	1260	1350	1405	1469
36" HIGH							
BCW2436	736	771	809	845	905	943	987
BCW2736	807	846	886	928	993	1033	1081
BCW3036	862	906	949	991	1061	1103	1155
BCW3336	908	954	999	1044	1117	1163	1218
BCW3636	946	993	1042	1088	1164	1211	1268
BCW3936	1001	1050	1100	1150	1231	1281	1341
BCW4236	1087	1139	1194	1248	1336	1391	1456
BCW4536	1122	1177	1234	1289	1379	1436	1504
BCW4836	1152	1209	1268	1323	1416	1474	1543
39" HIGH							
BCW2439	759	797	835	873	934	972	1017
BCW2739	831	872	913	954	1021	1064	1114
BCW3039	894	936	982	1026	1098	1144	1198
BCW3339	949	1046	1095	1145	1226	1214	1271
BCW3639	998	1046	1095	1145	1226	1276	1336
BCW3939	1061	1115	1167	1220	1306	1358	1422
BCW4239	1132	1188	1246	1302	1392	1449	1517
BCW4539	1171	1230	1287	1347	1440	1499	1570
BCW4839	1203	1263	1323	1383	1479	1540	1612
42" HIGH							
BCW2442	782	822	861	901	963	1001	1049
BCW2742	852	895	939	980	1049	1090	1142
BCW3042	923	968	1015	1060	1134	1181	1237
BCW3342	988	1038	1087	1136	1216	1264	1324
BCW3642	1048	1100	1152	1205	1289	1341	1403
BCW3942	1122	1177	1234	1289	1379	1436	1504
BCW4242	1177	1236	1296	1355	1450	1507	1577
BCW4542	1219	1280	1341	1401	1500	1560	1633
BCW4842	1253	1315	1378	1440	1542	1604	1680

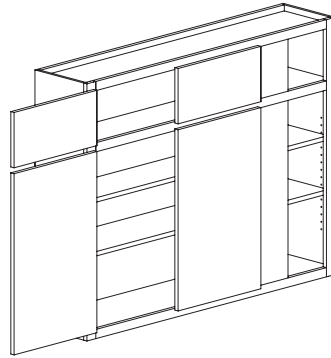
WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BLIND CORNER SPLIT WALL							
42" HIGH							
BCSW2442	1356	1424	1451	1479	1546	1736	1817
BCSW2742	1483	1555	1587	1616	1689	1899	1987
BCSW3042	1614	1693	1725	1758	1837	2066	2163
BCSW3342	1660	1742	1775	1809	1892	2125	2225
BCSW3642	1787	1877	1912	1949	2037	2287	2395
BCSW3942	1857	1950	1988	2024	2116	2377	2488
BCSW4242	1902	1996	2034	2073	2169	2435	2549
BCSW4542	1977	2076	2115	2154	2254	2531	2649
BCSW4842	2012	2114	2153	2193	2295	2576	2697

Blind Corner Split Wall



Single Door

BCSW3042BR SHOWN



Butt Door

BCSW4242BR SHOWN

On Single Door Cabinets the Door is Hinged on the Blind Side
May be pulled 3"

Specify Which Side is Blind
(BL) Blind Left
(BR) Blind Right

42" High
2 Adj. Shelves

Minimum Wall Space Required
Traditional Full Overlay

Single Door

BCSW2442	24	25 1/2
BCSW2742	27	28 1/2
BCSW3042	30	31 1/2
BCSW3342	33	34 1/2
BCSW3642	36	37 1/2

Butt Doors

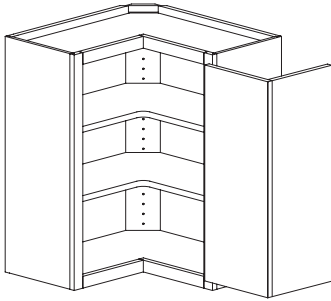
BCSW3942	39	40 1/2
BCSW4242	42	43 1/2
BCSW4542	45	46 1/2
BCSW4842	48	49 1/2

DESIGN NOTE: When changing the cabinet height, specify the height of the upper cabinet section. If not specified the height change will go in the upper section. When changing width the door section changes.



Square Corner Wall Cabinet

2 Doors Connected at Center with Knife Hinge,
 (Mitered Framed Doors will Receive a Piano Hinge)
 Specify Chrome or Brass for the Piano Hinge
 Specify Hinge (L or R)
 Decrease Depth not Available
 Country Mullion Doors not Available



SCW2430 SHOWN

	24" Wide 12" Deep	27" Wide 15" Deep	
30" High	SCW2430	SCW273015	2 Adj. Shelves
33" High	SCW2433	SCW273315	2 Adj. Shelves
36" High	SCW2436	SCW273615	2 Adj. Shelves
39" High	SCW2439	SCW273915	3 Adj. Shelves
42" High	SCW2442	SCW274215	3 Adj. Shelves
48" High	SCW2448	SCW274815	3 Adj. Shelves



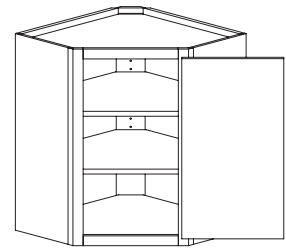
WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SQUARE CORNER WALL							
SCW2430	1005	1056	1106	1156	1237	1286	1346
SCW2433	1037	1089	1141	1193	1276	1326	1389
SCW2436	1067	1121	1175	1229	1314	1366	1430
SCW2439	1109	1164	1219	1275	1364	1419	1485
SCW2442	1149	1207	1264	1322	1413	1471	1540
SCW2448	1198	1248	1311	1373	1469	1533	1605
SCW273015	1467	1542	1615	1688	1806	1878	1965
SCW273315	1514	1590	1666	1742	1863	1936	2028
SCW273615	1558	1637	1716	1794	1918	1994	2088
SCW273915	1619	1699	1780	1862	1991	2072	2168
SCW274215	1678	1762	1845	1930	2063	2148	2248
SCW274815	1749	1822	1914	2005	2145	2238	2343

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL							
DCW2424	885	929	974	1018	1089	1133	1186
DCWLS2424	1126	1181	1237	1293	1384	1441	1509
DCW2430	962	1010	1059	1106	1185	1231	1290
DCWLS2430	1224	1285	1345	1406	1504	1566	1639
DCW2433	1005	1055	1105	1156	1237	1286	1347
DCWLS2433	1275	1337	1401	1465	1566	1632	1708
DCW2436	1048	1100	1152	1205	1289	1341	1403
DCWLS2436	1325	1390	1457	1523	1628	1697	1776
DCW2439	1076	1130	1183	1237	1323	1377	1441
DCWLS2439	1361	1429	1496	1565	1674	1742	1823
DCW2442	1104	1158	1214	1269	1358	1413	1479
DCWLS2442	1396	1467	1535	1605	1718	1787	1870
DCW2448	1189	1248	1308	1367	1462	1522	1594
DCWLS2448	1498	1572	1648	1723	1842	1917	2007
DCW273015	1410	1479	1549	1620	1734	1804	1889
DCWLS273015	1670	1753	1836	1921	2054	2137	2237
DCW273315	1452	1524	1597	1669	1786	1859	1946
DCWLS273315	1720	1807	1892	1979	2116	2202	2304
DCW273615	1495	1568	1643	1718	1837	1913	2004
DCWLS273615	1770	1859	1949	2037	2178	2265	2372
DCW273915	1523	1598	1674	1751	1872	1950	2042
DCWLS273915	1807	1897	1988	2078	2223	2313	2422
DCW274215	1549	1627	1705	1781	1906	1983	2076
DCWLS274215	1842	1934	2027	2119	2267	2358	2468
DCW274815	1634	1716	1798	1880	2011	2092	2191
DCWLS274815	1944	2040	2138	2235	2391	2488	2605
DIAGONAL CORNER SPLIT WALL							
DCSW2442	1758	1846	1881	1916	2005	2251	2356
DCSWLS2442	2172	2280	2324	2368	2477	2781	2911
DCSW274215	2405	2526	2573	2622	2742	3078	3223
DCSWLS274215	2819	2960	3016	3073	3214	3609	3778
DCSW2448	2039	2141	2182	2223	2326	2611	2733
DCSWLS2448	2520	2645	2696	2747	2873	3226	3377
DCSW274815	2790	2930	2985	3042	3181	3570	3739
DCSWLS274815	3270	3434	3499	3565	3728	4186	4382

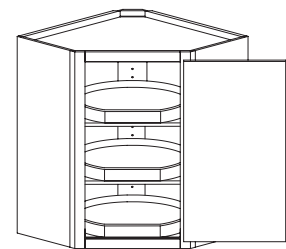
Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet

Specify Hinge (L or R)
 Decrease Depth not Available
 Extended Stile not Available

	24" Wide 12" Deep	27" Wide 15" Deep	
24" High	DCW2424 DCWLS2424		1 Adj. Shelf 1 Adj. Lazy Susan Tray, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
30" High	DCW2430 DCWLS2430	DCW273015 DCWLS273015	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
33" High	DCW2433 DCWLS2433	DCW273315 DCWLS273315	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
36" High	DCW2436 DCWLS2436	DCW273615 DCWLS273615	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
39" High	DCW2439 DCWLS2439	DCW273915 DCWLS273915	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
42" High	DCW2442 DCWLS2442	DCW274215 DCWLS274215	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
48" High	DCW2448 DCWLS2448	DCW274815 DCWLS274815	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray



DCW2430 SHOWN



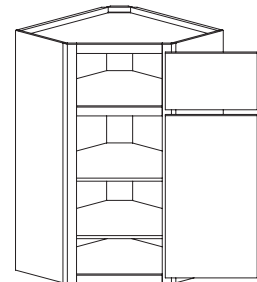
DCWLS2430 SHOWN



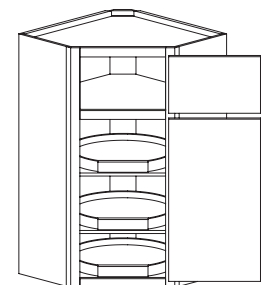
Diagonal Corner Split Wall Cabinet

Specify Hinge (L or R)
 Decrease Depth not Available
 Extended Stile not Available

	24" Wide 12" Deep	27" Wide 15" Deep	
42" High	DCSW2442 DCSWLS2442	DCSW274215 DCSWLS274215	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
48" High	DCSW2448 DCSWLS2448	DCSW274815 DCSWLS274815	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray



DCSW2442 SHOWN



DCSWLS2442 SHOWN



DESIGN NOTE: When changing the cabinet height, specify the height of the upper cabinet section. If not specified the height change will go in the upper section.

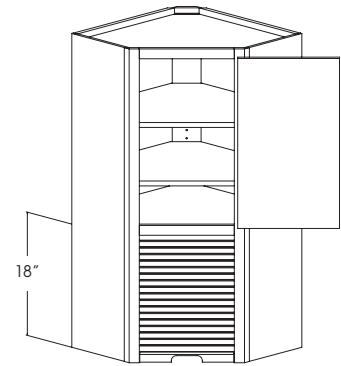
Diagonal Corner Wall With Tambour Door

Specify Hinge (L or R)
 Decrease Depth not Available
 Extended Stile not Available

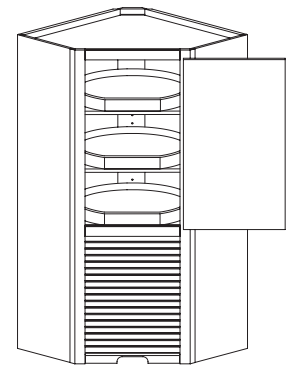
DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



	24" Wide 12" Deep	27" Wide 15" Deep	
48" High	DCWT2448 DCWTLS2448	DCWT274815 DCWTLS274815	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
54" High	DCWT2454 DCWTLS2454	DCWT275415 DCWTLS275415	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
57" High	DCWT2457 DCWTLS2457	DCWT275715 DCWTLS275715	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
60" High	DCWT2460 DCWTLS2460	DCWT276015 DCWTLS276015	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
66" High	DCWT2466 DCWTLS2466	DCWT276615 DCWTLS276615	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray



DCWT2448 SHOWN



DCWTLS2448 SHOWN

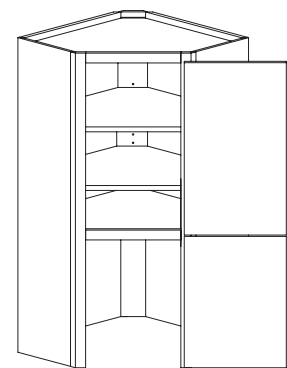
Diagonal Corner Wall With Appliance Garage

Specify Hinge (L or R)
 Decrease Depth not Available
 Extended Stile not Available

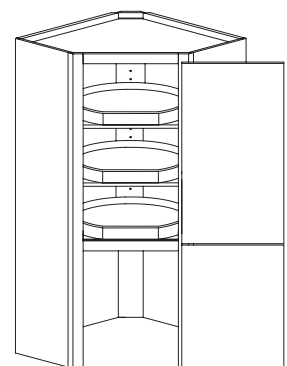
DESIGN NOTE: When changing the cabinet height, specify the height of the upper cabinet section. If not specified the height change will go in the upper section.



	24" Wide 12" Deep	27" Wide 15" Deep	
48" High	DCWG2448 DCWGLS2448	DCWG274815 DCWGLS274815	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
54" High	DCWG2454 DCWGLS2454	DCWG275415 DCWGLS275415	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
57" High	DCWG2457 DCWGLS2457	DCWG275715 DCWGLS275715	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
60" High	DCWG2460 DCWGLS2460	DCWG276015 DCWGLS276015	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
66" High	DCWG2466 DCWGLS2466	DCWG276615 DCWGLS276615	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray



DCWG2448 SHOWN

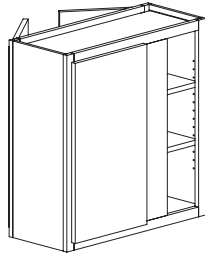


DCWGLS2448 SHOWN

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH TAMBOUR DOOR							
DCWT2448	1757	1846	1933	2020	2161	2248	2355
DCWTLS2448	2007	2109	2209	2308	2471	2570	2690
DCWT2454	1979	2079	2177	2278	2436	2533	2652
DCWTLS2454	2258	2373	2484	2598	2781	2890	3026
DCWT2457	2090	2194	2300	2403	2570	2676	2801
DCWTLS2457	2385	2504	2622	2742	2932	3053	3196
DCWT2460	2199	2308	2419	2529	2708	2815	2947
DCWTLS2460	2510	2636	2760	2886	3089	3213	3363
DCWT2466	2421	2543	2663	2784	2979	3098	3243
DCWTLS2466	2760	2900	3037	3175	3399	3533	3699
DCWT274815	2203	2313	2424	2533	2710	2820	2952
DCWTLS274815	2454	2577	2699	2823	3021	3141	3287
DCWT275415	2427	2546	2669	2790	2985	3106	3252
DCWTLS275415	2705	2840	2976	3111	3329	3463	3625
DCWT275715	2535	2663	2790	2917	3119	3246	3397
DCWTLS275715	2833	2972	3114	3256	3482	3626	3796
DCWT276015	2645	2778	2910	3043	3256	3386	3545
DCWTLS276015	2957	3104	3252	3400	3638	3785	3962
DCWT276615	2864	3009	3152	3295	3526	3666	3839
DCWTLS276615	3208	3368	3529	3690	3949	4106	4298
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH APPLIANCE GARAGE							
DCWG2448	1528	1604	1680	1757	1880	1956	2048
DCWGLS2448	1779	1867	1956	2045	2188	2276	2384
DCWG2454	1751	1837	1925	2012	2153	2241	2346
DCWGLS2454	2029	2131	2232	2334	2498	2598	2719
DCWG2457	1861	1954	2046	2141	2289	2381	2493
DCWGLS2457	2155	2263	2370	2478	2650	2759	2888
DCWG2460	1971	2068	2166	2267	2425	2522	2641
DCWGLS2460	2280	2394	2507	2622	2806	2918	3055
DCWG2466	2192	2301	2411	2521	2697	2806	2938
DCWGLS2466	2532	2658	2784	2912	3116	3241	3392
DCWG274815	1973	2071	2171	2269	2428	2526	2644
DCWGLS274815	2224	2335	2447	2557	2737	2846	2979
DCWG275415	2198	2308	2418	2528	2705	2813	2945
DCWGLS275415	2477	2600	2723	2847	3048	3170	3319
DCWG275715	2307	2422	2538	2653	2837	2952	3092
DCWGLS275715	2603	2732	2862	2993	3201	3331	3488
DCWG276015	2416	2535	2656	2778	2972	3092	3237
DCWGLS276015	2727	2864	3000	3138	3357	3491	3655
DCWG276615	2636	2767	2900	3031	3242	3374	3532
DCWGLS276615	2979	3128	3276	3425	3666	3813	3993

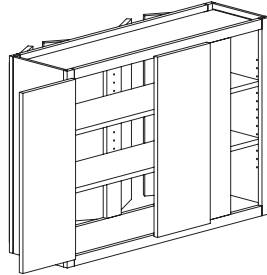
WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
PENINSULA BLIND CORNER WALL							
24" HIGH							
PBCW2424-2	936	984	1031	1077	1152	1198	1254
PBCW3024	1126	1181	1237	1293	1384	1441	1509
PBCW3624	1234	1296	1356	1418	1518	1579	1653
PBCW4224	1433	1504	1576	1648	1763	1834	1919
PBCW4824	1542	1620	1696	1774	1899	1973	2066
30" HIGH							
PBCW2430-2	1077	1132	1185	1240	1326	1379	1444
PBCW3030	1263	1326	1389	1452	1554	1616	1692
PBCW3630	1396	1467	1537	1605	1718	1787	1870
PBCW4230	1586	1665	1745	1824	1951	2029	2125
PBCW4830	1665	1749	1831	1916	2050	2131	2231
36" HIGH							
PBCW2436-2	1175	1235	1292	1351	1446	1504	1575
PBCW3036	1378	1447	1517	1586	1696	1764	1846
PBCW3636	1513	1590	1665	1741	1863	1938	2028
PBCW4236	1735	1822	1908	1995	2136	2220	2324
PBCW4836	1841	1933	2024	2116	2265	2357	2467
39" HIGH							
PBCW2439-2	1214	1275	1336	1396	1493	1554	1627
PBCW3039	1427	1498	1570	1639	1753	1826	1912
PBCW3639	1594	1674	1753	1833	1961	2040	2136
PBCW4239	1809	1900	1990	2081	2226	2315	2424
PBCW4839	1923	2020	2115	2212	2366	2461	2577
42" HIGH							
PBCW2442-2	1253	1315	1378	1440	1542	1604	1680
PBCW3042	1474	1548	1621	1696	1814	1888	1976
PBCW3642	1676	1759	1842	1927	2062	2145	2246
PBCW4242	1884	1978	2073	2166	2318	2411	2524
PBCW4842	2006	2106	2207	2307	2469	2567	2688

Peninsula Blind Corner Wall



Single Door

PBCW3030BR SHOWN



Butt Door

PBCW4230BR SHOWN

On Single Door Cabinets the Door is Hinged on the Blind Side
May be pulled 3"

Specify Which Side is Blind
(BL) Blind Left
(BR) Blind Right

24" High

1 Adjustable Shelf

Minimum Wall Space Required
Traditional Full Overlay

Single Door Kitchen Side
Butt Door Peninsula Side
Hinged on Blind Side

PBCW2424-2	24	25 1/2
PBCW3024	30	31 1/2
PBCW3624	36	37 1/2

Butt Door Kitchen Side
Double Door Peninsula Side

PBCW4224	42	43 1/2
PBCW4824	48	49 1/2

30" High

2 Adjustable Shelves

Single Door Kitchen Side
Butt Door Peninsula Side
Hinged on Blind Side

PBCW2430-2	24	25 1/2
PBCW3030	30	31 1/2
PBCW3630	36	37 1/2

Butt Door Kitchen Side
Double Door Peninsula Side

PBCW4230	42	43 1/2
PBCW4830	48	49 1/2

36" High

2 Adjustable Shelves

Single Door Kitchen Side
Butt Door Peninsula Side
Hinged on Blind Side

PBCW2436-2	24	25 1/2
PBCW3036	30	31 1/2
PBCW3636	36	37 1/2

Butt Door Kitchen Side
Double Door Peninsula Side

PBCW4236	42	43 1/2
PBCW4836	48	49 1/2

39" High

3 Adjustable Shelves

Minimum Wall Space Required
Traditional Full Overlay

Single Door Kitchen Side
Butt Door Peninsula Side
Hinged on Blind Side

PBCW2439-2	24	25 1/2
PBCW3039	30	31 1/2
PBCW3639	36	37 1/2

Butt Door Kitchen Side
Double Door Peninsula Side

PBCW4239	42	43 1/2
PBCW4839	48	49 1/2

42" High

3 Adjustable Shelves

Single Door Kitchen Side
Butt Door Peninsula Side
Hinged on Blind Side

PBCW2442-2	24	25 1/2
PBCW3042	30	31 1/2
PBCW3642	36	37 1/2

Butt Door Kitchen Side
Double Door Peninsula Side

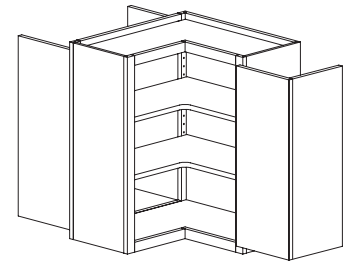
PBCW4242	42	43 1/2
PBCW4842	48	49 1/2

DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.



Peninsula Square Corner Wall Cabinet

2 Doors Connected at Center with Knife Hinge
 (Mitered Framed Doors will Receive a Piano Hinge)
 Specify Chrome or Brass for the Piano Hinge
 Specify Hinge (L or R) For Kitchen Side
 Specify Peninsula (PL or PR) Left Shown
 Decrease Depth not Available
 Country Mullion Doors not Available on Kitchen Side



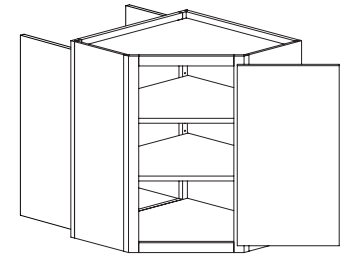
PSCW2430PL SHOWN

30" High	PSCW2430	2 Adjustable Shelves
36" High	PSCW2436	2 Adjustable Shelves
39" High	PSCW2439	3 Adjustable Shelves
42" High	PSCW2442	3 Adjustable Shelves



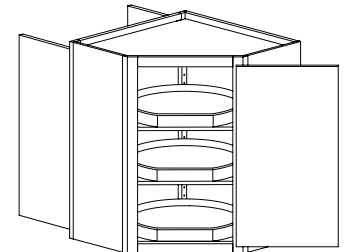
Peninsula Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet

Specify Hinge (L or R) For Kitchen Side
 Specify Peninsula (PL or PR) Left Shown
 Decrease Depth not Available
 Extended Stile not Available



PDCW2430PL SHOWN

	24" Wide 12" Deep	27" Wide 15" Deep	
24" High	PDCW2424 PDCWLS2424		1 Adj. Shelf 1 Adj. Lazy Susan Tray, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
30" High	PDCW2430 PDCWLS2430	PDCW273015 PDCWLS273015	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
36" High	PDCW2436 PDCWLS2436	PDCW273615 PDCWLS273615	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
39" High	PDCW2439 PDCWLS2439	PDCW273915 PDCWLS273915	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
42" High	PDCW2442 PDCWLS2442	PDCW274215 PDCWLS274215	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
48" High	PDCW2448 PDCWLS2448	PDCW274815 PDCWLS274815	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray



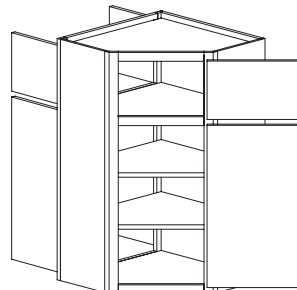
PDCWLS2430PL SHOWN



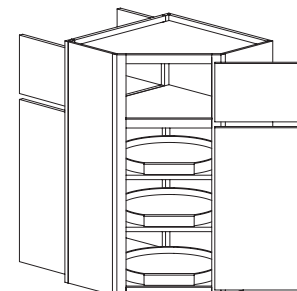
Peninsula Diagonal Corner Split Wall Cabinet

Specify Hinge (L or R) For Kitchen Side
 Specify Peninsula (PL or PR) Left Shown
 Decrease Depth not Available
 Extended Stile not Available

PDCSW2442 SHOWN



	24" Wide 12" Deep	27" Wide 15" Deep	
42" High	PDCSW2442 PDCSWLS2442	PDCSW274215 PDCSWLS274215	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray



PDCSWLS2442 SHOWN

DESIGN NOTE: When changing the cabinet height, specify the height of the upper cabinet section. If not specified the height change will go in the upper section.



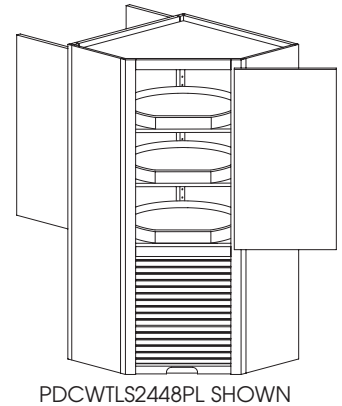
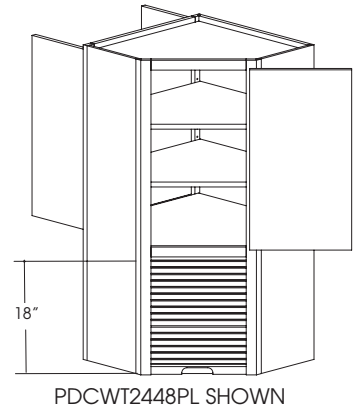
WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
PENINSULA SQUARE CORNER WALL							
PSCW2430	1456	1529	1603	1674	1791	1863	1951
PSCW2436	1576	1654	1734	1813	1939	2017	2111
PSCW2439	1643	1725	1807	1889	2020	2103	2202
PSCW2442	1710	1795	1880	1966	2103	2189	2292
PENINSULA DIAGONAL CORNER WALL							
PDCW2424	1304	1370	1435	1501	1605	1670	1748
PDCWLS2424	1557	1634	1713	1791	1916	1994	2087
PDCW2430	1412	1483	1554	1625	1738	1807	1892
PDCWLS2430	1674	1757	1841	1925	2059	2142	2242
PDCW2436	1555	1633	1712	1790	1914	1990	2083
PDCWLS2436	1833	1925	2016	2108	2256	2346	2456
PDCW2439	1610	1689	1770	1850	1979	2061	2158
PDCWLS2439	1895	1989	2084	2178	2330	2425	2539
PDCW2442	1663	1746	1830	1912	2046	2128	2227
PDCWLS2442	1956	2054	2152	2249	2407	2504	2621
PDCW2448	1807	1897	1988	2078	2223	2313	2422
PDCWLS2448	2115	2221	2328	2433	2603	2707	2834
PDCW273015	1858	1951	2045	2137	2286	2379	2490
PDCWLS273015	2120	2226	2331	2438	2608	2714	2841
PDCW273615	2001	2103	2203	2302	2463	2561	2682
PDCWLS273615	2279	2392	2506	2620	2804	2917	3054
PDCW273915	2056	2158	2260	2363	2528	2632	2756
PDCWLS273915	2341	2458	2575	2692	2879	2996	3137
PDCW274215	2109	2215	2320	2425	2595	2699	2826
PDCWLS274215	2402	2522	2642	2762	2955	3075	3219
PDCW274815	2252	2364	2478	2590	2771	2883	3017
PDCWLS274815	2561	2688	2817	2944	3150	3279	3432
PENINSULA DIAGONAL CORNER SPLIT WALL							
PDCSW2442	1994	2094	2133	2174	2274	2553	2672
PDCSWLS2442	2256	2368	2413	2458	2571	2888	3022
PDCSW274215	2501	2627	2677	2726	2852	3202	3352
PDCSWLS274215	3605	3786	3858	3929	4110	4615	4831

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	
PENINSULA DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH TAMBOUR							
PDCWT2448	2410	2532	2652	2771	2965	3084	3229
PDCWTLS2448	2660	2795	2927	3061	3275	3405	3565
PDCWT2454	2631	2764	2895	3026	3237	3368	3526
PDCWTLS2454	2912	3059	3203	3350	3583	3727	3902
PDCWT2460	2852	2996	3138	3281	3510	3650	3822
PDCWTLS2460	3163	3322	3479	3638	3892	4048	4238
PDCWT2466	3073	3229	3380	3535	3782	3934	4119
PDCWTLS2466	3413	3586	3754	3927	4201	4369	4573
PDCWT274815	2857	2999	3142	3286	3516	3656	3829
PDCWTLS274815	3108	3263	3418	3575	3825	3978	4164
PDCWT275415	3078	3231	3385	3540	3787	3940	4125
PDCWTLS275415	3359	3526	3694	3862	4132	4300	4501
PDCWT276015	3298	3463	3628	3793	4059	4221	4419
PDCWTLS276015	3610	3791	3969	4150	4440	4621	4837
PDCWT276615	3518	3694	3870	4046	4330	4504	4715
PDCWTLS276615	3861	4054	4247	4440	4751	4941	5174
PENINSULA DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH APPLIANCE GARAGE							
PDCWG2448	2181	2289	2397	2506	2682	2792	2923
PDCWGLS2448	2432	2551	2674	2795	2991	3112	3258
PDCWG2454	2402	2522	2642	2762	2955	3075	3219
PDCWGLS2454	2682	2817	2951	3084	3301	3433	3594
PDCWG2460	2623	2754	2885	3016	3226	3358	3516
PDCWGLS2460	2934	3079	3226	3373	3609	3756	3932
PDCWG2466	2845	2987	3128	3270	3499	3642	3812
PDCWGLS2466	3185	3344	3502	3661	3917	4076	4268
PDCWG274815	2628	2759	2890	3021	3232	3364	3522
PDCWGLS274815	2879	3022	3166	3309	3542	3685	3858
PDCWG275415	2850	2991	3133	3276	3505	3648	3819
PDCWGLS275415	3130	3286	3441	3599	3852	4006	4193
PDCWG276015	3068	3221	3374	3529	3775	3928	4111
PDCWGLS276015	3380	3549	3718	3888	4160	4326	4529
PDCWG276615	3289	3452	3616	3781	4046	4209	4407
PDCWGLS276615	3632	3813	3994	4176	4468	4649	4867

Peninsula Diagonal Corner Wall With Tambour

Specify Hinge (L or R) For Kitchen Side
 Specify Peninsula (PL or PR) Left Shown
 Fixed Doors Peninsula Side on Tambour Section
 Decrease Depth not Available
 Extended Stile not Available

	24" Wide 12" Deep	27" Wide 15" Deep	
48" High	PDCWT2448 PDCWTLS2448	PDCWT274815 PDCWTLS274815	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
54" High	PDCWT2454 PDCWTLS2454	PDCWT275415 PDCWTLS275415	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
60" High	PDCWT2460 PDCWTLS2460	PDCWT276015 PDCWTLS276015	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
66" High	PDCWT2466 PDCWTLS2466	PDCWT276615 PDCWTLS276615	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray



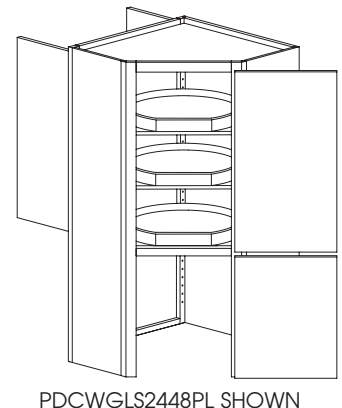
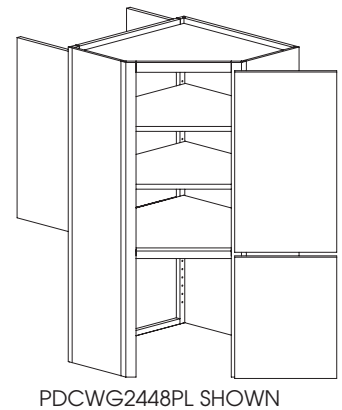
DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Peninsula Diagonal Corner Wall With Appliance Garage

Specify Hinge (L or R) For Kitchen Side
 Specify Peninsula (PL or PR) Left Shown
 Fixed Doors Peninsula Side on Bottom Section
 Decrease Depth not Available
 Extended Stile not Available

	24" Wide 12" Deep	27" Wide 15" Deep	
48" High	PDCWG2448 PDCWGSL2448	PDCWG274815 PDCWGSL274815	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
54" High	PDCWG2454 PDCWGSL2454	PDCWG275415 PDCWGSL275415	2 Adj. Shelves 2 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
60" High	PDCWG2460 PDCWGSL2460	PDCWG276015 PDCWGSL276015	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray
66" High	PDCWG2466 PDCWGSL2466	PDCWG276615 PDCWGSL276615	3 Adj. Shelves 3 Adj. Lazy Susan Trays, 1 Fixed Lazy Susan Tray



DESIGN NOTE: When changing the cabinet height, specify the height of the upper cabinet section. If not specified the height change will go in the upper section.



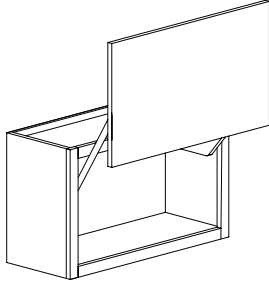
TABLE OF CONTENTS

WALL SPECIALTY CABINETS.....page 300-1 thru 300-32
Create A Hearth..... page 300-31 thru 300-32
Create A Wood Hood..... page 300-29 thru 300-30
Exhaust Systems..... page 300-25 thru 300-28
Hearths page 300-23 thru 300-24
Microwave Wall Cabinets..... page 300-15 thru 300-16
Miscellaneous Wall Cabinets..... page 300-1 thru 300-6
Open Shelf Wall Cabinets..... page 300-9 thru 300-10
Pull Out Wall Cabinets..... page 300-13 thru 300-14
Wall Organizer Cabinets page 300-11 thru 300-12
Wine Wall Cabinets..... page 300-7 thru 300-8
Wood Hoods..... page 300-17 thru 300-22

KITCHEN+
NEW

Wall Single Door Lift Up "Style A"

15" High to 21" High
 24" Wide to 36" Wide
 Vertical Grain
 Decrease Depth not Available.



Distance Needed from the Top of the Cabinet to the Ceiling for Proper Door Function

Cabinet Height	
15 High	13.25
18 High	16.25
21 High	20.25

15" High
 WSDLUA2415
 WSDLUA2715
 WSDLUA3015
 WSDLUA3315
 WSDLUA3615

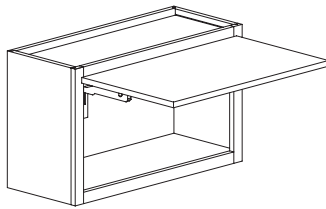
18" High
 WSDLUA2418
 WSDLUA2718
 WSDLUA3018
 WSDLUA3318
 WSDLUA3618

21" High
 WSDLUA2421
 WSDLUA2721
 WSDLUA3021
 WSDLUA3321
 WSDLUA3621



Wall Single Door Lift Up "Style B"

15" High to 21" High
 24" Wide to 36" Wide
 Vertical Grain
 Decrease Depth not Available.



Distance Needed from the Top of the Cabinet to the Ceiling for Proper Door Function

Cabinet Height	Standard Overlay	Full Overlay
15 High	3.8125	4.125
18 High	4.6875	5
21 High	5.5625	5.875

15" High
 WSDLUB2415
 WSDLUB2715
 WSDLUB3015
 WSDLUB3315
 WSDLUB3615

18" High
 WSDLUB2418
 WSDLUB2718
 WSDLUB3018
 WSDLUB3318
 WSDLUB3618

21" High
 WSDLUB2421
 WSDLUB2721
 WSDLUB3021
 WSDLUB3321
 WSDLUB3621



WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL SINGLE DOOR LIFT UP "STYLE A"							
15" High							
WSDLUA2415	1279	1310	1343	1371	1421	1445	1481
WSDLUA2715	1309	1341	1374	1404	1456	1485	1523
WSDLUA3015	1342	1375	1408	1440	1494	1528	1568
WSDLUA3315	1369	1404	1438	1473	1529	1562	1604
WSDLUA3615	1408	1443	1481	1517	1575	1612	1656
18" High							
WSDLUA2418	1349	1382	1415	1448	1503	1535	1576
WSDLUA2718	1364	1398	1432	1467	1522	1556	1597
WSDLUA3018	1381	1416	1451	1487	1544	1578	1621
WSDLUA3318	1399	1436	1471	1507	1564	1601	1645
WSDLUA3618	1449	1487	1527	1564	1627	1666	1712
21" High							
WSDLUA2421	1372	1405	1442	1476	1533	1567	1609
WSDLUA2721	1397	1432	1468	1506	1563	1599	1641
WSDLUA3021	1423	1460	1498	1535	1596	1632	1676
WSDLUA3321	1437	1475	1513	1562	1612	1650	1695
WSDLUA3621	1483	1523	1563	1604	1670	1707	1756
WALL SINGLE DOOR LIFT UP "STYLE B"							
15" High							
WSDLUB2415	1019	1050	1083	1111	1161	1185	1221
WSDLUB2715	1049	1081	1114	1144	1196	1225	1263
WSDLUB3015	1082	1115	1148	1180	1234	1268	1308
WSDLUB3315	1109	1144	1178	1213	1269	1302	1344
WSDLUB3615	1148	1183	1221	1257	1315	1352	1396
18" High							
WSDLUB2418	1089	1122	1155	1188	1243	1275	1316
WSDLUB2718	1104	1138	1172	1207	1262	1296	1337
WSDLUB3018	1121	1156	1191	1227	1284	1318	1361
WSDLUB3318	1139	1176	1211	1247	1304	1341	1385
WSDLUB3618	1189	1227	1267	1304	1367	1406	1452
21" High							
WSDLUB2421	1112	1145	1182	1216	1273	1307	1349
WSDLUB2721	1137	1172	1208	1246	1303	1339	1381
WSDLUB3021	1163	1200	1238	1275	1336	1372	1416
WSDLUB3321	1177	1215	1253	1302	1352	1390	1435
WSDLUB3621	1223	1263	1303	1344	1410	1447	1496

Wall End Shelf

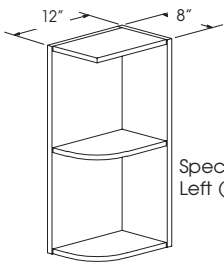
30" High/2 Shelf (Shown)

36" High/2 Shelf

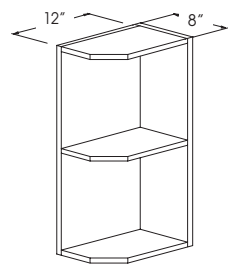
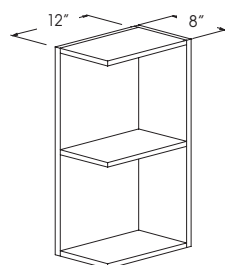
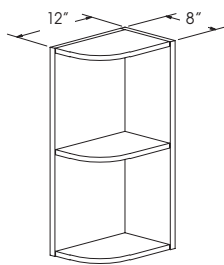
39" High/3 Shelf

42" High/3 Shelf

48" High/3 Shelf



Specify
Left (L) or Right (R)



RADIUS
6" Radius/Square Top

- WES30R-STR WES30R-STL
- WES36R-STR WES36R-STL
- WES39R-STR WES39R-STL
- WES42R-STR WES42R-STL
- WES48R-STR WES48R-STL

RADIUS
6" Radius

- WES30R
- WES36R
- WES39R
- WES42R
- WES48R

SQUARE

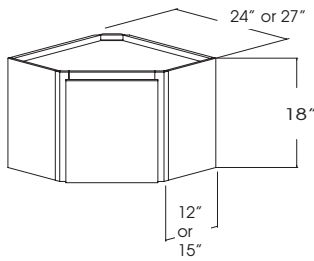
- WES30S
- WES36S
- WES39S
- WES42S
- WES48S

ANGLED
4 1/4" Angle

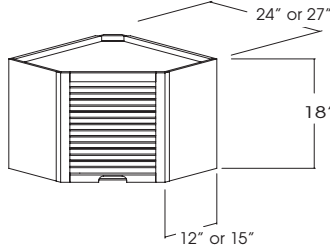
- WES30A
- WES36A
- WES39A
- WES42A
- WES48A



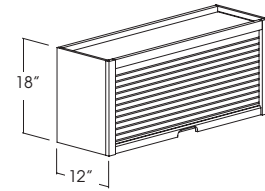
Appliance Garages



With Door
Specify Hinge L or R
AG2418
AG271815



With Tambour
TAG2418
TAG271815

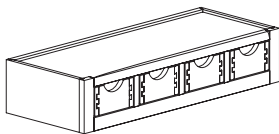


With Tambour
TWC18 TWC30
TWC21 TWC33
TWC24 TWC36
TWC27



Wall Condiment Drawers
6" High X 12" Deep

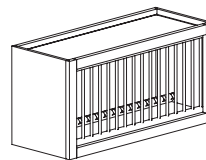
Wood Drawer Tracks
(Drawer Box Front will be Stained and Finished to Match Exterior.)
Decreased Depth not Available



Cabinet	Dwrs
WCD18	2
WCD21	2
WCD24	3
WCD27	3
WCD30	4
WCD33	4
WCD36	5



Wall Plate Rack
12" Deep
Finished Interior



15" High
(Will hold a 10 1/4" plate)

WPR1815	8
WPR2115	10
WPR2415	11
WPR2715	12
WPR3015	15
WPR3315	16
WPR3615	19

18" High
(Will hold a 13 1/4" plate)

WPR1818	8
WPR2118	10
WPR2418	11
WPR2718	12
WPR3018	15
WPR3318	16
WPR3618	19



Curved Cabinets

Availability

Door Styles: Capela, Colony 3, Craftwood, Embassy, Lexington, Northbrook, Oxford 3, Quincy, Quincy 3, Remington, Renata, Royale, Stanford, Villager, Woodbridge

Hinge: Concealed

Wood Species: Alder, Birch, Cherry, Hickory, Maple, Oak, Quartersawn Oak

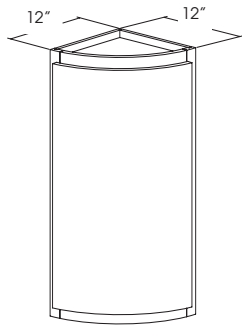
Stain Selections: All

Limited Modifications for Curved Cabinets

CALL FACTORY FOR AVAILABILITY AND QUOTE

Outside Corner Wall

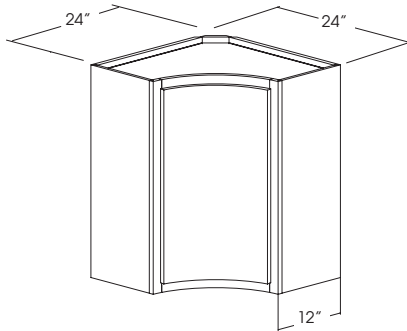
Specify Hinge (L or R)



- 30" High**
2 Adj. Shelves
OCW1230
- 36" High**
2 Adj. Shelves
OCW1236
- 39" High**
3 Adj. Shelves
OCW1239
- 42" High**
3 Adj. Shelves
OCW1242

Inside Corner Wall

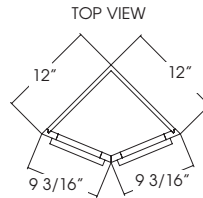
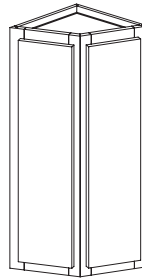
Specify Hinge (L or R)



- 30" High**
2 Adj. Shelves
ICW2430
- 36" High**
2 Adj. Shelves
ICW2436
- 39" High**
3 Adj. Shelves
ICW2439
- 42" High**
3 Adj. Shelves
ICW2442

Wall Angled Corner

Decrease Depth not Available
Extended Stile not Available
Mullion Doors not Available

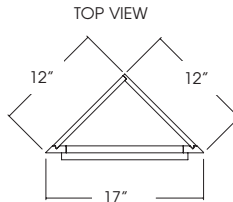
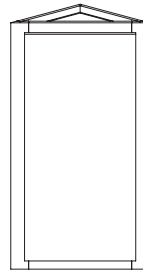


- 24" High**
WAC1224
1 Adj. Shelf
- 30" High**
WAC1230
2 Adj. Shelves
- 36" High**
WAC1236
2 Adj. Shelves
- 39" High**
WAC1239
3 Adj. Shelves
- 42" High**
WAC1242
3 Adj. Shelves



Wall Corner Angle

Decrease Depth not Available
Extended Stile not Available



- Specify Hinge (L or R)**
- 30" High**
WCA1230
2 Adj. Shelves
 - 36" High**
WCA1236
2 Adj. Shelves
 - 39" High**
WCA1239
3 Adj. Shelves
 - 42" High**
WCA1242
3 Adj. Shelves

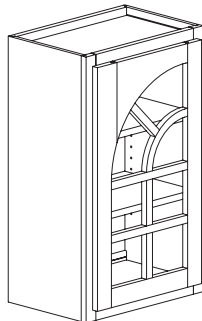


Fan Cabinet

Available 18" or 36" Wide Only

No Charge Options*

- *Raised Panel Door Style, Mullion Door or Prepare Door For Glass (Country Mullion not available) Includes Clear Glass.
- *Finished Interior
- *Mullions in Fan Cabinets Will Not Line Up With Standard Mullions
- *Contact Factory for Door Style Availability
- *Custom Frame Arrangement not Available



Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)

- WFC1830
2 Adj. Shelves
- WFC1836
2 Adj. Shelves
- WFC1839
3 Adj. Shelves
- WFC1842
3 Adj. Shelves
- WFC1848
3 Adj. Shelves

Butt Doors

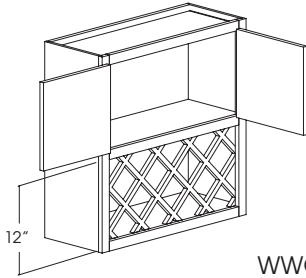
- WFC3630
2 Adj. Shelves
- WFC3636
2 Adj. Shelves
- WFC3639
3 Adj. Shelves
- WFC3642
3 Adj. Shelves
- WFC3648
3 Adj. Shelves

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
OUTSIDE CORNER WALL							
OCW1230	2934	3081	3227	3374	3579	3756	3932
OCW1236	3499	3674	3848	4023	4269	4478	4688
OCW1239	3565	3743	3922	4099	4350	4562	4776
OCW1242	4034	4236	4438	4639	4922	5164	5406
INSIDE CORNER WALL							
ICW2430	3345	3512	3680	3846	4081	4281	4482
ICW2436	3653	3835	4018	4201	4456	4676	4895
ICW2439	4042	4243	4446	4648	4930	5174	5416
ICW2442	4357	4575	4792	5011	5315	5577	5839
WALL ANGLED CORNER							
WAC1224	951	998	1046	1093	1169	1218	1275
WAC1230	980	1029	1078	1127	1207	1256	1314
WAC1236	1169	1229	1286	1345	1439	1496	1566
WAC1239	1257	1319	1381	1444	1545	1609	1685
WAC1242	1342	1410	1478	1545	1653	1718	1798
WALL CORNER ANGLE							
WCA1230	880	924	968	1013	1084	1127	1180
WCA1236	1053	1105	1156	1209	1293	1347	1411
WCA1239	1130	1186	1242	1298	1389	1446	1513
WCA1242	1207	1268	1328	1389	1485	1544	1617
FAN CABINET							
WFC1830	1979	1979	1979	1979	1979	1979	1979
WFC1836	2123	2123	2123	2123	2123	2123	2123
WFC1839	2187	2187	2187	2187	2187	2187	2187
WFC1842	2251	2251	2251	2251	2251	2251	2251
WFC1848	2473	2473	2473	2473	2473	2473	2473
WFC3630	3342	3342	3342	3342	3342	3342	3342
WFC3636	3546	3546	3546	3546	3546	3546	3546
WFC3639	3648	3648	3648	3648	3648	3648	3648
WFC3642	3747	3747	3747	3747	3747	3747	3747
WFC3648	3984	3984	3984	3984	3984	3984	3984

Wine Wall Combination

30" High

Finished Interior Bottom Section
Butt Doors



WWC3030
WWC3630

**BOTTLE
OPENINGS**

7
9

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



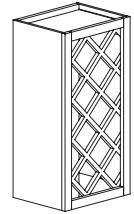
Wine Wall

Finished Interior

**BOTTLE
OPENINGS**

**BOTTLE
OPENINGS**

15" High		36" High	
WW2415	7	WW1536	14
WW3015	10	WW1836	14
WW3315	14	WW2136	22
WW3615	14	WW2436	22
18" High		39" High	
WW2418	8	WW1539	14
WW3018	10	WW1839	14
WW3318	14	WW2139	22
WW3618	14	WW2439	22
30" High		42" High	
WW1530	10	WW1542	16
WW1830	10	WW1842	16
WW2130	18	WW2142	28
WW2430	18	WW2442	28



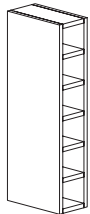
Wall Wine Storage Cube

12" Deep

Finished Interior

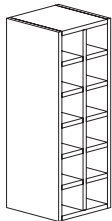
of Bottle Openings in Parentheses

30/60



6" Wide

- WWSC630 (6)
- WWSC636 (7)
- WWSC639 (7)
- WWSC642 (8)



12" Wide

- WWSC1230 (12)
- WWSC1236 (14)
- WWSC1239 (14)
- WWSC1242 (16)

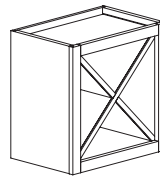
DESIGN NOTE:
PEC'S and DEC'S are Not Available on this Cabinet

Wine Wall - Style X

Finished Interior

18" High x 18" Wide

12", 15", and 18" Deep



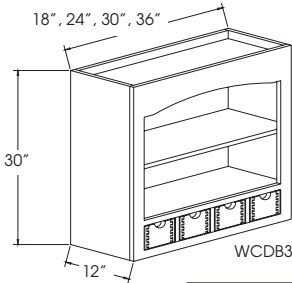
- WWX181812
- WWX181815
- WWX181818

***DESIGN NOTE:**
Installation of cabinet must be between two cabinets or a cabinet and a wall as additional support is recommended for this cabinet.



Wall With Condiment Drawers

30" High X 12" Deep
 1 Adjustable Shelf
 Wood Drawer Tracks
 (Drawer Box Front will be Stained and Finished to Match Exterior.)
 Finished Interior
 Integral Valance (See this page)
 Please Specify Valance
 Decreased Depth not Available



WCDB1830	Dwrs	2
WCDB2430		3
WCDB3030		4
WCDB3630		5

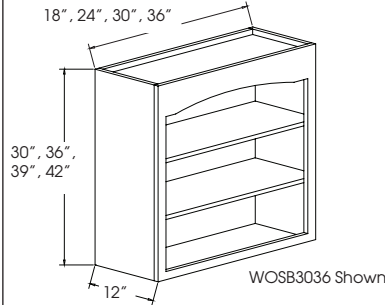
WCDB3030 Shown

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Wall Open Shelf

12" Deep
 Finished Interior
 Integral Valance (See this page)
 Please Specify Valance



30" High
2 Adj. Shelves
 WOSB1830
 WOSB2430
 WOSB3030
 WOSB3630

36" High
2 Adj. Shelves
 WOSB1836
 WOSB2436
 WOSB3036
 WOSB3636

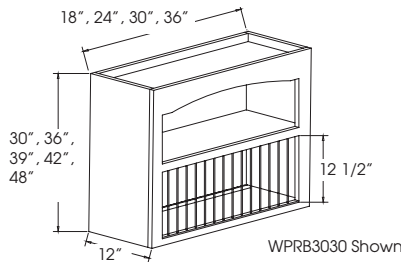
39" High
3 Adj. Shelves
 WOSB1839
 WOSB2439
 WOSB3039
 WOSB3639

42" High
3 Adj. Shelves
 WOSB1842
 WOSB2442
 WOSB3042
 WOSB3642



Wall With Plate Rack

Finished Interior
 Integral Valance (See this page)
 Please Specify Valance
 No Doors
 42" and 48" High Will Have 2 Adjustable Shelves



	Number of Plates		Number of Plates
30" High		42" High	
WPRB1830	8	WPRB1842	8
WPRB2430	11	WPRB2442	11
WPRB3030	15	WPRB3042	15
WPRB3630	19	WPRB3642	19
36" High		48" High	
WPRB1836	8	WPRB1848	8
WPRB2436	11	WPRB2448	11
WPRB3036	15	WPRB3048	15
WPRB3636	19	WPRB3648	19
39" High			
WPRB1839	8		
WPRB2439	11		
WPRB3039	15		
WPRB3639	19		

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Valance Styles

Straight Valance



Mission Valance



Arched Valance



Scrolled Valance



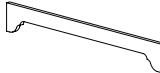
Victorian Valance



Traditional Valance



Baroque Valance



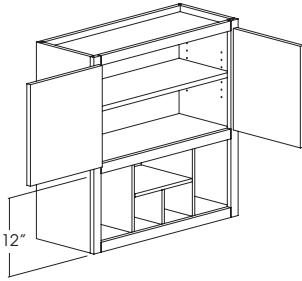
WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WALL WITH CONDIMENT DRAWERS							
STYLE B							
WCDB1830	1304	1304	1304	1304	1304	1304	1304
WCDB2430	1418	1418	1418	1418	1418	1418	1418
WCDB3030	1538	1538	1538	1538	1538	1538	1538
WCDB3630	1643	1643	1643	1643	1643	1643	1643
WALL OPEN SHELF							
STYLE B							
WOSB1830	861	861	861	861	861	861	861
WOSB2430	902	902	902	902	902	902	902
WOSB3030	947	947	947	947	947	947	947
WOSB3630	1048	1048	1048	1048	1048	1048	1048
WOSB1836	946	946	946	946	946	946	946
WOSB2436	994	994	994	994	994	994	994
WOSB3036	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042	1042
WOSB3636	1149	1149	1149	1149	1149	1149	1149
WOSB1839	993	993	993	993	993	993	993
WOSB2439	1043	1043	1043	1043	1043	1043	1043
WOSB3039	1094	1094	1094	1094	1094	1094	1094
WOSB3639	1208	1208	1208	1208	1208	1208	1208
WOSB1842	1039	1039	1039	1039	1039	1039	1039
WOSB2442	1092	1092	1092	1092	1092	1092	1092
WOSB3042	1147	1147	1147	1147	1147	1147	1147
WOSB3642	1265	1265	1265	1265	1265	1265	1265
WALL WITH PLATE RACK							
STYLE B							
WPRB1830	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130	1130
WPRB2430	1242	1242	1242	1242	1242	1242	1242
WPRB3030	1364	1364	1364	1364	1364	1364	1364
WPRB3630	1478	1478	1478	1478	1478	1478	1478
WPRB1836	1678	1678	1678	1678	1678	1678	1678
WPRB2436	1769	1769	1769	1769	1769	1769	1769
WPRB3036	1861	1861	1861	1861	1861	1861	1861
WPRB3636	1957	1957	1957	1957	1957	1957	1957
WPRB1839	1718	1718	1718	1718	1718	1718	1718
WPRB2439	1818	1818	1818	1818	1818	1818	1818
WPRB3039	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906
WPRB3639	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005
WPRB1842	1756	1756	1756	1756	1756	1756	1756
WPRB2442	1866	1866	1866	1866	1866	1866	1866
WPRB3042	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951	1951
WPRB3642	2051	2051	2051	2051	2051	2051	2051
WPRB1848	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863	1863
WPRB2448	1961	1961	1961	1961	1961	1961	1961
WPRB3048	2064	2064	2064	2064	2064	2064	2064
WPRB3648	2171	2171	2171	2171	2171	2171	2171

Wall Organizer Bookshelf

Finished Interior Bottom Section

24" High

- WOB2724
- WOB3024
- WOB3324
- WOB3624



30" High

- WOB2730
- WOB3030
- WOB3330
- WOB3630

36" High

- 1 Adj. Shelf
- WOB2736
- WOB3036
- WOB3336
- WOB3636

39" High

- 2 Adj. Shelf
- WOB2739
- WOB3039
- WOB3339
- WOB3639

42" High

- 2 Adj. Shelves
- WOB2742
- WOB3042
- WOB3342
- WOB3642

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



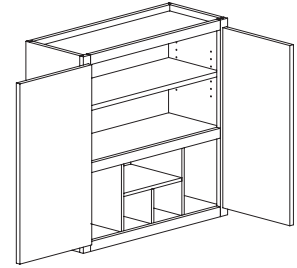
Wall Organizer Bookshelf

With Full Height Doors

Finished Interior Bottom Section

24" High

- WOB2724FHD
- WOB3024FHD
- WOB3324FHD
- WOB3624FHD



30" High

- WOB2730FHD
- WOB3030FHD
- WOB3330FHD
- WOB3630FHD

36" High

- 1 Adj. Shelf
- WOB2736FHD
- WOB3036FHD
- WOB3336FHD
- WOB3636FHD

39" High

- 2 Adj. Shelf
- WOB2739FHD
- WOB3039FHD
- WOB3339FHD
- WOB3639FHD

42" High

- 2 Adj. Shelves
- WOB2742FHD
- WOB3042FHD
- WOB3342FHD
- WOB3642FHD

DESIGN NOTE: Not Available in Inset Series

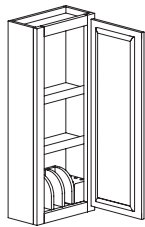


Message Center Wall

30", 36" or 42" High

6 1/2" Depth

Includes Dry Erase Board on Door, Mail Divider, and Pen Holder



- 2 Adj. Shelves
- MCW1230
- MCW1530

- 2 Adj. Shelves
- MCW1236
- MCW1536

- 3 Adj. Shelves
- MCW1242
- MCW1542

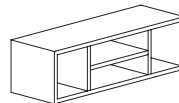
DESIGN NOTE: PEC'S and DEC'S are Not Available on this Cabinet Not Available in Inset Series



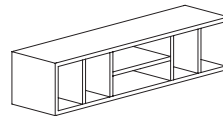
Desk Organizer

6" High X 9" Deep

30/60



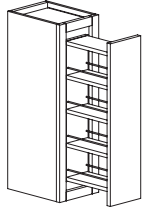
DO24



DO30
DO33
DO36

Pull-Out Spice Rack

Accessible From Both Sides
Fixed Shelves



30" High

PSR930
PSR1230
PSR1530

36" High

PSR936
PSR1236
PSR1536

39" High

PSR939
PSR1239
PSR1539

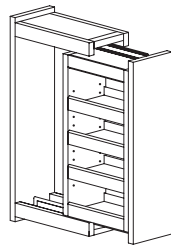
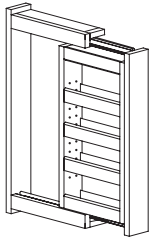
42" High

PSR942
PSR1242
PSR1542



Wall Pull Out Filler

12" Deep (Including the Front Filler)
Must be Installed Between Cabinets.
Specify Shelves Left or Right on 3" Wide



3" Wide

Accessible from one side.
WPOF330
WPOF336
WPOF339
WPOF342

6" Wide

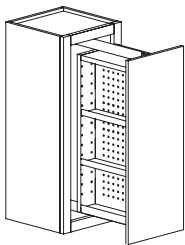
Accessible from both side.
WPOF630
WPOF636
WPOF639
WPOF642

DESIGN NOTE: Attach an overlay filler or split turning to the front for a designer look.

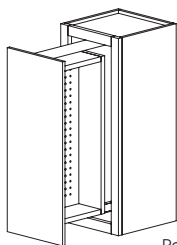


Wall Pull-Out Peg Board

Accessible From Both Sides
Full Extension Glides
Adj. Shelves on One Side
Peg Board on One Side
Specify Peg Board Side Left or Right



Shelf Side



Peg Board Side

30" High

*WPOP930
WPOP1230
WPOP1530

36" High

*WPOP936
WPOP1236
WPOP1536

39" High

*WPOP939
WPOP1239
WPOP1539

42" High

*WPOP942
WPOP1242
WPOP1542

***DESIGN NOTE:** 9" Wide Cabinets will have Peg Board both sides with no shelves.



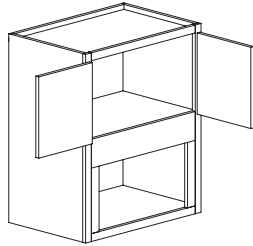
WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
PULLOUT SPICE RACK							
PSR930	793	833	873	912	976	1016	1064
PSR1230	819	861	901	943	1007	1049	1098
PSR1530	845	888	929	972	1039	1081	1132
PSR936	951	998	1046	1093	1169	1218	1275
PSR1236	977	1026	1075	1123	1202	1251	1309
PSR1536	1002	1053	1103	1153	1234	1284	1344
PSR939	1028	1079	1131	1182	1264	1315	1378
PSR1239	1054	1106	1159	1211	1296	1348	1412
PSR1539	1079	1133	1187	1241	1328	1381	1446
PSR942	1109	1164	1220	1275	1364	1419	1485
PSR1242	1134	1191	1248	1304	1395	1452	1521
PSR1542	1164	1223	1280	1339	1432	1490	1560
WALL PULL OUT FILLER							
WPOF330	634	634	634	634	634	634	634
WPOF336	760	760	760	760	760	760	760
WPOF339	837	837	837	837	837	837	837
WPOF342	913	913	913	913	913	913	913
WPOF630	793	793	793	793	793	793	793
WPOF636	951	951	951	951	951	951	951
WPOF639	1046	1046	1046	1046	1046	1046	1046
WPOF642	1141	1141	1141	1141	1141	1141	1141
WALL PULL OUT PEG BOARD							
WPOP930	1002	1026	1048	1071	1106	1284	1344
WPOP1230	1035	1060	1083	1109	1147	1325	1388
WPOP1530	1088	1115	1143	1169	1213	1392	1458
WPOP936	1095	1123	1150	1178	1223	1402	1468
WPOP1236	1128	1185	1241	1297	1388	1444	1512
WPOP1536	1181	1240	1300	1358	1452	1511	1582
WPOP939	1128	1185	1241	1297	1388	1444	1512
WPOP1239	1161	1220	1278	1336	1429	1487	1556
WPOP1539	1214	1275	1335	1396	1493	1554	1627
WPOP942	1175	1234	1292	1351	1445	1504	1575
WPOP1242	1208	1268	1329	1389	1485	13771	1619
WPOP1542	1260	1324	1386	1450	1550	1614	1689

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	
WALL MICROWAVE							
STYLE A-A							
WMA2430A	1101	1156	1211	1268	1356	1410	1476
WMA2730A	1160	1218	1275	1333	1427	1485	1555
WMA3030A	1219	1280	1341	1401	1500	1560	1633
WMA2436A	1254	1317	1381	1444	1545	1605	1681
WMA2736A	1320	1388	1452	1518	1625	1689	1769
WMA3036A	1385	1456	1524	1594	1707	1773	1856
WMA2439A	1308	1373	1439	1504	1609	1675	1753
WMA2739A	1377	1445	1513	1582	1693	1762	1845
WMA3039A	1435	1507	1579	1650	1767	1837	1923
WMA2442A	1361	1429	1496	1565	1674	1742	1823
WMA2742A	1433	1504	1576	1648	1763	1834	1919
WMA3042A	1485	1560	1634	1708	1829	1901	1990
STYLE A-B							
WMA2436B	1254	1317	1381	1444	1545	1605	1681
WMA2736B	1320	1388	1452	1518	1625	1689	1769
WMA3036B	1385	1456	1524	1594	1707	1773	1856
WMA2439B	1308	1373	1439	1504	1609	1675	1753
WMA2739B	1377	1445	1513	1582	1693	1762	1845
WMA3039B	1435	1507	1579	1650	1767	1837	1923
WMA2442B	1361	1429	1496	1565	1674	1742	1823
WMA2742B	1433	1504	1576	1648	1763	1834	1919
WMA3042B	1485	1560	1634	1708	1829	1901	1990
STYLE B							
12" DEEP							
WMB2430	1039	1092	1144	1196	1280	1330	1392
WMB2730	1095	1150	1205	1259	1348	1402	1468
WMB3030	1147	1205	1263	1320	1412	1468	1537
WMB2436	1174	1231	1291	1350	1445	1502	1572
WMB2736	1235	1297	1359	1421	1520	1581	1654
WMB3036	1296	1359	1424	1489	1593	1659	1736
WMB2439	1220	1281	1342	1403	1500	1561	1634
WMB2739	1285	1348	1412	1476	1579	1644	1721
WMB3039	1345	1412	1479	1546	1654	1721	1802
WMB2442	1265	1328	1392	1455	1555	1620	1696
WMB2742	1333	1400	1466	1532	1639	1705	1786
WMB3042	1395	1463	1534	1604	1716	1785	1869
15" DEEP							
WMB243015	1205	1265	1325	1385	1483	1543	1615
WMB273015	1260	1323	1388	1450	1551	1614	1689
WMB303015	1313	1378	1444	1509	1615	1681	1759
WMB243615	1339	1406	1473	1540	1648	1714	1793
WMB273615	1400	1469	1540	1610	1723	1792	1875
WMB303615	1461	1534	1608	1680	1797	1870	1957
WMB243915	1385	1455	1523	1593	1704	1773	1856
WMB273915	1450	1521	1593	1666	1781	1856	1943
WMB303915	1510	1586	1661	1736	1858	1933	2023
WMB244215	1430	1502	1575	1645	1762	1831	1917
WMB274215	1498	1572	1648	1723	1842	1917	2007
WMB304215	1560	1638	1716	1795	1921	1996	2090
STYLE C							
WMC2418	637	637	637	637	637	815	853
WMC2718	669	669	669	669	669	856	896
WMC3018	702	702	702	702	702	899	940
WMC2421	669	669	669	669	669	856	896
WMC2721	702	702	702	702	702	899	940
WMC3021	737	737	737	737	737	944	988

Wall Microwave Style A-A

Microwave Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts

Minimum Cutout Height: 12 1/2"
Maximum Cutout Height: 16 1/2"
Minimum Cutout Width: 7" less than cabinet width
Maximum Cutout Width: 3" less than cabinet width



DESIGN NOTE:
 Cutout to appliance spec
 available: Add Custom
 Frame Arrangement

**20" Deep X 30" High
 12" High Cabinet Section**

Butt Doors
 WMA2430A
 WMA2730A
 WMA3030A

**20" Deep X 36" High
 18" High Cabinet Section**

Butt Doors
 WMA2436A
 WMA2736A
 WMA3036A

**20" Deep X 39" High
 21" High Cabinet Section**

Butt Doors
1 Adjustable Shelf
 WMA2439A
 WMA2739A
 WMA3039A

**20" Deep X 42" High
 24" High Cabinet Section**

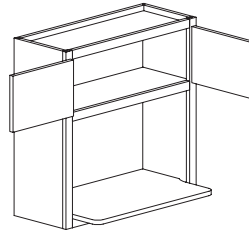
Butt Doors
1 Adjustable Shelf
 WMA2442A
 WMA2742A
 WMA3042A

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the
 upper section changes.



Wall Microwave Style B

12" Deep Cabinet has a 18" Deep Shelf
 15" Deep Cabinet has a 21" Deep Shelf
 Finished Interior



**30" High
 12" High Cabinet Section**

**12" Deep
 Butt Doors** **Opening**
 WMB2430 21W X 15 3/4H
 WMB2730 24W X 15 3/4H
 WMB3030 27W X 15 3/4H

**36" High
 18" High Cabinet Section**

**12" Deep
 Butt Doors** **Opening**
 WMB2436 21W X 15 3/4H
 WMB2736 24W X 15 3/4H
 WMB3036 27W X 15 3/4H

**15" Deep
 Butt Doors** **Opening**
 WMB243015 21W X 15 3/4H
 WMB273015 24W X 15 3/4H
 WMB303015 27W X 15 3/4H

**15" Deep
 Butt Doors** **Opening**
 WMB243615 21W X 15 3/4H
 WMB273615 24W X 15 3/4H
 WMB303615 27W X 15 3/4H

**39" High
 21" High Cabinet Section**
1 Adjustable Shelf

**42" High
 24" High Cabinet Section**
1 Adjustable Shelf

**12" Deep
 Butt Doors** **Opening**
 WMB2439 21W X 15 3/4H
 WMB2739 24W X 15 3/4H
 WMB3039 27W X 15 3/4H

**12" Deep
 Butt Doors** **Opening**
 WMB2442 21W X 15 3/4H
 WMB2742 24W X 15 3/4H
 WMB3042 27W X 15 3/4H

**15" Deep
 Butt Doors** **Opening**
 WMB243915 21W X 15 3/4H
 WMB273915 24W X 15 3/4H
 WMB303915 27W X 15 3/4H

**15" Deep
 Butt Doors** **Opening**
 WMB244215 21W X 15 3/4H
 WMB274215 24W X 15 3/4H
 WMB304215 27W X 15 3/4H

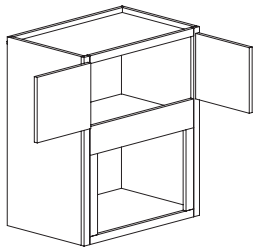
DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the
 upper section changes.



Wall Microwave Style A-B

Microwave Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts

Minimum Cutout Height: 15 1/2"
Maximum Cutout Height: 19 1/2"
Minimum Cutout Width: 7" less than cabinet width
Maximum Cutout Width: 3" less than cabinet width



DESIGN NOTE:
 Cutout to appliance spec
 available: Add Custom
 Frame Arrangement

**20" Deep X 36" High
 15" High Cabinet Section**

Butt Doors
 WMA2436B
 WMA2736B
 WMA3036B

**20" Deep X 39" High
 18" High Cabinet Section**

Butt Doors
 WMA2439B
 WMA2739B
 WMA3039B

**20" Deep X 42" High
 21" High Cabinet Section**

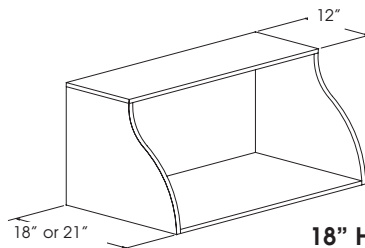
Butt Doors
1 Adjustable Shelf
 WMA2442B
 WMA2742B
 WMA3042B

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the
 upper section changes.



Wall Microwave Style C

Finished Interior
 Decreased Depth Not Available



18" High
 WMC241818
 WMC271818
 WMC301818

21" High
 WMC242118
 WMC272118
 WMC302118

18" Deep
 WMC241821
 WMC271821
 WMC301821

21" Deep
 WMC242121
 WMC272121
 WMC302121

Wood Hoods

Not Available in 3D Laminate.

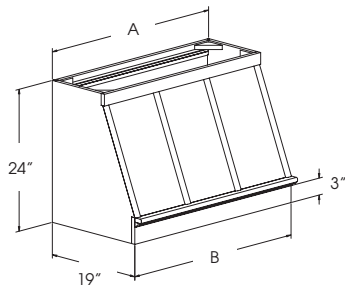
All Models Include Metal Liner. Wood Hoods Are Not Recommended For Use Over An Open Fire Barbeque. Please Check Local Building Codes When Ordering Hoods.

Limited Modifications for Wood Hoods. Call Factory for Availability and Quote

Style A

Wall Mount

19" Deep (Overall Depth 20 1/2")



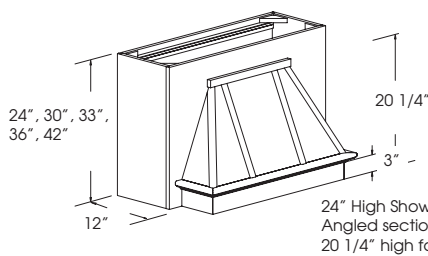
Dimensions

	A	B
WHA3024	30	30
WHA3624	36	36
WHA4224	42	42
WHA4824	48	48

Style B

Wall Mount

12" Deep (Overall Depth 20 9/16")

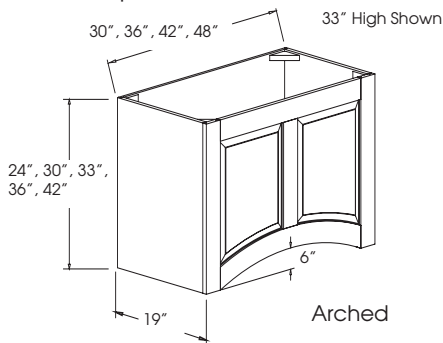


24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
WHB3024	WHB3030	WHB3033	WHB3036	WHB3042
WHB3624	WHB3630	WHB3633	WHB3636	WHB3642
WHB4224	WHB4230	WHB4233	WHB4236	WHB4242
WHB4824	WHB4830	WHB4833	WHB4836	WHB4842

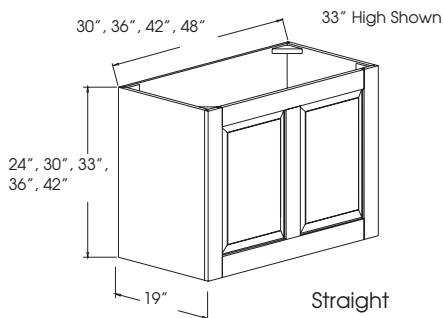
Style I

Wall Mount

19" Deep



24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
WHI3024	WHI3030	WHI3033	WHI3036	WHI3042
WHI3624	WHI3630	WHI3633	WHI3636	WHI3642
WHI4224	WHI4230	WHI4233	WHI4236	WHI4242
WHI4824	WHI4830	WHI4833	WHI4836	WHI4842



24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
WHI3024S	WHI3030S	WHI3033S	WHI3036S	WHI3042S
WHI3624S	WHI3630S	WHI3633S	WHI3636S	WHI3642S
WHI4224S	WHI4230S	WHI4233S	WHI4236S	WHI4242S
WHI4824S	WHI4830S	WHI4833S	WHI4836S	WHI4842S

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
WOOD HOODS							
STYLE A							
WHA3024	1548	1548	1548	1548	1548	1548	1548
WHA3624	1719	1719	1719	1719	1719	1719	1719
WHA4224	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
WHA4824	2073	2073	2073	2073	2073	2073	2073
STYLE B							
WHB3024	2203	2203	2203	2203	2203	2203	2203
WHB3624	2373	2373	2373	2373	2373	2373	2373
WHB4224	2564	2564	2564	2564	2564	2564	2564
WHB4824	2729	2729	2729	2729	2729	2729	2729
WHB3030	2699	2699	2699	2699	2699	2699	2699
WHB3630	2892	2892	2892	2892	2892	2892	2892
WHB4230	2723	2723	2723	2723	2723	2723	2723
WHB4830	2886	2886	2886	2886	2886	2886	2886
WHB3033	2790	2790	2790	2790	2790	2790	2790
WHB3633	2983	2983	2983	2983	2983	2983	2983
WHB4233	2802	2802	2802	2802	2802	2802	2802
WHB4833	2965	2965	2965	2965	2965	2965	2965
WHB3036	2880	2880	2880	2880	2880	2880	2880
WHB3636	3073	3073	3073	3073	3073	3073	3073
WHB4236	2880	2880	2880	2880	2880	2880	2880
WHB4836	3044	3044	3044	3044	3044	3044	3044
WHB3042	3061	3061	3061	3061	3061	3061	3061
WHB3642	3254	3254	3254	3254	3254	3254	3254
WHB4242	3037	3037	3037	3037	3037	3037	3037
WHB4842	3202	3202	3202	3202	3202	3202	3202
STYLE I ARCHED							
WHI3024	3703	3703	3703	3703	3703	3703	3703
WHI3624	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962	3962
WHI4224	4224	4224	4224	4224	4224	4224	4224
WHI4824	4489	4489	4489	4489	4489	4489	4489
WHI3030	3853	3853	3853	3853	3853	3853	3853
WHI3630	4108	4108	4108	4108	4108	4108	4108
WHI4230	4369	4369	4369	4369	4369	4369	4369
WHI4830	4632	4632	4632	4632	4632	4632	4632
WHI3033	3944	3944	3944	3944	3944	3944	3944
WHI3633	4199	4199	4199	4199	4199	4199	4199
WHI4233	4459	4459	4459	4459	4459	4459	4459
WHI4833	4723	4723	4723	4723	4723	4723	4723
WHI3036	4034	4034	4034	4034	4034	4034	4032
WHI3636	4289	4289	4289	4289	4289	4289	4289
WHI4236	4548	4548	4548	4548	4548	4548	4548
WHI4836	4813	4813	4813	4813	4813	4813	4813
WHI3042	4215	4215	4215	4215	4215	4215	4215
WHI3642	4470	4470	4470	4470	4470	4470	4470
WHI4242	4727	4727	4727	4727	4727	4727	4727
WHI4842	4994	4994	4994	4994	4994	4994	4994
STYLE I SQUARE							
WHI3024S	3629	3629	3629	3629	3629	3629	3629
WHI3624S	3883	3883	3883	3883	3883	3883	3883
WHI4224S	4140	4140	4140	4140	4140	4140	4140
WHI4824S	4400	4400	4400	4400	4400	4400	4400
WHI3030S	3776	3776	3776	3776	3776	3776	3776
WHI3630S	4026	4026	4026	4026	4026	4026	4026
WHI4230S	4282	4282	4282	4282	4282	4282	4282
WHI4830S	4540	4540	4540	4540	4540	4540	4540
WHI3033S	3866	3866	3866	3866	3866	3866	3866
WHI3633S	4116	4116	4116	4116	4116	4116	4116
WHI4233S	4370	4370	4370	4370	4370	4370	4370
WHI4833S	4629	4629	4629	4629	4629	4629	4629
WHI3036S	3954	3954	3954	3954	3954	3954	3952
WHI3636S	4204	4204	4204	4204	4204	4204	4204
WHI4236S	4458	4458	4458	4458	4458	4458	4458
WHI4836S	4717	4717	4717	4717	4717	4717	4717
WHI3042S	4131	4131	4131	4131	4131	4131	4131
WHI3642S	4381	4381	4381	4381	4381	4381	4381
WHI4242S	4633	4633	4633	4633	4633	4633	4633
WHI4842S	4895	4895	4895	4895	4895	4895	4895

Wood Hoods

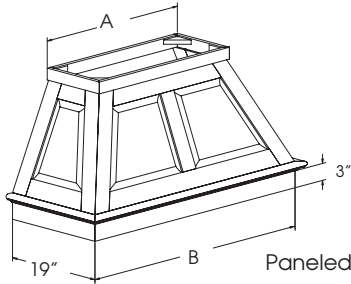
Not Available in 3D Laminate.

All Models Include Metal Liner. Wood Hoods Are Not Recommended For Use Over An Open Fire Barbeque. Please Check Local Building Codes When Ordering Hoods.

Limited Modifications for Wood Hoods. Call Factory for Availability and Quote

Style "J"

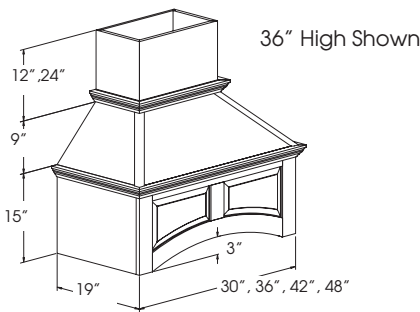
Flaired Wall Mount With Paneled Front and Sides
19" Deep (Overall Depth 20 1/2")



	Dimensions		Overall Width
	A	B	
WHJ3024	30	46	49
WHJ3624	36	52	55
WHJ4224	42	58	61
WHJ4824	48	64	67

Style "L"

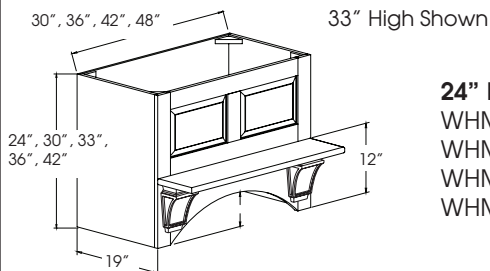
Flaired Wall Mount With Arched Paneled Front
19" Deep, (Overall Depth 20 1/4")
Top section can be trimmed.



36" High	48" High	Overall Width
WHL3036	WHL3048	32 1/2"
WHL3636	WHL3648	38 1/2"
WHL4236	WHL4248	44 1/2"
WHL4836	WHL4848	50 1/2"

Style "M"

Wall Mount With Paneled Front and Mantel with Corbels
19" Deep (Overall Depth 25")



24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
WHM3024	WHM3030	WHM3033	WHM3036	WHM3042
WHM3624	WHM3630	WHM3633	WHM3636	WHM3642
WHM4224	WHM4230	WHM4233	WHM4236	WHM4242
WHM4824	WHM4830	WHM4833	WHM4836	WHM4842

Wood Hoods

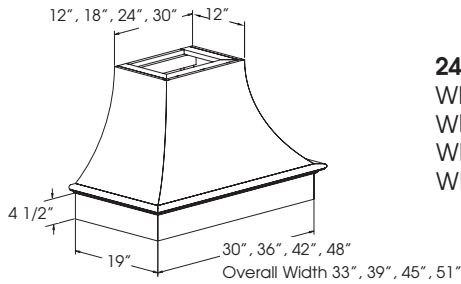
Not Available in 3D Laminate.

All Models Include Metal Liner. Wood Hoods Are Not Recommended For Use Over An Open Fire Barbeque. Please Check Local Building Codes When Ordering Hoods.

Limited Modifications for Wood Hoods. Call Factory for Availability and Quote

Style "N"

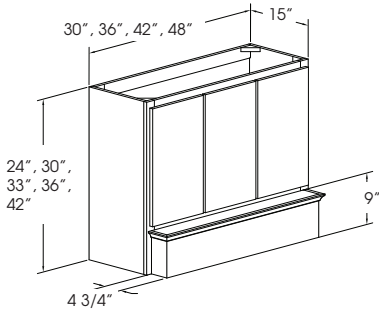
Concave Wall Mount
19" Deep (Overall Depth 20 1/2")



24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
WHN3024	WHN3030	WHN3033	WHN3036	WHN3042
WHN3624	WHN3630	WHN3633	WHN3636	WHN3642
WHN4224	WHN4230	WHN4233	WHN4236	WHN4242
WHN4824	WHN4830	WHN4833	WHN4836	WHN4842

Style "O"

Wall Mount with Doors on Top
19-3/4" Deep (Overall Depth 20 1/2")

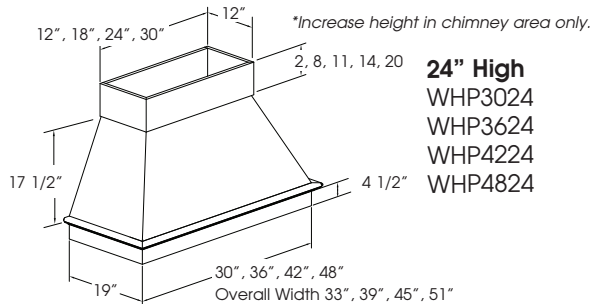


24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
WHO3024	WHO3030	WHO3033	WHO3036	WHO3042
WHO3624	WHO3630	WHO3633	WHO3636	WHO3642
WHO4224	WHO4230	WHO4233	WHO4236	WHO4242
WHO4824	WHO4830	WHO4833	WHO4836	WHO4842

* 30"W will have 2 doors. 36"W, 42"W and 48"W will have 3 doors.

Style "P"

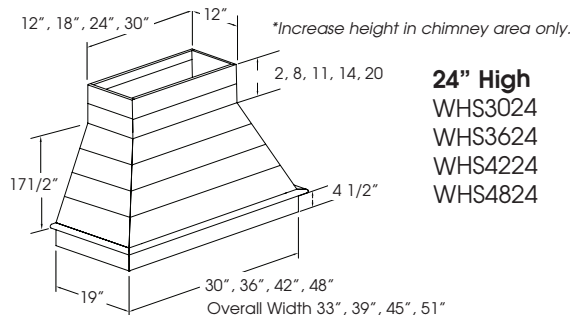
Flaired Wall Mount Plain
19" Deep (Overall Depth 20 1/2")



24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
WHP3024	WHP3030	WHP3033	WHP3036	WHP3042
WHP3624	WHP3630	WHP3633	WHP3636	WHP3642
WHP4224	WHP4230	WHP4233	WHP4236	WHP4242
WHP4824	WHP4830	WHP4833	WHP4836	WHP4842

Style "S"

Flaired Wall Mount with Simulated Shiplap
19" Deep (Overall Depth 20 1/2")



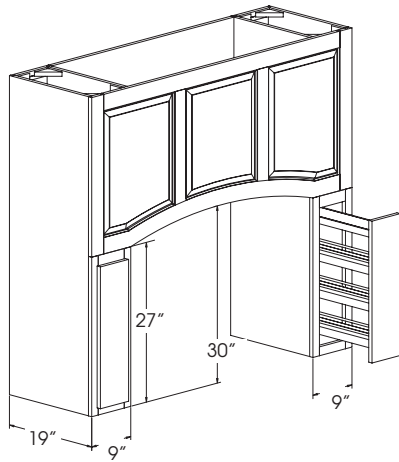
24" High	30" High	33" High	36" High	42" High
WHS3024	WHS3030	WHS3033	WHS3036	WHS3042
WHS3624	WHS3630	WHS3633	WHS3636	WHS3642
WHS4224	WHS4230	WHS4233	WHS4236	WHS4242
WHS4824	WHS4830	WHS4833	WHS4836	WHS4842

WALL CABINETS								A	B	C	D	E	F	G	WALL CABINETS								A	B	C	D	E	F	G		
WOOD HOODS								WOOD HOODS								WOOD HOODS								WOOD HOODS							
STYLE N								STYLE P								STYLE O								STYLE S							
WHN3024	7181	7181	7181	7181	7181	7181	7181	WHP3024	4100	4100	4100	4100	4100	4100	4100	WHO3024	2424	2424	2424	2424	2424	2424	2424	WHS3024	4100	4100	4100	4100	4100	4100	4100
WHN3624	7641	7641	7641	7641	7641	7641	7641	WHP3624	4364	4364	4364	4364	4364	4364	WHO3624	2611	2611	2611	2611	2611	2611	2611	WHS3624	4364	4364	4364	4364	4364	4364	4364	
WHN4224	8099	8099	8099	8099	8099	8099	8099	WHP4224	4422	4422	4422	4422	4422	4422	WHO4224	2821	2821	2821	2821	2821	2821	2821	WHS4224	4422	4422	4422	4422	4422	4422	4422	
WHN4824	8666	8666	8666	8666	8666	8666	8666	WHP4824	4480	4480	4480	4480	4480	4480	WHO4824	3002	3002	3002	3002	3002	3002	3002	WHS4824	4480	4480	4480	4480	4480	4480	4480	
WHN3030	7468	7468	7468	7468	7468	7468	7468	WHP3030	4137	4137	4137	4137	4137	4137	WHO3030	2969	2969	2969	2969	2969	2969	2969	WHS3030	4137	4137	4137	4137	4137	4137	4137	
WHN3630	7947	7947	7947	7947	7947	7947	7947	WHP3630	4401	4401	4401	4401	4401	4401	WHO3630	3182	3182	3182	3182	3182	3182	3182	WHS3630	4401	4401	4401	4401	4401	4401	4401	
WHN4230	8423	8423	8423	8423	8423	8423	8423	WHP4230	4459	4459	4459	4459	4459	4459	WHO4230	2996	2996	2996	2996	2996	2996	2996	WHS4230	4459	4459	4459	4459	4459	4459	4459	
WHN4830	9013	9013	9013	9013	9013	9013	9013	WHP4830	4517	4517	4517	4517	4517	4517	WHO4830	3175	3175	3175	3175	3175	3175	3175	WHS4830	4517	4517	4517	4517	4517	4517	4517	
WHN3033	7617	7617	7617	7617	7617	7617	7617	WHP3033	4174	4174	4174	4174	4174	4174	WHO3033	3069	3069	3069	3069	3069	3069	3069	WHS3033	4174	4174	4174	4174	4174	4174	4174	
WHN3633	8106	8106	8106	8106	8106	8106	8106	WHP3633	4438	4438	4438	4438	4438	4438	WHO3633	3282	3282	3282	3282	3282	3282	3282	WHS3633	4438	4438	4438	4438	4438	4438	4438	
WHN4233	8591	8591	8591	8591	8591	8591	8591	WHP4233	4496	4496	4496	4496	4496	4496	WHO4233	3083	3083	3083	3083	3083	3083	3083	WHS4233	4496	4496	4496	4496	4496	4496	4496	
WHN4833	9193	9193	9193	9193	9193	9193	9193	WHP4833	4554	4554	4554	4554	4554	4554	WHO4833	3262	3262	3262	3262	3262	3262	3262	WHS4833	4554	4554	4554	4554	4554	4554	4554	
WHN3036	7767	7767	7767	7767	7767	7767	7767	WHP3036	4211	4211	4211	4211	4211	4211	WHO3036	3168	3168	3168	3168	3168	3168	3168	WHS3036	4211	4211	4211	4211	4211	4211	4211	
WHN3636	8265	8265	8265	8265	8265	8265	8265	WHP3636	4475	4475	4475	4475	4475	4475	WHO3636	3381	3381	3381	3381	3381	3381	3381	WHS3636	4475	4475	4475	4475	4475	4475	4475	
WHN4236	8760	8760	8760	8760	8760	8760	8760	WHP4236	4533	4533	4533	4533	4533	4533	WHO4236	3168	3168	3168	3168	3168	3168	3168	WHS4236	4533	4533	4533	4533	4533	4533	4533	
WHN4836	9374	9374	9374	9374	9374	9374	9374	WHP4836	4591	4591	4591	4591	4591	4591	WHO4836	3349	3349	3349	3349	3349	3349	3349	WHS4836	4591	4591	4591	4591	4591	4591	4591	
WHN3042	8078	8078	8078	8078	8078	8078	8078	WHP3042	4248	4248	4248	4248	4248	4248	WHO3042	3368	3368	3368	3368	3368	3368	3368	WHS3042	4248	4248	4248	4248	4248	4248	4248	
WHN3642	8596	8596	8596	8596	8596	8596	8596	WHP3642	4512	4512	4512	4512	4512	4512	WHO3642	3580	3580	3580	3580	3580	3580	3580	WHS3642	4512	4512	4512	4512	4512	4512	4512	
WHN4242	9110	9110	9110	9110	9110	9110	9110	WHP4242	4570	4570	4570	4570	4570	4570	WHO4242	3341	3341	3341	3341	3341	3341	3341	WHS4242	4570	4570	4570	4570	4570	4570	4570	
WHN4842	9749	9749	9749	9749	9749	9749	9749	WHP4842	4628	4628	4628	4628	4628	4628	WHO4842	3523	3523	3523	3523	3523	3523	3523	WHS4842	4628	4628	4628	4628	4628	4628	4628	

WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
HEARTH WITH PULLOUT SPICE RACKS AND PANELED FRONT							
HPSR6048	7627	8007	8161	8311	8693	9763	10220
HPSR6648	7759	8147	8303	8457	8846	9932	10397
HPSR7248	7867	8262	8421	8575	8968	10070	10542
HPSR6054	7987	8388	8545	8705	9106	10223	10702
HPSR6654	8171	8580	8742	8906	9314	10460	10950
HPSR7254	8270	8683	8850	9016	9428	10586	11082
HPSR6060	8394	8813	8983	9148	9569	10743	11247
HPSR6660	8467	8891	9059	9227	9653	10837	11346
HPSR7260	8616	9048	9221	9391	9822	11028	11545
HEARTH WITH MANTEL							
HPSRM6054	9362	9529	9951	10117	10286	10862	11149
HPSRM6654	9597	9770	10201	10372	10544	10974	11432
HPSRM7254	9747	9919	10355	10531	10703	11138	11606
HPSRM6060	9779	9957	10400	10577	10752	11194	11649
HPSRM6660	9903	10082	10527	10705	10883	11330	11796
HPSRM7260	10102	10284	10737	10921	11099	11553	12033
HEARTH WITH DRAWERS							
H6D6054	10246	10413	10835	11001	11170	11746	12033
H6D6654	10480	10654	11084	11256	11428	11858	12315
H6D7254	10631	10803	11238	11414	11587	12022	12490
H6D6060	10663	10841	11284	11461	11636	12078	12533
H6D6660	10787	10966	11411	11589	11767	12214	12680
H6D7260	10985	11168	11621	11804	11983	12436	12917

Hearth With Pull Out Spice Racks and Paneled Front

60", 66" and 72" Wide
48", 54" and 60" High



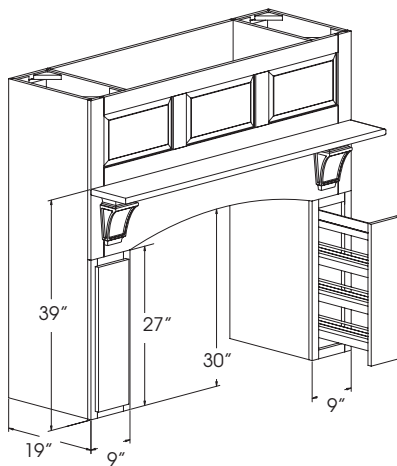
- HPSR6048
- HPSR6648
- HPSR7248
- HPSR6054
- HPSR6654
- HPSR7254
- HPSR6060
- HPSR6660
- HPSR7260

Hearths Are Not Recommended For Use Over An Open Fire Barbeque. Please Check Local Building Codes When Ordering Hoods. All Models Include Metal Liner. Stainless Steel Liners Available

Limited Modifications for Wood Hearths
CALL FACTORY FOR AVAILABILITY AND QUOTE

Hearth With Pull Out Spice Racks, Mantel and Paneled Front

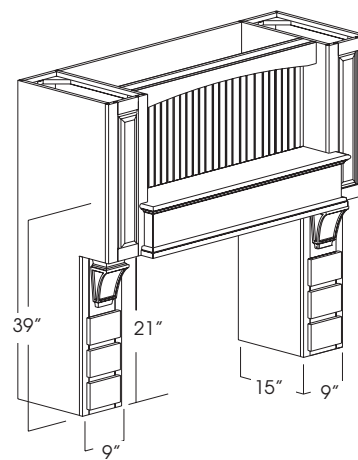
60", 66" and 72" Wide
54" and 60" High



- HPSRM6054
- HPSRM6654
- HPSRM7254
- HPSRM6060
- HPSRM6660
- HPSRM7260

Hearth With 6 Drawers and Recessed Front

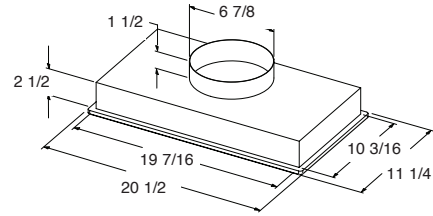
60", 66" and 72" Wide
54" and 60" High



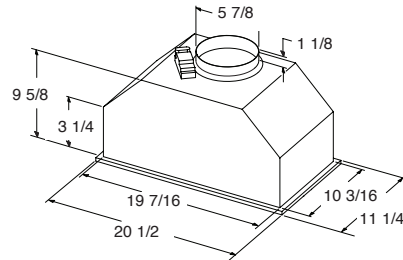
- H6D6054
- H6D6654
- H6D7254
- H6D6060
- H6D6660
- H6D7260

RHVBB10SM

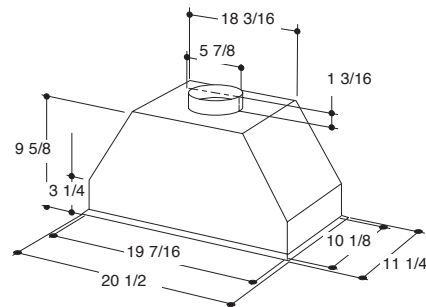
- Silver paint finish.
- Two speed motor, rocker control.
- Efficient 250 CFM fan (vertical discharge)
- Dual 40 watt lighting candelabra (lamps not included)
- Large dishwasher safe aluminum grease filter.
- For ducted installations, includes adapter and damper for 7" round duct.
- Optional non-ducted filter kit #90358DUC1.
- One Year Manufacture Warranty.

**RHVBB20SM**

- Silver paint finish.
- Three speed, slide control.
- Quiet centrifugal blower, 390 CFM (vertical discharge),
HVI Certified
- Dual 40 watt lighting candelabra (lamps not included)
- Large dishwasher safe aluminum grease filter.
- For ducted installations, includes adapter and damper for 6" round duct.
- Optional non-ducted filter kit #90358DUC1.
- One Year Manufacture Warranty.

**RHVBB30SS**

- Stainless steel finish.
- Three speed, push button control.
- Quiet centrifugal blower.
- 500 CFM
- Two 20 watt Halogen lamps included.
- Large dishwasher safe aluminum grease filter.
- Optional non-ducted filter kit #90359DUC1.
- One Year Manufacture Warranty.

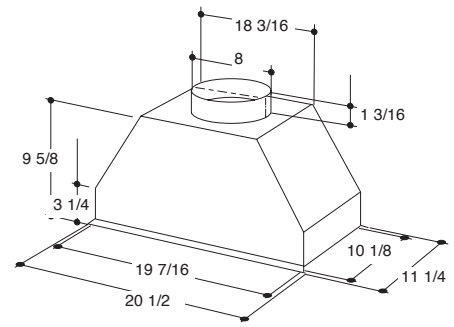


WALL CABINETS	PRICE
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	
RHVBB10SM	458
RHVBB20SM	994
RHVBB30SS	1902
NON DUCTED KITS	
90358DUC1	323
90359DUC1	323

WALL CABINETS	PRICE
EXHAUST SYSTEMS	
RHVBH2	1861
RHVBHLB11	3004
RHVB336	3808
RHVACC634	209
RHVACC414	209

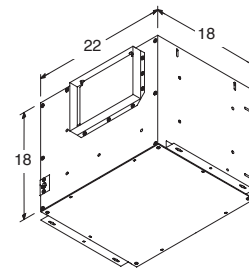
RHVBH2 In-Line/Exterior Mount Blower Housing

- Stainless steel finish.
- Ventilator housing only.
- Three speed slide control.
- Heat Sentry detects excessive heat and adjusts speed automatically.
- For use with in-line or exterior mount units, RHVBHLB11 or RHVB336
- One Year Manufacture Warranty.



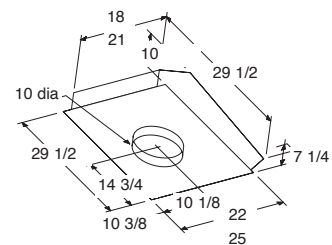
RHVBHLB11 External, In-Line Blower

- Powerful and quiet.
- Available in 1100 CFM
- Installs remotely in the interior of the home - not restricted by local exterior home codes or service concerns for roof mounted exterior applications.
- 8-positions mounting brackets, or suspends with special suspension chains (hanger kit included)
- designed to work independently from Internal or Exterior blowers, this is not a boost blower - the RHVBHLB11 needs no other blowers in the system.
- Specially designed resilient motor mounts and housing isolation mounts prevent vibration noise.
- Flexible duct designs allows straight-through or right-angle connections with built-in damper.
- Includes 10" round ductwork transition(s).
- Designed to be used with RHVBH2
- One Year Manufacture Warranty.



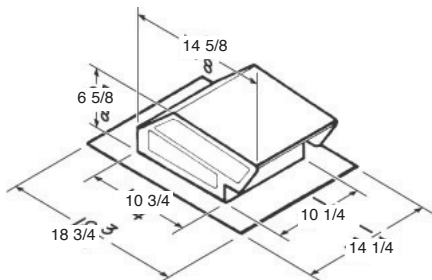
RHVB336 External, Exterior Blower

- Reduce kitchen noise by locating your range hood blower outdoors.
- Durable, weather resistant, all aluminum construction that mounts on roof or outside wall
- 1500 CFM
- Designed to be used with RHVBH2.
- One Year Manufacture Warranty.



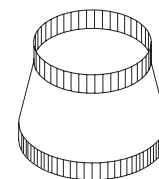
RHVACC634 Roof Cap

- Alumium roof cap with backdraft damper and bird screen. 3 1/4" x 10" or up to 8" round duct. Black finish.



RHVACC414 Expander

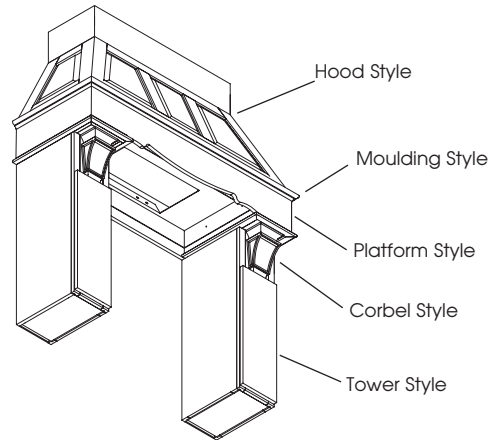
- 8" to 10" expander.
- For use with RHVBHLB11.



Create A Wood Hood

Create A Wood Hood is designed as a free standing wood hood with a platform to accommodate towers and corbels on both sides. There are 6 steps to create your hood, each with its own pricing. After selecting all of your options, add the prices in the column. This is your **Create A Wood Hood** base price. (remember to add all additional premiums, such as wood premiums, finish premiums etc.)

You will find a **Create A Wood Hood** order form in the forms section of the catalog. The next page has an example of the order form to create the hood pictured to the right.

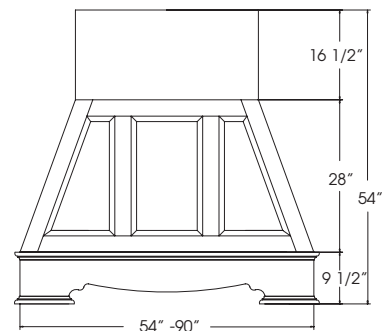
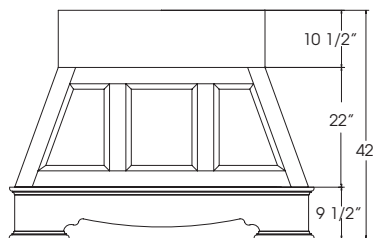
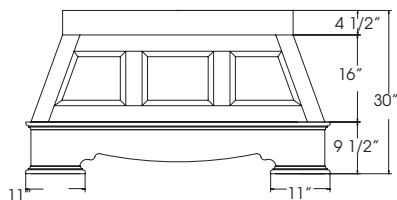
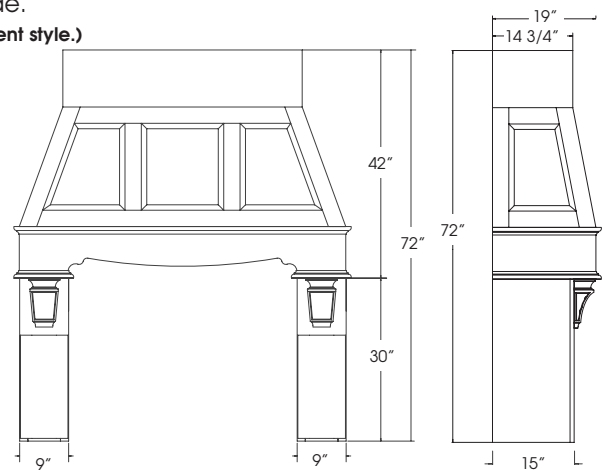


- Step 1.** Locate the **Hood Size & Price** from the chart below.
- Step 2.** Specify the **Hood Style**.
- Step 3.** Specify the **Platform Style**.
(If you choose the ornament style the center ornament will be determined by the corbel style you choose. See Moulding Section of catalogue for specifics)
- Step 4.** Specify the **Moulding Style**.
- Step 5.** Specify the **Tower Style** for the left side and the right side.
(you can choose the same for both sides or each side can be a different style.)
- Step 6.** Specify the **Corbel Style**.

Add all pricing together to get you final price.
(remember to add all premiums to price, such as wood premiums, finish premiums etc.)

Note:
Before ordering a "Create A Wood Hood" dealer must verify compliance with local building codes for ventilation, installation, and clearance.

Create A Wood Hood
Example Shown:
CAWH-6042
Traditional Style



Pricing shown below is a base price only.
Please use the order form from the forms section to order and price accurately.

SIZE	PRICE	SIZE	PRICE	SIZE	PRICE
30" Tall		42" Tall		54" Tall	
*CAWH-4830	3550	*CAWH-4842	4436	*CAWH-4854	4436
*CAWH-5430	3742	*CAWH-5442	4185	*CAWH-5454	4627
CAWH-6030	3932	CAWH-6042	4374	CAWH-6054	4817
CAWH-6630	4153	CAWH-6642	4595	CAWH-6654	5038
CAWH-7230	4374	CAWH-7242	4817	CAWH-7254	5259

*Towers are not available with this size.

**ADDITIONAL LEAD TIME MAY BE NEEDED
CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD TIME**

Create A Wood Hood

Please complete form and send copy with your order.

(Pricing Example)

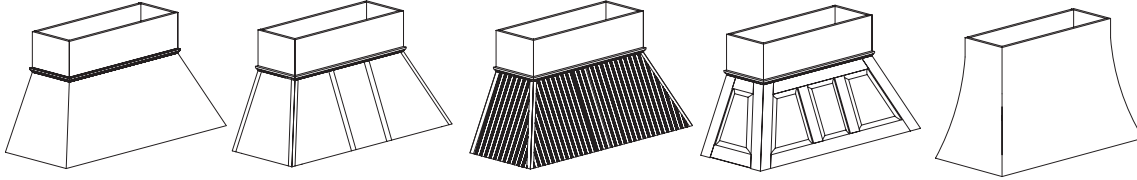
Step 1. Specify Wood Hood Size. CAWH width 60 height 42

\$ **4374**
(See page 300-25 for base price)

(See page 300-25 for sizing info.)

Step 2. Specify Wood Hood Style.

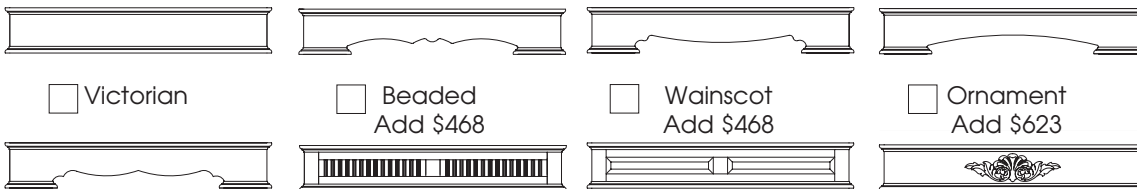
- Plain
 Classic
 Beaded Add \$1715
 Traditional Add \$1715
 Concave Add \$4521



\$ **1715**
(Add Additional Price for Hood Style if Applicable)

Step 3. Specify Platform Style.

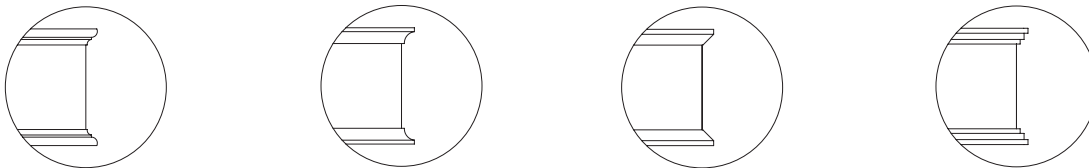
- Plain
 Nordic
 Traditional
 Mission



\$ **0**
(Add Additional Price for Platform Style if Applicable)

Step 4. Specify Moulding Style.

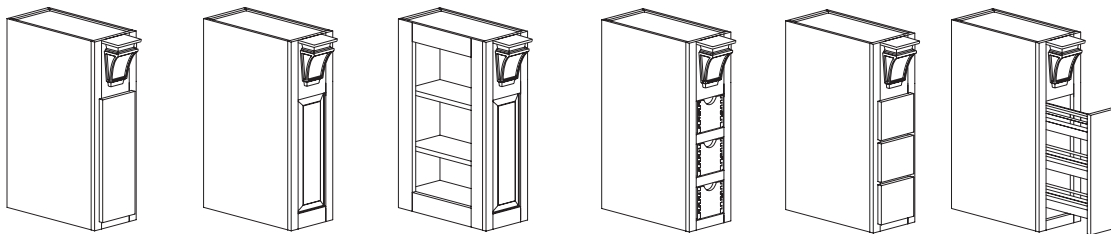
- Traditional
 Cove
 Bevel
 Square



Step 5. Specify Tower Style.

Put a L, (left) R, (right) or B (both) in box to specify which side the tower is for.

- B Hinged Door Add \$935
 Traditional Add \$935
 Shelves Add \$1013
 3 Condiment Drawers Add \$1110
 3 Drawers Add \$1110
 Pull Out Spice Rack Add \$1210

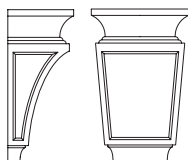


All towers are shown for the right side of hood.

Right \$ **935**
Left \$ **935**
(Add Pricing for Tower Style)

Step 6. Specify Corbel Style.

- MCA68 Add \$1092



\$ **1092**
(Add Additional Price for Corbel Style)
\$ **9051**
(Add Column for Subtotal)

(Add additional premiums to subtotal, such as wood or, finish premiums etc.)

Create A Hearth

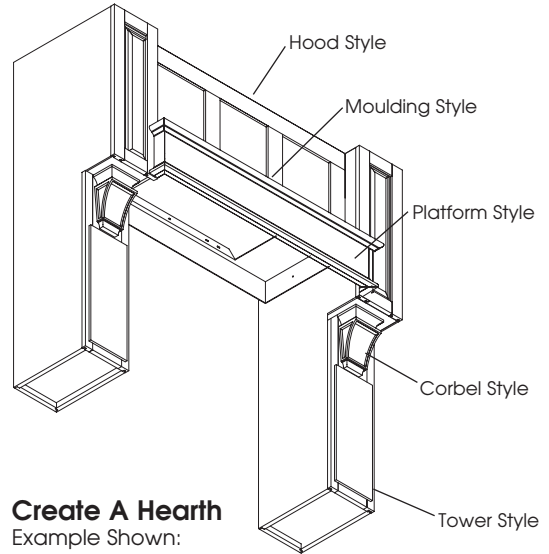
Create A Hearths are designed as a free standing Hearth. There are 6 steps to create your hearth, each with its own pricing. After selecting all of your options, add all the prices in the column. This is your **Create A Hearth** price. (remember to add all premiums to price, such a wood premiums, finish premiums etc.)

You will find a **Create A Hearth** order form in the forms section of the catalog. The next page has an example of the order form to create the hood pictured to the right.

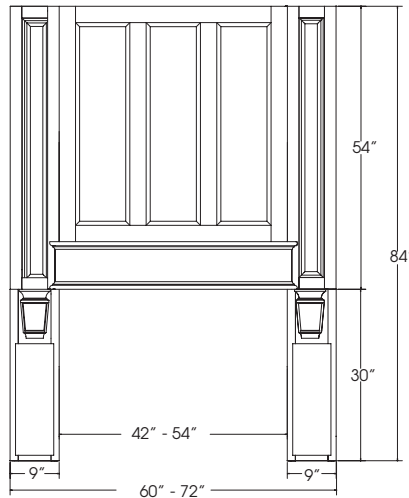
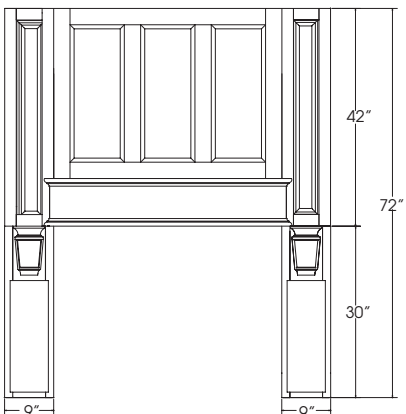
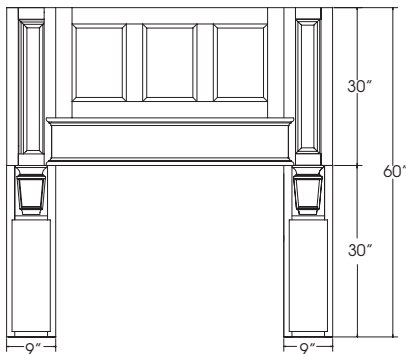
- Step 1.** Locate the **Hearth Size & Price** from the chart below.
- Step 2.** Specify the **Hood Style**.
- Step 3.** Specify the **Platform Style**.
(If you choose the ornament style the ornament will be determined by the corbel style you choose. See Moulding Section of catalogue for specifics)
- Step 4.** Specify the **Moulding Style**.
- Step 5.** Specify the **Tower Style** for the left side and the right side.
(you can choose the same for both sides or each side can be a different style.)
- Step 6.** Specify the **Corbel Style**.

Add all pricing together to get your final price.
(remember to add all premiums to price, such as wood premiums, finish premiums etc.)

Note:
Before ordering a "Create A Wood Hearth" dealer must verify compliance with local building codes for ventilation, installation, and clearance.



Create A Hearth
Example Shown:
CAH-7260
Traditional Style



Pricing shown below is a base price. Use the order form from the forms section to order and price accurately.

SIZE	PRICE	SIZE	PRICE	SIZE	PRICE
60" Tall		72" Tall		84" Tall	
CAH-6060	9455	CAH-6072	9897	CAH-6084	10340
CAH-6660	9536	CAH-6672	9982	CAH-6684	10422
CAH-7260	9705	CAH-7272	10087	CAH-7284	10592

**ADDITIONAL LEAD TIME MAY BE NEEDED
CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD TIME**

Create A Hearth

Please complete form and send copy with your order.

(Pricing Example)

Step 1. Specify the Hearth Size.

CAH width 60 height 60

(See 300-27 for sizing info.)

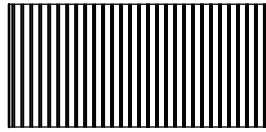
\$ 9455
(See page 300-27 for base price)

Step 2. Specify the Hearth Style.

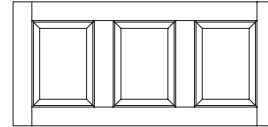
Plain



Beaded
Add \$897



Traditional
Add \$1241



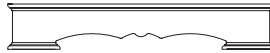
\$ 1241
(Add Additional Pricing for Hearth Style if applicable)

Step 3. Specify the Platform Style.

Plain



Nordic



Traditional



Mission



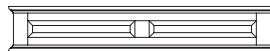
Victorian



Beaded
Add \$390



Wainscot
Add \$390



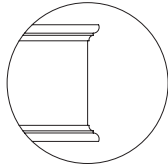
Ornament
Add \$623



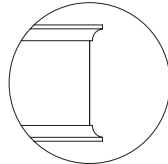
\$ 0
(Add Additional Pricing for Platform Style if Applicable)

Step 4. Specify the Moulding Style.

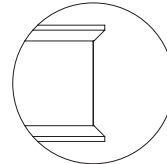
Traditional



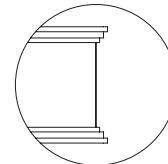
Cove



Bevel



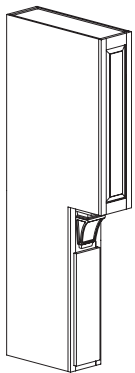
Square



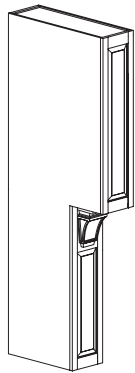
Step 5. Specify the Tower Style.

Put a L, (left) R, (right) or B (both) in box to specify which side the tower is for.

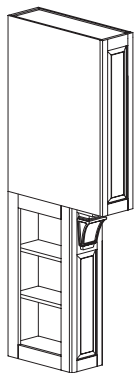
B Hinged Door



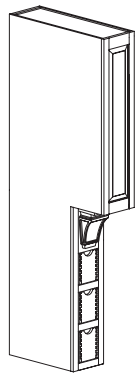
Traditional



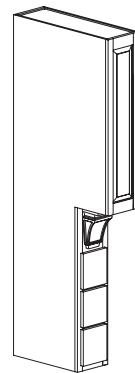
Shelves
Add \$390



3 Condiment
Drawers
Add \$487



3 Drawers
Add \$487



Pull Out
Spice Rack
Add \$586



Right
Left

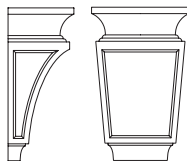
\$ 0
\$ 0

(Add Additional Pricing for Tower Style if Applicable)

All towers are shown for the right side of hood.

Step 6. Specify the Corbel Style.

MCA68
Add \$1092



\$ 1092
(Add Additional Pricing for Corbel Style)

\$ 10547
(Add Column for Subtotal)

(Add additional premiums to subtotal, such as wood or, finish premiums etc.)

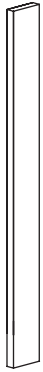
TABLE OF CONTENTS

WALL ACCESSORIES/MODIFICATIONS.....page 400-1 thru 400-24
Wall Accessories.....page 400-9 thru 400-10
Wall End Panels.....page 400-5 thru 400-8
Wall Fillers.....page 400-1 thru 400-4
Wall Modifications.....page 400-11 thru 400-24

KITCHEN+

Wall Filler

30/60



3" Wide

- WF3X12
- WF3X15
- WF3X18
- WF3X21
- WF3X24
- WF3X27
- WF3X30
- WF3X36
- WF3X39
- WF3X42
- WF3X48
- WF3X54
- WF3X57
- WF3X60
- WF3X63.5

6" Wide

- WF6X12
- WF6X15
- WF6X18
- WF6X21
- WF6X24
- WF6X27
- WF6X30
- WF6X36
- WF6X39
- WF6X42
- WF6X48
- WF6X54
- WF6X57
- WF6X60
- WF6X63.5

Overlay Filler

30/60

Includes Filler and Overlay.
Overlay Profile Matches the Door Profile.



3" Wide

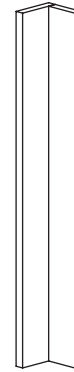
- WOF3X12
- WOF3X15
- WOF3X18
- WOF3X21
- WOF3X24
- WOF3X27
- WOF3X30
- WOF3X36
- WOF3X39
- WOF3X42
- WOF3X48
- WOF3X54
- WOF3X57
- WOF3X60
- WOF3X63.5

6" Wide

- WOF6X12
- WOF6X15
- WOF6X18
- WOF6X21
- WOF6X24
- WOF6X27
- WOF6X30
- WOF6X36
- WOF6X39
- WOF6X42
- WOF6X48
- WOF6X54
- WOF6X57
- WOF6X60
- WOF6X63.5

Wall Corner Filler

30/60

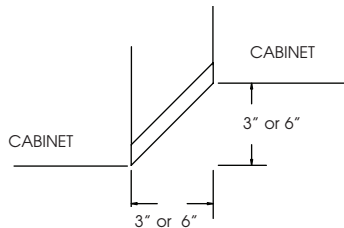
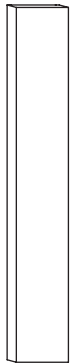


- WCF3X3X12
- WCF3X3X15
- WCF3X3X18
- WCF3X3X21
- WCF3X3X24
- WCF3X3X27
- WCF3X3X30
- WCF3X3X36
- WCF3X3X39
- WCF3X3X42
- WCF3X3X48
- WCF3X3X54
- WCF3X3X57
- WCF3X3X60
- WCF3X3X63.5

Angle Filler

30/60

For Designing 3" or 6" Angled Set Back or Set Forward into a Line of Cabinetry.



3" Wide

- WFA3X12
- WFA3X15
- WFA3X18
- WFA3X21
- WFA3X24
- WFA3X27
- WFA3X30
- WFA3X36
- WFA3X39
- WFA3X42
- WFA3X48
- WFA3X54
- WFA3X57
- WFA3X60
- WFA3X63.5

6" Wide

- WFA6X12
- WFA6X15
- WFA6X18
- WFA6X21
- WFA6X24
- WFA6X27
- WFA6X30
- WFA6X36
- WFA6X39
- WFA6X42
- WFA6X48
- WFA6X54
- WFA6X57
- WFA6X60
- WFA6X63.5

Fluted Filler

30/60



3" Wide

- WFF3X42
- WFF3X12
- WFF3X15
- WFF3X18
- WFF3X21
- WFF3X24
- WFF3X27
- WFF3X30
- WFF3X36
- WFF3X39
- WFF3X48
- WFF3X54
- WFF3X57
- WFF3X60
- WFF3X63.5



6" Wide

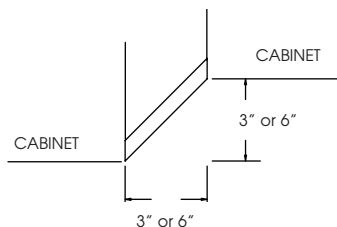
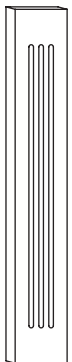
- WFF6X36
- WFF6X12
- WFF6X15
- WFF6X18
- WFF6X21
- WFF6X24
- WFF6X27
- WFF6X30
- WFF6X39
- WFF6X42
- WFF6X48
- WFF6X54
- WFF6X57
- WFF6X60
- WFF6X63.5

DESIGN NOTE: Flutes Start 3" From Top and End 3" From Bottom

Fluted Angle Filler

30/60

See "Angle Filler" at Right, for Top View Illustration. For Designing 3" or 6" Angled Set Back or Set Forward into a Line of Cabinetry.



3" Wide

- WFFA3X12
- WFFA3X15
- WFFA3X18
- WFFA3X21
- WFFA3X24
- WFFA3X27
- WFFA3X30
- WFFA3X36
- WFFA3X39
- WFFA3X42
- WFFA3X48
- WFFA3X54
- WFFA3X57
- WFFA3X60
- WFFA3X63.5

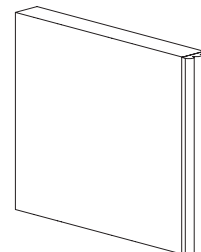
6" Wide

- WFFA6X12
- WFFA6X15
- WFFA6X18
- WFFA6X21
- WFFA6X24
- WFFA6X27
- WFFA6X30
- WFFA6X36
- WFFA6X39
- WFFA6X42
- WFFA6X48
- WFFA6X54
- WFFA6X57
- WFFA6X60
- WFFA6X63.5

DESIGN NOTE: Flutes Start 3" From Top and End 3" From Bottom

Beaded Filler

6" Wide with Beaded Edge, Finished Both Sides. Generally Used as Spacer Under Beaded End Panels to Keep Cabinets Aligned.)



- BF48
- BF60
- BF96

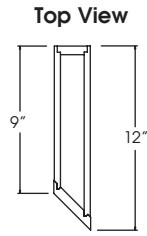
30/60

ITEM	PRICE	ITEM	PRICE	ITEM	PRICE
WALL FILLER 3" WIDE		ANGLE FILLER 3" WIDE		FLUTED FILLER 3" WIDE	
WF3X12	40	WFA3X12	59	WFF3X12	117
WF3X15	40	WFA3X15	59	WFF3X15	117
WF3X18	40	WFA3X18	59	WFF3X18	117
WF3X21	40	WFA3X21	59	WFF3X21	117
WF3X24	40	WFA3X24	59	WFF3X24	117
WF3X27	40	WFA3X27	59	WFF3X27	117
WF3X30	40	WFA3X30	59	WFF3X30	117
WF3X36	62	WFA3X36	95	WFF3X36	137
WF3X39	62	WFA3X39	103	WFF3X39	148
WF3X42	62	WFA3X42	111	WFF3X42	159
WF3X48	62	WFA3X48	120	WFF3X48	181
WF3X54	72	WFA3X54	137	WFF3X54	208
WF3X57	72	WFA3X57	147	WFF3X57	221
WF3X60	81	WFA3X60	154	WFF3X60	233
WF3X63.5	87	WFA3X63.5	165	WFF3X63.5	251
6" WIDE		6" WIDE		6" WIDE	
WF6X12	66	WFA6X12	89	WFF6X12	177
WF6X15	66	WFA6X15	89	WFF6X15	177
WF6X18	66	WFA6X18	89	WFF6X18	177
WF6X21	66	WFA6X21	89	WFF6X21	177
WF6X24	66	WFA6X24	89	WFF6X24	177
WF6X27	66	WFA6X27	89	WFF6X27	177
WF6X30	66	WFA6X30	89	WFF6X30	177
WF6X36	109	WFA6X36	143	WFF6X36	200
WF6X39	109	WFA6X39	156	WFF6X39	216
WF6X42	109	WFA6X42	166	WFF6X42	231
WF6X48	109	WFA6X48	181	WFF6X48	271
WF6X54	125	WFA6X54	205	WFF6X54	312
WF6X57	125	WFA6X57	220	WFF6X57	333
WF6X60	141	WFA6X60	232	WFF6X60	351
WF6X63.5	152	WFA6X63.5	249	WFF6X63.5	378
OVERLAY FILLER 3" WIDE		FLUTED ANGLE FILLER 3" WIDE		WALL CORNER FILLER 3" WIDE	
WOF3X12	79	WFFA3X12	138	WCF3X3X12	79
WOF3X15	79	WFFA3X15	138	WCF3X3X15	79
WOF3X18	79	WFFA3X18	138	WCF3X3X18	79
WOF3X21	79	WFFA3X21	138	WCF3X3X21	79
WOF3X24	79	WFFA3X24	138	WCF3X3X24	79
WOF3X27	79	WFFA3X27	138	WCF3X3X27	79
WOF3X30	79	WFFA3X30	138	WCF3X3X30	79
WOF3X36	95	WFFA3X36	183	WCF3X3X36	98
WOF3X39	103	WFFA3X39	192	WCF3X3X39	106
WOF3X42	109	WFFA3X42	199	WCF3X3X42	115
WOF3X48	126	WFFA3X48	225	WCF3X3X48	128
WOF3X54	145	WFFA3X54	257	WCF3X3X54	147
WOF3X57	154	WFFA3X57	274	WCF3X3X57	156
WOF3X60	164	WFFA3X60	290	WCF3X3X60	165
WOF3X63.5	176	WFFA3X63.5	312	WCF3X3X63.5	177
6" WIDE		6" WIDE		BEADED FILLER	
WOF6X12	134	WFFA6X12	209	BF48	128
WOF6X15	134	WFFA6X15	209	BF60	187
WOF6X18	134	WFFA6X18	209	BF96	249
WOF6X21	134	WFFA6X21	209		
WOF6X24	134	WFFA6X24	209		
WOF6X27	134	WFFA6X27	209		
WOF6X30	134	WFFA6X30	209		
WOF6X36	163	WFFA6X36	276		
WOF6X39	175	WFFA6X39	289		
WOF6X42	188	WFFA6X42	300		
WOF6X48	220	WFFA6X48	336		
WOF6X54	251	WFFA6X54	386		
WOF6X57	268	WFFA6X57	412		
WOF6X60	284	WFFA6X60	435		
WOF6X63.5	304	WFFA6X63.5	468		

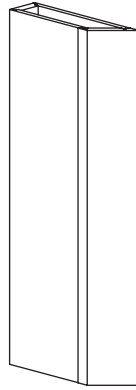
ITEM PRICE	ITEM PRICE	ITEM PRICE
WALL ANGLED FILLER WITH RETURN (LEFT)	WALL ANGLED FILLER WITH RETURN (RIGHT)	WALL ANGLED FLUTED FILLER WITH RETURN (LEFT)
12" DEEP	15" DEEP	18" DEEP
WAFR1212-L 216	WAFR1215-R 285	WAFFR1218-L 401
WAFR1512-L 216	WAFR1515-R 285	WAFFR1518-L 401
WAFR1812-L 216	WAFR1815-R 285	WAFFR1818-L 401
WAFR2112-L 216	WAFR2115-R 285	WAFFR2118-L 401
WAFR2412-L 216	WAFR2415-R 285	WAFFR2418-L 401
WAFR2712-L 216	WAFR2715-R 285	WAFFR2718-L 401
WAFR3012-L 216	WAFR3015-R 285	WAFFR3018-L 401
WAFR3612-L 296	WAFR3615-R 381	WAFFR3618-L 526
WAFR3912-L 311	WAFR3915-R 397	WAFFR3918-L 544
WAFR4212-L 323	WAFR4215-R 414	WAFFR4218-L 561
WAFR4812-L 358	WAFR4815-R 457	WAFFR4818-L 622
WAFR5412-L 408	WAFR5415-R 517	WAFFR5418-L 707
WAFR5712-L 433	WAFR5715-R 548	WAFFR5718-L 747
WAFR6012-L 457	WAFR6015-R 577	WAFFR6018-L 786
WAFR63.512-L 482	WAFR63.515-R 606	WAFFR63.518-L 826
15" DEEP	18" DEEP	WALL ANGLED FLUTED FILLER WITH RETURN (RIGHT)
WAFR1215-L 285	WAFR1218-R 322	12" DEEP
WAFR1515-L 285	WAFR1518-R 322	WAFFR1212-R 296
WAFR1815-L 285	WAFR1818-R 322	WAFFR1512-R 296
WAFR2115-L 285	WAFR2118-R 322	WAFFR1812-R 296
WAFR2415-L 285	WAFR2418-R 322	WAFFR2112-R 296
WAFR2715-L 285	WAFR2718-R 322	WAFFR2412-R 296
WAFR3015-L 285	WAFR3018-R 322	WAFFR2712-R 296
WAFR3615-L 381	WAFR3618-R 436	WAFFR3012-R 296
WAFR3915-L 399	WAFR3918-R 455	WAFFR3612-R 385
WAFR4215-L 414	WAFR4218-R 472	WAFFR3912-R 399
WAFR4815-L 457	WAFR4818-R 517	WAFFR4212-R 412
WAFR5415-L 517	WAFR5418-R 586	WAFFR4812-R 463
WAFR5715-L 548	WAFR5718-R 619	WAFFR5412-R 528
WAFR6015-L 577	WAFR6018-R 650	WAFFR5712-R 561
WAFR63.515-L 606	WAFR63.518-R 682	WAFFR6012-R 593
18" DEEP	WALL ANGLED FLUTED FILLER WITH RETURN (LEFT)	WAFFR63.512-R 625
WAFR1218-L 322	12" DEEP	15" DEEP
WAFR1518-L 322	WAFFR1212-L 296	WAFFR1215-R 364
WAFR1818-L 322	WAFFR1512-L 296	WAFFR1515-R 364
WAFR2118-L 322	WAFFR1812-L 296	WAFFR1815-R 364
WAFR2418-L 322	WAFFR2112-L 296	WAFFR2115-R 364
WAFR2718-L 322	WAFFR2412-L 296	WAFFR2415-R 364
WAFR3018-L 322	WAFFR2712-L 296	WAFFR2715-R 364
WAFR3618-L 436	WAFFR3012-L 296	WAFFR3015-R 364
WAFR3918-L 455	WAFFR3612-L 385	WAFFR3615-R 471
WAFR4218-L 472	WAFFR3912-L 399	WAFFR3915-R 509
WAFR4818-L 517	WAFFR4212-L 412	WAFFR4215-R 545
WAFR5418-L 586	WAFFR4812-L 463	WAFFR4815-R 561
WAFR5718-L 619	WAFFR5412-L 528	WAFFR5415-R 637
WAFR6018-L 650	WAFFR5712-L 561	WAFFR5715-R 675
WAFR63.518-L 682	WAFFR6012-L 593	WAFFR6015-R 713
WALL ANGLED FILLER WITH RETURN (RIGHT)	WAFFR63.512-L 625	WAFFR63.515-R 749
12" DEEP	15" DEEP	18" DEEP
WAFR1212-R 216	WAFFR1215-L 364	WAFFR1218-R 401
WAFR1512-R 216	WAFFR1515-L 364	WAFFR1518-R 401
WAFR1812-R 216	WAFFR1815-L 364	WAFFR1818-R 401
WAFR2112-R 216	WAFFR2115-L 364	WAFFR2118-R 401
WAFR2412-R 216	WAFFR2415-L 364	WAFFR2418-R 401
WAFR2712-R 216	WAFFR2715-L 364	WAFFR2718-R 401
WAFR3012-R 216	WAFFR3015-L 364	WAFFR3018-R 401
WAFR3612-R 296	WAFFR3615-L 471	WAFFR3618-R 526
WAFR3912-R 311	WAFFR3915-L 509	WAFFR3918-R 544
WAFR4212-R 323	WAFFR4215-L 545	WAFFR4218-R 561
WAFR4812-R 358	WAFFR4815-L 561	WAFFR4818-R 622
WAFR5412-R 408	WAFFR5415-L 637	WAFFR5418-R 707
WAFR5712-R 433	WAFFR5715-L 675	WAFFR5718-R 747
WAFR6012-R 457	WAFFR6015-L 713	WAFFR6018-R 786
WAFR63.512-R 482	WAFFR63.515-L 749	WAFFR63.518-R 826

**Wall Angled Filler
With Return**

3" Wide
12" Deep



Shown Left



LEFT

12" DEEP

- WAFR1212-L
- WAFR1512-L
- WAFR1812-L
- WAFR2112-L
- WAFR2412-L
- WAFR2712-L
- WAFR3012-L
- WAFR3612-L
- WAFR3912-L
- WAFR4212-L
- WAFR4812-L
- WAFR5412-L
- WAFR5712-L
- WAFR6012-L
- WAFR63.512-L

15" DEEP

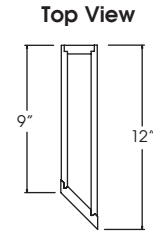
- WAFR1215-L
- WAFR1515-L
- WAFR1815-L
- WAFR2115-L
- WAFR2415-L
- WAFR2715-L
- WAFR3015-L
- WAFR3615-L
- WAFR3915-L
- WAFR4215-L
- WAFR4815-L
- WAFR5415-L
- WAFR5715-L
- WAFR6015-L
- WAFR63.515-L

18" DEEP

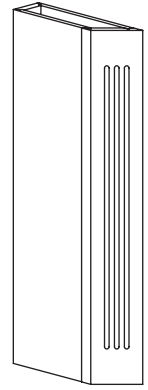
- WAFR1218-L
- WAFR1518-L
- WAFR1818-L
- WAFR2118-L
- WAFR2418-L
- WAFR2718-L
- WAFR3018-L
- WAFR3618-L
- WAFR3918-L
- WAFR4218-L
- WAFR4818-L
- WAFR5418-L
- WAFR5718-L
- WAFR6018-L
- WAFR63.518-L

**Wall Angled Fluted
Filler With Return**

3" Wide
12" Deep



Shown Left



LEFT

12" DEEP

- WAFFR1212-L
- WAFFR1512-L
- WAFFR1812-L
- WAFFR2112-L
- WAFFR2412-L
- WAFFR2712-L
- WAFFR3012-L
- WAFFR3612-L
- WAFFR3912-L
- WAFFR4212-L
- WAFFR4812-L
- WAFFR5412-L
- WAFFR5712-L
- WAFFR6012-L
- WAFFR63.512-L

15" DEEP

- WAFFR1215-L
- WAFFR1515-L
- WAFFR1815-L
- WAFFR2115-L
- WAFFR2415-L
- WAFFR2715-L
- WAFFR3015-L
- WAFFR3615-L
- WAFFR3915-L
- WAFFR4215-L
- WAFFR4815-L
- WAFFR5415-L
- WAFFR5715-L
- WAFFR6015-L
- WAFFR63.515-L

18" DEEP

- WAFFR1218-L
- WAFFR1518-L
- WAFFR1818-L
- WAFFR2118-L
- WAFFR2418-L
- WAFFR2718-L
- WAFFR3018-L
- WAFFR3618-L
- WAFFR3918-L
- WAFFR4218-L
- WAFFR4818-L
- WAFFR5418-L
- WAFFR5718-L
- WAFFR6018-L
- WAFFR63.518-L

RIGHT

12" DEEP

- WAFFR1212-R
- WAFFR1512-R
- WAFFR1812-R
- WAFFR2112-R
- WAFFR2412-R
- WAFFR2712-R
- WAFFR3012-R
- WAFFR3612-R
- WAFFR3912-R
- WAFFR4212-R
- WAFFR4812-R
- WAFFR5412-R
- WAFFR5712-R
- WAFFR6012-R
- WAFFR63.512-R

15" DEEP

- WAFFR1215-R
- WAFFR1515-R
- WAFFR1815-R
- WAFFR2115-R
- WAFFR2415-R
- WAFFR2715-R
- WAFFR3015-R
- WAFFR3615-R
- WAFFR3915-R
- WAFFR4215-R
- WAFFR4815-R
- WAFFR5415-R
- WAFFR5715-R
- WAFFR6015-R
- WAFFR63.515-R

18" DEEP

- WAFFR1218-R
- WAFFR1518-R
- WAFFR1818-R
- WAFFR2118-R
- WAFFR2418-R
- WAFFR2718-R
- WAFFR3018-R
- WAFFR3618-R
- WAFFR3918-R
- WAFFR4218-R
- WAFFR4818-R
- WAFFR5418-R
- WAFFR5718-R
- WAFFR6018-R
- WAFFR63.518-R

RIGHT

12" DEEP

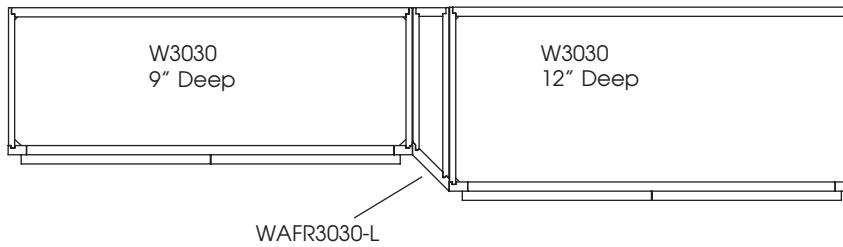
- WAFR1212-R
- WAFR1512-R
- WAFR1812-R
- WAFR2112-R
- WAFR2412-R
- WAFR2712-R
- WAFR3012-R
- WAFR3612-R
- WAFR3912-R
- WAFR4212-R
- WAFR4812-R
- WAFR5412-R
- WAFR5712-R
- WAFR6012-R
- WAFR63.512-R

15" DEEP

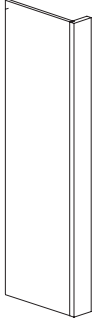
- WAFR1215-R
- WAFR1515-R
- WAFR1815-R
- WAFR2115-R
- WAFR2415-R
- WAFR2715-R
- WAFR3015-R
- WAFR3615-R
- WAFR3915-R
- WAFR4215-R
- WAFR4815-R
- WAFR5415-R
- WAFR5715-R
- WAFR6015-R
- WAFR63.515-R

18" DEEP

- WAFR1218-R
- WAFR1518-R
- WAFR1818-R
- WAFR2118-R
- WAFR2418-R
- WAFR2718-R
- WAFR3018-R
- WAFR3618-R
- WAFR3918-R
- WAFR4218-R
- WAFR4818-R
- WAFR5418-R
- WAFR5718-R
- WAFR6018-R
- WAFR63.518-R



Wall End Panel With Filler



12" Deep

- WEPF1 1/2X12
- WEPF1 1/2X15
- WEPF1 1/2X18
- WEPF1 1/2X21
- WEPF1 1/2X24
- WEPF1 1/2X27
- WEPF1 1/2X30
- WEPF1 1/2X36
- WEPF1 1/2X39
- WEPF1 1/2X42
- WEPF1 1/2X48
- WEPF1 1/2X54
- WEPF1 1/2X57
- WEPF1 1/2X60
- WEPF1 1/2X63.5
- WEPF3X12
- WEPF3X15
- WEPF3X18
- WEPF3X21
- WEPF3X24
- WEPF3X27
- WEPF3X30
- WEPF3X36
- WEPF3X39
- WEPF3X42
- WEPF3X48
- WEPF3X54
- WEPF3X57
- WEPF3X60
- WEPF3X63.5

15" Deep

- WEPF1 1/2X1215
- WEPF1 1/2X1515
- WEPF1 1/2X1815
- WEPF1 1/2X2115
- WEPF1 1/2X2415
- WEPF1 1/2X2715
- WEPF1 1/2X3015
- WEPF1 1/2X3615
- WEPF1 1/2X3915
- WEPF1 1/2X4215
- WEPF1 1/2X4815
- WEPF1 1/2X5415
- WEPF1 1/2X5715
- WEPF1 1/2X6015
- WEPF1 1/2X63.515
- WEPF3X1215
- WEPF3X1515
- WEPF3X1815
- WEPF3X2115
- WEPF3X2415
- WEPF3X2715
- WEPF3X3015
- WEPF3X3615
- WEPF3X3915
- WEPF3X4215
- WEPF3X4815
- WEPF3X5415
- WEPF3X5715
- WEPF3X6015
- WEPF3X63.515

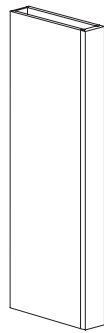
18" Deep

- WEPF1 1/2X1218
- WEPF1 1/2X1518
- WEPF1 1/2X1818
- WEPF1 1/2X2118
- WEPF1 1/2X2418
- WEPF1 1/2X2718
- WEPF1 1/2X3018
- WEPF1 1/2X3618
- WEPF1 1/2X3918
- WEPF1 1/2X4218
- WEPF1 1/2X4818
- WEPF1 1/2X5418
- WEPF1 1/2X5718
- WEPF1 1/2X6018
- WEPF1 1/2X63.518
- WEPF3X1218
- WEPF3X1518
- WEPF3X1818
- WEPF3X2118
- WEPF3X2418
- WEPF3X2718
- WEPF3X3018
- WEPF3X3618
- WEPF3X3918
- WEPF3X4218
- WEPF3X4818
- WEPF3X5418
- WEPF3X5718
- WEPF3X6018
- WEPF3X63.518



Wall Box Filler

3" Wide
Panel Both Sides



12" Deep

- WBXF1212
- WBXF1512
- WBXF1812
- WBXF2112
- WBXF2412
- WBXF2712
- WBXF3012
- WBXF3612
- WBXF3912
- WBXF4212
- WBXF4812
- WBXF5412
- WBXF5712
- WBXF6012
- WBXF63.512

15" Deep

- WBXF1215
- WBXF1515
- WBXF1815
- WBXF2115
- WBXF2415
- WBXF2715
- WBXF3015
- WBXF3615
- WBXF3915
- WBXF4215
- WBXF4815
- WBXF5415
- WBXF5715
- WBXF6015
- WBXF63.515

18" Deep

- WBXF1218
- WBXF1518
- WBXF1818
- WBXF2118
- WBXF2418
- WBXF2718
- WBXF3018
- WBXF3618
- WBXF3918
- WBXF4218
- WBXF4818
- WBXF5418
- WBXF5718
- WBXF6018
- WBXF63.518

Wall Box Fluted Filler

3" Wide
Panel Both Sides



12" Deep

- WBXFF1212
- WBXFF1512
- WBXFF1812
- WBXFF2112
- WBXFF2412
- WBXFF2712
- WBXFF3012
- WBXFF3612
- WBXFF3912
- WBXFF4212
- WBXFF4812
- WBXFF5412
- WBXFF5712
- WBXFF6012
- WBXFF63.512

15" Deep

- WBXFF1215
- WBXFF1515
- WBXFF1815
- WBXFF2115
- WBXFF2415
- WBXFF2715
- WBXFF3015
- WBXFF3615
- WBXFF3915
- WBXFF4215
- WBXFF4815
- WBXFF5415
- WBXFF5715
- WBXFF6015
- WBXFF63.515

18" Deep

- WBXFF1218
- WBXFF1518
- WBXFF1818
- WBXFF2118
- WBXFF2418
- WBXFF2718
- WBXFF3018
- WBXFF3618
- WBXFF3918
- WBXFF4218
- WBXFF4818
- WBXFF5418
- WBXFF5718
- WBXFF6018
- WBXFF63.518

ITEM	PRICE	ITEM	PRICE	ITEM	PRICE
WALL END PANEL WITH FILLER		WALL END PANEL WITH FILLER		WALL BOX FILLER	
1 1/2" WIDE		3" WIDE		18" DEEP	
12" DEEP		15" DEEP		WBXF1218 385	
WEPF1 1/2 X 12	148	WEPF3 X 1215	166	WBXF1518	385
WEPF1 1/2 X 15	148	WEPF3 X 1515	166	WBXF1818	385
WEPF1 1/2 X 18	148	WEPF3 X 1815	166	WBXF2118	385
WEPF1 1/2 X 21	148	WEPF3 X 2115	166	WBXF2418	385
WEPF1 1/2 X 24	148	WEPF3 X 2415	166	WBXF2718	385
WEPF1 1/2 X 27	148	WEPF3 X 2715	166	WBXF3018	385
WEPF1 1/2 X 30	148	WEPF3 X 3015	166	WBXF3618	432
WEPF1 1/2 X 36	183	WEPF3 X 3615	208	WBXF3918	443
WEPF1 1/2 X 39	193	WEPF3 X 3915	219	WBXF4218	454
WEPF1 1/2 X 42	203	WEPF3 X 4215	227	WBXF4818	477
WEPF1 1/2 X 48	221	WEPF3 X 4815	249	WBXF5418	597
WEPF1 1/2 X 54	254	WEPF3 X 5415	285	WBXF5718	617
WEPF1 1/2 X 57	270	WEPF3 X 5715	304	WBXF6018	636
WEPF1 1/2 X 60	285	WEPF3 X 6015	322	WBXF63.518	658
WEPF1 1/2 X 63.5	307	WEPF3 X 63.515	344		
15" DEEP		18" DEEP		WALL BOX FLUTED FILLER	
WEPF1 1/2 X 1215	166	WEPF3 X 1218	186	12" DEEP	
WEPF1 1/2 X 1515	166	WEPF3 X 1518	186	WBXFF1212	418
WEPF1 1/2 X 1815	166	WEPF3 X 1818	186	WBXFF1512	418
WEPF1 1/2 X 2115	166	WEPF3 X 2118	186	WBXFF1812	418
WEPF1 1/2 X 2415	166	WEPF3 X 2418	186	WBXFF2112	418
WEPF1 1/2 X 2715	166	WEPF3 X 2718	186	WBXFF2412	418
WEPF1 1/2 X 3015	166	WEPF3 X 3018	186	WBXFF2712	418
WEPF1 1/2 X 3615	208	WEPF3 X 3618	231	WBXFF3012	418
WEPF1 1/2 X 3915	219	WEPF3 X 3918	243	WBXFF3612	460
WEPF1 1/2 X 4215	227	WEPF3 X 4218	254	WBXFF3912	472
WEPF1 1/2 X 4815	249	WEPF3 X 4818	278	WBXFF4212	483
WEPF1 1/2 X 5415	285	WEPF3 X 5418	318	WBXFF4812	505
WEPF1 1/2 X 5715	304	WEPF3 X 5718	339	WBXFF5412	639
WEPF1 1/2 X 6015	322	WEPF3 X 6018	357	WBXFF5712	658
WEPF1 1/2 X 63.515	344	WEPF3 X 63.518	379	WBXFF6012	676
18" DEEP		WALL BOX FILLER		WBXFF63.512 703	
WEPF1 1/2 X 1218	186	12" DEEP		15" DEEP	
WEPF1 1/2 X 1518	186	WBXF1212	347	WBXFF1215	440
WEPF1 1/2 X 1818	186	WBXF1512	347	WBXFF1515	440
WEPF1 1/2 X 2118	186	WBXF1812	347	WBXFF1815	440
WEPF1 1/2 X 2418	186	WBXF2112	347	WBXFF2115	440
WEPF1 1/2 X 2718	186	WBXF2412	347	WBXFF2415	440
WEPF1 1/2 X 3018	186	WBXF2712	347	WBXFF2715	440
WEPF1 1/2 X 3618	231	WBXF3012	347	WBXFF3015	440
WEPF1 1/2 X 3918	243	WBXF3612	384	WBXFF3615	488
WEPF1 1/2 X 4218	254	WBXF3912	391	WBXFF3915	500
WEPF1 1/2 X 4818	278	WBXF4212	399	WBXFF4215	512
WEPF1 1/2 X 5418	318	WBXF4812	421	WBXFF4815	539
WEPF1 1/2 X 5718	339	WBXF5412	533	WBXFF5415	676
WEPF1 1/2 X 6018	357	WBXF5712	549	WBXFF5715	698
WEPF1 1/2 X 63.518	379	WBXF6012	565	WBXFF6015	720
3" WIDE		WBXF63.512	586	WBXFF63.515	747
12" DEEP		15" DEEP		18" DEEP	
WEPF3 X 12	148	WBXF1215	367	WBXFF1218	461
WEPF3 X 15	148	WBXF1515	367	WBXFF1518	461
WEPF3 X 18	148	WBXF1815	367	WBXFF1818	461
WEPF3 X 21	148	WBXF2115	367	WBXFF2118	461
WEPF3 X 24	148	WBXF2415	367	WBXFF2418	461
WEPF3 X 27	148	WBXF2715	367	WBXFF2718	461
WEPF3 X 30	148	WBXF3015	367	WBXFF3018	461
WEPF3 X 36	183	WBXF3615	407	WBXFF3618	517
WEPF3 X 39	193	WBXF3915	418	WBXFF3918	532
WEPF3 X 42	203	WBXF4215	427	WBXFF4218	544
WEPF3 X 48	221	WBXF4815	449	WBXFF4818	572
WEPF3 X 54	254	WBXF5415	565	WBXFF5418	718
WEPF3 X 57	270	WBXF5715	583	WBXFF5718	741
WEPF3 X 60	285	WBXF6015	600	WBXFF6018	764
WEPF3 X 63 1/2	307	WBXF63.515	606	WBXFF63.518	789

ITEM	PRICE
END PANEL (BEADED)	
WEP (B) 12x30	199
WEP (B) 12X48	279
WEP (B) 12X60	361
WEP (B) 18x30	199
WEP (B) 18X48	279
WEP (B) 18X60	361
PENINSULA END PANEL (BEADED)	
PWEP (B) 12x30	279
PWEP (B) 12X48	358
PWEP (B) 12X60	463
SOFFIT PANEL	
SOF-P48	188
SOF-P72	285
SOF-P96	380

End Panel (Beaded)

30/60

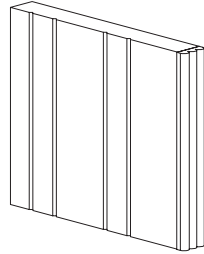
End Panels are Beaded on One Long Edge and on One Side.

Actual Dimensions: 3/4" X 12 7/8"

- WEP(B)12X30
- WEP(B)12X48
- WEP(B)12X60

Actual Dimensions: 3/4" X 18 7/8"

- WEP(B)18X30
- WEP(B)18X48
- WEP(B)18X60



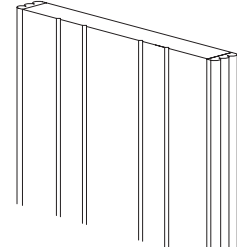
Peninsula End Panel (Beaded)

30/60

End Panels are Beaded on Both Long Edges and on One Side.

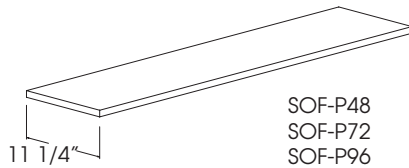
Actual Dimensions: 3/4" x 13 3/4"

- PWEP(B)12X30
- PWEP(B)12X48
- PWEP(B)12X60



Soffit Panel

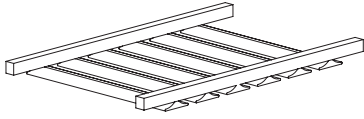
3/4" Thick
Finished One Side
No Edgebanding



- SOF-P48
- SOF-P72
- SOF-P96

Stemware Holder

Sized for Installation Under Standard Wall Cabinets



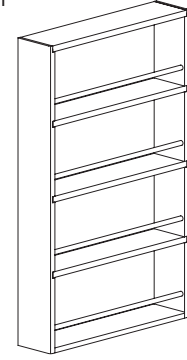
Actual Width

SH15	13 1/2"
SH18	16 1/2"
SH21	19 1/2"
SH24	22 1/2"
SH27	25 1/2"
SH30	28 1/2"
SH33	31 1/2"
SH36	34 1/2"

Spice Rack Door

26" High x 3 3/4" Deep

For Wall Cabinets 30" or 36" High

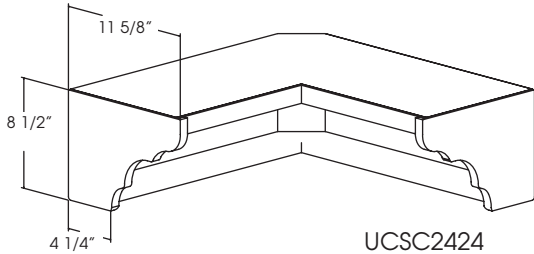


Cabinet Width Actual Width

SRD15	15"	9 1/2"
SRD18	18"	12 1/2"
SRD21	21"	15 1/2"
SRD24	24"	18 1/2"

Under Cabinet Square Corner Shelf

8 1/2" High x 11 5/8" Deep
Top not Finished



UCSC2424

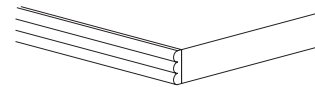
Finished Bottoms

To Be Field Applied

Maximum Width 96", Maximum Depth 48"

Style A

3/4" thick, wood veneer top and bottom.
1/4" beaded banding applied on edges specified

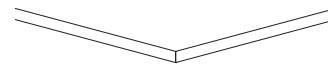


FBA

Specify width, depth, and which edges to have beaded banding.

Style B

1/4" thick, wood veneer on one side.



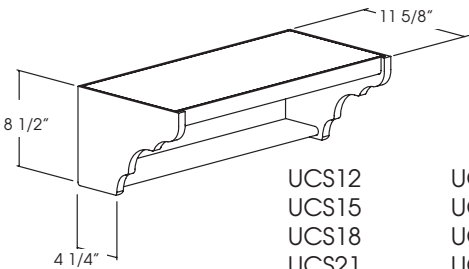
FBB

NOTE:

Style B requires moulding to be applied around the edge of the cabinet. We suggest chair rail moulding, (to be ordered separately.)

Under Cabinet Shelf

8 1/2" High x 11 5/8" Deep
Top not Finished



UCS12	UCS27
UCS15	UCS30
UCS18	UCS33
UCS21	UCS36
UCS24	

Half Round Shelf

5" Deep
10" Wide
5 3/4" High



HRS

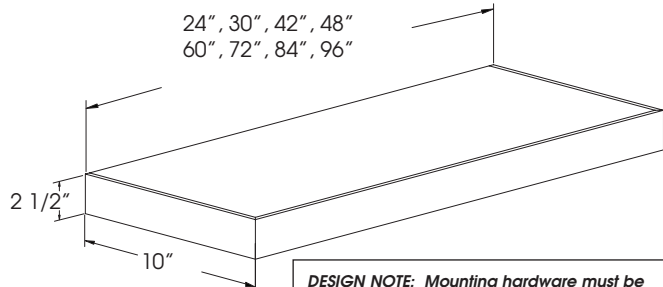
Wood Floating Shelf

2 1/2" Thick

Includes mounting hardware.

Height and Depth can not be changed.

30/60



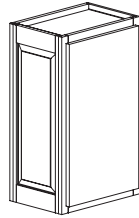
DESIGN NOTE: Mounting hardware must be attached to wall studs.

ITEM	PRICE
STEMWARE HOLDER	
SH15	399
SH18	399
SH21	521
SH24	521
SH27	521
SH30	725
SH33	725
SH36	725
SPICE RACK DOOR	
SRD15	285
SRD18	285
SRD21	285
SRD24	285
UNDER CABINET SHELF	
UCS12	251
UCS15	251
UCS18	251
UCS21	313
UCS24	313
UCS27	313
UCS30	374
UCS33	374
UCS36	374
UNDER CABINET SQUARE CORNER SHELF	
UCSC2424	500
HALF ROUND SHELF	
HRS	142
FINISHED BOTTOMS	
FBA	40/Sq. Ft.
FBB	18/Sq. Ft.
WOOD FLOATING SHELF	
FS2410	340
FS3010	352
FS3610	366
FS4210	378
FS4810	401
FS6010	704
FS7210	731
FS8410	756
FS9610	802

ITEM	PRICE
PANELED END CABINET WALL	
12" HIGH TO 27" HIGH	159
30" HIGH TO 48" HIGH	199
52 1/2" HIGH TO 66" HIGH	279
DOOR ON END OF WALL CABINET	
	476
DECORATIVE END PANEL	
DEP	
12" HIGH TO 27" HIGH	159
30" HIGH TO 48" HIGH	199
52 1/2" HIGH TO 66" HIGH	279
DEPE	418
FINISHED BACK	38/Sq. Ft.
PANELED BACK	50/SQUARE FOOT + 112/PANEL
PENINSULA CABINET	50%
FINISHED SIDE	
EXPOSED	N/C
CONCEALED	29
FLUSH REVEAL SIDES	306 PER SIDE

Paneled End Wall Cabinet

Insert Panel Matches Door Style Panel Profile
 Frame will be Mortised & Tenon Joint Construction
 Available With 5 Piece Door Styles and MDF Raised
 Panel Door Styles. Slab Door styles are not available.
 PEC Frame Will Be As Shown
Mitered Frame Not Available
 Minimum Cabinet Depth is 9"



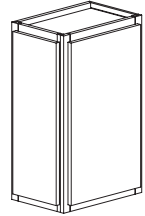
PEC

Available with:
 Prepared for Glass (PDFG)
 Mullions (MD)
 Country Mullions (CMD)
 See page G17 for pricing

(Example: W1830 PEC-L)

Door On End of Wall Cabinet

The standard DEC will be a full height door and is
 functional where applicable. Door will be hinged on
 side adjacent to rear of cabinet.
 Specify DEC (L or R)



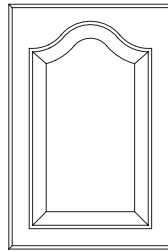
(Example: W1830 DEC-L HL)

Decorative End Panel

Panel Matches Door Style, 3/4" Thick.
 Factory will size according to cabinet size.
 To be field applied.
 Minimum Cabinet Depth is 9"

DEP

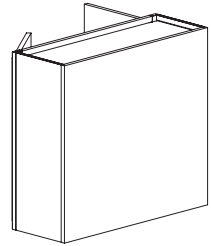
DEPE
 Specify Width (Max: 23 1/2")
 Specify Height (Max: 48")



(Example: W1830 DEP)

Finished Back

3/4" Banded Vertical Edges
 Depth Remains 12"



(Example: W3630 Finished Back)

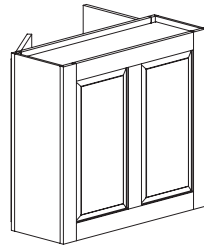
Paneled Back

Available on Wall and Base Cabinets
 Specify Number of Panels

Available With 5 Piece Door Styles
 and MDF Raised Panel Door Styles

Cabinet Depth does not change.
 Height of Paneled Back is the same
 Height as Cabinet

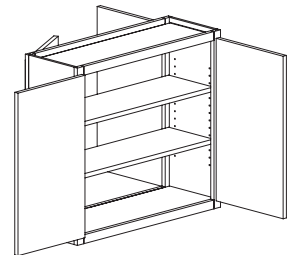
Wainscot Frame Will Be As Shown
Mitered Frame Not Available



(Example: W3630 Paneled Back)

Peninsula Cabinet

Depth Remains 12"
 Specify Peninsula Functional or Non Functional



(Example: W3630 Peninsula)

Finished Side

Exposed Cabinet Sides Stained And Finished In The
 Wood Species Of The Cabinet Face At No Charge

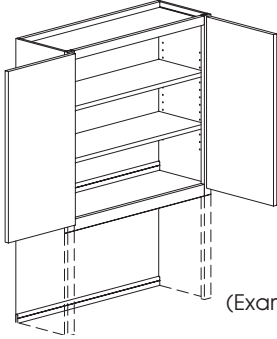
See Price Sheet For Concealed Sides Finished

Flush Reveal Sides

Face Frame Is Flush With
 Finished Cabinet Side
DECREASES Cabinet Width By 1/16"
 For Each Flush Side

Back Extended Down

Available Only When Both Sides Are Extended Down
 Back Extension Will Be Flush With Side Extensions
 Maximum Extension 18"
 Add for Finished Interior

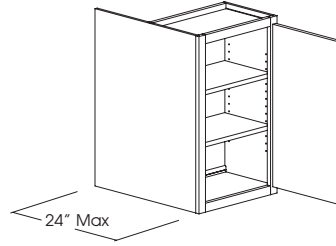


BED

(Example: W3630 ESD-L/ESD-R/BED16")

Wall Side Extended Back

Specify Side Left or Right
 Specify Overall Depth

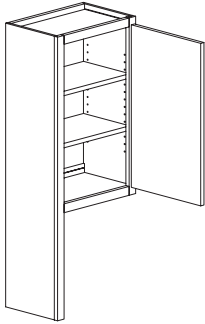


WSEB

(Example: W1830-1 WSEB-L24")

Extended Side Down

Specify Extended Side Down Left or Right
 Maximum Extension 18"
 Add for Finished Interior

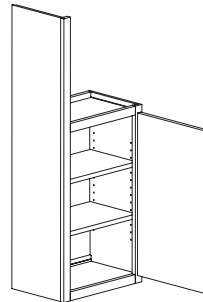


ESD

(Example: W1830 ESD-L16")

Extended Side Up

Specify Extended Side Up Left or Right
 Maximum Extension 18"
 Add for Finished Interior

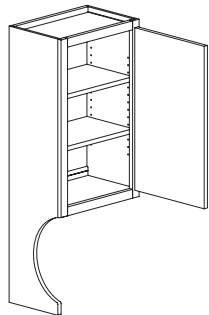


ESU

(Example: W1830 ESU-L16")

Hutch Side Extended Side Down

Specify Hutch Side Extended Side Down Left or Right
 Maximum Extension 18"
 Add for Finished Interior

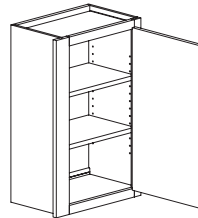


HSED

(Example: W1830 HSED-L16")

Extended Stile

Specify Extended Stile Left or Right
 Specify Width of Extension 1/4", 3/4", 1 1/2" or 3"
 Over 3" to 6" in 1/4" increments only

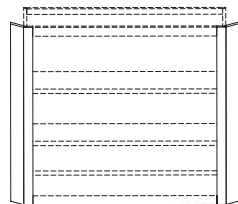


ESL (LEFT)
 ESR (RIGHT)

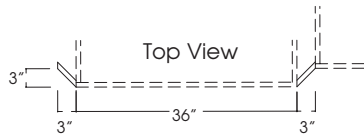
(Example: W1830 ES (L) 3")

Fluted End Wings

Cabinet Must be Pulled Forward 3"
 45° Angle
 Specify L, R, or Both



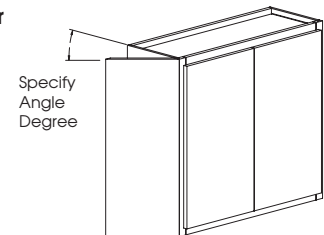
FEW45



(Example: W3630 FEW45 BOTH)

Extended End Wing With Angle

Specify: Left or Right Side, Angle and Length of End Wing
**A Sketch Showing All Dimensions
 Must be Sent in With The Order**



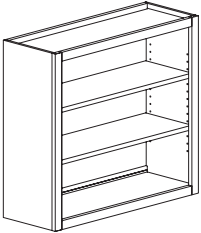
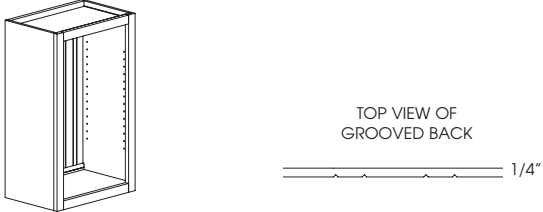
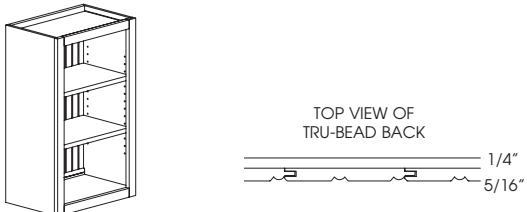
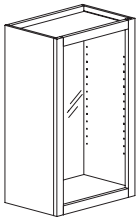
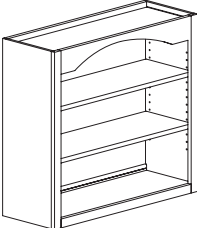
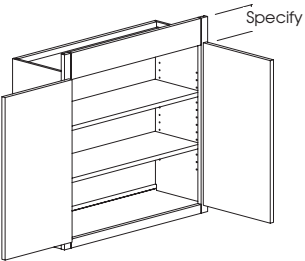
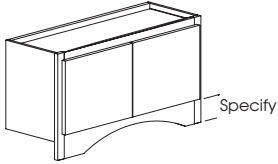
EEWA

Specify Length

(Example: W3630 EEWA Left-45 Degree-17"Length)

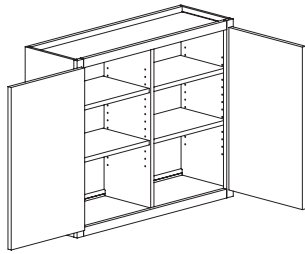
ITEM	PRICE
BACK EXTENDED DOWN	159
WALL SIDE EXTENDED BACK	159
EXTENDED SIDE DOWN	253
EXTENDED SIDE UP	253
HUTCH SIDE EXTENDED DOWN	253
EXTENDED STILE	
1/4", 3/4", 1 1/2", or 3"	62
Any 1/4" increments up to 6"	125
FLUTED END WING	454
EXTENDED END WING WITH ANGLE	318

ITEM	PRICE
WALL CABINET - NO DOORS	N/C
FINISHED INTERIOR	25%
GROOVED INTERIOR BACK	34/Sq. Ft.
TRU BEAD BACK	68/Sq. Ft.
MIRROR LINED BACK	55/Sq. Ft.
INTEGRAL VALANCE RAIL TOP	
STRAIGHT	125
ARCHED, BAROQUE, COLONAIL, EARLY AMERICAN, MISSION, SCROLLED, TRADITIONAL, VICTORIAN	220
FRIEZE STYLE A, B, OR C.	406
EXTENDED TOP RAIL UP	
TO 3"	159
OVER 3" TO 6"	220
EXTENDED BOTTOM VALANCE RAIL	
STRAIGHT	125
ARCHED, BAROQUE, COLONAIL, EARLY AMERICAN, MISSION, SCROLLED, TRADITIONAL, VICTORIAN	220
FRIEZE STYLE A, B, OR C.	406

<p>Wall Cabinet No Doors Cabinet Interior Will Be Stained And Finished In Matching Veneer To Exterior</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">ND</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Example):W1830-ND</p>	<p>Finished Interior Cabinet Interior Will Be Stained And Finished In Matching Veneer To Exterior</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Example): W1830 ND/Finished-Interior</p>
<p>Grooved Interior Back 1/4" Plywood with Scored V-Grooves</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">GIB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Example: W1830/ND/FIN INT/ GIB)</p>	<p>Tru-Bead Back Moulded Solid Wood Pieces Attached Together and Applied to a 1/4" Panel Decreases Interior Depth by 5/16" Specify TBB-3" or TBB-6"</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">TBB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Example: W1830/ND/FIN INT/TBB)</p>
<p>Mirror Lined Back Available on Wall and Base Cabinets Mirror Attached To Cabinet Back</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">MLB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Example: W1830/FIN INT/MLB)</p>	<p>Integral Valance Rail Top All Doors Removed and Interior Finished Specify Valance Style (See Page 1400-28 for Valance Styles)</p>  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content; margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <p>* DESIGN NOTE: FVC Style Valance Will Have Only 1 Frieze Cutout. If Cabinet Is 15" or Less in Width-(Specify R or L)</p> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">IVRT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Example: W3630 IVRT-MV)</p>
<p>Extended Top Rail Up Specify Amount of Extension Maximum Extension 10"</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">ETRU</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Example: W3630 ETRU-3")</p>	<p>Extended Bottom Valance Rail Specify Valance Style (See Page 1400-28 for Valance Styles) Specify Inches to Extend Maximum Extension 10"</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">EBVR</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Example: W3615 EBVR-MV 4")</p>

Fixed Vertical Divider

If Not Specified FVD Will Be Centered

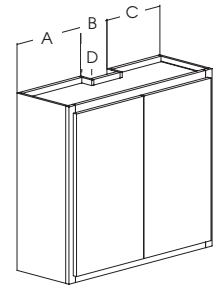
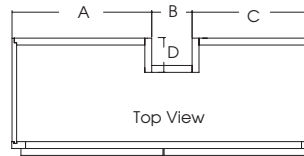


FVD

(Example: W3630 FVD-CTR)

Pipe Chase

A Sketch Showing All Dimensions Must be Sent in With The Order



(Example: W3030 PC)

Specify: PC

A:

B:

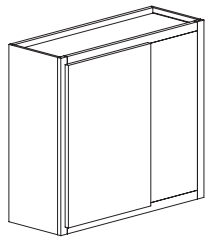
C:

D:

Flush Void

Used On Blind Corner Wall (BCW)

If Specified Void Will Be Filled with 3/4" solid Wood

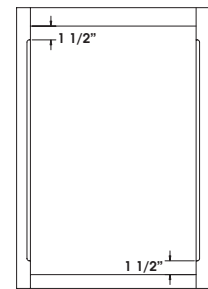
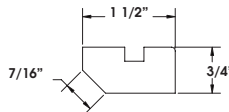


(Example: BCW3630 Flush Void Right)

Face Frame Chamfer

Cabinet stiles will have a 7/16" chamfer
Chamfer begins 1 1/2" below the bottom of the top rail and stops 1 1/2" above the bottom rail.
Specify Chamfer Inside or Outside of Frame
Inside Chamfer Shown

Top View of Chamfer



Box Only

No interior or exterior parts.

(Example: W1830 Box Only)

Face Frame And Door

Specify FF & D

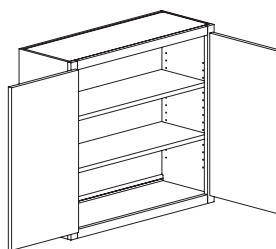
Available on Standard Size Cabinets.



(Example: W1830 FF&D)

Flush Top or Bottom Finished

Specify Flush Top Or Bottom
FT or FB



(Example: W3630 FT)

ITEM	PRICE
FIXED VERTICAL DIVIDER	171
PIPE CHASE	364
FLUSH VOID	136
FACE FRAME CHAMFER	N/C
BOX ONLY DEDUCT	40%
FACE FRAME & DOOR (FF & D) DEDUCT	40%
FLUSH TOP OR BOTTOM FINISHED	209

WALL DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

DECREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be decreased in height, width or depth for no charge.
Specify the next larger cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be decreased.
See door style section for individual door/drawer front sizing.

Example: B36
DW Width: 35"

Decrease Width	DW	N/C
Decrease Depth	DD	N/C
Decrease Height	DH	N/C

Minimum cabinet width: 9"

Minimum cabinet depth (with drawer): 12"
Minimum cabinet depth (without drawer): 4-1/2"
Cabinets with decreased depth are supplied with standard depth drawers & guides only.
(21", 18", 15", 12", 9" deep drawer box.)

Minimum height of wall cabinet: 12"
Minimum height of base cabinet without a drawer: 16-1/2"
Minimum height of 1-drawer base: 10-5/8"
Minimum height of 2-drawer base: 15-1/8"
Minimum height of 3-drawer base: 19-3/4"
Minimum height of 4-drawer base: 24-1/4"

INCREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be increased in height, width or depth.
Specify the largest cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be increased.

Example: BR159612
IDIM, Height 102"

Increase Dimension(s) IDIM 35%
(35% total up-charge for 1, 2 or 3 increased dimensions)

Maximum width of tall cabinet: 36"
Maximum width of base or wall cabinet: 48"
Maximum width of vanity console cabinet: 72"

Maximum depth of wall or tall cabinet: 30" (walls over 15" deep should be anchored through one or both sides)
Maximum depth of base cabinet: 36" (Drawers remain standard 24" depth unless quoted.)

Maximum height of tall cabinet: 120"
Maximum height of base cabinet: 48"
Maximum height of wall cabinet: 72"

INCREASE DEPTH 13"

INCD13 5%

INCD13 modification is designed to increase a standard 12" deep cabinet to 13" for use with Inset cabinetry to maintain the interior depth of the cabinet.

Modification needs to be applied to every cabinet affected.
12" x 12" angle and corner cabinets would become 13" x 13".
Diagonal cabinets remain 24" wide but with a 13" depth.
Blind cabinets would need to be pulled from the corner to accommodate a 13" deep cabinet in the corner.

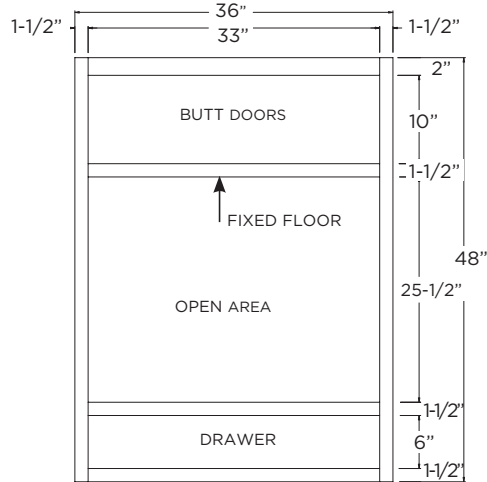
WALL DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

CUSTOM FRAME ARRANGEMENT

ITEM	PRICE
Custom Frame Arrangement:	\$318
Add Floor:.....	\$43/SQ FT
Add Drawer:.....	See Chart

DRAWER HEIGHT	CABINET UP TO 24" WIDE	CABINET OVER 24" WIDE
4-1/16"	\$331	\$377
5-1/16"	\$344	\$389
6-1/16"	\$356	\$401
7-1/16"	\$368	\$413
9-1/16"	\$392	\$438
12-1/16"	\$429	\$474

For Appliance Cabinets use the Appliance Specification Sheet in the Forms Section of the catalog.
A sketch showing all dimensions must be sent in with the order.



Example Pricing:
Start with the closest cabinet that exists today:

W1D3648
Custom Frame Arrangement
Add 1 Fixed Floor
Add 1 Drawer 5-1/16"H
Finished Interior

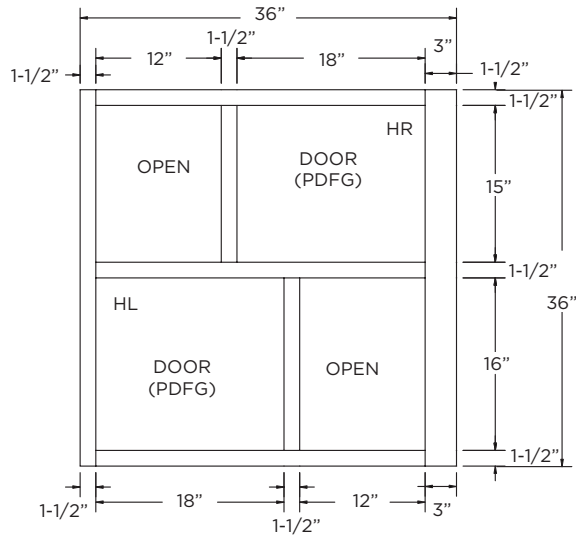
*Additional lead time may be needed.
Call Customer Service for lead time.*

CUSTOM FACE FRAME & DOOR

Include complete drawing showing all frame dimensions required.

Specify: Necessary Detail Requirements
Example: Door, Drawer Fronts, Open Spaces, Rail and Stile Dimensions, etc.

Custom Face Frame & Door	\$112/SQ FT
Custom Face Frame No Doors.....	\$61/SQ FT



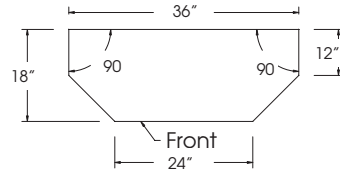
*Additional lead time may be needed.
Call Customer Service for lead time.*

Angled Wall Cabinet

A Sketch Showing All Dimensions Must be Sent in With The Order

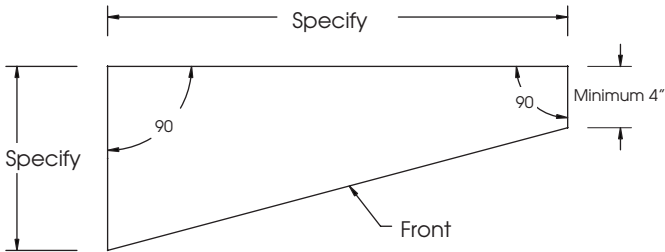
ADDITIONAL LEAD TIME MAY BE NEEDED
CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD TIME

Largest Dimension
Determines Cabinet Size

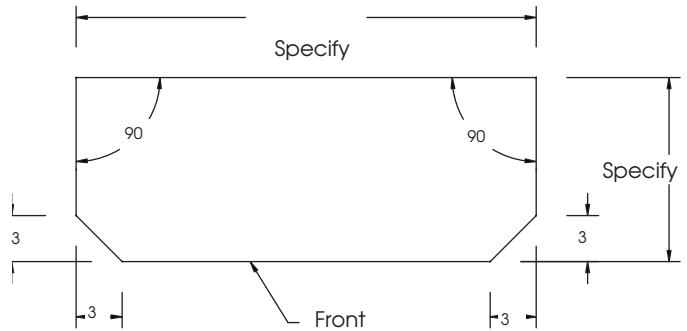


Example: (W3636/ATC6)

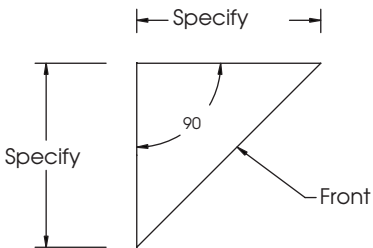
AWC1



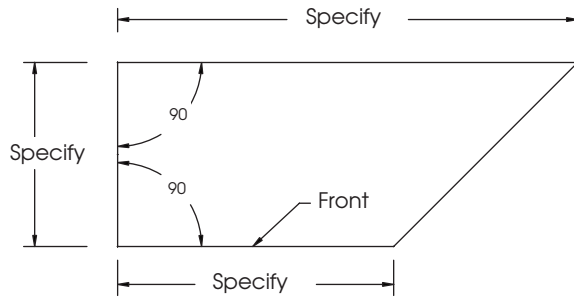
AWC2



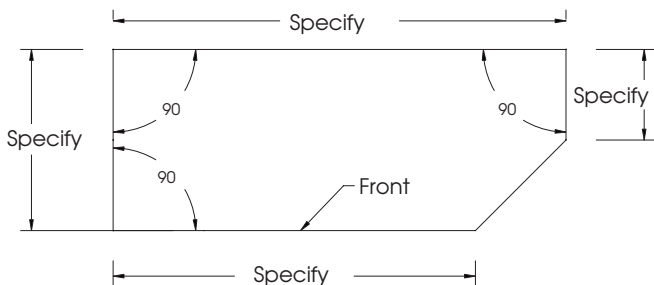
AWC3



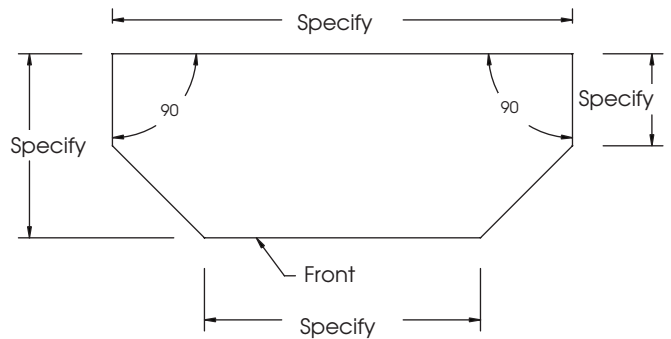
AWC4



AWC5



AWC6

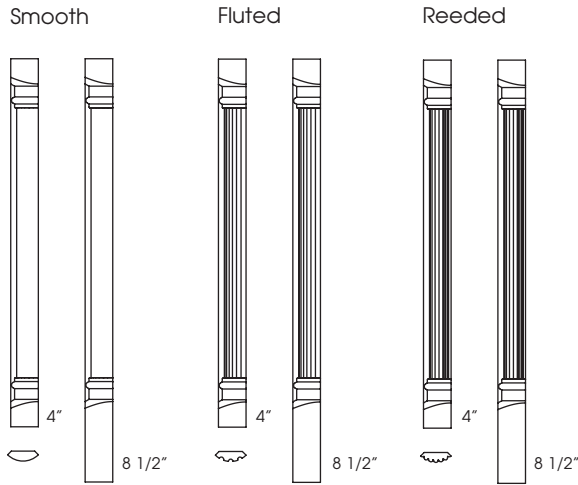


ITEM	PRICE
ANGLED WALL CABINET	
AWC1 ADD:	40%
AWC2 ADD:	661/CORNER
AWC3 ADD:	40%
AWC4 ADD:	40%
AWC5 ADD:	50%
AWC6 ADD:	100%

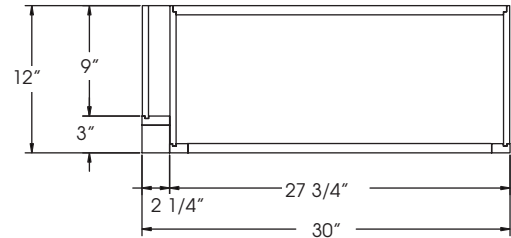
ITEM	PRICE
WALL QUARTER COLUMNS	
WQC	1620
WQC-PANELED END	1872
WQC-PENINSULA	2072
WQC-PENINSULA/PANELED END	2399

Wall Quarter Columns

Cabinet overall width remains the same.
 Cabinet face frame and interior will decrease by 2 1/4"
 Minimum cabinet height: 12"
 Available in 3 styles.
 Not available with Door on End of Cabinet.



Top view of a standard 30" wide wall cabinet

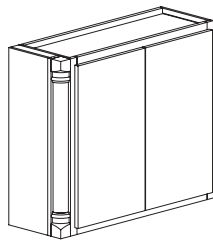


The column will always be the same height as the face frame of the cabinet.
 If the column is to be flush to the floor on a base or tall cabinet you must specify the bottom cap size.
 Choose either 4" or 8 1/2" bottom cap.

**ADDITIONAL LEAD TIME MAY BE NEEDED
 CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD TIME**

Quarter Column

Specify:
 Style of Column
 Left or Right

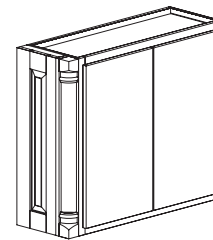


WQC

Example: WQC-SMOOTH-LEFT

Quarter Column with Paneled End

Minimum Cabinet Depth is 12"
 Specify:
 Style of Column
 Left or Right

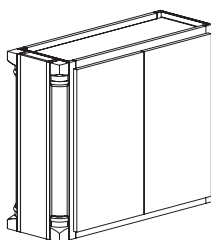


WQC-PEC

Example: WQC-PEC-SMOOTH-LEFT

Quarter Column Peninsula

Specify:
 Style of Column
 Left or Right

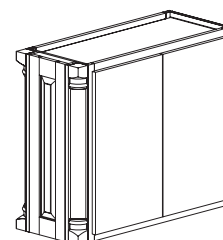


WQC-PEN

Example: WQC-PEN-SMOOTH-LEFT

Quarter Column Peninsula with Paneled End

Minimum Cabinet Depth is 15"
 Specify:
 Style of Column
 Left or Right



WQC-PEN-PEC

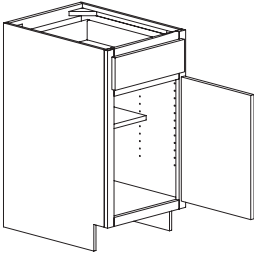
Example: WQC-PEN-PEC-SMOOTH-LEFT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

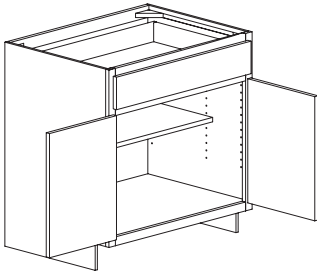
BASE CABINETS	page 500-1 thru 500-12
Base Drawer Cabinets.....	page 500-9 thru 500-12
Drawer Base Cabinets.....	page 500-5 thru 500-8
Full Height Door Cabinets	page 500-3 thru 500-4
Standard Base Cabinets	page 500-1 thru 500-2

KITCHEN+

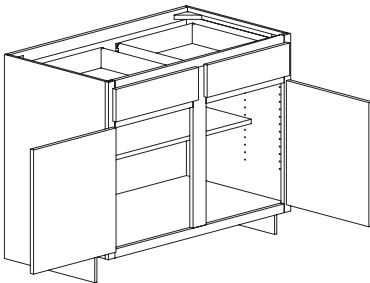
Standard Base



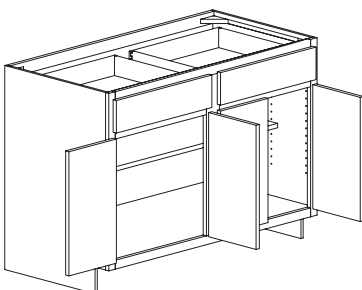
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
1 Drawer
1 Adjustable Shelf
 B9
 B12
 B15
 B18
 B21
 B24-1



Butt Doors
1 Drawer
1 Adjustable Shelf
 B24-2
 B27
 B30
 B33
 B36

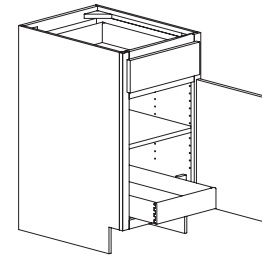


Double Doors
2 Drawers
1 Adjustable Shelf
 B39
 B42
 B45
 B48-2

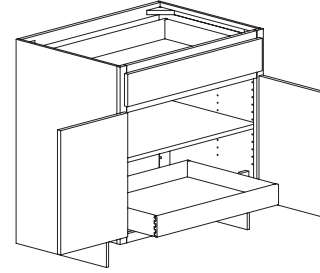


Double Butt Doors
2 Drawers
1 Adjustable shelf
 B48-4

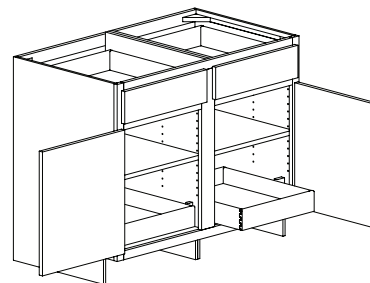
Base with Roll Trays



Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
1 Drawer
1 Roll Tray
1 Adjustable Shelf
 B15RT-1
 B18RT-1
 B21RT-1
 B24RT-1-1

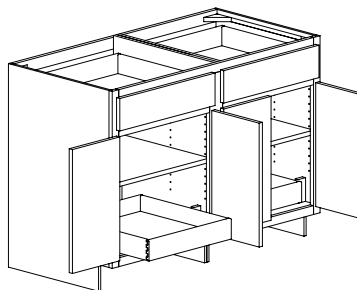


1 Drawer
2 Roll Trays
 B15RT-2
 B18RT-2
 B21RT-2
 B24RT-2-1



Butt Doors
1 Drawer
1 Roll Tray
1 Adjustable Shelf
 B24RT-1-2
 B27RT-1
 B30RT-1
 B33RT-1
 B36RT-1

1 Drawer
2 Roll Trays
 B24RT-2-2
 B27RT-2
 B30RT-2
 B33RT-2
 B36RT-2



Double Doors
2 Drawers
2 Roll Trays
2 Adjustable Shelves
 B39RT-2
 B42RT-2
 B45RT-2
 B48RT-2-2

2 Drawers
4 Roll Trays
 B39RT-4
 B42RT-4
 B45RT-4
 B48RT-4-2

Double Butt Doors
2 Drawers
2 Roll Trays
2 Adjustable Shelves
 B48RT-2-4

2 Drawers
4 Roll Trays
 B48RT-4-4



BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
STANDARD BASE CABINETS							
B9	691	721	753	784	834	884	925
B12	737	770	803	835	889	944	988
B15	784	820	856	891	950	1002	1050
B18	839	877	916	952	1013	1073	1123
B21	880	919	960	1001	1066	1127	1180
B24-1	912	954	996	1038	1105	1167	1223
B24-2	990	1035	1082	1127	1200	1268	1326
B27	1042	1089	1138	1186	1264	1334	1396
B30	1106	1158	1211	1263	1345	1416	1483
B33	1137	1191	1245	1297	1383	1455	1523
B36	1225	1282	1341	1396	1489	1568	1642
B39	1364	1425	1485	1546	1644	1746	1828
B42	1414	1477	1540	1604	1705	1811	1895
B45	1472	1537	1604	1670	1775	1884	1972
B48-2	1517	1586	1654	1723	1834	1941	2033
B48-4	1654	1730	1806	1881	2004	2117	2216
BASE WITH ROLL TRAYS							
B15RT-1	991	1035	1079	1123	1193	1256	1312
B18RT-1	1046	1093	1138	1186	1260	1325	1385
B21RT-1	1089	1137	1186	1234	1312	1380	1443
B24RT-1-1	1120	1170	1220	1269	1351	1419	1484
B24RT-1-2	1198	1252	1306	1359	1447	1520	1589
B27RT-1	1280	1339	1396	1454	1546	1625	1698
B30RT-1	1346	1407	1467	1528	1626	1709	1787
B33RT-1	1375	1438	1500	1562	1664	1747	1826
B36RT-1	1463	1529	1597	1664	1771	1859	1944
B39RT-2	1780	1858	1934	2011	2133	2251	2352
B42RT-2	1830	1910	1989	2068	2196	2315	2419
B45RT-2	1888	1969	2053	2136	2268	2389	2496
B48RT-2-2	1934	2018	2103	2187	2323	2449	2559
B48RT-2-4	2178	2275	2372	2468	2625	2762	2886
B15RT-2	1181	1231	1282	1333	1413	1484	1549
B18RT-2	1235	1289	1342	1395	1480	1553	1621
B21RT-2	1276	1333	1388	1443	1532	1606	1677
B24RT-2-1	1309	1366	1423	1479	1571	1648	1721
B24RT-2-2	1388	1447	1509	1570	1667	1748	1826
B27RT-2	1498	1565	1630	1697	1804	1890	1973
B30RT-2	1564	1633	1703	1771	1884	1974	2062
B33RT-2	1593	1664	1736	1806	1921	2011	2101
B36RT-2	1681	1757	1833	1907	2029	2125	2219
B39RT-4	2156	2247	2339	2429	2576	2705	2823
B42RT-4	2207	2300	2394	2487	2637	2770	2890
B45RT-4	2264	2361	2457	2553	2707	2844	2967
B48RT-4-2	2311	2410	2507	2605	2764	2902	3029
B48RT-4-4	2556	2666	2778	2888	3065	3218	3359

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

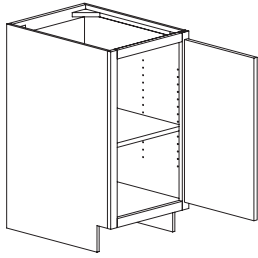
BASE WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS**24" Deep**

B9FHD	556	583	611	639	685	711	746
B12FHD	601	631	663	692	741	770	806
B15FHD	650	681	714	747	800	833	872
B18FHD	703	738	773	809	866	900	943
B21FHD	749	787	824	862	923	960	1004
B24FHD-1	780	818	857	896	958	999	1045
B24FHD-2	867	911	954	996	1066	1110	1161
B27FHD	908	954	999	1044	1117	1163	1218
B30FHD	977	1027	1076	1126	1205	1251	1309
B33FHD	1001	1050	1100	1150	1231	1281	1341
B36FHD	1089	1144	1198	1253	1341	1394	1460
B39FHD	1110	1164	1220	1276	1366	1421	1488
B42FHD	1154	1211	1269	1326	1421	1477	1546
B45FHD	1185	1243	1303	1362	1457	1516	1587
B48FHD-2	1213	1274	1334	1395	1493	1553	1625
B48FHD-4	1334	1401	1468	1534	1642	1707	1787

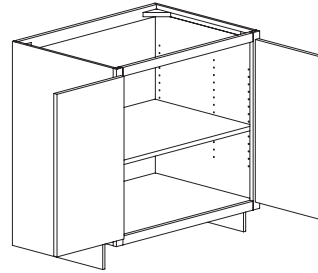
12" Deep

B912FHD	532	557	584	611	653	681	713
B1212FHD	577	606	634	664	710	738	773
B1512FHD	622	653	685	715	765	797	834
B1812FHD	674	708	741	775	829	862	902
B2112FHD	719	754	790	826	884	921	963
B2412FHD-1	749	787	824	862	923	960	1004
B2412FHD-2	829	872	912	954	1021	1061	1111
B2712FHD	877	919	963	1007	1077	1122	1175
B3012FHD	941	988	1035	1083	1160	1205	1262
B3312FHD	962	1010	1059	1106	1185	1231	1290
B3612FHD	1048	1100	1152	1205	1289	1341	1403
B3912FHD	1064	1116	1169	1223	1308	1362	1425
B4212FHD	1109	1164	1219	1275	1364	1419	1485
B4512FHD	1139	1197	1253	1311	1403	1458	1527
B4812FHD-2	1164	1223	1281	1339	1433	1490	1560
B4812FHD-4	1286	1350	1416	1479	1582	1647	1724

Base with Full Height Doors



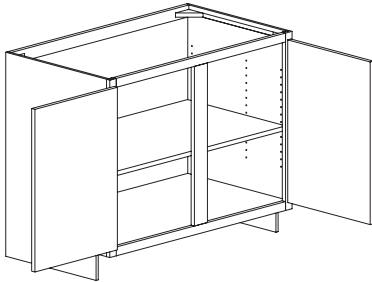
**24" Deep
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
1 Adjustable Shelf**
B9FHD
B12FHD
B15FHD
B18FHD
B21FHD
B24FHD-1



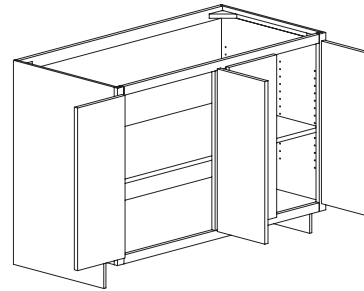
**24" Deep
Butt Doors
1 Adjustable Shelf**
B24FHD-2
B27FHD
B30FHD
B33FHD
B36FHD

**12" Deep
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
2 Adjustable Shelves**
B912FHD
B1212FHD
B1512FHD
B1812FHD
B2112FHD
B2412FHD-1

**12" Deep
Butt Doors
2 Adjustable Shelves**
B2412FHD-2
B2712FHD
B3012FHD
B3312FHD
B3612FHD



**24" Deep
Double Doors
1 Adjustable Shelf**
B39FHD
B42FHD
B45FHD
B48FHD-2



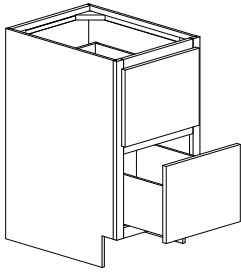
**24" Deep
Double Butt Doors
1 Adjustable Shelf**
B48FHD-4

**12" Deep
Double Doors
2 Adjustable Shelves**
B3912FHD
B4212FHD
B4512FHD
B4812FHD-2

**12" Deep
Double Butt Doors
2 Adjustable Shelves**
B4812FHD-4

Base 2 Drawer

34 1/2" High, 24" Deep

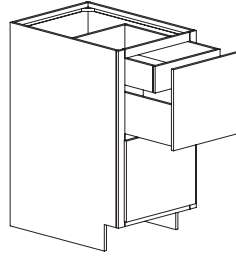


- B2D12
- B2D15
- B2D18
- B2D21
- B2D24
- B2D27
- B2D30
- B2D33
- B2D36



Base 2 Drawer with Hidden Drawer

Hidden Drawer Behind the Top Drawer

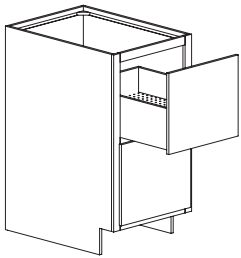


- B2D15HD
- B2D18HD
- B2D21HD
- B2D24HD
- B2D27HD
- B2D30HD
- B2D33HD
- B2D36HD



2-Drawer with Peg Board Drawer Organizer

Organizer in top drawer



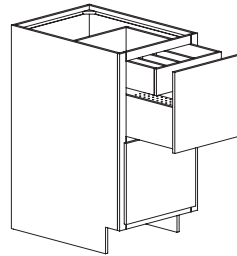
- B2D15PBDO
- B2D18PBDO
- B2D21PBDO
- B2D24PBDO
- B2D27PBDO
- B2D30PBDO
- B2D33PBDO
- B2D36PBDO



Hidden Drawer Style A

Hidden Drawer Behind the Top Drawer with a Cutlery Divider

Peg Board Drawer Organizer in Top Drawer

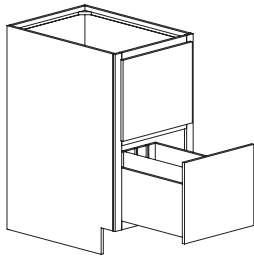


- B2D15HD-A
- B2D18HD-A
- B2D21HD-A
- B2D24HD-A
- B2D27HD-A
- B2D30HD-A
- B2D33HD-A
- B2D36HD-A



2-Drawer with Drawer Divider Inserts Style A

Dividers run front to back in bottom drawer

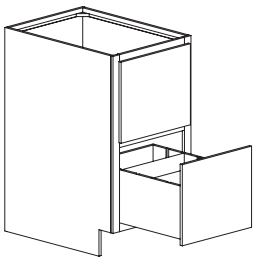


- | | # of Dividers |
|------------|---------------|
| B2D15DDI-A | 1 |
| B2D18DDI-A | 1 |
| B2D21DDI-A | 1 |
| B2D24DDI-A | 2 |
| B2D27DDI-A | 2 |
| B2D30DDI-A | 2 |
| B2D33DDI-A | 3 |
| B2D36DDI-A | 3 |



2-Drawer with Drawer Divider Inserts Style B

Dividers run left to right in bottom drawer



- | | # of Dividers |
|------------|---------------|
| B2D15DDI-B | 1 |
| B2D18DDI-B | 1 |
| B2D21DDI-B | 1 |
| B2D24DDI-B | 2 |
| B2D27DDI-B | 2 |
| B2D30DDI-B | 2 |
| B2D33DDI-B | 3 |
| B2D36DDI-B | 3 |



BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2 DRAWER							
B2D12	1083	1131	1177	1224	1298	1386	1451
B2D15	1169	1220	1273	1322	1405	1496	1566
B2D18	1220	1274	1328	1381	1467	1561	1634
B2D21	1287	1345	1401	1460	1550	1648	1725
B2D24	1330	1389	1449	1507	1603	1703	1782
B2D27	1381	1444	1506	1567	1666	1768	1851
B2D30	1467	1534	1599	1665	1771	1878	1966
B2D33	1522	1590	1659	1727	1837	1949	2039
B2D36	1581	1653	1724	1796	1911	2023	2119

2 DRAWER WITH DIVIDER INSERTS**STYLE A**

B2D15DDI-A	1328	1380	1432	1480	1564	1699	1779
B2D18DDI-A	1380	1433	1488	1540	1626	1767	1850
B2D21DDI-A	1446	1505	1560	1619	1709	1851	1938
B2D24DDI-A	1579	1638	1698	1757	1852	2022	2116
B2D27DDI-A	1631	1693	1756	1817	1916	2088	2186
B2D30DDI-A	1716	1784	1848	1914	2021	2197	2300
B2D33DDI-A	1864	1933	2001	2070	2181	2386	2499
B2D36DDI-A	1924	1995	2067	2138	2254	2463	2578

STYLE B

B2D15DDI-B	1257	1319	1383	1445	1545	1609	1685
B2D18DDI-B	1315	1381	1447	1512	1617	1683	1763
B2D21DDI-B	1372	1440	1509	1577	1687	1756	1837
B2D24DDI-B	1641	1723	1804	1886	2018	2100	2198
B2D27DDI-B	1681	1765	1850	1933	2067	2152	2253
B2D30DDI-B	1779	1868	1957	2045	2188	2276	2384
B2D33DDI-B	2066	2170	2273	2377	2542	2644	2769
B2D36DDI-B	2114	2219	2325	2430	2600	2705	2833

2 DRAWER WITH PEG BOARD DRAWER ORGANIZER

B2D15PBDO	1311	1377	1441	1507	1612	1677	1756
B2D18PBDO	1369	1438	1506	1575	1685	1753	1835
B2D21PBDO	1424	1495	1567	1638	1752	1823	1908
B2D24PBDO	1566	1644	1723	1801	1927	2005	2099
B2D27PBDO	1639	1702	1763	1825	1924	2098	2197
B2D30PBDO	1726	1791	1858	1924	2029	2209	2313
B2D33PBDO	1780	1848	1917	1987	2097	2279	2385
B2D36PBDO	1840	1911	1983	2055	2170	2355	2466

2 DRAWER WITH HIDDEN DRAWER

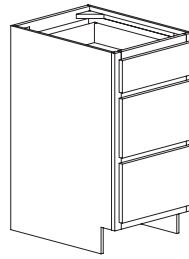
B2D15HD	1303	1350	1397	1444	1518	1667	1746
B2D18HD	1389	1440	1491	1542	1625	1778	1861
B2D21HD	1440	1494	1548	1601	1687	1844	1930
B2D24HD	1554	1612	1667	1726	1817	1989	2082
B2D27HD	1597	1655	1715	1774	1869	2044	2139
B2D30HD	1648	1710	1773	1834	1933	2109	2208
B2D33HD	1734	1801	1866	1932	2038	2219	2323
B2D36HD	1789	1857	1925	1994	2104	2290	2396

2 DRAWER WITH HIDDEN DRAWER STYLE A

B2D15HD-A	1656	1778	1855	1933	2056	2120	2220
B2D18HD-A	1743	1840	1921	2000	2130	2231	2336
B2D21HD-A	1795	1917	2004	2087	2221	2297	2405
B2D24HD-A	1908	1971	2056	2143	2282	2443	2557
B2D27HD-A	1950	2158	2253	2350	2502	2496	2612
B2D30HD-A	2001	2234	2334	2432	2590	2561	2682
B2D33HD-A	2087	2296	2399	2502	2665	2671	2796
B2D36HD-A	2142	2368	2474	2579	2748	2742	2870

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
3 DRAWER							
B3D12	1156	1204	1251	1297	1372	1480	1550
B3D15	1242	1292	1344	1395	1478	1589	1664
B3D18	1293	1347	1401	1455	1540	1655	1734
B3D21	1361	1418	1477	1533	1625	1742	1823
B3D24	1403	1462	1522	1581	1676	1796	1880
B3D27	1455	1517	1579	1641	1740	1862	1950
B3D30	1540	1608	1672	1738	1845	1972	2064
B3D33	1595	1664	1732	1801	1911	2042	2138
B3D36	1654	1726	1797	1869	1984	2117	2216
4 DRAWER STYLE A							
B4D12A	1355	1408	1461	1513	1599	1734	1815
B4D15A	1433	1490	1546	1604	1697	1834	1919
B4D18A	1506	1567	1627	1688	1786	1928	2018
B4D21A	1564	1627	1692	1756	1858	2001	2095
B4D24A	1620	1687	1752	1819	1927	2073	2171
B4D27A	1689	1760	1829	1899	2011	2163	2264
B4D30A	1768	1841	1914	1989	2108	2263	2369
B4D33A	1811	1885	1961	2035	2158	2318	2427
B4D36A	1899	1980	2060	2141	2270	2430	2544
4 DRAWER STYLE B							
B4D12B	1355	1408	1461	1513	1599	1734	1815
B4D15B	1433	1490	1546	1604	1697	1834	1919
B4D18B	1506	1567	1627	1688	1786	1928	2018
B4D21B	1564	1627	1692	1756	1858	2001	2095
B4D24B	1620	1687	1752	1819	1927	2073	2171
B4D27B	1689	1760	1829	1899	2011	2163	2264
B4D30B	1768	1841	1914	1989	2108	2263	2369
B4D33B	1811	1885	1961	2035	2158	2318	2427
B4D36B	1899	1980	2060	2141	2270	2430	2544

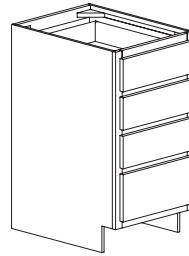
3 Drawer Base



- B3D12
- B3D15
- B3D18
- B3D21
- B3D24
- B3D27
- B3D30
- B3D33
- B3D36



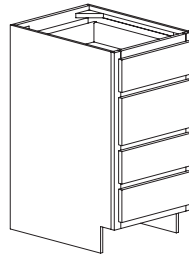
4 Drawer Base Style A



- B4D12A
- B4D15A
- B4D18A
- B4D21A
- B4D24A
- B4D27A
- B4D30A
- B4D33A
- B4D36A



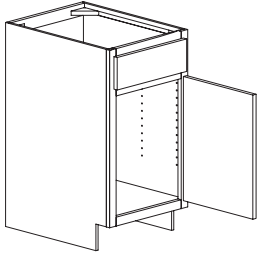
4 Drawer Base Style B



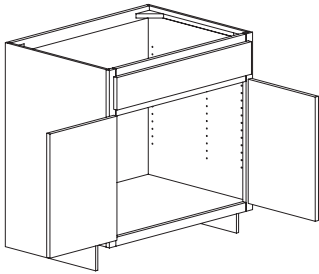
- B4D12B
- B4D15B
- B4D18B
- B4D21B
- B4D24B
- B4D27B
- B4D30B
- B4D33B
- B4D36B



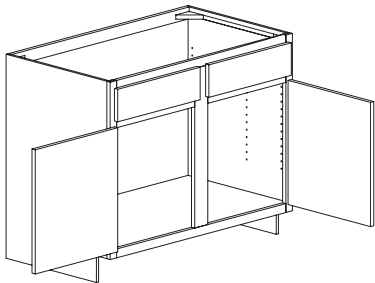
Base Sink
No Drawers, No Shelves



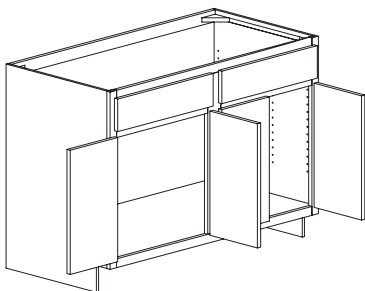
Single Door
BS24-1



Butt Doors
BS24-2
BS27
BS30
BS33
BS36

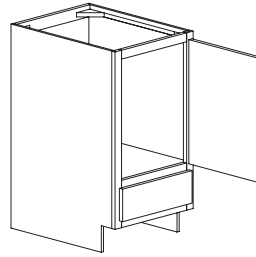


Double Doors
BS39
BS42
BS45
BS48-2

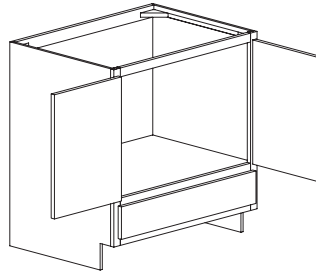


Double Butt Doors
BS48-4

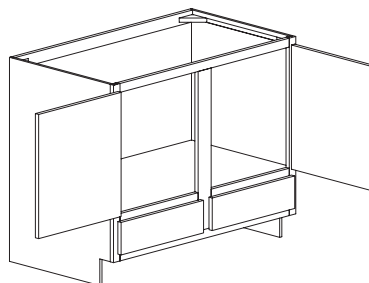
Base Sink Reverse
Drawer (s) at bottom, No Shelves



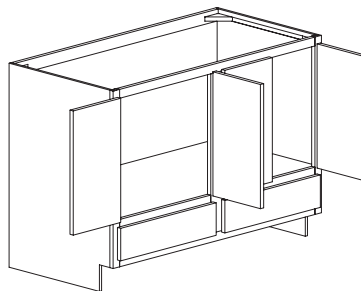
Single Door
BSR18
BSR21
BSR24-1



Butt Doors
BSR24-2
BSR27
BSR30
BSR33
BSR36



Double Doors
BSR39
BSR42
BSR45
BSR48-2



Double Butt Doors
BSR48-4

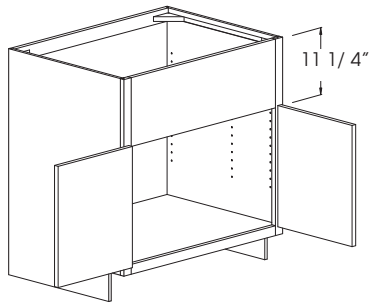


BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE SINK							
BS24-1	737	775	811	848	907	944	988
BS24-2	815	856	896	936	1002	1044	1093
BS27	831	873	913	956	1022	1064	1114
BS30	879	923	967	1010	1081	1125	1177
BS33	911	956	1001	1048	1121	1166	1220
BS36	956	1004	1053	1099	1175	1224	1281
BS39	990	1039	1089	1138	1218	1268	1326
BS42	1031	1082	1133	1185	1268	1319	1381
BS45	1077	1132	1186	1240	1326	1379	1444
BS48-2	1117	1174	1230	1286	1377	1430	1498
BS48-4	1230	1291	1353	1413	1512	1575	1648
BASE SINK REVERSE							
BSR18	956	999	1044	1088	1160	1224	1281
BSR21	1005	1053	1099	1145	1220	1286	1346
BSR24-1	1043	1093	1141	1189	1268	1335	1397
BSR24-2	1127	1180	1234	1285	1369	1443	1510
BSR27	1199	1254	1311	1367	1457	1535	1608
BSR30	1276	1337	1396	1457	1554	1633	1710
BSR33	1304	1366	1428	1489	1588	1670	1748
BSR36	1412	1479	1546	1614	1721	1807	1892
BSR39	1581	1653	1724	1796	1911	2023	2119
BSR42	1614	1687	1760	1834	1951	2066	2163
BSR45	1649	1724	1800	1874	1995	2111	2210
BSR48-2	1732	1812	1891	1971	2098	2218	2322
BSR48-4	1902	1989	2078	2165	2307	2435	2549

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DROP FRONT SINK BASE							
DFSB27	831	873	913	956	1022	1064	1114
DFSB30	879	923	967	1011	1082	1125	1177
DFSB33	911	956	1001	1048	1121	1166	1220
DFSB36	956	1004	1050	1099	1175	1224	1281
DFSB39	990	1039	1089	1138	1218	1268	1326
DFSB42	1031	1082	1133	1185	1268	1319	1381
DFSB45	1077	1132	1185	1240	1326	1379	1444
DFSB48-2	1117	1174	1230	1286	1377	1430	1498
DFSB48-4	1174	1234	1291	1350	1445	1502	1572
BASE SINK WITH UNDERSINK PULL OUT							
BS30-USPO	1280	1344	1407	1472	1575	1638	1715
BS33-USPO	1311	1377	1441	1507	1611	1677	1756
BS36-USPO	1356	1424	1491	1560	1667	1736	1817
SINK FRONT							
SF24-1	554	582	610	637	682	709	742
SF24-2	611	642	674	703	753	782	819
SF27	623	655	686	718	767	798	835
SF30	659	692	725	758	811	844	883
SF33	682	718	752	786	840	873	914
SF36	718	753	789	824	883	918	962
SF39	741	778	815	852	912	949	993
SF42	773	812	850	889	951	989	1035
SF45	807	846	886	928	993	1033	1081
SF48-2	839	880	923	965	1032	1073	1123
SF48-4	901	943	985	1027	1094	1153	1208

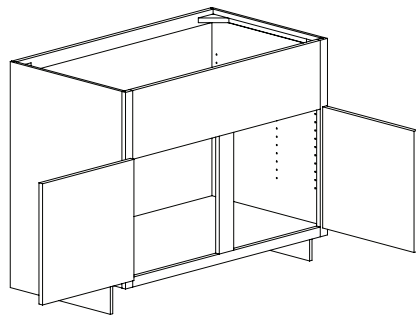
Drop Front Sink Base

Cut-Out to be done on Jobsite
No Shelf



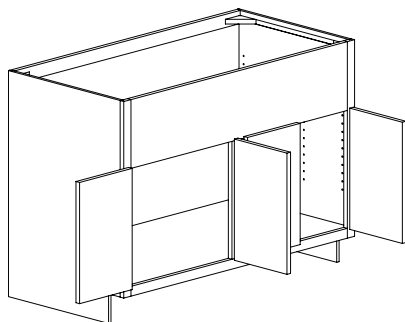
Butt Doors

	Maximum Cut-Out
DFSB27	10" H X 25" W
DFSB30	10" H X 28" W
DFSB33	10" H X 31" W
DFSB36	10" H X 34" W



Double Doors

	Maximum Cut-Out
DFSB39	10" H X 37" W
DFSB42	10" H X 40" W
DFSB45	10" H X 43" W
DFSB48-2	10" H X 46" W



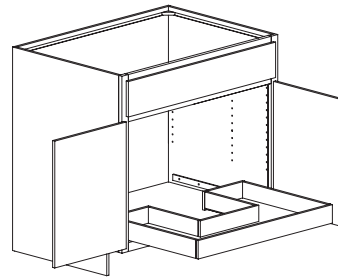
Double Butt Doors

	Maximum Cut-Out
DFSB48-4	10" H X 46" W

DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement



Base Sink with Undersink Pull-Out

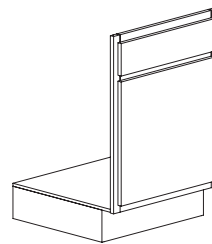


Butt Doors
BS30-USPO
BS33-USPO
BS36-USPO

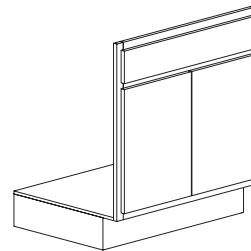


Sink Fronts

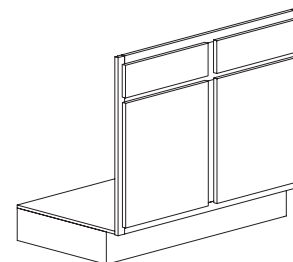
Includes Floor and Supports
(Unattached)



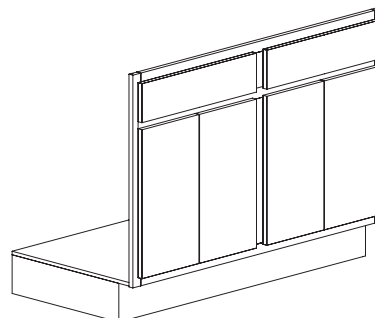
Single Door
SF24-1



Butt Doors
SF24-2
SF27
SF30
SF33
SF36



Double Doors
SF39
SF42
SF45
SF48-2



Double Butt Doors
SF48-4



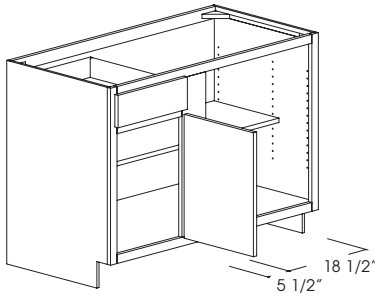
TABLE OF CONTENTS

BASE CORNER CABINETS.....	page 600-1 thru 600-16
Blind Base Corner Cabinets.....	page 600-1 thru 600-4
Base Diagonal Corner Cabinets.....	page 600-9 thru 600-12
Base Square Corner Cabinets.....	page 600-5 thru 600-8
Corner Sink Cabinets.....	page 600-13 thru 600-16

KITCHEN+

Blind Base Corner

L or R Indicates Blind.
 Can be Pulled 3" (Recommended for Clearance of Hardware on Adjacent Cabinets.)



Blind Shown is Right.
 Door Hinged on Blind Side.

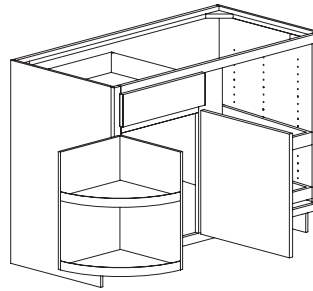
	Door Opening Width	Minimum Wall Space Required	
		Traditional	Full Overlay
1 Drawer			
1 Adj. Shelf			
XBC36	9	36	37 1/2
XBC39	12	39	40 1/2
XBC42	15	42	43 1/2
XBC45	18	45	46 1/2
XBC48	21	48	49 1/2

DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.



Blind Base Corner With Swing Out Shelves and Rolltrays

Specify (Void Left or Void Right)
 Can Be Pulled 3" From Corner (Recommended)



Blind Shown is Right.
 Door Hinged on Blind Side.

Swing out opens 180°.
 Do not place next to appliances.
 Decreased Depth not Available

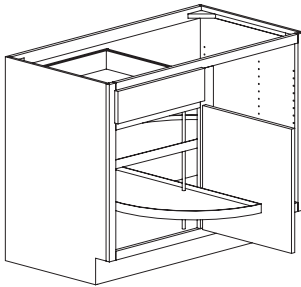
	Door Opening Width	Minimum Wall Space Required	
		Traditional	Full Overlay
2 Swingout Shelves			
2 Roll Trays			
XBCRT45	18	45	46 1/2
XBCRT48	21	48	49 1/2

DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.



Blind Base Corner With Full Shelf Turn-Outs

L or R Indicates Blind. (Door is always hinged on blind side)
 Can be Pulled 3" (Recommended for Clearance of Hardware on Adjacent Cabinets.)



Blind Shown is Right.
 Door Hinged on Blind Side.

Door Opening Width

XBCT045	18"
XBCT048	21"

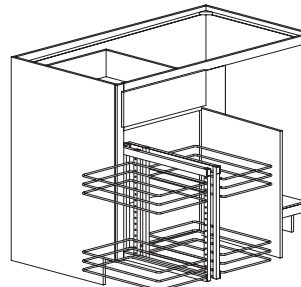
Decreased Depth not Available

DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.



Blind Base Corner with Chrome Slide-Out

L or R Indicates Blind. (Door is always hinged on blind side)
 Can be Pulled 3" (Recommended for Clearance of Hardware on Adjacent Cabinets.)



Blind Shown is Right.
 Door Hinged on Blind Side.

Door Opening Width

XBCSO45	18"
XBCSO48	21"

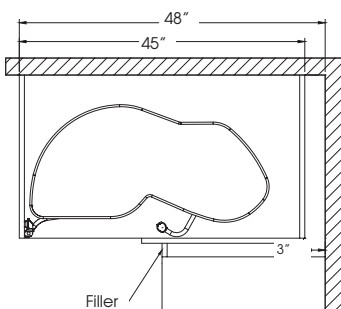
Do not place next to appliances.
 Decreased Depth not Available

DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.

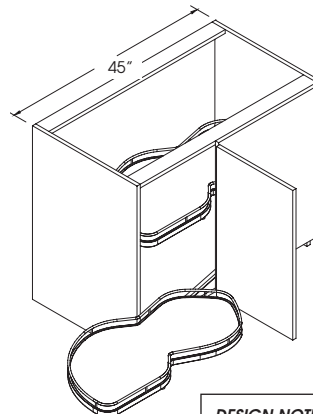


Blind Base Corner With Chrome Rails

L or R Indicates Blind. (Door is always hinged on blind side)
 Must be Pulled 3"



Do not place next to appliances.
 Decreased Depth not Available



Blind Shown is Right.
 Door Hinged on Blind Side.

Door Opening Width

XBCK48	18"
--------	-----

DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.

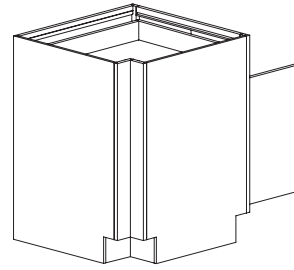
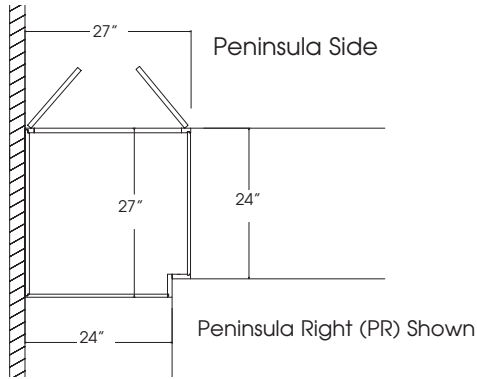


BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BLIND BASE CORNER							
XBC36	1099	1150	1202	1253	1336	1407	1473
XBC39	1171	1225	1281	1336	1424	1499	1570
XBC42	1208	1265	1322	1379	1472	1546	1619
XBC45	1227	1285	1342	1400	1494	1571	1644
XBC48	1275	1334	1395	1455	1551	1632	1709
XBCRT45	1705	1786	1868	1950	2081	2183	2285
XBCRT48	1752	1836	1921	2005	2141	2242	2347
XBCTO45	2356	2403	2523	2572	2619	2740	2812
XBCTO48	2449	2499	2623	2675	2725	2850	2924
XBCSO45	3066	3147	3230	3311	3396	3924	4109
XBCSO48	3112	3197	3281	3366	3458	3984	4171
XBCK48	2587	2596	2657	2717	2813	2894	2971

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
PENINSULA BASE CORNER							
PBC27	1702	1785	1866	1947	2078	2178	2280
PBC27FHD	1412	1483	1554	1625	1738	1807	1892
PENINSULA BLIND BASE CORNER							
PXBC36	1809	1892	1977	2059	2193	2315	2424
PXBC39	1919	2007	2097	2186	2329	2457	2572
PXBC42	1983	2075	2166	2259	2407	2538	2656
PXBC45	2035	2130	2225	2318	2471	2605	2727
PXBC48	2104	2203	2301	2399	2556	2693	2819

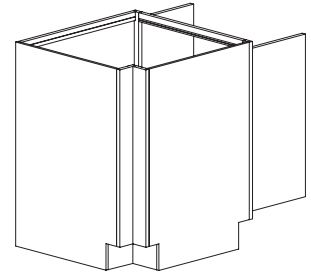
Peninsula Base Corner

Measures 27" X 27" with Integral Corner Filler.
 Use For Starting A Peninsula
 Decrease Depth not Available



Butt Doors
 Specify Peninsula (PL or PR)
 1 Drawer
 1 Adj. Shelf

PBC27



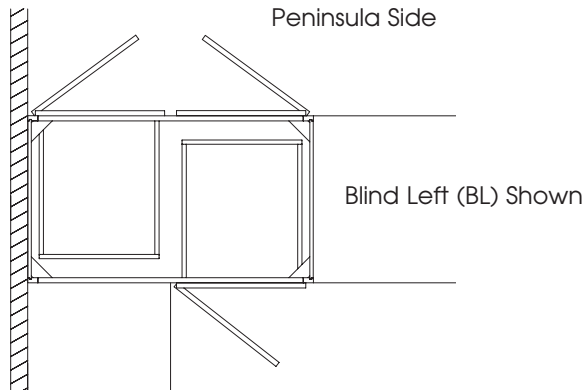
Full Height Butt Doors
 Specify Peninsula (PL or PR)
 1 Adj. Shelf

PBC27FHD



Peninsula Blind Base Corner

Can Be Pulled 3" (Recommended)
 Use For Starting A Peninsula



1 Drawer (Peninsula Side)
1 Drawer (Kitchen Side)
1 Adj. Full Depth Shelf

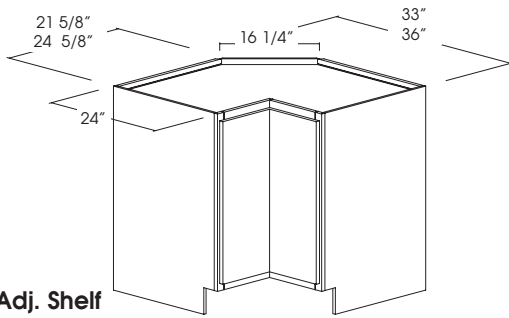
Specify Blind (BL or BR)	Minimum Floor Space Required	
	Traditional	Full Overlay
PXBC36	36	37 1/2
PXBC39	39	40 1/2
PXBC42	42	43 1/2
PXBC45	45	46 1/2
PXBC48	48	49 1/2

DESIGN NOTE: When changing width the door section changes.



Base Square Corner

Doors Connected at Center with Knife Hinge,
(Mitered Framed Doors will Receive a Piano Hinge)
Specify Chrome or Brass for the Piano Hinge
Specify Hinge (L or R)
Decrease Depth not Available



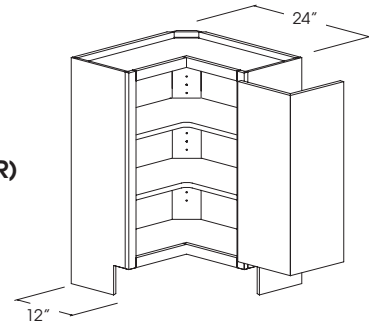
1 Adj. Shelf

- *BSC33
- BSC36
- BSC39
- *3" Rail & Stile Door Styles will have a Slab Door.



Base Square Corner

12" Deep
Doors Connected at Center with Knife Hinge,
(Mitered Framed Doors will Receive a Piano Hinge)
Specify Chrome or Brass for the Piano Hinge
Specify Hinge (L or R)
Decrease Depth not Available

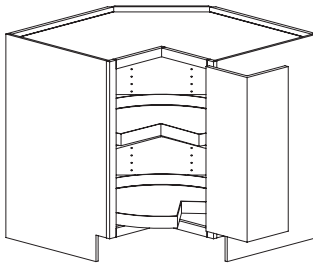


Specify Hinge (L or R)
2 Adj. Shelf
BSC24



Base Square Corner With Lazy Susans

Doors Connected at Center with Knife Hinge,
(Mitered Framed Doors will Receive a Piano Hinge)
Specify Chrome or Brass for the Piano Hinge
Specify Hinge (L or R)
Decrease Depth not Available



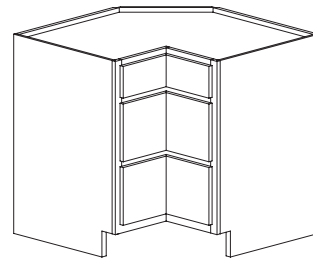
2 Lazy Susan Trays

- *BSCLS33
- BSCLS36
- BSCLS39
- *3" Rail & Stile Door Styles will have a Slab Door.



Base Square Corner Three Drawer

3 Drawers



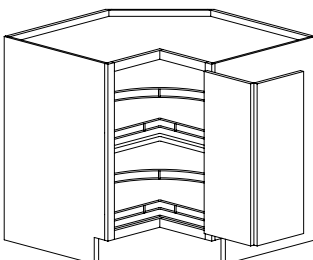
BSC3D36



Design Note: Do not use next to an appliance.

Base Square Corner With Chrome Rails

Doors Connected at Center with Knife Hinge,
(Mitered Framed Doors will Receive a Piano Hinge)
Specify Chrome or Brass for the Piano Hinge
Specify Hinge (L or R)
Decrease Depth not Available



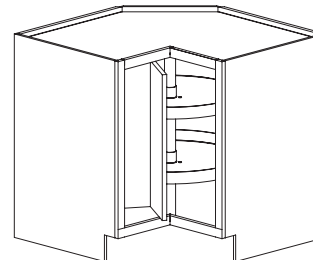
2 Lazy Susan Trays with Chrome Rails

- BSCLSK36
- BSCLSK39



Base Square Corner With Revolving Door

Decrease Depth not Available



2 Lazy Susan Trays

- *BRDLS33
- **BRDLS36
- *Full Overlay Door Styles will be Slab
- **Mitered Door Styles & 3" Rail & Stile Door Styles will be Slab

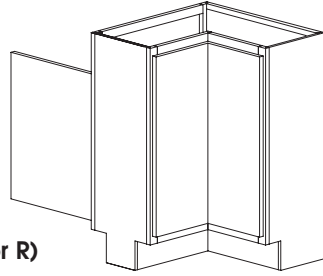


BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE SQUARE CORNER							
BSC33	1289	1353	1418	1483	1587	1649	1726
BSC36	1389	1457	1528	1597	1708	1778	1861
BSC39	1511	1587	1663	1737	1858	1934	2024
BSCLS33	1677	1762	1846	1928	2064	2147	2247
BSCLS36	1797	1886	1977	2067	2212	2301	2408
BSCLS39	1944	2042	2138	2236	2391	2488	2605
BSCLSK36	3248	3337	3428	3518	3663	3752	3859
BSCLSK39	3464	3562	3658	3756	3911	4008	4125
BRDLS33	1677	1762	1846	1928	2064	2147	2247
BRDLS36	1797	1886	1977	2067	2212	2301	2408
BASE SQUARE CORNER							
BSC24	1109	1164	1219	1275	1364	1419	1485
BASE SQUARE CORNER THREE DRAWER							
BSC3D36	3688	3873	4057	4242	4537	4721	4943

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
PENINSULA BASE SQUARE CORNER							
PBSC24	1579	1659	1736	1815	1944	2022	2116
PENINSULA BASE SQUARE CORNER							
PBSC33	1848	1940	2034	2126	2274	2366	2477
PBSC36	2011	2110	2210	2312	2473	2575	2694

Peninsula Base Square Corner

12" Deep
 Doors Connected at Center with Knife Hinge,
 (Mitered Framed Doors will Receive a Piano Hinge)
 Specify Chrome or Brass for the Piano Hinge
 Specify Hinge (L or R)
 Decrease Depth not Available



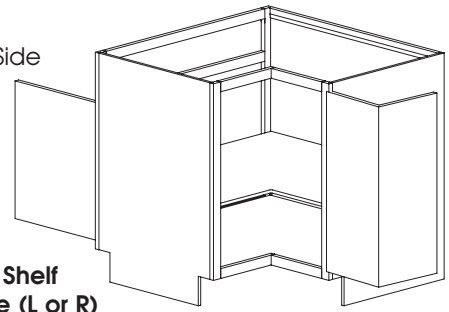
Specify Hinge (L or R)
2 Adj. Shelf
 PBSC24



Peninsula Base Square Corner

Use For Starting A Peninsula
 Decrease Depth not Available

Peninsula Side



1 Adjustable Shelf
Specify Hinge (L or R)
Specify Peninsula (L or R) (Left Shown)

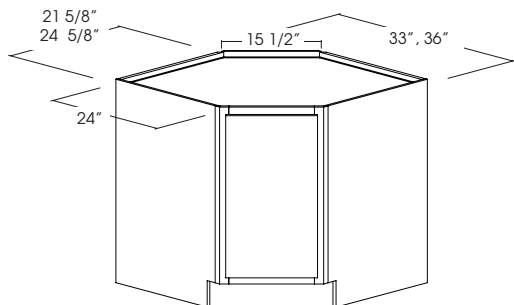
*PBSC33
 PBSC36

*3" Rail & Stile Door Styles will have a Slab Door.



Base Diagonal Corner

Decrease Depth not Available
Extended Stile not Available



Specify Hinge (L or R)

1 Adj. Shelf

BDC33

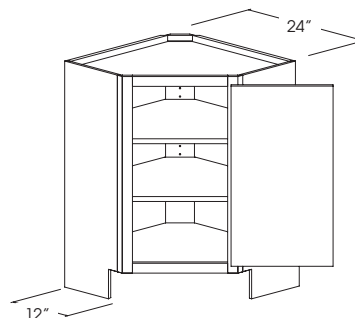
BDC36



Design Note: Do not use next to an appliance.

Base Diagonal Corner

12" Deep
Decrease Depth not Available
Extended Stile not Available



Specify Hinge (L or R)

2 Adj. Shelf

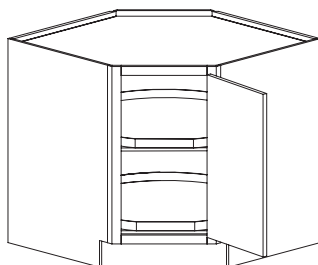
BDC24



Design Note: Do not use next to an appliance.

Base Diagonal Corner with Lazy Susans

Decrease Depth not Available
Extended Stile not Available



Specify Hinge (L or R)

2 Lazy Susan Trays

BDCLS33

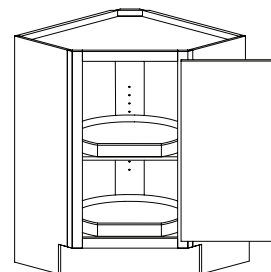
BDCLS36



Design Note: Do not use next to an appliance.

Base Diagonal Corner with Lazy Susans

12" Deep
Decrease Depth not Available
Extended Stile not Available



Specify Hinge (L or R)

2 Lazy Susan Trays

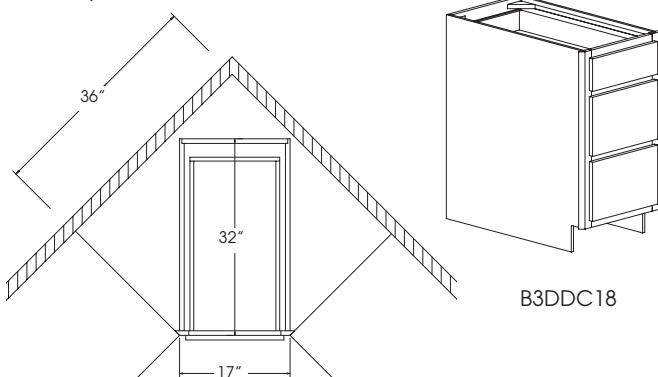
BDCLS24



Design Note: Do not use next to an appliance.

Base Three Drawer Diagonal Corner

27" Deep Drawers



B3DDC18

Designed to fit into a 36" x 36" corner



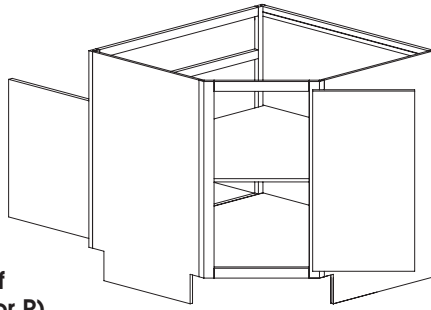
BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE DIAGONAL CORNER							
BDC33	1317	1383	1447	1513	1620	1686	1764
BDC36	1430	1501	1572	1644	1759	1831	1917
BDCLS33	1625	1705	1786	1867	1999	2079	2177
BDCLS36	1710	1795	1880	1966	2103	2189	2292
BASE DIAGONAL CORNER							
BDC24	1067	1121	1175	1229	1314	1366	1430
BASE DIAGONAL CORNER WITH LAZY SUSANS							
BDCLS24	1331	1399	1463	1531	1638	1704	1784
BASE THREE DRAWER DIAGONAL CORNER							
B3DDC18	3328	3396	3566	3634	3702	3872	3973

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
PENINSULA BASE DIAGONAL CORNER							
PBDC33	1891	1984	2079	2175	2328	2421	2534
PBDC36	2054	2155	2258	2362	2527	2628	2752
PENINSULA BASE DIAGONAL CORNER							
PBDC24	1538	1615	1693	1769	1892	1968	2061

Peninsula Base Diagonal Corner

Use For Starting A Peninsula
Decrease Depth not Available

Peninsula Side



1 Adjustable Shelf
Specify Hinge (L or R)
Specify Peninsula (L or R) (Left Shown)

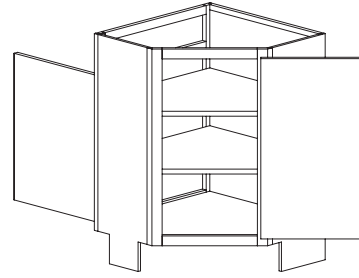
PBDC33
PBDC36

Design Note: Do not use next to an appliance.



Peninsula Base Diagonal Corner

12" Deep
Decrease Depth not Available
Extended Stile not Available



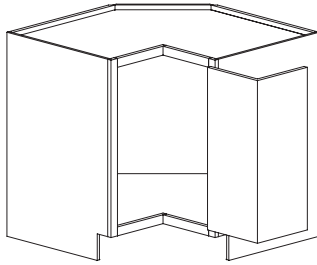
Specify Hinge (L or R)
2 Adj. Shelf
PBDC24

Design Note: Do not use next to an appliance.



Square Corner Sink Base

2 Doors Connected at Center with Knife Hinge,
 (Mitered Framed Doors will Receive a Piano Hinge)
 Specify Chrome or Brass for the Piano Hinge
 Specify Hinge (L or R)
 Decrease Depth not Available

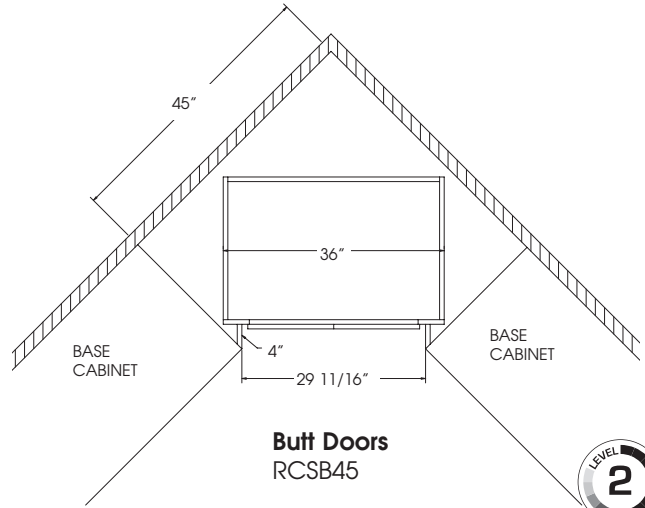


Specify Hinge (L or R)
 SCSB36
 SCSB39



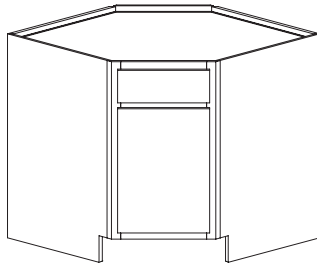
Recessed Corner Sink Base

4" Wings (Attached)



Diagonal Corner Sink Base

No Shelf
 Decrease Depth not Available
 Extended Stile not Available



Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
 DCSB36
 DCSB39
 DCSB42-1

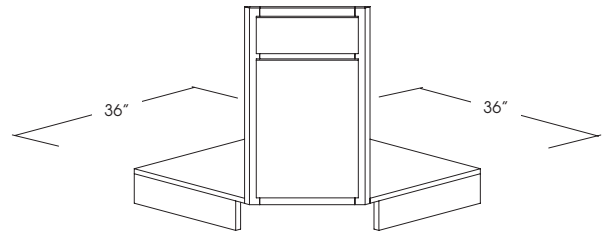
Butt Doors
 DCSB42-2



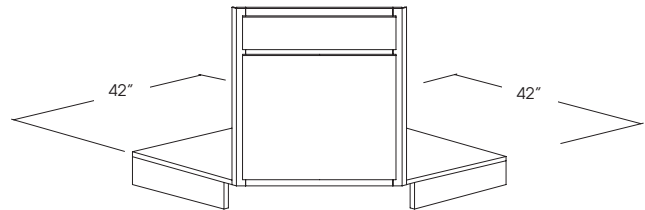
Design Note: Do not use next to an appliance.

Angled Sink Fronts

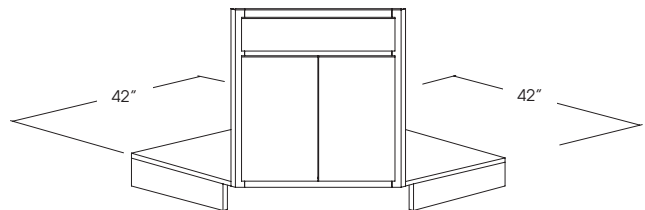
Includes Floor And Supports
 (Unattached)



Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
 SFA18



Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
 SFA27-1



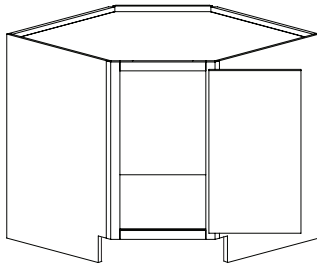
Butt Doors
 SFA27-2



Design Note: Do not use next to an appliance.

Diagonal Corner Sink Base Full Height Door

No Shelf
 Decrease Depth not Available
 Extended Stile not Available



Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
 DCSB36FHD
 DCSB39FHD
 DCSB42-1FHD

Butt Doors
 DCSB42-2FHD



Design Note: Do not use next to an appliance.

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SQUARE CORNER SINK BASE							
SCSB36	1167	1225	1285	1342	1435	1494	1565
SCSB39	1219	1280	1341	1401	1500	1560	1633
DIAGONAL CORNER SINK BASE							
DCSB36	1345	1412	1479	1546	1654	1721	1802
DCSB39	1412	1483	1554	1625	1738	1807	1892
DCSB42-1	1484	1559	1632	1707	1826	1900	1989
DCSB42-2	1650	1734	1815	1899	2031	2112	2212
DIAGONAL CORNER SINK BASE FULL HEIGHT DOORS							
DCSB36FHD	1276	1341	1405	1468	1571	1633	1710
DCSB39FHD	1339	1406	1473	1540	1648	1714	1793
DCSB42-1FHD	1405	1474	1545	1615	1729	1798	1883
DCSB42-2FHD	1571	1650	1729	1808	1934	2011	2105
RECESSED CORNER SINK BASE							
RCSB45	1753	1841	1928	2016	2158	2245	2350
ANGLED SINK FRONT							
SFA18	787	826	866	906	969	1007	1055
SFA27-1	968	1016	1065	1112	1191	1240	1297
SFA27-2	1134	1192	1248	1306	1399	1452	1521

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BASE SPECIALTY CABINETS.....	page 700-1 thru 700-29
Recycle Center Cabinets	page 700-1 thru 700-2
Base Specialty Cabinets	page 700-3 thru 700-6
Pull Out Base Cabinets.....	page 700-7 thru 700-8
Bow Front Base Cabinets.....	page 700-9 thru 700-10
Appliance Base Cabinets.....	page 700-11 thru 700-14
Open Shelf Base Cabinets.....	page 700-15 thru 700-16
Angled Base Cabinets.....	page 700-17 thru 700-18
Office Base Cabinets	page 700-19 thru 700-24
Create A Table.....	page 700-25 thru 700-29

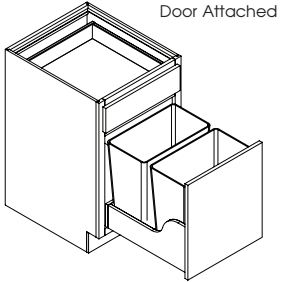
KITCHEN+

Recycle Centers

Decrease Depth not Available

Style "B"

Double wastebasket.
Soft Motion Undermount Glides



Attached to Door
*RCB15ATD (27 qt. wastebasket)
RCB18ATD (35 qt. wastebasket)
RCB21ATD (35 qt. wastebasket)

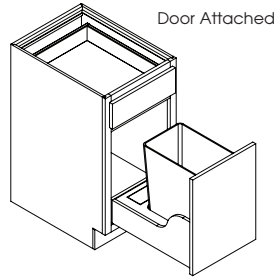
*Not Available in Inset



DESIGN NOTE: Not recommended with Full Height Door.

Style "E"

Tray behind wastebasket for wastebasket liners.
Soft Motion Undermount Glides



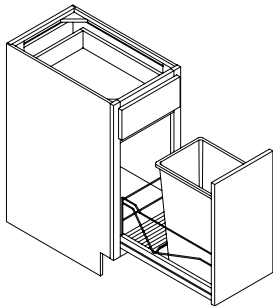
Attached to Door
RCE15ATD (35 qt. wastebasket)
RCE18ATD (35 qt. wastebasket)



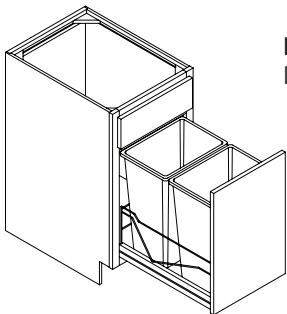
DESIGN NOTE: Not recommended with Full Height Door.

Style "K"

Kesseböhmer Single or Double Wastebasket.



Single Wastebasket
RCK15ATD (35 qt. wastebasket)

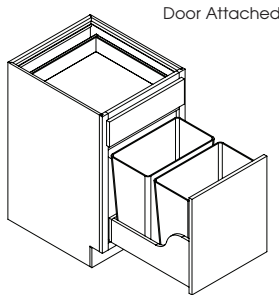


Double Wastebasket
RCK18ATD (35 qt. wastebasket)

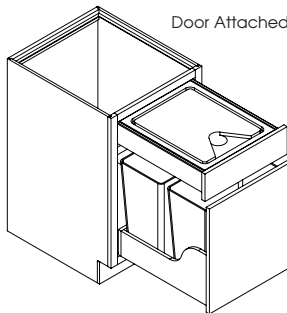
DESIGN NOTE: Not recommended with Full Height Door.
Dimension Change not Available

Style "R"

Rev A Shelf Double wastebasket.
Soft Motion Undermount Glides



Double wastebasket (35 qt.)
RCR18ATD



Double wastebasket (35 qt.)
Cutting Board Drawer
RCRCBD18ATD

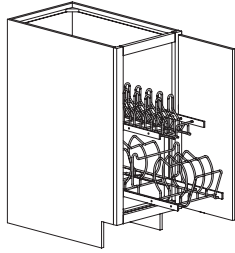
DESIGN NOTE: Not recommended with Full Height Door.
Dimension Change not Available

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
RECYCLE CENTERS							
RCB15ATD	1407	1474	1542	1608	1715	1801	1885
RCB18ATD	1444	1512	1581	1649	1758	1848	1935
RCB21ATD	1485	1556	1627	1698	1809	1901	1990
RCE15ATD	1466	1535	1604	1674	1785	1877	1965
RCE18ATD	1521	1593	1666	1738	1855	1946	2038
RCK15ATD	1509	1545	1581	1616	1675	1727	1775
RCK18ATD	1574	1612	1651	1687	1748	1808	1858
RCR18ATD	1659	1697	1736	1772	1833	1893	1943
RCRCBD18ATD	2219	2257	2296	2332	2393	2453	2503

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE COOKWARE ORGANIZER							
BCO15	1143	1200	1257	1314	1406	1463	1532
BCO24-1	1534	1610	1687	1764	1886	1963	2056
BCO24-2	1611	1693	1773	1853	1983	2062	2159
BASE WITH WICKER BASKETS							
BWB15	2504	2623	2671	2724	2908	3204	3355
BWB18	2577	2699	2749	2803	2994	3298	3454
BASE PULLOUT							
BPOK18ATD	1754	1789	1824	1860	1917	1951	1994
BPOK21ATD	1910	1948	1985	2023	2084	2121	2165
BOTTLE STORAGE BASE							
BSB18	1312	1378	1443	1509	1614	1678	1758
BASE TILT-OUT BINS							
BTOB24	1660	1660	1660	1660	1660	1660	1660
BTOB36	1851	1851	1851	1851	1851	1851	1851
BASE SANDWICH PANTRY							
BSP30	1858	1939	2022	2103	2197	2379	2490
BSP36	1932	2017	2103	2187	2285	2472	2588

Base Cookware Organizer

24" Deep Only

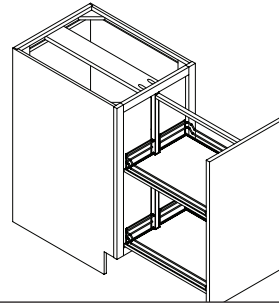


Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
1 Cookware Organizer

BCO15
Not Available in Inset

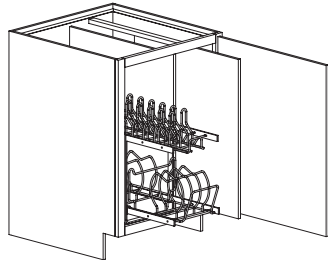
Base Pullout

Kessebohmer 18 or 21" Wide Pull Out
24" Deep Only



BPOK18ATD
BPOK21ATD

DESIGN NOTE: Dimension Change not Available

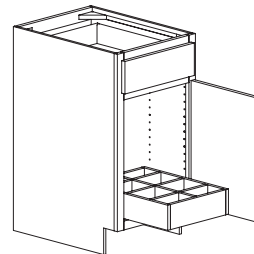


Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
1 Cookware Organizer
2 Tray Dividers

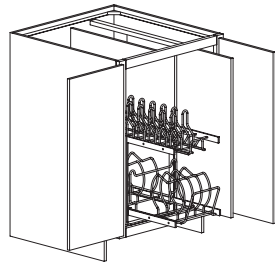
BCO24-1

Bottle Storage Base

Roll-Out Tray With 8 Bottle Dividers
Standard Drawer At Top



Specify Hinge (L or R)
BSB18

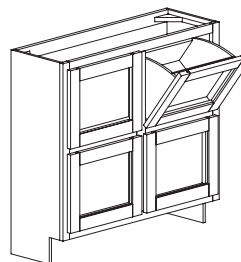


Butt Doors
1 Cookware Organizer
2 Tray Divider

BCO24-2

Base Tilt-Out Bins

12" Deep X 34 1/2" High
Doors Prepared for Glass
(glass by others)
Decrease Depth Not Available

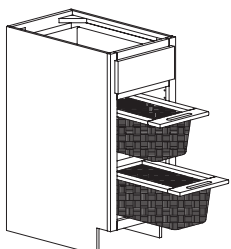


BTOB24
BTOB36



Base With Wicker Baskets

1 Drawer
2 Wicker Baskets on Wooden Glides
Finished Interior
Decreased Depth not Available

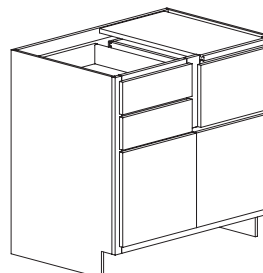


BWB15
BWB18

DESIGN NOTE: Dimension Change not Available

Base Sandwich Pantry

Includes:
Cutlery Divider
Drawer With Sliding Top
Bread Board
Specify Bread Board Left or Right

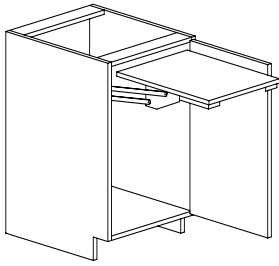


Butt Doors
BSP30
BSP36



Base Mixer Cabinet

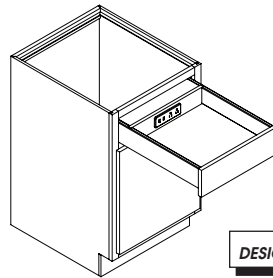
34 1/4" High x 24" Deep Only
 Swing Up Shelf for Appliances
 Weight Capacity 50 lbs.
 Fits mixer up to 16 1/2" High, 12" Wide, 14 1/2" Deep
Not Available in Inset Cabinets



Specify Hinge (L or R)
 BMC18
 BMC21

Base with Charging Drawer

Rev A Shelf Charging Drawer
 Full Extension Soft Motion Glides
 Adjustable Shelf
 (2) 120V Plugs and (2) 2.1 amp USB Ports
 Power Cord with Nema 5-15 Plug

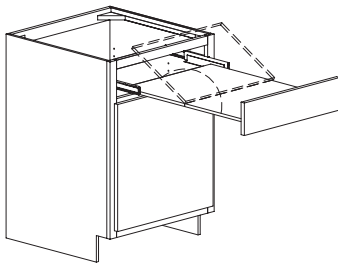


Specify Hinge (L or R)
 BWCHD18

DESIGN NOTE: Dimension Change not Available

Base Pull-Out Table

Pull-Out Table will be attached to a drawer front
 Extension 32"
 1 Adj. Shelf
 Decreased Depth not Available



Specify Hinge (L or R)
 BPT24



Curved Cabinets

Availability

Door Styles: Capela, Colony 3, Craftwood, Embassy, Lexington, Northbrook, Oxford 3, Quincy, Quincy 3, Remington, Renata, Royale, Stanford, Villager, Woodbridge

Hinge: Concealed

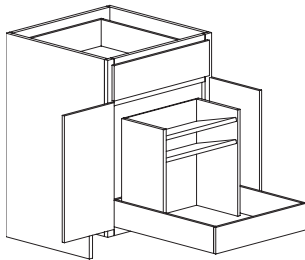
Wood Species: Alder, Birch, Cherry, Hickory, Maple, Oak, Quartersawn Oak

Stain Selections: All

Limited Modifications for Curved Cabinets
CALL FACTORY FOR AVAILABILITY AND QUOTE

Tall Lid Storage Base

1 Roll Tray on Bottom
 Tall Lid Storage in Roll Tray



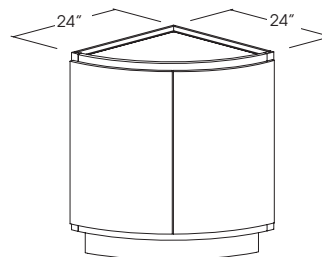
Single Door
 TLSB24-1

Butt Doors
 TLSB24-2
 TLSB27
 TLSB30
 TLSB33
 TLSB36



Outside Corner Base

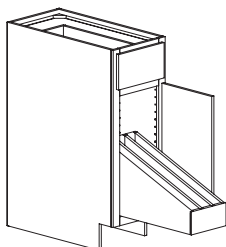
24" Deep
 Full Height Doors
 1 Adj. Shelf



OCB24

Base Pull Out Tray Divider

Removable Dividers



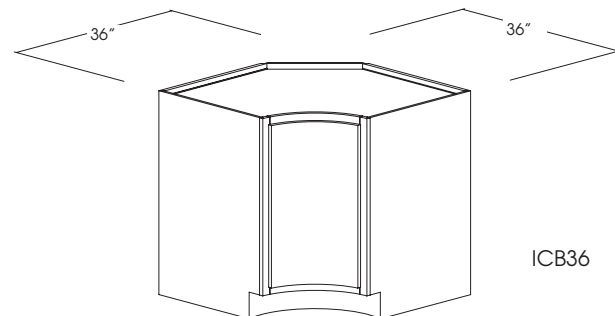
Single Door Specify Hinge	# of Dividers
*B12POTD	2
B15POTD	3
B18POTD	3
B21POTD	5
B24POTD-1	5
Single Door B24POTD-2	5

* Not Available in Inset



Inside Corner Base

Full Height Door
 1 Adj. Shelf
 Specify Hinge (L or R)



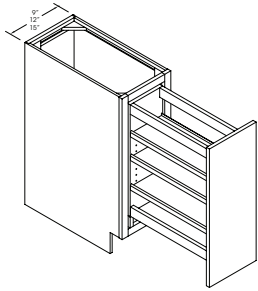
ICB36

DESIGN NOTE: DO NOT use next to an appliance.

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE MIXER CABINET							
BMC18	1258	1310	1365	1419	1507	1562	1627
BMC21	1323	1380	1439	1494	1587	1645	1714
BASE PULL-OUT TABLE							
BPT24	2170	2279	2388	2495	2669	2778	2908
TALL LID STORAGE BASE							
TLSB24-1	1571	1649	1729	1807	1933	2011	2105
TLSB24-2	1620	1700	1782	1863	1993	2073	2171
TLSB27	1626	1708	1789	1870	2000	2081	2178
TLSB30	1752	1840	1927	2015	2155	2242	2347
TLSB33	1902	1998	2093	2187	2340	2435	2549
TLSB36	2012	2112	2214	2314	2476	2576	2697
BASE PULL-OUT TRAY DIVIDER							
B12POTD	1330	1362	1395	1428	1480	1703	1782
B15POTD	1457	1494	1529	1565	1622	1866	1952
B18POTD	1512	1549	1588	1626	1687	1935	2027
B21POTD	1741	1780	1820	1861	1927	2229	2333
B24POTD-1	1773	1814	1857	1899	1966	2269	2375
B24POTD-2	1851	1895	1943	1988	2061	2369	2480
BASE WITH CHARGING DRAWER							
BWCHD18	1851	1889	1928	1964	2025	2085	2135
OUTSIDE CORNER BASE							
OCB24	3741	3928	4115	4302	4564	4789	5012
INSIDE CORNER BASE							
ICB36	4034	4236	4438	4639	4922	5164	5406

Base Pull-Out Spice Rack

Full Extension Glides
 Accessible From Both Sides
 Adjustable Shelves
 Decreased Depth not Available

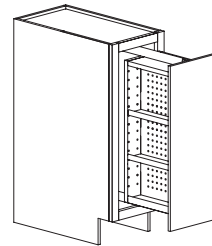


BPSR9
 BPSR12
 BPSR15

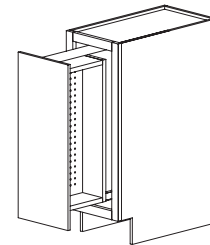


Base Pull-Out Peg Board

Full Extension Glides
 Accessible From Both Sides
 Adjustable Shelves on One Side, Peg Board on One Side
 Specify Peg Board Side Left or Right
 Decreased Depth not Available



Shelf Side



Peg Board Side

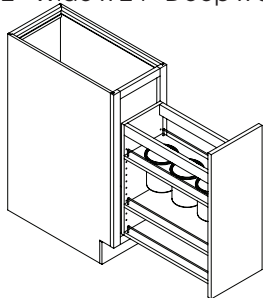
*BPOP9
 BPOP12
 BPOP15

DESIGN NOTE: 9" Wide Cabinets will have Peg Board on one side with no shelves. Specify which side is to have Peg Board.



Base Pull-Out with Utensil Bins

Rev A Shelf Utensil Bins, Accessible From Both Sides
 Adjustable Shelves
 12" Wide x 24" Deep x 34 1/2" High

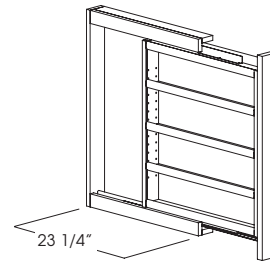


BPOUB12

DESIGN NOTE: Dimension Change not Available

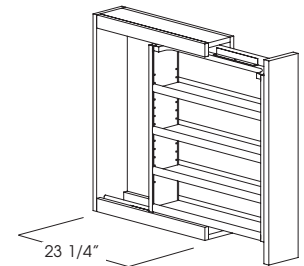
Base Pull Out Filler

24" Deep (Including the Front Filler)
 Must be Installed Between Cabinets.
 Specify Shelves Left or Right on 3" Wide



23 1/4"

3" Wide
 Accessible from one side.
 BPOF3



23 1/4"

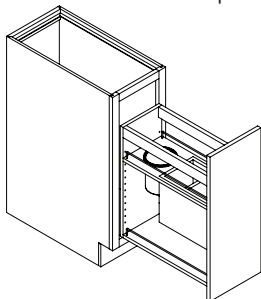
6" Wide
 Accessible from both sides.
 BPOF6

DESIGN NOTE: Attach an overlay filler or split turning to the front for a designer look.



Base Pull-Out with Utensil Bins/Knife Block

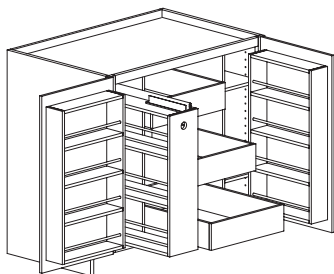
Rev A Shelf Utensil Bins and Knife Block, Accessible From Both Sides, Adjustable Shelves
 12" Wide x 24" Deep x 34 1/2" High



BPOKB12

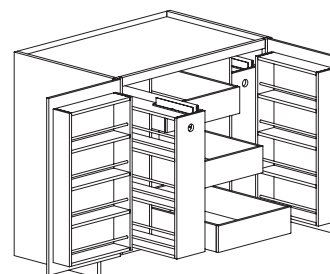
DESIGN NOTE: Dimension Change not Available

Base Super Organizer



Butt Doors
 3 Roll Trays
 1 Pull Out Storage Rack
 (Specify Left or Right)
 2 Spice Racks on Door
 2 Adjustable Shelves

BSO36A



Butt Doors
 3 Roll Trays
 2 Pull Out Storage Racks
 2 Spice Racks on Door

BSO36B

DESIGN NOTE:
 Minimum side clearance of 18" required for operation of pull out spice rack.



Bow Front Cabinets

Availability

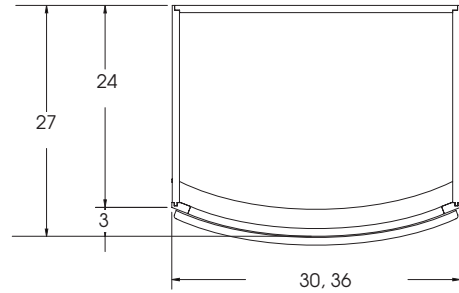
DoorStyles: Capela, Colony3, Craftwood, Embassy, Lexington, Northbrook, Oxford3, Quincy, Quincy3, Remington, Renata, Royale, Stanford, Villager, Woodbridge

Hinge: Concealed

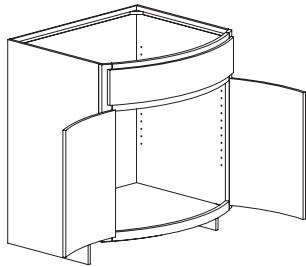
WoodSpecies: Alder, Birch, Cherry, Hickory, Maple, Oak, Quartersawn Oak

Stain Selections: All

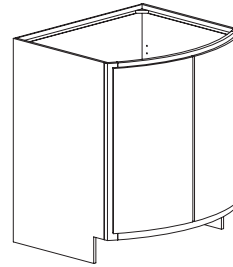
Limited Modifications for Bow Front Cabinets
CALL FACTORY FOR AVAILABILITY AND QUOTE



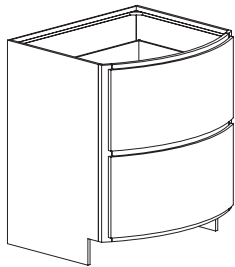
***DESIGN NOTE:** Cabinets are 27" deep overall.



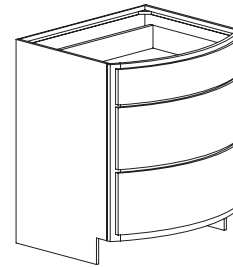
Base Sink
 BS30BF
 BS36BF



Base Full Height
 1 Adj Shelf
 B30FHDBF
 B36FHDBF



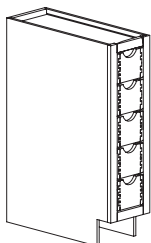
Base 2 Drawer
 B2D30BF
 B2D36BF



Base 3 Drawer
 B3D30BF
 B3D36BF

Base Condiment Drawers

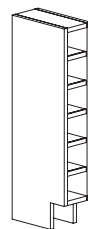
24" Deep X 34 1/2" High X 9" Wide
 Wood Drawer Tracks
 Drawer Box Fronts Will be Stained
 And Finished to Match Exterior
 Decrease Depth Not Available



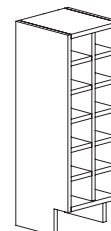
BCD9

Base Wine Storage Cube

12" Deep
 Finished Interior
 Flush Toe Space not Available



6" Wide



12" Wide

OF CUBES

6" Wide
 BWSC6 6

12" Wide
 BWSC12 12



DESIGN NOTE: PEC'S are Not Available on this Cabinet

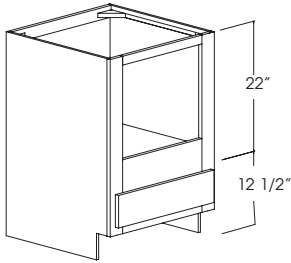
BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BOW FRONT CABINETS							
BS30BF	2198	2308	2418	2524	2702	2813	2945
BS36BF	2390	2510	2632	2748	2938	3059	3203
B30FHDBF	2443	2567	2690	2815	3013	3126	3273
B36FHDBF	2724	2861	2995	3133	3353	3485	3649
B2D30BF	3668	3836	3998	4163	4429	4694	4914
B2D36BF	3952	4132	4309	4490	4778	5059	5296
B3D30BF	3851	4020	4181	4346	4612	4929	5160
B3D36BF	4136	4315	4493	4674	4961	5293	5542
BASE CONDIMENT DRAWERS							
BCD9	817	817	817	817	817	1045	1094
BASE WINE STORAGE CUBE							
BWSC6	1022	1022	1022	1022	1022	1308	1369
BWSC12	1121	1121	1121	1121	1121	1435	1502

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MICROWAVE BASE							
STYLE A							
MBA24	1286	1348	1407	1468	1566	1647	1724
MBA27	1480	1551	1621	1691	1806	1895	1984
MBA30	1577	1654	1727	1803	1925	2018	2114
STYLE B							
MBB24	1286	1348	1407	1468	1566	1647	1724
MBB27	1480	1551	1621	1691	1806	1895	1984
MBB30	1577	1654	1727	1803	1925	2018	2114
DROP FRONT RANGE BASE WITH DRAWERS							
DFRB27	1203	1263	1323	1384	1479	1540	1612
DFRB30	1265	1329	1392	1455	1556	1620	1696
DFRB33	1317	1383	1449	1515	1620	1686	1764
DFRB36	1375	1444	1513	1582	1692	1760	1844
DFRB39	2011	2111	2213	2313	2473	2575	2694
DFRB42	2227	2339	2450	2561	2740	2851	2984
DFRB45	2444	2566	2688	2811	3006	3128	3275
DFRB48	2660	2793	2927	3059	3271	3405	3565
UNDER COUNTER OVEN FACE FRAME							
UCOFF30	345	345	345	345	345	345	345
UCOFF33	352	352	352	352	352	352	352
DISHWASHER CABINET							
DWC27	1562	1619	1674	1730	1846	2000	2094

Microwave Base

Style A

1 Drawer
Supplied with Minimum Cutout

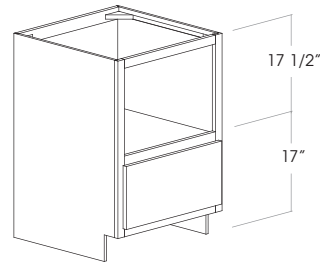


DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement

- MBA24 (Minimum cutout: 18" w X 15 1/4" h)
(Maximum cutout: 22" w X 20 1/2" h)
- MBA27 (Minimum cutout: 21" w X 15 1/4" h)
(Maximum cutout: 25" w X 20 1/2" h)
- MBA30 (Minimum cutout: 24" w X 15 1/4" h)
(Maximum cutout: 28" w X 20 1/2" h)

Style B

1 Drawer
Finished Interior

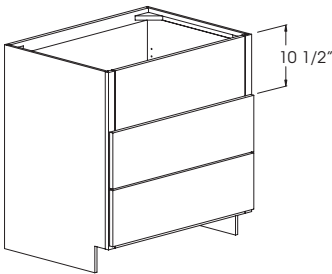


- MBB24 (Opening: 21" w X 16" h)
- MBB27 (Opening: 24" w X 16" h)
- MBB30 (Opening: 27" w X 16" h)



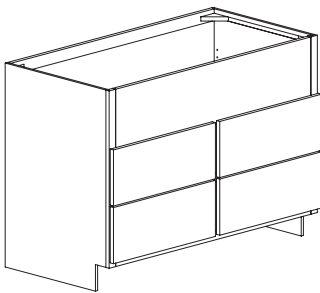
Drop Front Range Base with Drawers

Cut-Out to be done on Jobsite
2 Drawers



**Maximum
Cut-Out**

- DFRB27 9 1/4" H X 25" W
- DFRB30 9 1/4" H X 28" W
- DFRB33 9 1/4" H X 31" W
- DFRB36 9 1/4" H X 34" W



**Maximum
Cut-Out**

- DFRB39 9 1/4" H X 37" W
- DFRB42 9 1/4" H X 40" W
- DFRB45 9 1/4" H X 43" W
- DFRB48 9 1/4" H X 46" W

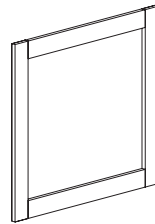
DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement



Undercounter Oven Face Frame

30" High
3" Frame

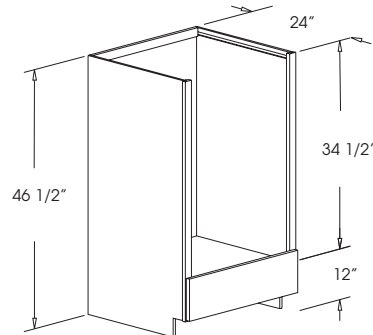
30/60



UCOFF30
UCOFF33

Dishwasher Cabinet

46 1/2" High, 24" Deep, 27" Wide
Dishwasher opening: 24" W x 34 1/2" H
Dishwasher will be 12" off Floor
1 Drawer



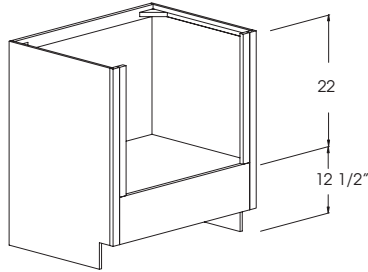
DWC27



Drop-In Range With Solid Front Panel

Supplied with Minimum Cut Out

DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement



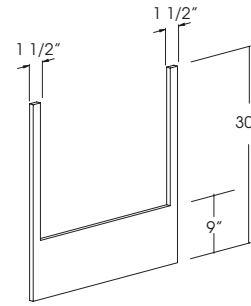
DIP27 (Max. Cut-Out Width 25") (Min. Cut-Out Width 21")
 DIP30 (Max. Cut-Out Width 28") (Min. Cut-Out Width 24")
 DIP33 (Max. Cut-Out Width 31") (Min. Cut-Out Width 27")



Range Base Front

30" High

30/60

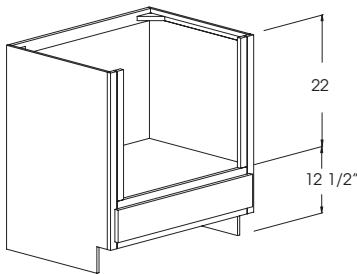


RBF30

Drop-In Range With Drawer

Supplied with Minimum Cut Out

DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement

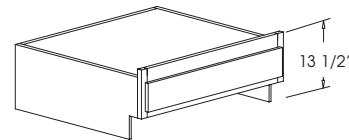


DID27 (Max. Cut-Out Width 25") (Min. Cut-Out Width 21")
 DID30 (Max. Cut-Out Width 28") (Min. Cut-Out Width 24")
 DID33 (Max. Cut-Out Width 31") (Min. Cut-Out Width 27")



Range Base Drawer

Trimable to 11 1/2"

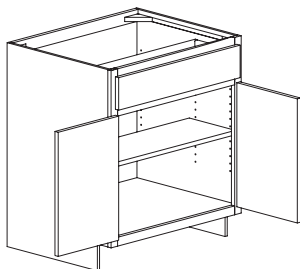


RBD30



Downdraft Range Base

Reduced Depth Drawer
And Shelf For Duct Clearance



Butt Doors
DRB30
DRB36

Double Doors
DRB42

DESIGN NOTE: No Middle Divider Behind Drawer or Shelf



Range Base Panel

3/4" Thick

30/60



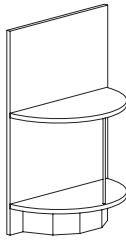
RBP30

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DROP IN RANGE WITH SOLID PANEL							
DIP27	671	671	671	671	671	671	671
DIP30	790	790	790	790	790	790	790
DIP33	927	560	927	927	927	927	927
RANGE BASE FRONT							
RBF30	279	279	279	279	279	279	279
DROP IN RANGE WITH DRAWER							
DID27	917	963	1009	1055	1128	1174	1229
DID30	1110	1165	1221	1276	1366	1421	1488
DID33	1282	1346	1411	1474	1577	1642	1719
RANGE BASE DRAWER							
RBD30	691	721	753	784	834	884	925
DOWNDRAFT RANGE BASE							
DRB30	1320	1386	1452	1518	1623	1689	1769
DRB36	1529	1606	1682	1759	1881	1957	2049
DRB42	1759	1847	1935	2023	2164	2252	2357
RANGE BASE PANEL							
RBP30	199	199	199	199	199	199	199

Base Half Round

12" Deep X 22 1/2" Wide

30/60



BHR

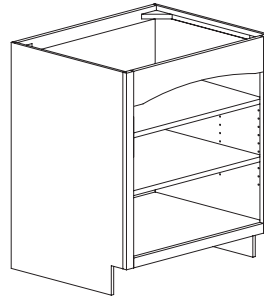
Base Open Shelf Style B

2 Adjustable Shelves

Finished Interior

Please Specify Valance Style

(See page 1400-28 for Valance Styles)



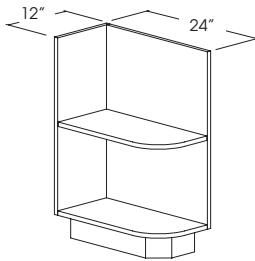
BOS18B
BOS24B
BOS30B
BOS36B



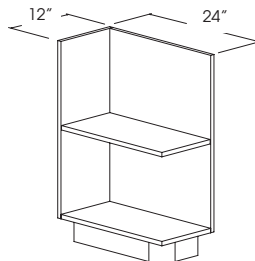
Base End Shelf

Specify Shelves (L or R)

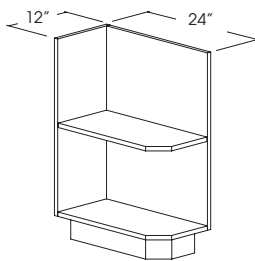
30/60



RADIUS
6" Radius
BESR



SQUARE
BESS



ANGLE
4 1/4" Angle
BESA

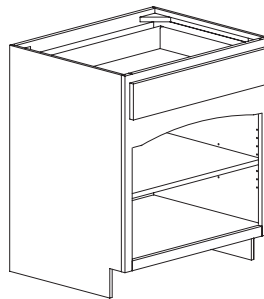
Base Open Shelf with Drawer

1 Drawer, 1 Adjustable Shelf

Finished Interior

Please Specify Valance

(See page 1400-28 for Valance Styles)



BOSWD18B
BOSWD24B
BOSWD30B
BOSWD36B

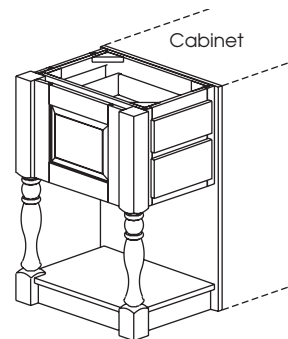


Island Endcap with Drawers on Front

18" Wide, 34 1/2" High,

Specify Depth 24" or 24 3/4"

Paneled End on Side and Back



IEDF1824L
IEDF1824R

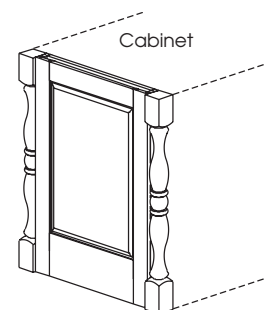


Island Endcap Panel with Flush Toe

3" Wide, 34 1/2" High,

Specify Depth 24" or 24 3/4"

Paneled End



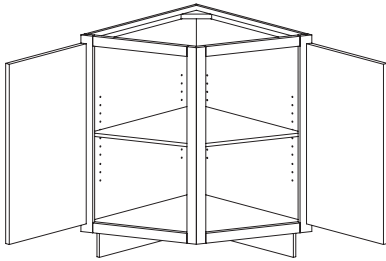
IEPFT

Cabinet adjacent must have a finished side.

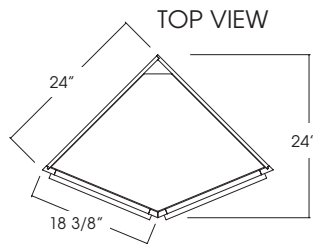


Base Angled Corner

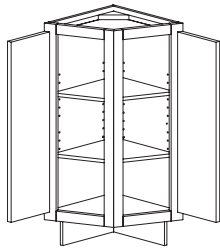
Full Height Doors
Extended Stile not Available



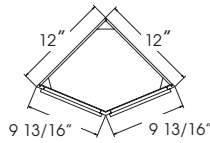
BAC24
1 Adj. Shelf



TOP VIEW

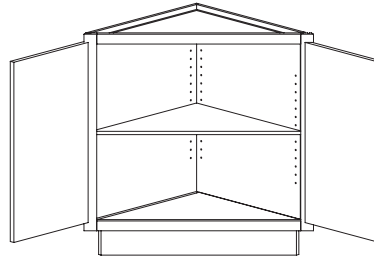


BAC12
2 Adj. Shelves

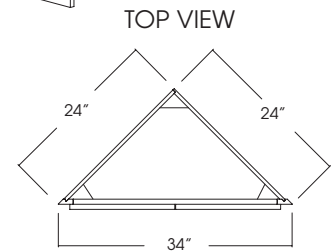


Base Corner Angle

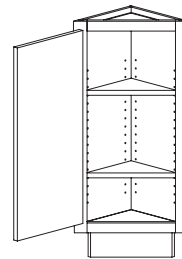
Full Height Doors
Extended Stile not Available



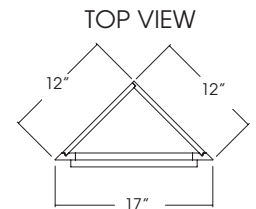
BCA24
1 Adj. Shelf



TOP VIEW



BCA12
2 Adj. Shelves



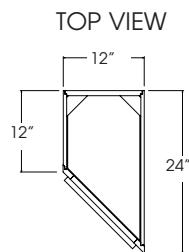
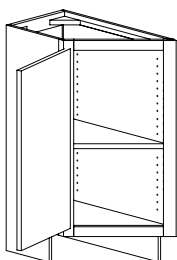
TOP VIEW



Transition Base Cabinet

Style A

Full Height Doors
Hinged Left
1 Adjustable Shelf
Extended Stile not Available

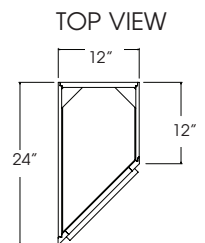
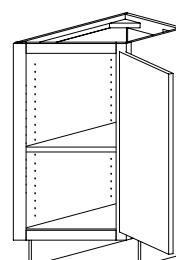


TOP VIEW

TBCA1224

Style B

Full Height Doors
Hinged Right
1 Adjustable Shelf
Extended Stile not Available



TOP VIEW

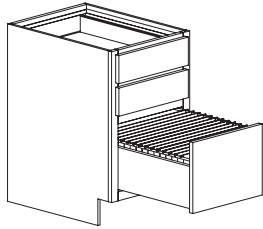
TBCB1224



BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BASE ANGLED CORNER							
BAC24	1219	1280	1341	1401	1500	1560	1633
BAC12	1072	1126	1180	1234	1319	1373	1436
BASE CORNER ANGLE							
BCA24	1171	1230	1289	1347	1440	1499	1570
BCA12	971	1020	1067	1116	1194	1242	1301
TRANSITION BASE CABINET							
TBCA1224	1132	1188	1243	1302	1392	1449	1517
TBCB1224	1132	1188	1243	1302	1392	1449	1517

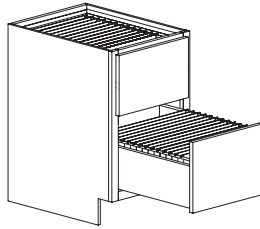
Basefile Drawer

File Drawer (s) Have Full Extension Sidemounted Glides
Includes a Standard Pendaflex File System
31" or 28 1/2" High



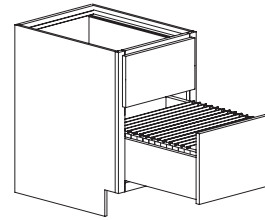
3 Drawer
31" High
21" Deep
BF3D1821
BF3D2121

24" Deep
BF3D1824
BF3D2124



2 Drawer
31" High
21" Deep
BF2D1821
BF2D2121

24" Deep
BF2D1824
BF2D2124



2 Drawer
28 1/2" High
21" Deep
BF2D182128
BF2D212128

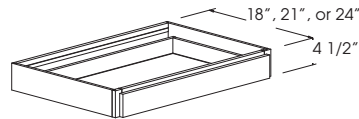
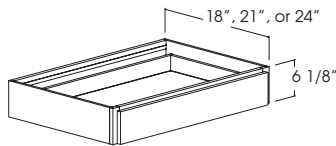
24" Deep
BF2D182428
BF2D212428



Desk Drawer

6 1/8" or 4 1/2" High

30/60



5 piece drawer styles will be slab.

18" Deep
6 1/8" High
DD2418
DD2718
DD3018
DD3318
DD3618

21" Deep
6 1/8" High
DD2421
DD2721
DD3021
DD3321
DD3621

24" DEEP
6 1/8" High
DD2424
DD2724
DD3024
DD3324
DD3624

18" Deep
4 1/2" High
DD2418-4
DD2718-4
DD3018-4
DD3318-4
DD3618-4

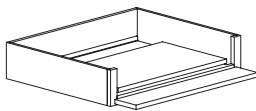
21" Deep
4 1/2" High
DD2421-4
DD2721-4
DD3021-4
DD3321-4
DD3621-4

24" DEEP
4 1/2" High
DD2424-4
DD2724-4
DD3024-4
DD3324-4
DD3624-4

Computer Keyboard Drawer

6 1/8" High

30/60



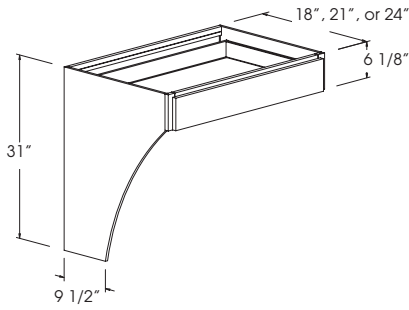
21" DEEP
CKD3021
CKD3621

24" DEEP
CKD3024
CKD3624

Desk Drawer With End Panel

31" High

Specify End Panel (L, R or Both)



31" High

18" Deep

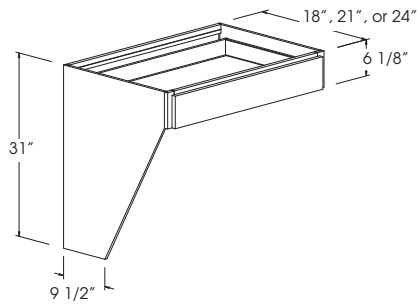
- DDEPA2418
- DDEPA2718
- DDEPA3018
- DDEPA3318
- DDEPA3618

21" Deep

- DDEPA2421
- DDEPA2721
- DDEPA3021
- DDEPA3321
- DDEPA3621

24" DEEP

- DDEPA2424
- DDEPA2724
- DDEPA3024
- DDEPA3324
- DDEPA3624



31" High

18" Deep

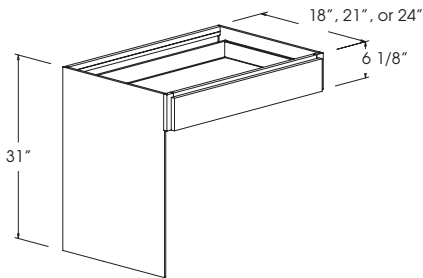
- DDEPT2418
- DDEPT2718
- DDEPT3018
- DDEPT3318
- DDEPT3618

21" Deep

- DDEPT2421
- DDEPT2721
- DDEPT3021
- DDEPT3321
- DDEPT3621

24" DEEP

- DDEPT2424
- DDEPT2724
- DDEPT3024
- DDEPT3324
- DDEPT3624



31" High

18" Deep

- DDEPS2418
- DDEPS2718
- DDEPS3018
- DDEPS3318
- DDEPS3618

21" Deep

- DDEPS2421
- DDEPS2721
- DDEPS3021
- DDEPS3321
- DDEPS3621

24" DEEP

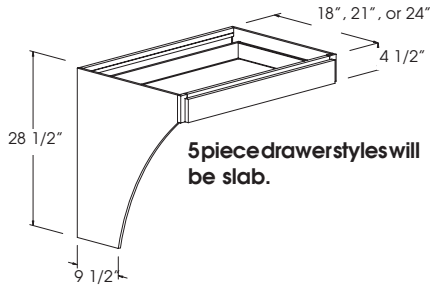
- DDEPS2424
- DDEPS2724
- DDEPS3024
- DDEPS3324
- DDEPS3624

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DESK DRAWER WITH END PANEL 28 1/2" HIGH							
ARCHED							
DDEPA2418	579	579	579	579	579	579	579
DDEPA2718	612	612	612	612	612	612	612
DDEPA3018	659	659	659	659	659	659	659
DDEPA3318	703	703	703	703	703	703	703
DDEPA3618	741	741	741	741	741	741	741
DDEPA2421	579	579	579	579	579	579	579
DDEPA2721	612	612	612	612	612	612	612
DDEPA3021	659	659	659	659	659	659	659
DDEPA3321	703	703	703	703	703	703	703
DDEPA3621	741	741	741	741	741	741	741
DDEPA2424	579	579	579	579	579	579	579
DDEPA2724	612	612	612	612	612	612	612
DDEPA3024	659	659	659	659	659	659	659
DDEPA3324	703	703	703	703	703	703	703
DDEPA3624	741	741	741	741	741	741	741
TAPERED							
DDEPT2418	579	579	579	579	579	579	579
DDEPT2718	612	612	612	612	612	612	612
DDEPT3018	659	659	659	659	659	659	659
DDEPT3318	703	703	703	703	703	703	703
DDEPT3618	741	741	741	741	741	741	741
DDEPT2421	579	579	579	579	579	579	579
DDEPT2721	612	612	612	612	612	612	612
DDEPT3021	659	659	659	659	659	659	659
DDEPT3321	703	703	703	703	703	703	703
DDEPT3621	741	741	741	741	741	741	741
DDEPT2424	579	579	579	579	579	579	579
DDEPT2724	612	612	612	612	612	612	612
DDEPT3024	659	659	659	659	659	659	659
DDEPT3324	703	703	703	703	703	703	703
DDEPT3624	741	741	741	741	741	741	741
STRAIGHT							
DDEPS2418	579	579	579	579	579	579	579
DDEPS2718	612	612	612	612	612	612	612
DDEPS3018	659	659	659	659	659	659	659
DDEPS3318	703	703	703	703	703	703	703
DDEPS3618	741	741	741	741	741	741	741
DDEPS2421	579	579	579	579	579	579	579
DDEPS2721	612	612	612	612	612	612	612
DDEPS3021	659	659	659	659	659	659	659
DDEPS3321	703	703	703	703	703	703	703
DDEPS3621	741	741	741	741	741	741	741
DDEPS2424	579	579	579	579	579	579	579
DDEPS2724	612	612	612	612	612	612	612
DDEPS3024	659	659	659	659	659	659	659
DDEPS3324	703	703	703	703	703	703	703
DDEPS3624	741	741	741	741	741	741	741
BOTH PANELS ADD:							
18" DEEP	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
21" DEEP	163	163	163	163	163	163	163
24" DEEP	183	183	183	183	183	183	183

Desk Drawer With End Panel

28 1/2" High

Specify End Panel (L, R or Both)



**28 1/2" High
18" Deep**

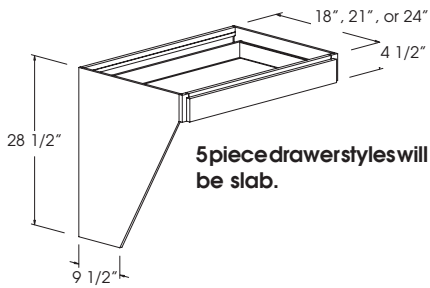
- DDEPA241828
- DDEPA271828
- DDEPA301828
- DDEPA331828
- DDEPA361828

21" Deep

- DDEPA242128
- DDEPA272128
- DDEPA302128
- DDEPA332128
- DDEPA362128

24" DEEP

- DDEPA242428
- DDEPA272428
- DDEPA302428
- DDEPA332428
- DDEPA362428



**28 1/2" High
18" Deep**

- DDEPT241828
- DDEPT271828
- DDEPT301828
- DDEPT331828
- DDEPT361828

21" Deep

- DDEPT242128
- DDEPT272128
- DDEPT302128
- DDEPT332128
- DDEPT362128

24" DEEP

- DDEPT242428
- DDEPT272428
- DDEPT302428
- DDEPT332428
- DDEPT362428



**28 1/2" High
18" Deep**

- DDEPS241828
- DDEPS271828
- DDEPS301828
- DDEPS331828
- DDEPS361828

21" Deep

- DDEPS242128
- DDEPS272128
- DDEPS302128
- DDEPS332128
- DDEPS362128

24" DEEP

- DDEPS242428
- DDEPS272428
- DDEPS302428
- DDEPS332428
- DDEPS362428

Create A Table

"Create A Table" is a design program to create a free standing table/island with all sides finished. Choose from 4 unique styles and sizes selecting your individual options. There are 4 easy steps to complete your table design. Each step has its own pricing. After choosing your options, add the prices together for your total **Create A Table** price. (remember to add all premiums to price, such as wood premiums, finish premiums etc.) You will find a **Create A Table** order form in the forms section of the catalog.

The next pages have examples of the order forms used to create the Tables pictured on this page.

Step 1. Find the **Table Size and Style** from the drawings below.

Step 2. Specify the **Table Configuration**.

Step 3. Specify the **Toe Valance Style**. (if applicable)

Step 4. Specify the **Turning Style**.

Step 5. Specify the **Wood Leg Style**. (if applicable)

Step 6. Specify the **Shelf Style**. (if applicable)

Step 7. Specify the **Side Style**.

Add all pricing together to get your final price.

(remember to add all premiums to price, such as wood premiums, finish premiums etc.)

Style A

34 1/2" High,
36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 84", Wide
24", 30", 36" Deep

24" DEEP	PRICE
CATA-3624	3803
CATA-4224	4348
CATA-4824	4895
CATA-6024	5985
CATA-7224	8760
CATA-8424	9851
30" DEEP	
CATA-3630	4216
CATA-4230	4762
CATA-4830	5307
CATA-6030	6399
CATA-7230	9172
CATA-8430	10264
36" DEEP	
CATA-3636	4630
CATA-4236	5175
CATA-4836	5720
CATA-6036	6812
CATA-7236	9586
CATA-8436	10677

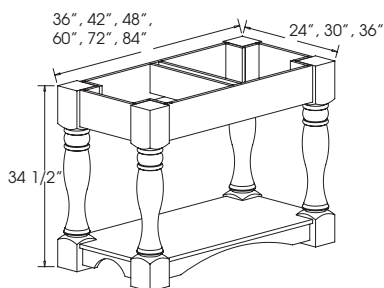


Table A

Example Shown:
CATA-4824
Configuration: A-A

Style C

Raised Panel Front and Back
34 1/2" High,
36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 84", Wide
24", 30", 36" Deep

24" DEEP	PRICE
CATC-3624	4720
CATC-4224	5265
CATC-4824	5811
CATC-6024	6902
CATC-7224	8897
CATC-8424	9988
30" DEEP	
CATC-3630	5133
CATC-4230	5679
CATC-4830	6224
CATC-6030	7782
CATC-7230	9311
CATC-8430	10401
36" DEEP	
CATC-3636	5545
CATC-4236	6092
CATC-4836	6637
CATC-6036	7727
CATC-7236	9723
CATC-8436	10814

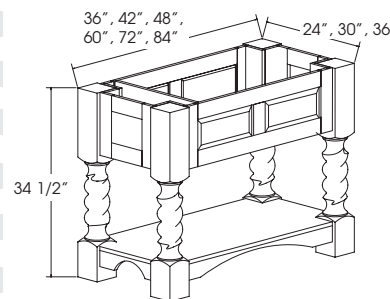


Table C

Example Shown:
CATC-4824
Configuration: C-A

Style B

Doors, Drawers, and Tip Out Bin Options
34 1/2" High,
48", 54", 60", 72", 84", Wide
24", 30", 36" Deep

24" DEEP	PRICE
CATB-4824	5086
CATB-5424	5632
CATB-6024	6177
CATB-7224	8951
CATB-8424	10043
30" DEEP	
CATB-4830	5499
CATB-5430	6044
CATB-6030	6590
CATB-7230	9364
CATB-8430	10456
36" DEEP	
CATB-4836	5912
CATB-5436	6457
CATB-6036	7004
CATB-7236	9778
CATB-8436	10869

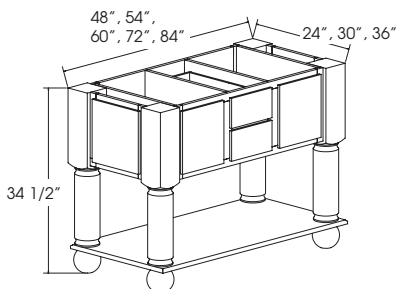


Table B

Example Shown:
CATB-4824
Configuration: B-A

Style D

Wicker Baskets and Condiment Drawers on Wooden Glides
Accessible From Both Sides. Drawer box front will be
finished in wood specie and stain color to match exterior.
34 1/2" High,
48", 54", 60", 72", 84", Wide
24" Deep Only

24" DEEP	PRICE
CATD-4824	6301
CATD-5424	6846
CATD-6024	7391
CATD-7224	10166
CATD-8424	11257

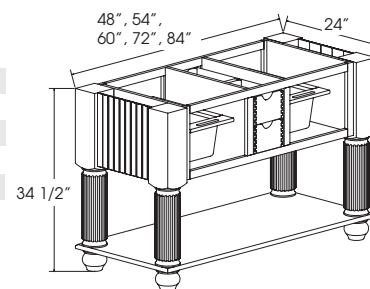


Table D

Example Shown:
CATD-5424
Configuration: D-A

**ADDITIONAL LEAD TIME MAY BE NEEDED
CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD TIME**

Create A Table Style A Please complete form and send copy with your order.

(Pricing Example Style A)

Step 1. Specify Table Size.

CATA width **48** depth **24**

\$ **4895**

(See page 700-9 for sizing)

(See page C13 for base price)

Step 2. Specify Table Configuration.

\$ **0**

(Add Additional Price for Configuration if Noted)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STYLE A-A Apron Style	<input type="checkbox"/> STYLE A-D Four Drawers
	<p>Add \$1134 36", 42", 48", 60"</p> <p>Add \$2269 72", 84"</p>
<input type="checkbox"/> STYLE A-B Two Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/> STYLE A-E Two Doors/Four Doors
<p>Add \$710 36", 42", 48", 60"</p> <p>Add \$710 72", 84"</p>	<p>Add \$623 36", 42", 48", 60"</p> <p>Add \$1247 72", 84"</p>
<input type="checkbox"/> STYLE A-C Two Drawers/Four Drawers	<input type="checkbox"/> STYLE A-F Two Tip Out Bins/Four Tip Out Bins
<p>Add \$710 36", 42", 48", 60"</p> <p>Add \$1422 72", 84"</p>	<p>Add \$1048 36", 42", 48", 60"</p> <p>Add \$2095 72", 84"</p>

Step 3. Specify Toe Valance Style.

<input type="checkbox"/> STRAIGHT	<input type="checkbox"/> ARCHED	<input type="checkbox"/> BAROQUE	<input type="checkbox"/> TRADITIONAL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MISSION	<input type="checkbox"/> VICTORIAN	<input type="checkbox"/> NORDIC	<input type="checkbox"/> EARLY AMERICAN

Step 4. Specify Turning Style.

\$ **0**

(Add Additional Price for Turning Style if Noted)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TPA	<input type="checkbox"/> TPB	<input type="checkbox"/> TPD	<input type="checkbox"/> TPS	<input type="checkbox"/> TPR Add \$911	<input type="checkbox"/> TPF Add \$911	<input type="checkbox"/> TPT Add \$1141

Step 5. Specify Sides and Back Style.

\$ **0**

(Add Additional Price for Side Style if Noted)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APRON	<input type="checkbox"/> GROOVED Add \$351	<input type="checkbox"/> TRU BEAD Add \$545	<input type="checkbox"/> PEC Add \$1010 NOT AVAILABLE WITH STYLE A-A OR A-B	<input type="checkbox"/> DEC Add \$1556 NOT AVAILABLE WITH STYLE A-A OR A-B

\$ **4895**

(Add Column for Subtotal)

(Add additional premiums to subtotal, such as wood or, finish premiums etc.)

Create A Table Style B Please complete form and send copy with your order.

(Pricing Example Style B)

Step 1. Specify Table Size. CATB width 48 depth 24
 (See page 700-9 for sizing info.)

\$ 5086
 (See page C13 for base price)

Step 2. Specify Table Configuration.

STYLE B-A
 Two Doors
 Two Drawers
 48", 54", 60"

STYLE B-C
 Two Doors
 Two Drawers
 Four Drawers
 2 Tip Out Bins
 48", 54", 60"

STYLE B-D
 Four Drawers
 48", 54", 60"

STYLE B-E
 Six Drawers
 72", 84"

STYLE B-F
 Six Drawers
 48", 54", 60"

STYLE B-G
 Four Drawers
 72", 84"

STYLE B-H
 Six Drawers
 72", 84"

\$ 0
 (Add Additional Price for Configuration if Noted)

Step 3. Specify Turning Style.

TPA TPB TPD **TPS** TPR Add \$911 TPF Add \$911 TPT Add \$1141

\$ 0
 (Add Additional Pricing for Turning Style if Noted)

Step 4. Specify Wood Leg Style.

WL01 WL02 WL03 **WL04** WL05 WL06

Step 5. Specify Shelf Style.

SOLID SLATTED Add \$579

\$ 0
 (Add Additional Pricing for Shelf Style if Noted)

Step 6. Specify Sides and Back Style.

APRON GROOVED Add \$351 TRU BEAD Add \$545 PEC Add \$1010 **DEC** Add \$1902

\$ 1902
 (Add Additional Pricing for Side Style if Noted)

\$ 6986
 (Add Column for Subtotal)

(Add additional premiums to subtotal, such as wood or, finish premiums etc.)

Create A Table Style C Please complete form and send copy with your order.

(Pricing Example Style C)

Step 1. Specify Table Size.

CATC width 48 depth 24

(See page 700-9 for sizing info.)

\$ **5811**

(See page C13 for base price)

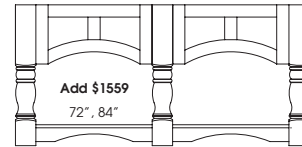
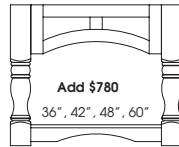
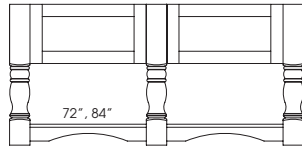
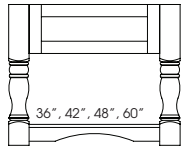
Step 2. Specify Table Configuration.

STYLE C-A Straight Wainscot

STYLE C-B Arched Wainscot

\$ **0**

(Add Additional Price for Configuration if Noted)



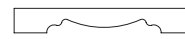
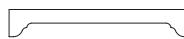
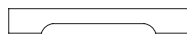
Step 3. Specify Toe Valance Style.

STRAIGHT

ARCHED

BAROQUE

TRADITIONAL

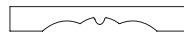


MISSION

VICTORIAN

NORDIC

EARLY AMERICAN



Step 4. Specify Turning Style.

TPA

TPB

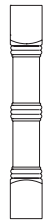
TPD

TPS

TPR Add \$911

TPF Add \$911

TPT Add \$1141



\$ **1141**

(Add Additional Pricing for Turning Style if Noted)

Step 5. Specify Side Style (Right and Left).

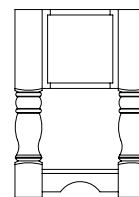
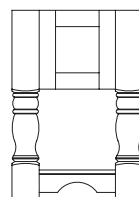
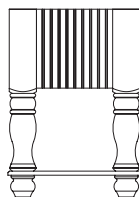
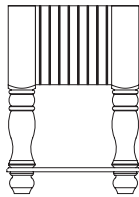
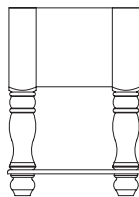
APRON

GROOVED Add \$233

TRU BEAD Add \$390

PEC Add \$505

DEC Add \$951



\$ **505**

(Add Additional Pricing for Mantel Style if Noted)

\$ **7457**

(Add Column for Subtotal)

(Add additional premiums to subtotal, such as wood or, finish premiums etc.)

Create A Table Style D

Please complete form and send copy with your order.

(Pricing Example Style D)

Step 1. Specify Table Size.

CATD width 54 depth 24

(See page 700-9 for sizing info.)

\$ 6846

(See page C13 for base price)

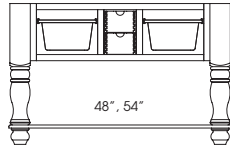
Step 2. Specify Table Configuration.

STYLE D-A

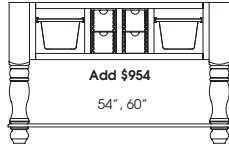
STYLE D-B

STYLE D-C

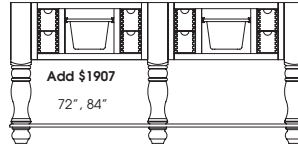
Four Condiment Drawers
Two Wicker Baskets



Eight Condiment Drawers
Two Wicker Baskets



Sixteen Condiment Drawers
Two Wicker Baskets



\$ 0

(Add Additional Price for Table Configuration if Noted)

Step 3. Specify Turning Style.

TPA

TPB

TPD

TPS

TPR
Add \$911

TPF
Add \$911

TPT
Add \$1141



\$ 911

(Add Additional Pricing for Turning Style if Noted)

Step 4. Specify Wood Leg Style.

WL01

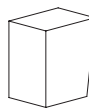
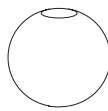
WL02

WL03

WL04

WL05

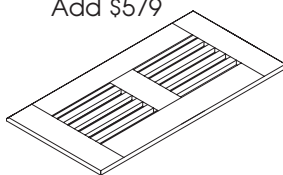
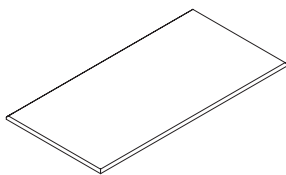
WL06



Step 5. Specify Shelf Style.

SOLID

SLATTED
Add \$579



\$ 579

(Add Additional Pricing for Shelf Style if Noted)

Step 6. Specify Side Style (Right and Left).

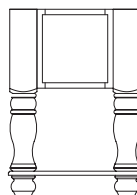
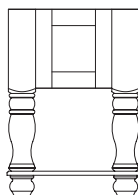
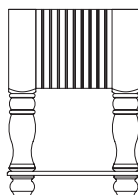
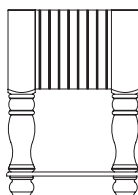
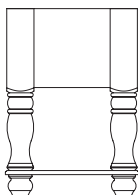
APRON

GROOVED
Add \$233

TRU BEAD
Add \$390

PEC
Add \$505

DEC
Add \$951



\$ 390

(Add Additional Pricing for Side Style if Noted)

\$ 8726


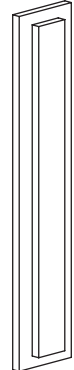

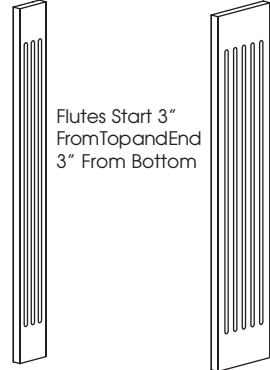
(Add Column for Subtotal)

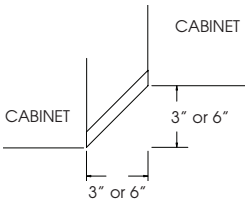
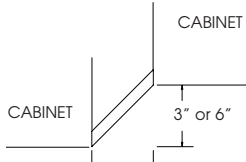
(Add additional premiums to subtotal, such as wood or, finish premiums etc.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Base Accessories/Modifications	page 800-1 thru 800-26
Base Accessories.....	page 800-5 thru 800-10
Base End Panels	page 800-3 thru 800-4
Base Fillers.....	page 800-1 thru 800-2
Base Modifications.....	page 800-11 thru 800-26

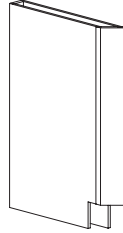
KITCHEN+

<p>Base Filler 30" High 30/60</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">BF3 BF6</p>	<p>Overlay Filler 30" High 30/60</p> <p>Includes Filler and Overlay. Overlay Profile Matches the Door Profile.</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">BOF3 BOF6</p>	<p>Base Corner Filler 30" High</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">BCF3X3</p> <div style="text-align: right; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content; margin-left: auto;">30/60</div>	<p>Fluted Filler 30" High 30/60</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">3" Wide BFF3X30 6" Wide BFF6X30</p> <p style="font-size: small;">Flutes Start 3" From Top and End 3" From Bottom</p>
--	---	---	---

<p>Angle Filler 30" High (For designing 3" or 6" angled setback or set forward into a line of cabinetry.)</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">BFA3X30 BFA6X30</p>	<p>Fluted Angle Filler 30" High (For designing 3" or 6" angled set back or set forward into a line of cabinetry.) Flutes Start 3" From Top and End 3" From Bottom</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">BFFA3X30 BFFA6X30</p>
--	---

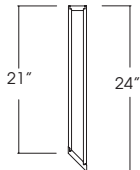
Base Angled Filler With Return **LEVEL 1**

3" Wide
24" Deep
34 1/2" High



24" DEEP
BAFR34.5-R
BAFR34.5-L

Top View

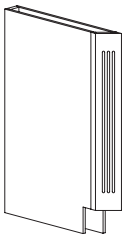


21" 24"

Shown Left

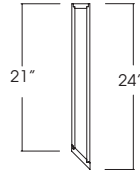
Base Angled Fluted Filler With Return **LEVEL 1**

3" Wide
24" Deep
34 1/2" High



24" DEEP
BAFFR34.5-R
BAFFR34.5-L

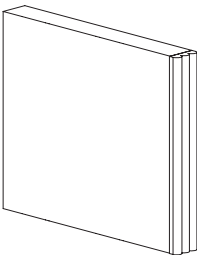
Top View



21" 24"

Shown Left

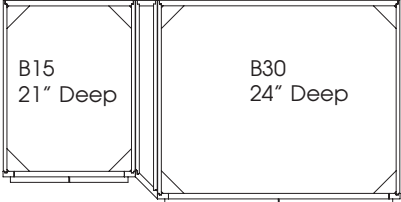
Beaded Filler
6" Wide with Beaded Edge, Finished Both Sides. Generally Used as Spacer Under Beaded End Panels to Keep Cabinets Aligned.)



BF48
BF60
BF96


Base Angled Filler With Return **LEVEL 1**

B15 21" Deep B30 24" Deep



BAFR34.5-L
SHOWN LEFT

Top View



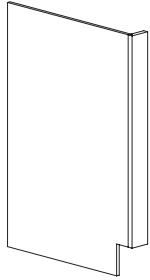
21" 24"

ITEM	PRICE
BASE FILLER	
BF3	57
BF6	106
OVERLAY FILLER	
BOF3	79
BOF6	134
BASE CORNER FILLER	
BCF3X3	115
FLUTED FILLER	
BFF3X30	128
BFF6X30	187
ANGLE FILLER	
BFA3X30	64
BFA6X30	97
FLUTED ANGLE FILLER	
BFFA3X30	149
BFFA6X30	225
BASE ANGLED FILLER WITH RETURN 24" DEEP	
BAFR34.5-R	419
BAFR34.5-L	419
BASE ANGLED FLUTED FILLER WITH RETURN 24" DEEP	
BAFFR34.5-R	505
BAFFR34.5-L	505
BEADED FILLER	
BF48	128
BF60	187
BF96	249

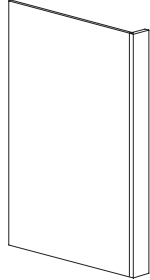
ITEM	PRICE
BASE END PANEL WITH FILLER	
BEPF1 1/2	229
BEPF3	229
BEPF1 1/2FTS	229
BEPF3FTS	229
BASE BOX FILLER	
BBXF34.5	413
BBXF34.5FTS	413
BASE BOX FILLER WITH FLUTES	
BBXFF34.5	495
END PANELS BEADED	
BEP(B)24X34	279
PENINSULA END PANEL(BEADED)	
PBEP(B)24X34	374
BASE END PANEL	
BEP18	137
BEP21	163
BEP24	183

Base End Panel With Filler

Specify Panel (L or R)
 1/2" Thick, 24" Deep
 34 1/2" High
 1 1/2" or 3" Filler Attached



BEPF1 1/2
BEPF3

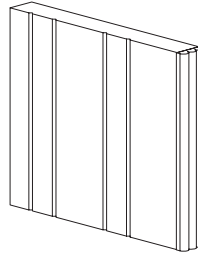


BEPF1 1/2FTS
BEPF3FTS

End Panel (Beaded)

End panels are beaded on one long edge and on one side.
 Actual dimensions:
 (3/4" X 24 7/8" X 34 1/2")

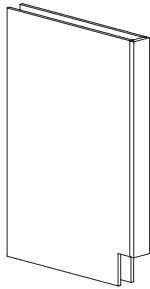
30/60



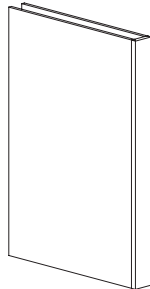
BEP(B)24X34

Base Box Filler

Panel Both Sides
 34 1/2" High
 3" Wide
 24" Deep



BBXF34.5

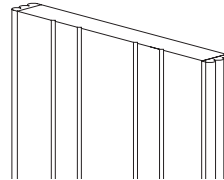


BBXF34.5FTS

Peninsula End Panel(Beaded)

End panels are beaded on both long edges and on one side.
 Actual dimensions:
 (3/4" X 25 3/4" X 34 1/2")

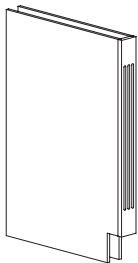
30/60



PBEP(B)24X34

Base Box Filler with Flutes

Panel Both Sides
 34 1/2" High
 3" Wide
 24" Deep



BBXFF34.5

Base End Panel

1/2" Thick,
 34 1/2" High
 Front Edge Banded

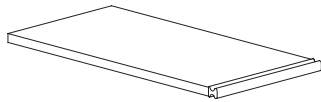
30/60



BEP18
BEP21
BEP24

Bread Board

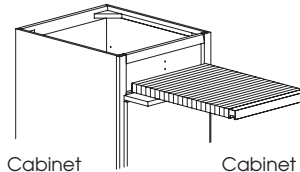
Birch Natural



Cabinet Size		Cabinet Size	
BB15	15	BB21	21 or 45
BB18	18 or 39	BB24	24

Base Chopping Block

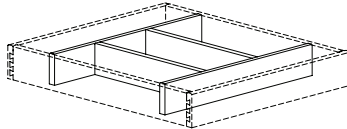
Hickory Natural



Cabinet Size		Cabinet Size	
BCB18	18	BCB24	24
BCB21	21	BCB30	30

Cutlery Divider

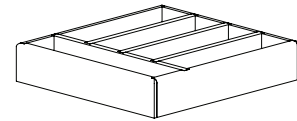
Birch Natural
Fixed in Drawer



Cabinet Size			Cabinet Size		
Size	Dividers		Size	Dividers	
CD15	15	4	CD27	27	6
CD18	18	4	CD30	30	7
CD21	21	5	CD33	33	7
CD24	24	6	CD36	36	8

Cutlery Tray

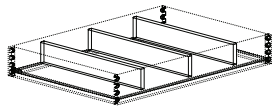
Birch Natural
Includes CD Tracks
Removable



Cabinet Size			Cabinet Size		
Size	Dividers		Size	Dividers	
CT15	15	4	CT27	27	7
CT18	18	4	CT30	30	8
CT21	21	5	CT33	33	9
CT24	24	6	CT36	36	10

Drawer Partition

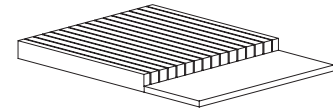
Specify Number And Spacing



DP

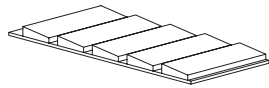
Knife Block

Birch Natural



Cabinet Size			Cabinet Size		
Size	Number of knives		Size	Number of knives	
KB15	15	9	KB21	21	15
KB18	18	13	KB24	24	19

Spice Drawer



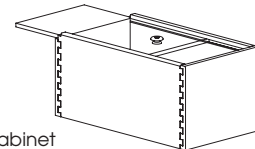
SIDE VIEW



SPDR15	SPDR21
SPDR18	SPDR24

Drawer Sliding Top

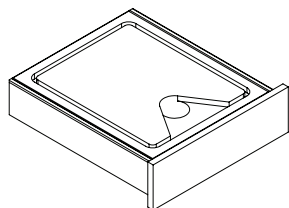
Specify Which Drawer is to Have Sliding Top



Cabinet Size		Cabinet Size	
DST15	15	DST21	21
DST18	18	DST24	24

Cutting Board Drawer

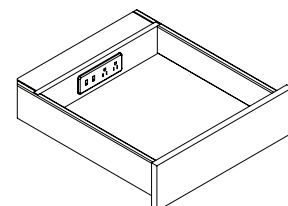
Rev A Shelf Cutting Board with Cut Out (removable)
Plastic Funnel Insert (removable) for easy clean up
Full Extension Soft Motion Glides
Available for 18" wide cabinet.



CBD18

Charging Drawer

Rev a shelf charging Drawer, Soft Motion Glides
(2) 120V Plugs and (2) 2.1 amp USB Ports
Power Cord with Nema 5-15 Plug
Available for 18" wide cabinet.



CHD18

ITEM	PRICE
BREAD BOARD	
BB15	270
BB18	270
BB21	270
BB24	270
BASE CHOPPING BLOCK	
BCB18	693
BCB21	775
BCB24	859
BCB30	973
CUTLERY DIVIDER (INSTALLED IN CABINET)	
CD15	95
CD18	95
CD21	95
CD24	95
CD27	95
CD30	95
CD33	95
CD36	95
CUTLERY DIVIDER (SHIPPED LOOSE)	
CD15	103
CD18	103
CD21	103
CD24	103
CD27	103
CD30	103
CD33	103
CD36	103
CUTLERY TRAY	
CT15	246
CT18	246
CT21	246
CT24	246
CT27	369
CT30	369
CT33	369
CT36	369
DRAWER PARTITION	
	49
SPICE DRAWER	
SPDR15	493
SPDR18	493
SPDR21	493
SPDR24	493
KNIFE BLOCK	
KB15	353
KB18	353
KB21	353
KB24	353
DRAWER SLIDING TOP	
DST15	134
DST18	134
DST21	134
DST24	134
CUTTING BOARD DRAWER	
CBD18	560
CHARGING DRAWER	
CHD18	1012

ITEM	PRICE
DRAWER DIVIDER INSERT MODIFICATION TO CABINET	
DIVIDERS RUN FRONT TO BACK	
DDI-15A 1 DIVIDER	159
DDI-18A 1 DIVIDER	159
DDI-21A 1 DIVIDER	159
DDI-24A 2 DIVIDERS	249
DDI-27A 2 DIVIDERS	249
DDI-30A 2 DIVIDERS	249
DDI-33A 3 DIVIDERS	344
DDI-36A 3 DIVIDERS	344

DRAWER BOX ONLY WITH DIVIDERS	
DIVIDERS RUN FRONT TO BACK	
DDI-15A 1 DIVIDER	370
DDI-18A 1 DIVIDER	370
DDI-21A 1 DIVIDER	370
DDI-24A 2 DIVIDERS	506
DDI-27A 2 DIVIDERS	506
DDI-30A 2 DIVIDERS	506
DDI-33A 3 DIVIDERS	600
DDI-36A 3 DIVIDERS	600

DRAWER BOX ONLY WITH DIVIDERS AND GLIDES	
DIVIDERS RUN FRONT TO BACK	
DDI-15A 1 DIVIDER	511
DDI-18A 1 DIVIDER	511
DDI-21A 1 DIVIDER	511
DDI-24A 2 DIVIDERS	647
DDI-27A 2 DIVIDERS	647
DDI-30A 2 DIVIDERS	647
DDI-33A 3 DIVIDERS	741
DDI-36A 3 DIVIDERS	741

DRAWER DIVIDER INSERT MODIFICATION TO CABINET	
DIVIDERS RUN LEFT TO RIGHT	
DDI-15B 1 DIVIDER	159
DDI-18B 1 DIVIDER	159
DDI-21B 1 DIVIDER	159
DDI-24B 2 DIVIDERS	249
DDI-27B 2 DIVIDERS	249
DDI-30B 2 DIVIDERS	249
DDI-33B 3 DIVIDERS	344
DDI-36B 3 DIVIDERS	344

DRAWER BOX ONLY WITH DIVIDERS	
DIVIDERS RUN LEFT TO RIGHT	
DDI-15B 1 DIVIDER	370
DDI-18B 1 DIVIDER	370
DDI-21B 1 DIVIDER	370
DDI-24B 2 DIVIDERS	506
DDI-27B 2 DIVIDERS	506
DDI-30B 2 DIVIDERS	506
DDI-33B 3 DIVIDERS	600
DDI-36B 3 DIVIDERS	600

ITEM	PRICE
DRAWER BOX ONLY WITH DIVIDERS AND GLIDES	
DIVIDERS RUN LEFT TO RIGHT	
DDI-15B 1 DIVIDER	511
DDI-18B 1 DIVIDER	511
DDI-21B 1 DIVIDER	511
DDI-24B 2 DIVIDERS	647
DDI-27B 2 DIVIDERS	647
DDI-30B 2 DIVIDERS	647
DDI-33B 3 DIVIDERS	741
DDI-36B 3 DIVIDERS	741

DRAWER DIVIDER INSERT	
DDI	78

PEG BOARD DRAWER ORGANIZER	
PBDO (27, 30, 33, 36)	259

PEG PACK	44
-----------------	----

DRAWER FRONT BIN	
DFB15	142
DFB18	142
DFB21	142
DFB24	142
DFB27	142
DFB30	142
DFB33	142
DFB36	142

SCOOPED DRAWER	
SD	34

UNDERSINK PULL-OUT	
USPO30	401
USPO33	401
USPO36	401

ROLL TRAYS	
RT15	269
RT18	269
RT21	269
RT24	269
RT27	314
RT30	314
RT33	314
RT36	314

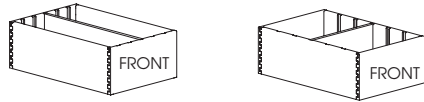
CUTLERY DIVIDER 2 TIER	
CDTT15	697
CDTT18	697
CDTT21	697
CDTT24	697
MODIFICATION TO CABINET	366

CHANGE DRAWER BOX TO WALNUT WOOD	108
---	-----

BASE SINK DRIP TRAY	
SBDT2730	111
SBDT3336	124
SBDT3942	136

Drawer Divider Insert Modification

Changes the Drawer Box to a Drawer Box with Divider Inserts



STYLE A		STYLE B	
DDI-15A	DDI-27A	DDI-15B	DDI-27B
DDI-18A	DDI-30A	DDI-18B	DDI-30B
DDI-21A	DDI-33A	DDI-21B	DDI-33B
DDI-24A	DDI-36A	DDI-24B	DDI-36B

Drawer Divider Insert

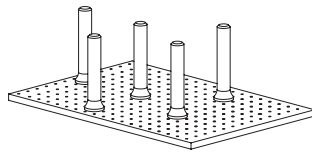
Sold as Individual Partition
Factory will Size Accordingly



DDI

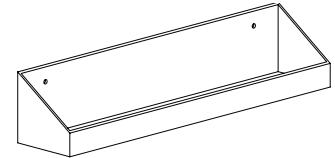
Peg Board Drawer Organizer

Pegboard with 8 wooden dowels. Designed to fit n 24" deep cabinets. Additional dowels can be purchased in packages of four.
Specify: PEG PACK



PBDO27	PBDO33
PBDO30	PBDO36

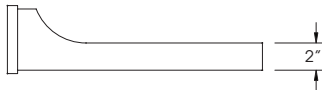
Drawer Front Bin



	Cabinet Size		Cabinet Size
DFB18	18 or 39	DFB30	30
DFB21	21, 42 or 45	DFB33	33
DFB24	24 or 48	DFB36	36
DFB27	27		

Scooped Drawer

Designed To Provide Drawer Clearance Under Surface Mounted Cooktop

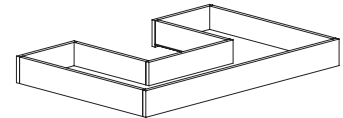


SD

Undersink Pull Out

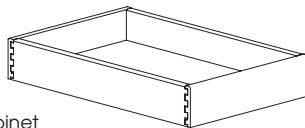
Includes Glides

USPO30
USPO33
USPO36



Roll Trays

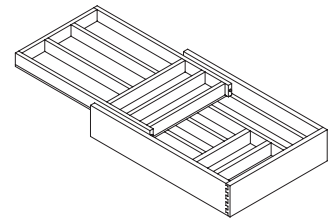
Birch Natural Dovetailed Box
Includes Full Extension Undermount Soft Motion Glides 2 7/16" High



	Cabinet Size		Cabinet Size
RT15	15	RT27	27
RT18	18	RT30	30
RT21	21	RT33	33
RT24	24	RT36	36

Cutlery Divider 2 Tier

Birch Natural Dovetailed Box
Top Tier is 1 1/2" High.
Bottom Tier is 1 1/2" High



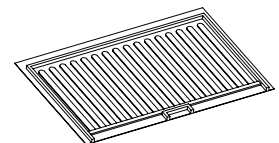
CDT15
CDT18
CDT21
CDT24

Walnut Drawer Boxes

Change any dovetail drawer box to Walnut wood.
Available on any standard dovetail drawer box, rolltrays, and concealed drawers.

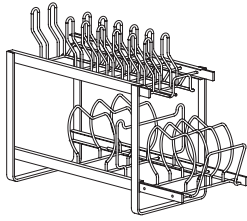
Base Sink Drip Tray

Protects bottom of the sink base from spills.



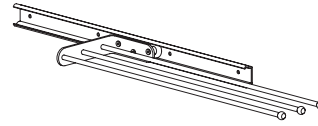
SBDT2730	Fits 27" or 30" Sink Base
SBDT3336	Fits 33" or 36" Sink Base
SBDT3942	Fits 39" or 42" Sink Base

Cookware Organizer



CO15

Sliding Towel Bar Kit

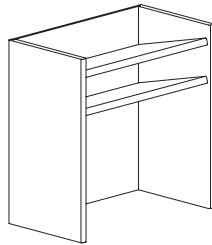


Specify (L or R)
STBK

Tall Lid Storage Insert

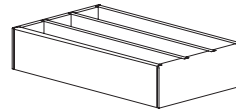
Designed to fit into a roll tray.
Example: TLSI24 will fit in to a B24RT-1
18" high x 10" deep

	ACTUAL WIDTH
TLSI24-1	18.3125
TLSI24-2	17.6875
TLSI27	20.6875
TLSI30	23.6875
TLSI33	26.6875
TLSI36	29.6875



Lid Storage Insert

Stand Alone Unit
Can be placed in a roll tray or drawer box
4 1/16" high x 19 5/8" deep

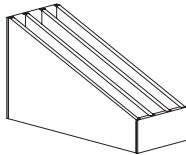


	ACTUAL WIDTH
LSI-8.5	8 1/2"
LSI-11.5	11 1/2"

Pull Out Tray Divider

Includes Full extension Glides
Removable Dividers
11 7/8" high X 21" deep

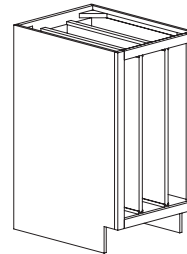
	ACTUAL WIDTH	# of DIVIDERS
POTD12	7"	2
POTD15	10"	3
POTD18	13"	3
POTD21	16"	5
POTD24-1	19"	5
POTD24-2	19"	5
POTD27	22"	5
POTD30	25"	5
POTD33	28"	7
POTD36	31"	7



Tray Dividers

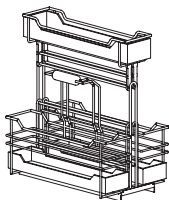
Removable Tray Dividers will
be Equally Spaced
Specify Quantity
Not Available With Angled Cabinets

TD



Under Sink Caddy

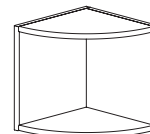
11" wide
18 3/8" deep
19 1/2" high



USC

Undersink Radius Shelf

Stand Alone Shelf
11 5/8" wide
11 5/8" deep
12 1/4" high



USRS

ITEM	PRICE
COOKWARE ORGANIZER CO15	414
SLIDING TOWEL BAR KIT STBK	92
TALL LID STORAGE INSERT TLSI24	257
TLSI27	289
TLSI30	319
TLSI33	351
TLSI36	381
LID STORAGE INSERT LSI-8.5	183
LSI-11.5	211
PULL-OUT TRAY DIVIDERS POTD12	593
POTD15	674
POTD18	674
POTD21	861
POTD24-1	861
POTD27	861
POTD30	861
POTD33	861
POTD36	861
TRAY DIVIDERS TD	138
UNDERSINK CADDY USC	704
UNDERSINK RADIUS SHELF USRS	233

ITEMPRICE

PANELED END BASE CABINET	318
--------------------------	-----

DOOR ON END OF BASE CABINET	601
-----------------------------	-----

DECORATIVE END PANEL

DEP(L-R)	318
----------	-----

DEPE(L-R)	477
-----------	-----

FINISHED BACK	38/Sq. Ft.
---------------	------------

PANELED BACK	50/SQUARE FOOT + 112/PANEL
--------------	----------------------------

PENINSULA CABINET	Add 50%
-------------------	---------

FINISHED SIDE

EXPOSED	N/C
---------	-----

CONCEALED	40
-----------	----

FLUSH REVEAL SIDES	306 PER SIDE
--------------------	--------------

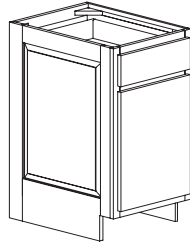
EXTEND STILE DOWN TO FLOOR

LEFT or RIGHT	62
---------------	----

BOTH	124
------	-----

Paneled End Base Cabinet

Insert Panel Matches Door Style Panel Profile
 Frame will be Mortised & Tenon Joint Construction
 Available With 5 Piece Door Styles and MDF Raised Panel Door Styles. Slab Door styles are not available.
 PEC Frame Will Be As Shown
Mitered Frame Not Available
 Minimum Cabinet Depth is 9"



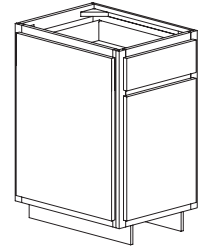
PEC

(Example: B18 PEC-L)

Available with:
 Prepared for Glass (PDFG)
 Mullions (MD)
 Country Mullions (CMD)
 See page G11 for pricing

Door On End of Base Cabinet

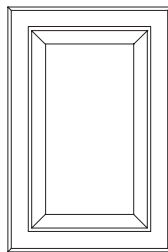
The standard DEC will be a full height door and is functional where applicable. Door will be hinged on side adjacent to rear of cabinet.
 Specify DEC (L or R)



(Example: B18 DEC-L-HL)

Decorative End Panel

Panel Matches Door Style, 3/4" Thick.
 Factory will size according to cabinet size.
 To be field applied.
 Minimum Cabinet Depth is 9"



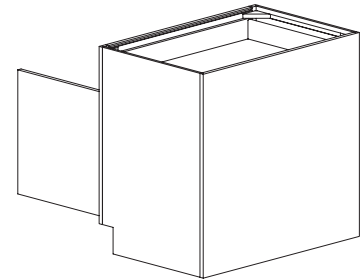
DEP

DEPE
 Specify Width (Max: 23 1/2")
 Specify Height (Max: 48")

(Example: B36 DEP)

Finished Back

3/4" Banded On Vertical Edges
 Finished Back goes all the way to the floor.
 Depth Remains 24"



(Example: B36FHD Finished Back)

Paneled Back

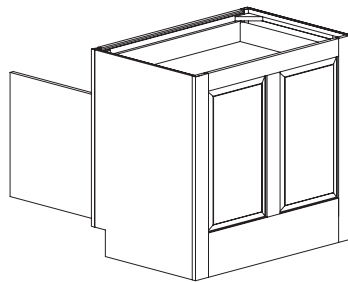
Available on Wall and Base Cabinets
 Specify Number of Panels

Available With 5 Piece Door Styles and MDF Raised Panel Door Styles

Cabinet Depth does not change. Height of Paneled Back is the same Height as Cabinet

Wainscot Frame Will Be As Shown

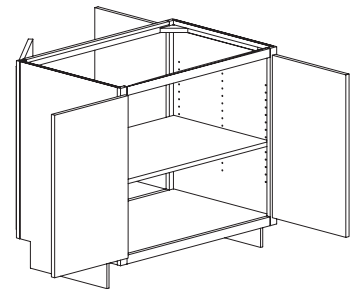
Mitered Frame Not Available



(Example: B36 Paneled Back)

Peninsula Cabinet

Depth Remains 24"
 Specify Peninsula



(Example: B36FHD Peninsula)

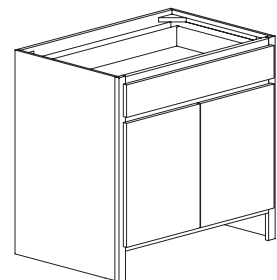
Finished Side

Exposed Cabinet Sides Stained And Finished In The Wood Species Of The Cabinet Face At No Charge

See Price Sheet For Concealed Sides Finished

Extend Stile Down to Floor

Extends stile down 4 1/2" to floor.
 Left, Right or Both



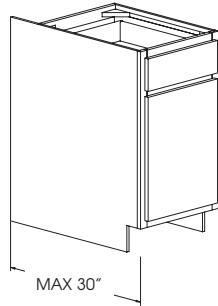
(Example: B36 Extend Both Stiles Down)

Flush Reveal Sides

Face Frame Is Flush With Finished Cabinet Side
DECREASES Cabinet Width By 1/16" For Each Flush Side

Base Side Extended Back

Specify Side Left or Right
Specify Overall Depth

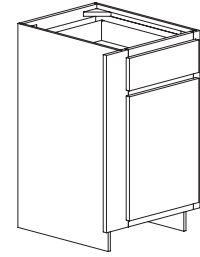


BSEB

(Example: B18 BSEB-L30")

Extended Stile

Specify Extended Stile Left or Right
Specify Width Of Extension 1/4", 3/4", 1 1/2", or 3"
Over 3" to 6" in 1/4" increments only

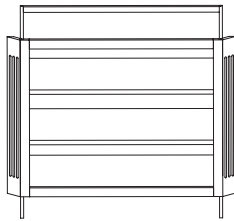


ES

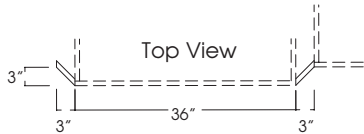
(Example: B18 ES(L) 3")

Fluted End Wings

Cabinet Must be Pulled
Forward 3"
45° Angle
Specify L, R, or Both



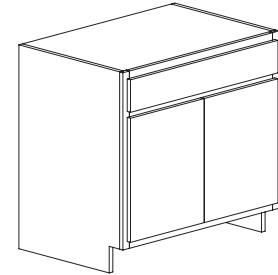
FEW45



(Example: B3612FHD FEW45 BOTH)

Flush Top

Specify Flush Top

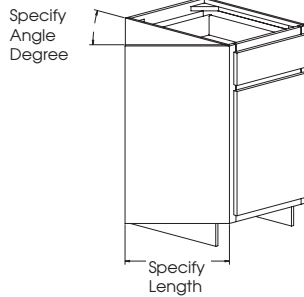


FT

(Example: B36 FT)

Extended End Wing With Angle

Specify: Left or Right Side, Angle and Length of End Wing
**A Sketch Showing All Dimensions
Must be Sent in With The Order**

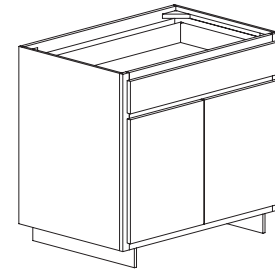


EEWA

(Example: B18 EEWA Left-45 Degree-17"Length)

Recessed Toekick

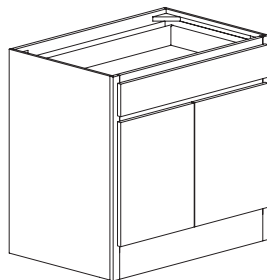
When Specified Toekick Will Be Recessed To Match
Standard Toekick
Specify End (Left or Right or Back)



(Example: B36 Recessed Toe Left)

Flush Toe Space

When Specified Front Frame Will Be Extended To Floor

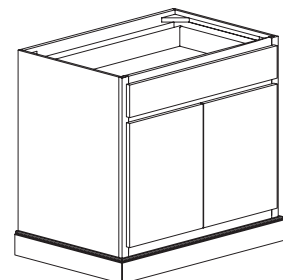


FTS

(Example: B36 FTS)

Furniture Base Moulding Applied

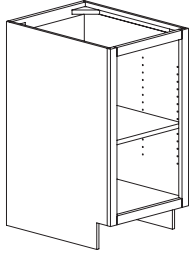
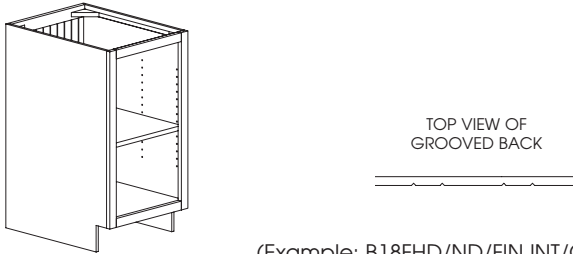
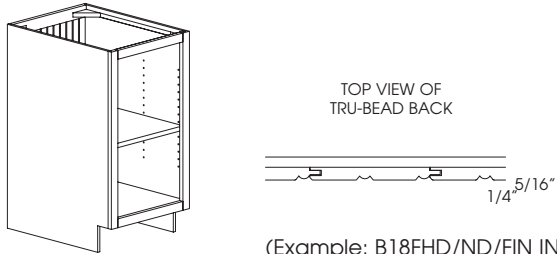
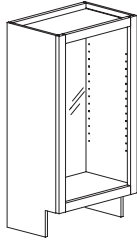
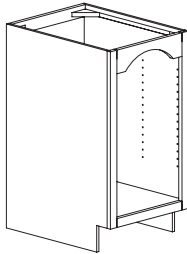
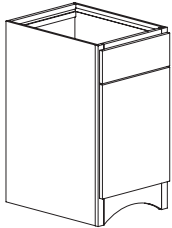
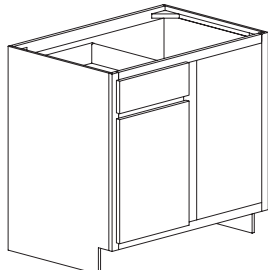
Available on Base and Tall Cabinets
Will Be Applied to Sides Specified
Specify Style of Furniture Base Moulding (4 1/2" High)
Add for Flush Toe



(Example: B36--FTS Front, FBM-OG Left, Front, Right)

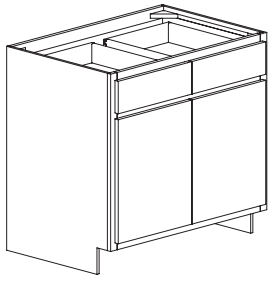
ITEM	PRICE
BASE SIDE EXTENDED BACK	159
EXTENDED STILE	
1/4", 3/4", 1 1/2", or 3"	62
Any 1/4" increments up to 6"	125
FLUTED END WING	454
FLUSH TOP	409
EXTENDED END WING WITH ANGLE	318
RECESSED TOEKICK	79
FLUSH TOE SPACE	79
FBM APPLIED	44/LINEAL FOOT

ITEM PRICE	
BASE CABINETS - NO DOORS	N/C
FINISHED INTERIOR	Add 25%
GROOVED INTERIOR BACK	34/Square Foot
TRU BEAD BACK	68/Square Foot
MIRROR LINED BACK	55/SQUARE FOOT
INTEGRAL VALANCE RAIL TOP	
STRAIGHT	125
ARCHED, BAROQUE, COLONAIL, EARLY AMERICAN, MISSION, SCROLLED, TRADITIONAL, VICTORIAN	220
FRIEZE STYLE A, B, OR C.	406
INTEGRAL VALANCE RAIL BASE	
STRAIGHT	125
ARCHED, BAROQUE, COLONAIL, EARLY AMERICAN, MISSION, SCROLLED, TRADITIONAL, VICTORIAN	220
FRIEZE STYLE A, B, OR C.	406
FLUSH VOID	237

<p>Base Cabinet No Doors Cabinet Interior Will Be Stained And Finished In Matching Veneer To Exterior</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">ND</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Example): B18FHD-ND</p>	<p>Finished Interior Cabinet Interior Will Be Stained And Finished In Matching Veneer To Exterior</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Example): B18FHD-Finished Interior</p>
<p>Grooved Interior Back 1/4" Plywood with Scored V-Grooves</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">GIB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Example: B18FHD/ND/FIN INT/GIB)</p>	<p>Tru-Bead Back Moulded Solid Wood Pieces Attached Together and Applied to a 1/4" Panel Decreased Interior Depth by 5/16" Specify TBB-3 or TBB-6</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">TBB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Example: B18FHD/ND/FIN INT/TBB)</p>
<p>Mirror Lined Back Available on Wall and Base Cabinets Mirror Attached To Cabinet Back</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">MLB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Example: B1812FHD/FIN INT/MLB)</p>	<p>Integral Valance Rail Top Deduct For No Doors Add For Finished Interior Specify Valance Style See Page 1400-28</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">IVRT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Example: B18FHD IVRT-AV/Finish Interior)</p>
<p>Integral Valance Rail Base Specify Valance Style See Page 1400-28</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">IVRB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Example: B18 IVRB-AV)</p>	<p>Flush Void Used On Blind Corner Base (XBC) When Specified Void Will Be Filled With 3/4" Plywood</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">(Example: XBC36 Flush Void Right)</p>

Split Drawer

Changes Single Drawer Into Two Drawers

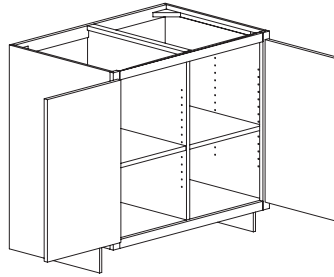


SPDWR

(Example: B36 SPDWR)

Fixed Vertical Divider

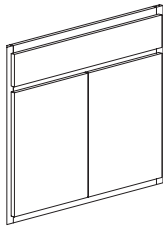
Unless Specified, Will Be Centered
Specify Shelves Left, Right, or Both



(Example: B36FHD/FVD-CTR)

Face Frame and Door

Specify FF & D
Available on Standard Size Cabinets.

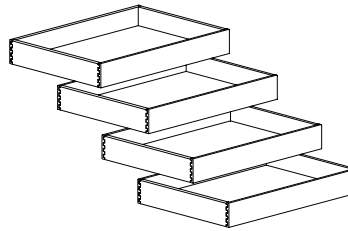


(Example: B36 FF&D)

Concealed Drawers

Includes Full Extension Soft Motion Glides
Specify Quantity

MAXIMUM QUANTITIES:
Standard Base: 3
Base With FHD: 4

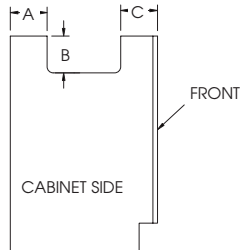


Example:
B15FHD-CND-3

Scooped Side

Specify Which Sides to Be Scooped
Minimum for A & C is 1 3/4"

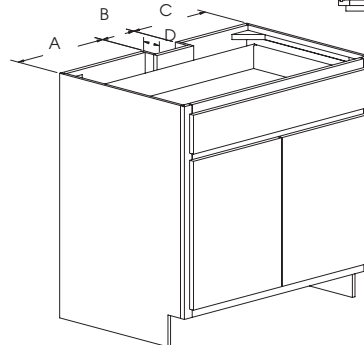
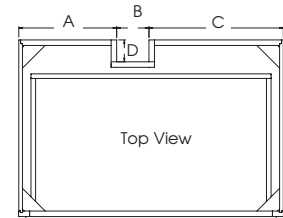
Specify: A
B
C



Pipe Chase

Available on Walls, Bases, and Tall Cabinets
A Sketch Showing All Dimensions Must be Sent in With The Order

Specify: PC
A:
B:
C:
D:



(Example: B3012FHD PC)

Box Only

No interior or exterior parts.

Full Depth Shelf

Changes Shelf Depth to Full Depth

Specify FDS

Ship Subtoe Loose

Please Specify:
"Ship Subtoe Loose"

ITEM	PRICE
SPLIT DRAWER	268
FIXED VERTICAL DIVIDER	204
FACE FRAME & DOOR (FF & D)	DEDUCT 40%
CONCEALED DRAWERS	
Drawer Height	Cabinet Up to 24" Wide Cabinet Over 24" Wide
3 3/8	319 364
4 1/16	331 377
5 1/16	344 389
6 1/16	356 401
7 1/16	368 413
9 1/16	392 438
12 1/16	429 474
FULL DEPTH SHELF	29
SCOOPED SIDE	37/PER SIDE
BOX ONLY	DEDUCT 40%
SHIP SUBTOE LOOSE	79
PIPE CHASE	364

BASE DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

DECREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be decreased in height, width or depth for no charge.
Specify the next larger cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be decreased.
See door style section for individual door/drawer front sizing.

Example: B36
DW Width: 35"

Decrease Width	DW	N/C
Decrease Depth	DD	N/C
Decrease Height	DH	N/C

Minimum cabinet width: 9"

Minimum cabinet depth (with drawer): 12"

Minimum cabinet depth (without drawer): 4-1/2"

Cabinets with decreased depth are supplied with standard depth drawers & guides only.
(21", 18", 15", 12", 9" deep drawer box.)

Minimum height of wall cabinet: 12"

Minimum height of base cabinet without a drawer: 16-1/2"

Minimum height of 1-drawer base: 10-5/8"

Minimum height of 2-drawer base: 15-1/8"

Minimum height of 3-drawer base: 19-3/4"

Minimum height of 4-drawer base: 24-1/4"

INCREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be increased in height, width or depth.
Specify the largest cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be increased.

Example: BR159612
IDIM, Height 102"

Increase Dimension(s) IDIM 35%
(35% total up-charge for 1, 2 or 3 increased dimensions)

Maximum width of tall cabinet: 36"

Maximum width of base or wall cabinet: 48"

Maximum width of vanity console cabinet: 72"

Maximum depth of wall or tall cabinet: 30" (walls over 15" deep should be anchored through one or both sides)

Maximum depth of base cabinet: 36" (Drawers remain standard 24" depth unless quoted.)

Maximum height of tall cabinet: 120"

Maximum height of base cabinet: 48"

Maximum height of wall cabinet: 72"

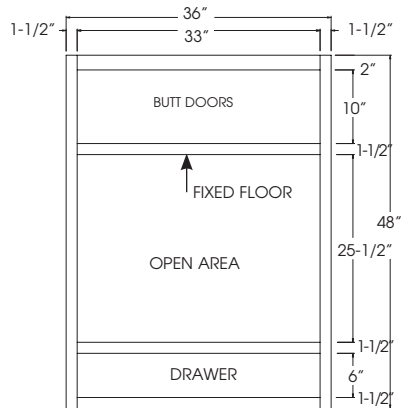
BASE DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

CUSTOM FRAME ARRANGEMENT

ITEM	PRICE
Custom Frame Arrangement:	\$391
Add Floor:.....	\$43/SQ FT
Add Drawer:.....	See Chart

DRAWER HEIGHT	CABINET UP TO 24" WIDE	CABINET OVER 24" WIDE
3-3/8"	\$319	\$364
4-1/16"	\$331	\$377
5-1/16"	\$344	\$389
6-1/16"	\$356	\$401
7-1/16"	\$368	\$413
9-1/16"	\$392	\$438
12-1/16"	\$429	\$474

For Appliance Cabinets use the Appliance Specification Sheet in the Forms Section of the catalog. A sketch showing all dimensions must be sent in with the order.



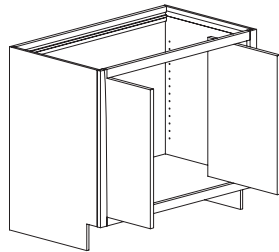
Example Pricing:
Start with the closest cabinet that exists today:

WID3648
Custom Frame Arrangement
Add 1 Fixed Floor
Add 1 drawer 5-1/16"H
Finished Interior

Additional lead time may be needed.
Call Customer Service for lead time.

RETRACTABLE DOORS (RET)

Cabinet must have a minimum depth of 15".
Doors slide into the cabinet when opened.
Inside opening width is 8" less than cabinet width.
Doors are full inset when closed.
Interior of cabinet is open.
No shelves, center stiles, or dividers.

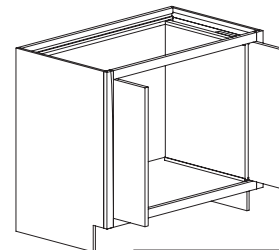


RETRACTABLE DOORS
(Example: B36FHD/RET)

\$573

RETRACTABLE DOOR OPTION (RET-D)

Order in addition to retractable doors.
Includes two 3/4" removable dividers.
Inside opening width is 10" less than cabinet width.
Shelves optional: Specify



RETRACTABLE DOOR OPTION
(Example: B36FHD/RET-D)

\$361

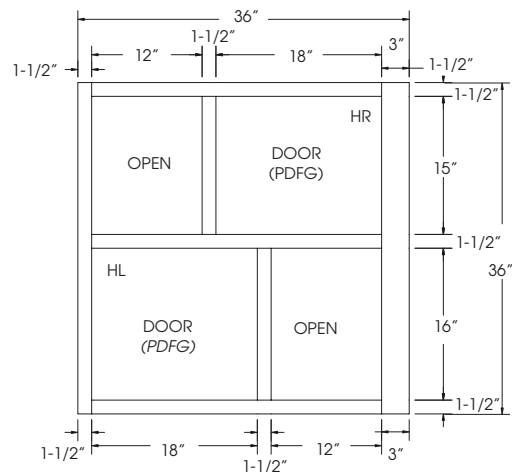
DESIGN NOTE: Retractable doors must be fully opened before sliding them back into the cabinet. When closing the doors, fully extend before swinging shut.

CUSTOM FACE FRAME & DOOR

Include complete drawing showing all frame dimensions.
Specify necessary detail requirements.

Example:

Door, Drawer Fronts, Open Spaces, Rail and Stile Dimensions, etc.



Custom Face Frame & Door\$112/SQ FT
Custom Face Frame No Doors.....\$61/SQ FT

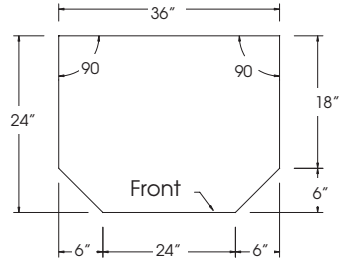
Additional lead time may be needed.
Call Customer Service for lead time.

Angled Base Cabinet

A Sketch Showing All Dimensions Must be Sent in With The Order

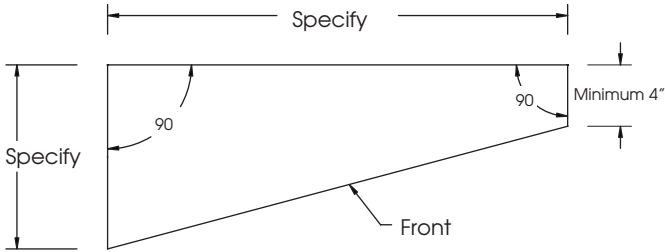
ADDITIONAL LEAD TIME MAY BE NEEDED
CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD TIME

Largest Dimension
Determines Cabinet Size

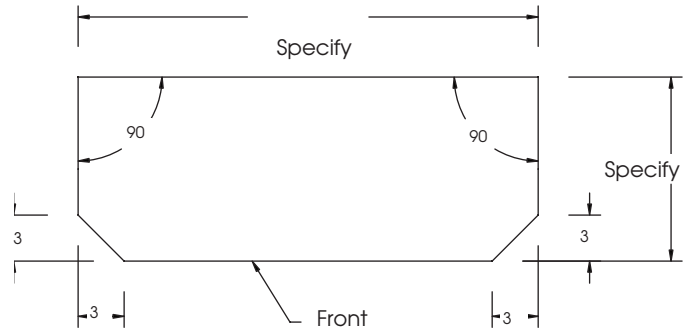


Example: (BS36/ATC6)

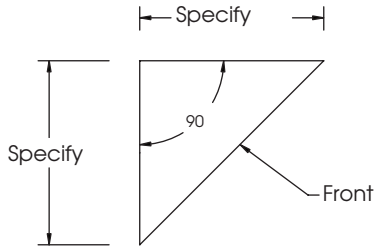
ABC1



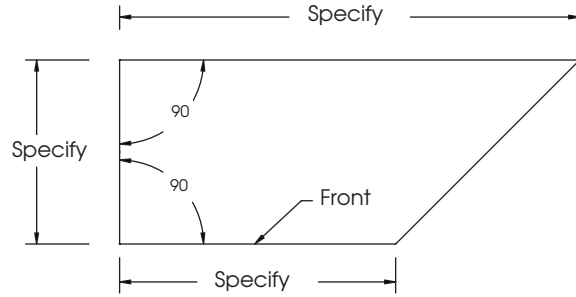
ABC2



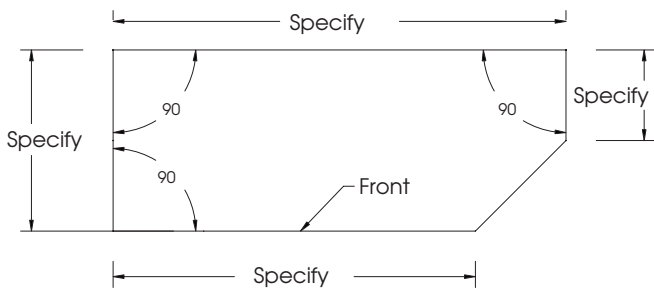
ABC3



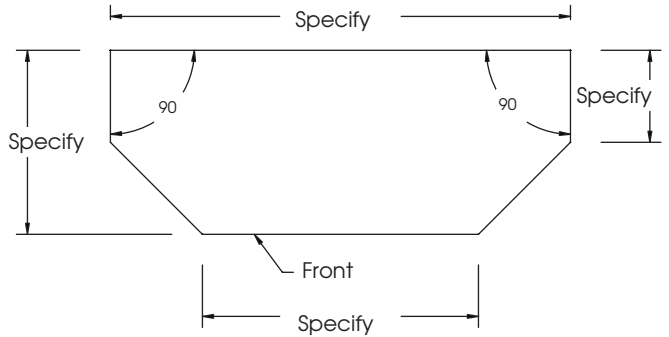
ABC4



ABC5



ABC6

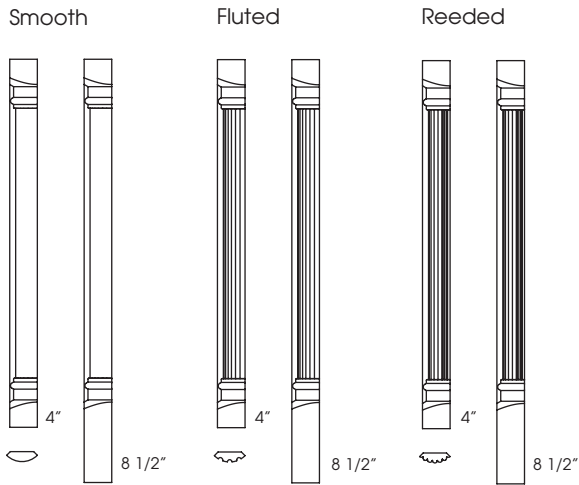


ITEM	PRICE
ANGLED BASE CABINET	
ABC1 ADD:	40%
ABC2 ADD:	661/CORNER
ABC3 ADD:	40%
ABC4 ADD:	40%
ABC5 ADD:	50%
ABC6 ADD:	100%

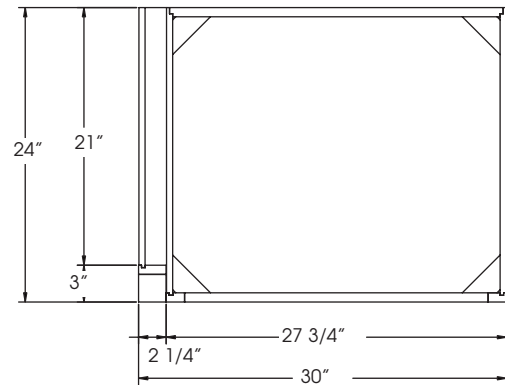
ITEM	PRICE
BASE QUARTER COLUMNS	
BQC	1702
BQC-PANELED END	2050
BQC-PENINSULA	2189
BQC-PENINSULA/PANELED END	2631

Base Quarter Columns

Cabinet overall width remains the same.
 Cabinet face frame and interior will decrease by 2 1/4"
 Minimum cabinet height: 12"
 Available in 3 styles.
 Not available with Door on End of Cabinet.



Top view of a standard 30" wide base or tall cabinet.

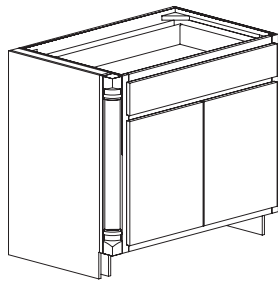


The column will always be the same height as the face frame of the cabinet.
 If the column is to be flush to the floor on a base or tall cabinet you must specify the bottom cap size.
 Choose either 4" or 8 1/2" bottom cap.

**ADDITIONAL LEAD TIME MAY BE NEEDED
 CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD TIME**

Quarter Column

Specify:
 Style of Column
 Left or Right

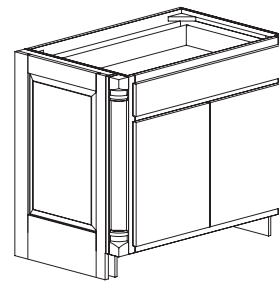


BQC

Example: BQC-SMOOTH-LEFT

Quarter Column with Paneled End

Minimum Cabinet Depth is 12"
 Specify:
 Style of Column
 Left or Right

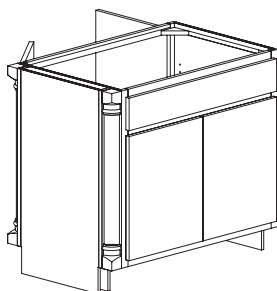


BQC-PEC

Example: BQC-PEC-SMOOTH-LEFT

Quarter Column Peninsula

Specify:
 Style of Column
 Left or Right

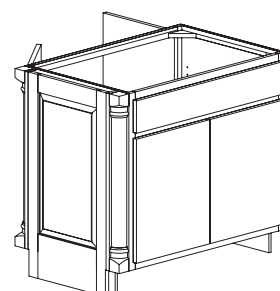


BQC-PEN

Example: BQC-PEN-SMOOTH-LEFT

Quarter Column Peninsula with Paneled End

Minimum Cabinet Depth is 15"
 Specify:
 Style of Column
 Left or Right



BQC-PEN-PEC

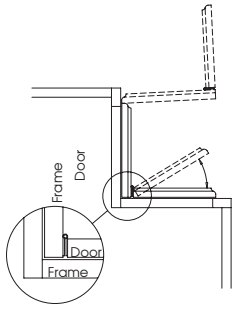
Example: BQC-PEN-PEC-SMOOTH-LEFT

Optional Hinge Attachments

(for PIE-CUT corner cabinets)
No Charge Options

Optional Hinge "A"

Specify OHA



Arc of door swing will miss appliance projection when standard or full overlay door is used.

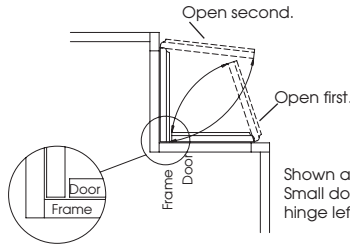
Appliance usually projects 2" or 3" beyond cabinet line.

NOTE:
Not Available With Mitered Door Styles

(Example: BHDLS36/OHA)

Optional Hinge "B"

Specify OHB



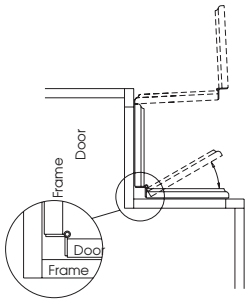
NOTE:
Not Available With Mitered Door Styles
Not Available With Capela, Centurion, Craftwood, Madison, Victoria, and Woodbridge

Shown as Hinge Left.
Small door opens first and determines hinge left or right.

(Example: BHDLS36/OHB)

Optional Hinge "C"

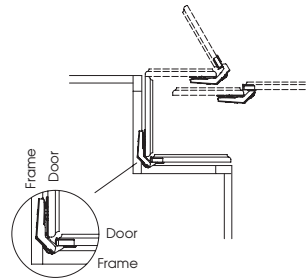
Specify OHC



(Example: BHDLS36/OHC)

Optional Hinge "D"

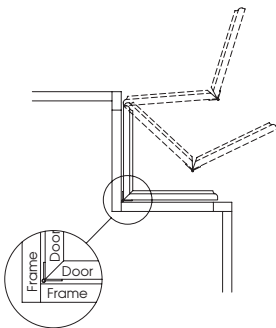
Specify OHD



(Example: BHDLS36/OHD)

Standard Overlay Hinge

Specify SOH



NOTE:
Available on Standard Overlay Door Styles Only

ITEM	PRICE
OPTIONAL HINGE ATTACHMENTS	
OHA	N/C
OHB	N/C
OHC	N/C
OHD	N/C
SOH	N/C

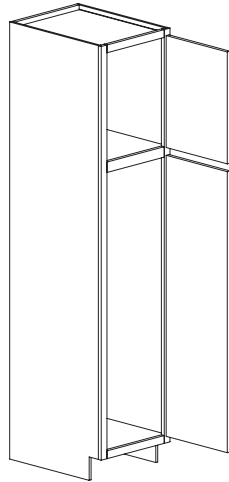
TABLE OF CONTENTS

TALL CABINETSpage 900-1 thru 900-28
Tall Appliance Cabinets..... page 900-17 thru 900-28
Tall Broom Cabinets..... page 900-1 thru 900-2
Tall Storage Cabinets..... page 900-13 thru 900-16
Tall Utility Cabinets page 900-3 thru 900-12

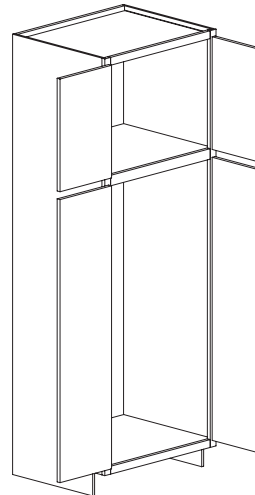
KITCHEN+

Broom Cabinet

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
No Shelves or Line Boring



Single Door



Butt Door

Top Cabinet
Section Height:

**84" High
24"**

**12" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
BR158412
BR188412
BR218412
BR248412-1

Butt Door
BR248412-2
BR278412
BR308412
BR338412
BR368412

**24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
BR1584
BR1884
BR2184
BR2484-1

Butt Door
BR2484-2
BR2784
BR3084
BR3384
BR3684

**90" High
30"**

**12" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
BR159012
BR189012
BR219012
BR249012-1

Butt Door
BR249012-2
BR279012
BR309012
BR339012
BR369012

**24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
BR1590
BR1890
BR2190
BR2490-1

Butt Door
BR2490-2
BR2790
BR3090
BR3390
BR3690

**93" High
33"**

**12" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
BR159312
BR189312
BR219312
BR249312-1

Butt Door
BR249312-2
BR279312
BR309312
BR339312
BR369312

**24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
BR1593
BR1893
BR2193
BR2493-1

Butt Door
BR2493-2
BR2793
BR3093
BR3393
BR3693

**96" high
36"**

**12" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
BR159612
BR189612
BR219612
BR249612-1

Butt Door
BR249612-2
BR279612
BR309612
BR339612
BR369612

**24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
BR1596
BR1896
BR2196
BR2496-1

Butt Door
BR2496-2
BR2796
BR3096
BR3396
BR3696

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

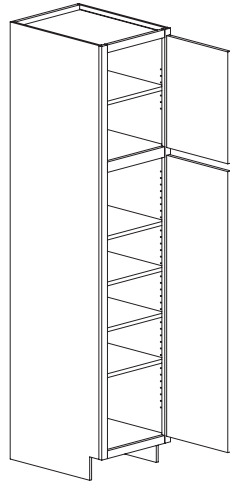


TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BROOM CABINET							
12" DEEP							
BR158412	1249	1311	1374	1436	1537	1599	1675
BR188412	1323	1389	1455	1521	1627	1693	1773
BR218412	1396	1467	1535	1605	1718	1787	1870
BR248412-1	1468	1542	1615	1688	1807	1879	1967
BR248412-2	1599	1680	1759	1840	1968	2046	2143
BR278412	1729	1815	1902	1989	2127	2213	2317
BR308412	1857	1950	2042	2136	2285	2377	2488
BR338412	1946	2044	2141	2238	2396	2491	2608
BR368412	2035	2137	2240	2341	2505	2605	2727
BR159012	1344	1411	1479	1544	1653	1720	1800
BR189012	1422	1493	1565	1634	1749	1820	1905
BR219012	1500	1575	1650	1725	1846	1921	2010
BR249012-1	1577	1656	1735	1814	1940	2018	2114
BR249012-2	1710	1795	1880	1966	2103	2189	2292
BR279012	1847	1939	2031	2123	2271	2364	2476
BR309012	1984	2084	2182	2282	2441	2539	2659
BR339012	2086	2189	2295	2399	2567	2670	2795
BR369012	2187	2296	2407	2516	2692	2800	2930
BR159312	1388	1457	1526	1595	1708	1778	1861
BR189312	1469	1543	1616	1689	1808	1881	1969
BR219312	1551	1628	1707	1784	1908	1985	2078
BR249312-1	1631	1712	1795	1875	2006	2088	2186
BR249312-2	1767	1855	1943	2031	2172	2262	2367
BR279312	1910	2005	2101	2196	2348	2444	2559
BR309312	2050	2153	2256	2357	2521	2625	2747
BR339312	2155	2263	2370	2478	2652	2759	2888
BR369312	2260	2374	2487	2600	2781	2894	3029
BR159612	1434	1506	1578	1649	1762	1836	1921
BR189612	1518	1594	1670	1746	1867	1944	2034
BR219612	1603	1682	1762	1842	1972	2051	2148
BR249612-1	1683	1768	1852	1936	2071	2155	2256
BR249612-2	1822	1914	2005	2097	2243	2331	2441
BR279612	1971	2068	2166	2267	2425	2522	2641
BR309612	2115	2221	2328	2433	2603	2707	2834
BR339612	2226	2336	2447	2560	2738	2850	2983
BR369612	2334	2449	2566	2682	2869	2988	3127
24" DEEP							
BR1584	1473	1546	1622	1691	1809	1886	1973
BR1884	1554	1632	1710	1786	1911	1989	2082
BR2184	1634	1718	1798	1881	2012	2092	2191
BR2484-1	1715	1801	1886	1972	2110	2196	2298
BR2484-2	1848	1940	2034	2126	2274	2366	2477
BR2784	1985	2086	2186	2284	2444	2542	2660
BR3084	2123	2229	2336	2443	2614	2718	2846
BR3384	2223	2335	2445	2556	2736	2845	2978
BR3684	2323	2439	2555	2671	2858	2973	3112
BR1590	1572	1649	1726	1808	1936	2013	2106
BR1890	1661	1745	1826	1911	2045	2127	2226
BR2190	1751	1840	1927	2013	2154	2241	2346
BR2490-1	1841	1933	2024	2116	2265	2357	2467
BR2490-2	1984	2084	2182	2282	2441	2539	2659
BR2790	2127	2234	2340	2447	2619	2723	2851
BR3090	2271	2385	2499	2611	2793	2907	3044
BR3390	2379	2498	2617	2736	2927	3045	3188
BR3690	2487	2611	2734	2858	3059	3183	3333
BR1593	1626	1707	1787	1868	1999	2081	2180
BR1893	1718	1803	1889	1974	2112	2198	2302
BR2193	1809	1900	1990	2081	2226	2315	2424
BR2493-1	1903	1999	2093	2188	2341	2436	2550
BR2493-2	2050	2153	2256	2357	2521	2625	2747
BR2793	2199	2311	2419	2529	2705	2815	2947
BR3093	2347	2465	2583	2699	2886	3005	3145
BR3393	2458	2581	2704	2828	3024	3147	3295
BR3693	2568	2697	2826	2954	3159	3287	3441
BR1596	1676	1759	1844	1929	2064	2145	2246
BR1896	1773	1861	1950	2039	2182	2269	2375
BR2196	1869	1962	2056	2149	2301	2392	2505
BR2496-1	1965	2062	2160	2258	2416	2515	2632
BR2496-2	2115	2221	2328	2433	2603	2707	2834
BR2796	2269	2381	2495	2609	2792	2905	3040
BR3096	2422	2544	2664	2785	2980	3100	3246
BR3396	2538	2665	2792	2918	3122	3248	3401
BR3696	2652	2784	2917	3049	3263	3394	3553

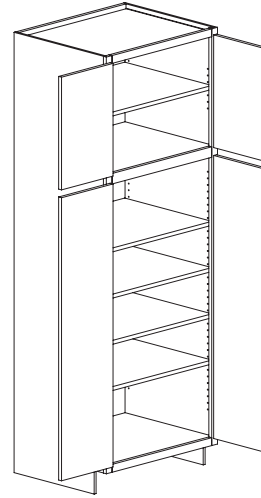
TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UTILITY CABINET STYLE A							
12" DEEP							
UT158412A	1455	1528	1599	1672	1790	1862	1950
UT188412A	1598	1677	1757	1837	1967	2045	2141
UT218412A	1670	1753	1836	1921	2054	2137	2237
UT248412A-1	1741	1829	1916	2002	2143	2229	2333
UT248412A-2	1872	1966	2059	2154	2306	2396	2509
UT278412A	2029	2131	2234	2335	2499	2598	2719
UT308412A	2186	2295	2403	2512	2688	2798	2929
UT338412A	2302	2418	2533	2648	2834	2946	3084
UT368412A	2418	2539	2660	2781	2976	3095	3241
UT159012A	1560	1638	1716	1795	1921	1996	2090
UT189012A	1710	1795	1880	1966	2103	2189	2292
UT219012A	1786	1877	1966	2054	2198	2286	2394
UT249012A-1	1864	1957	2051	2144	2295	2386	2499
UT249012A-2	2007	2109	2209	2308	2471	2570	2690
UT279012A	2176	2284	2392	2501	2676	2785	2916
UT309012A	2342	2460	2577	2693	2881	2998	3138
UT339012A	2467	2592	2715	2839	3037	3158	3306
UT369012A	2594	2723	2852	2983	3192	3320	3476
UT159312A	1609	1689	1769	1850	1978	2059	2155
UT189312A	1767	1855	1943	2031	2172	2262	2367
UT219312A	1846	1938	2029	2123	2269	2363	2473
UT249312A-1	1927	2022	2119	2215	2369	2466	2582
UT249312A-2	2075	2178	2282	2386	2551	2655	2780
UT279312A	2249	2362	2473	2586	2765	2879	3015
UT309312A	2421	2543	2663	2784	2977	3098	3243
UT339312A	2551	2677	2806	2934	3138	3265	3419
UT369312A	2681	2815	2949	3083	3298	3432	3593
UT159612A	1656	1740	1824	1906	2040	2120	2220
UT189612A	1822	1914	2005	2097	2243	2331	2441
UT219612A	1905	2000	2095	2189	2342	2438	2553
UT249612A-1	1988	2087	2187	2286	2447	2544	2664
UT249612A-2	2142	2249	2356	2463	2636	2742	2870
UT279612A	2320	2436	2553	2669	2856	2969	3109
UT309612A	2499	2623	2748	2873	3073	3198	3348
UT339612A	2634	2765	2896	3028	3241	3372	3531
UT369612A	2768	2907	3045	3185	3407	3543	3709
24" DEEP							
UT1584A	1764	1853	1943	2029	2171	2258	2364
UT1884A	1934	2031	2127	2224	2380	2476	2592
UT2184A	2037	2141	2241	2345	2507	2606	2729
UT2484A-1	2141	2246	2353	2460	2631	2740	2868
UT2484A-2	2271	2385	2499	2611	2793	2907	3044
UT2784A	2456	2579	2702	2824	3022	3144	3291
UT3084A	2642	2773	2906	3038	3249	3381	3540
UT3384A	2790	2930	3071	3209	3434	3571	3738
UT3684A	2940	3088	3235	3380	3617	3763	3940
UT1590A	1884	1978	2073	2166	2318	2411	2524
UT1890A	2068	2171	2274	2379	2545	2648	2771
UT2190A	2181	2290	2399	2507	2685	2792	2923
UT2490A-1	2295	2410	2523	2639	2824	2938	3075
UT2490A-2	2438	2560	2682	2804	3000	3120	3267
UT2790A	2636	2767	2900	3031	3242	3374	3532
UT3090A	2833	2974	3116	3258	3485	3626	3796
UT3390A	2994	3144	3293	3443	3685	3833	4012
UT3690A	3155	3314	3471	3628	3883	4039	4229
UT1593A	1945	2042	2138	2237	2391	2489	2606
UT1893A	2137	2245	2351	2458	2628	2735	2863
UT2193A	2254	2366	2480	2592	2773	2885	3021
UT2493A-1	2373	2490	2609	2727	2917	3037	3180
UT2493A-2	2521	2645	2771	2897	3099	3226	3378
UT2793A	2725	2861	2998	3133	3351	3488	3652
UT3093A	2927	3073	3220	3367	3600	3746	3922
UT3393A	3095	3249	3405	3559	3807	3962	4148
UT3693A	3260	3424	3587	3751	4011	4174	4369
UT1596A	2005	2104	2204	2306	2467	2566	2687
UT1896A	2205	2314	2425	2535	2714	2823	2955
UT2196A	2328	2443	2560	2676	2863	2979	3119
UT2496A-1	2449	2570	2693	2815	3011	3134	3281
UT2496A-2	2601	2732	2862	2991	3201	3330	3487
UT2796A	2813	2954	3094	3235	3461	3600	3769
UT3096A	3022	3174	3325	3476	3719	3868	4049
UT3396A	3196	3355	3515	3674	3932	4090	4282
UT3696A	3367	3535	3703	3872	4143	4309	4511

Utility Cabinet, Style A

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



Single Door



Butt Door

Top Cabinet
Section Height:

**84" High
24"**

**12" Depth
Single Door
5 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
UT158412A
UT188412A
UT218412A
UT248412A-1

Butt Door
UT248412A-2
UT278412A
UT308412A
UT338412A
UT368412A

**24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
UT1584A
UT1884A
UT2184A
UT2484A-1

Butt Door
UT2484A-2
UT2784A
UT3084A
UT3384A
UT3684A

**90" High
30"**

**12" Depth
Single Door
5 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
UT159012A
UT189012A
UT219012A
UT249012A-1

Butt Door
UT249012A-2
UT279012A
UT309012A
UT339012A
UT369012A

**24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
UT1590A
UT1890A
UT2190A
UT2490A-1

Butt Door
UT2490A-2
UT2790A
UT3090A
UT3390A
UT3690A

**93" High
33"**

**12" Depth
Single Door
5 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
UT159312A
UT189312A
UT219312A
UT249312A-1

Butt Door
UT249312A-2
UT279312A
UT309312A
UT339312A
UT369312A

**24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
UT1593A
UT1893A
UT2193A
UT2493A-1

Butt Door
UT2493A-2
UT2793A
UT3093A
UT3393A
UT3693A

**96" high
36"**

**12" Depth
Single Door
6 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
UT159612A
UT189612A
UT219612A
UT249612A-1

Butt Door
UT249612A-2
UT279612A
UT309612A
UT339612A
UT369612A

**24" Depth
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)**
UT1596A
UT1896A
UT2196A
UT2496A-1

Butt Door
UT2496A-2
UT2796A
UT3096A
UT3396A
UT3696A

December, 2020

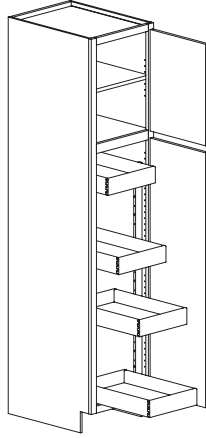


DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

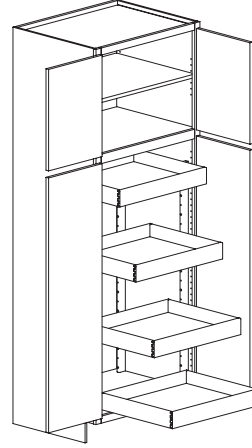


Utility Cabinet, Style B

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



Single Door



Butt Door

Top Cabinet
Section Height:

84" High
24"

1 Adjustable Shelf
4 Adj. Roll-Trays
Single Door

Specify Hinge (L or R)

UT1584B
UT1884B
UT2184B
UT2484B-1

Butt Door

UT2484B-2
UT2784B
UT3084B
UT3384B
UT3684B

90" High
30"

1 Adjustable Shelf
4 Adj. Roll-Trays
Single Door

Specify Hinge (L or R)

UT1590B
UT1890B
UT2190B
UT2490B-1

Butt Door

UT2490B-2
UT2790B
UT3090B
UT3390B
UT3690B

93" High
33"

1 Adjustable Shelf
4 Adj. Roll-Trays
Single Door

Specify Hinge (L or R)

UT1593B
UT1893B
UT2193B
UT2493B-1

Butt Door

UT2493B-2
UT2793B
UT3093B
UT3393B
UT3693B

96" high
36"

2 Adjustable Shelves
4 Adj. Roll-Trays
Single Door

Specify Hinge (L or R)

UT1596B
UT1896B
UT2196B
UT2496B-1

Butt Door

UT2496B-2
UT2796B
UT3096B
UT3396B
UT3696B

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

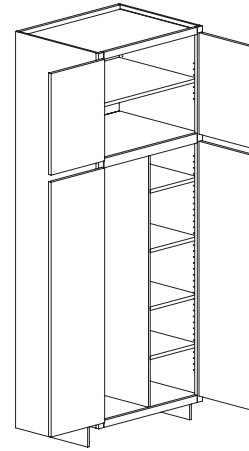


TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UTILITY CABINET STYLE B							
24" DEEP							
UT1584B	2559	2676	2793	2912	3103	3220	3362
UT1884B	2727	2855	2980	3108	3312	3436	3588
UT2184B	2831	2962	3095	3226	3438	3570	3727
UT2484B-1	2933	3070	3207	3342	3562	3699	3863
UT2484B-2	3064	3207	3351	3494	3725	3867	4039
UT2784B	3309	3465	3620	3776	4027	4181	4368
UT3084B	3555	3721	3890	4057	4328	4495	4697
UT3384B	3704	3879	4055	4230	4511	4687	4897
UT3684B	3852	4037	4219	4401	4696	4875	5095
UT1590B	2677	2802	2927	3050	3249	3372	3521
UT1890B	2861	2994	3127	3260	3476	3606	3767
UT2190B	2974	3114	3252	3391	3615	3752	3919
UT2490B-1	3088	3232	3377	3522	3754	3897	4071
UT2490B-2	3232	3383	3534	3687	3932	4083	4265
UT2790B	3489	3653	3818	3982	4247	4411	4609
UT3090B	3745	3923	4100	4278	4564	4738	4951
UT3390B	3907	4093	4278	4463	4763	4946	5169
UT3690B	4067	4262	4456	4649	4961	5152	5384
UT1593B	2738	2864	2991	3119	3323	3450	3603
UT1893B	2929	3067	3202	3340	3557	3694	3858
UT2193B	3043	3185	3326	3469	3698	3840	4011
UT2493B-1	3165	3313	3462	3611	3847	3996	4175
UT2493B-2	3313	3469	3625	3781	4031	4186	4373
UT2793B	3578	3746	3914	4084	4355	4526	4729
UT3093B	3840	4022	4204	4386	4679	4861	5079
UT3393B	4009	4198	4389	4578	4884	5076	5304
UT3693B	4174	4373	4571	4770	5088	5287	5526
UT1596B	2797	2928	3057	3187	3396	3526	3682
UT1896B	2998	3138	3279	3419	3645	3782	3950
UT2196B	3110	3256	3402	3546	3782	3927	4101
UT2496B-1	3241	3394	3545	3698	3943	4093	4276
UT2496B-2	3394	3555	3715	3874	4131	4289	4480
UT2796B	3665	3840	4012	4186	4465	4637	4845
UT3096B	3935	4122	4309	4496	4797	4983	5207
UT3396B	4108	4303	4499	4694	5009	5203	5438
UT3696B	4280	4484	4688	4892	5221	5423	5669

TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UTILITY CABINET STYLE C							
24" DEEP							
UT2484C-2	3009	3158	3309	3458	3701	3851	4032
UT3084C	3526	3702	3878	4054	4337	4513	4725
UT3684C	3841	4032	4224	4417	4726	4917	5147
UT2490C-2	3187	3346	3505	3666	3923	4079	4270
UT3090C	3727	3914	4099	4286	4587	4771	4995
UT3690C	4065	4269	4472	4676	5004	5203	5447
UT2493C-2	3274	3436	3600	3764	4026	4191	4388
UT3093C	3826	4018	4210	4400	4708	4897	5127
UT3693C	4176	4385	4593	4802	5136	5345	5595
UT2496C-2	3359	3526	3694	3862	4132	4300	4501
UT3096C	3927	4122	4319	4516	4833	5026	5262
UT3696C	4286	4501	4715	4930	5275	5487	5743
UTILITY CABINET STYLE D							
24" DEEP							
UT2484D-2	3796	3977	4157	4337	4627	4804	5020
UT3084D	4314	4520	4725	4930	5263	5467	5714
UT3684D	4628	4850	5071	5295	5652	5869	6136
UT2490D-2	3976	4164	4355	4543	4847	5034	5260
UT3090D	4515	4731	4946	5163	5511	5724	5983
UT3690D	4853	5086	5319	5551	5927	6158	6436
UT2493D-2	4061	4254	4447	4641	4950	5143	5375
UT3093D	4615	4836	5057	5278	5631	5852	6117
UT3693D	4963	5202	5440	5679	6061	6298	6584
UT2496D-2	4147	4345	4543	4740	5057	5253	5490
UT3096D	4714	4940	5166	5392	5756	5979	6251
UT3696D	5075	5319	5562	5807	6199	6440	6734

Utility Cabinet, Style C

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
Adjustable Shelves on Top and Bottom Right Sections.
Bottom Left Section is Open.



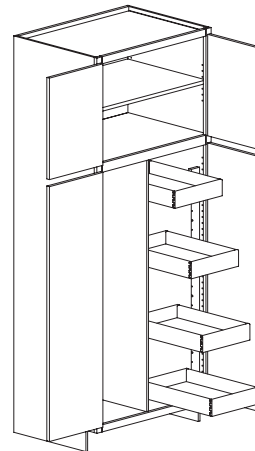
Top Cabinet Section Height:	84" High 24"	90" High 30"	93" High 33"	96" high 36"
	5 Adjustable Shelves (1-Upper, 4-Lower)	5 Adjustable Shelves (1-Upper, 4-Lower)	5 Adjustable Shelves (1-Upper, 4-Lower)	6 Adjustable Shelves (2-Upper, 4 Lower)
	Butt Door UT2484C-2 UT3084C UT3684C	Butt Door UT2490C-2 UT3090C UT3690C	Butt Door UT2493C-2 UT3093C UT3693C	Butt Door UT2496C-2 UT3096C UT3696C

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Utility Cabinet, Style D

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
Adjustable Shelves on Top
Roll Trays on Bottom Right
Bottom Left Section is Open.



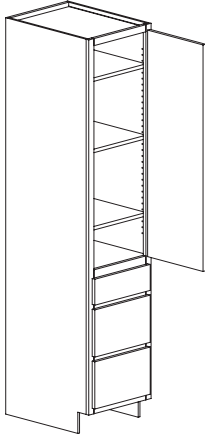
Top Cabinet Section Height:	84" High 24"	90" High 30"	93" High 33"	96" high 36"
	1 Adj. Shelf 4 Adj. Roll Trays	1 Adj. Shelf 4 Adj. Roll Trays	1 Adj. Shelf 4 Adj. Roll Trays	2 Adj. Shelf 4 Adj. Roll Trays
	Butt Door UT2484D-2 UT3084D UT3684D	Butt Door UT2490D-2 UT3090D UT3690D	Butt Door UT2493D-2 UT3093D UT3693D	Butt Door UT2496D-2 UT3096D UT3696D

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

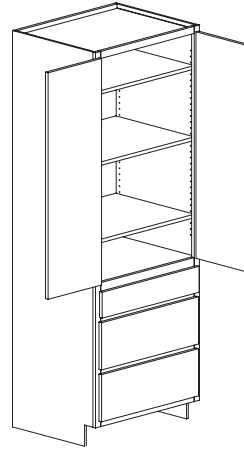


Utility Cabinet, Style E

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Adjustable Shelves on Top
 3 Drawers Bottom
 (Bottom Section 34 1/2" High)



Single Door



Butt Door

Cabinet Height

84" High

- 3 Adj. Shelves Top**
- Single Door**
- Specify Hinge (L or R)**
- UT1584E
- UT1884E
- UT2184E
- UT2484E-1
- Butt Door**
- UT2484E-2
- UT2784E
- UT3084E
- UT3384E
- UT3684E

90" High

- 4 Adj. Shelves Top**
- Single Door**
- Specify Hinge (L or R)**
- UT1590E
- UT1890E
- UT2190E
- UT2490E-1
- Butt Door**
- UT2490E-2
- UT2790E
- UT3090E
- UT3390E
- UT3690E

93" High

- 4 Adj. Shelves Top**
- Single Door**
- Specify Hinge (L or R)**
- UT1593E
- UT1893E
- UT2193E
- UT2493E-1
- Butt Door**
- UT2493E-2
- UT2793E
- UT3093E
- UT3393E
- UT3693E

96" high

- 4 Adj. Shelves Top**
- Single Door**
- Specify Hinge (L or R)**
- UT1596E
- UT1896E
- UT2196E
- UT2496E-1
- Butt Door**
- UT2496E-2
- UT2796E
- UT3096E
- UT3396E
- UT3696E

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

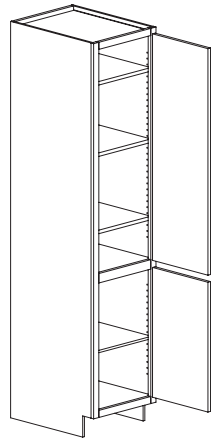


TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UTILITY CABINET STYLE E							
24" DEEP							
UT1584E	2465	2577	2690	2801	2982	3154	3302
UT1884E	2617	2737	2857	2977	3171	3350	3507
UT2184E	2742	2868	2995	3121	3324	3510	3675
UT2484E-1	2850	2980	3112	3245	3456	3648	3819
UT2484E-2	2969	3106	3245	3383	3604	3801	3979
UT2784E	3213	3362	3512	3661	3903	4112	4306
UT3084E	3389	3548	3705	3864	4120	4337	4540
UT3384E	3559	3725	3892	4059	4328	4555	4769
UT3684E	3705	3880	4055	4227	4509	4743	4966
UT1590E	2583	2702	2820	2936	3127	3307	3461
UT1890E	2738	2866	2991	3116	3319	3505	3670
UT2190E	2872	3004	3137	3269	3483	3676	3848
UT2490E-1	2987	3126	3264	3401	3625	3823	4002
UT2490E-2	3111	3257	3401	3545	3778	3983	4169
UT2790E	3370	3528	3685	3842	4097	4314	4516
UT3090E	3551	3718	3885	4051	4319	4545	4759
UT3390E	3732	3908	4082	4259	4540	4778	5001
UT3690E	3886	4070	4252	4436	4731	4974	5208
UT1593E	2661	2782	2905	3026	3223	3407	3566
UT1893E	2822	2951	3081	3212	3418	3611	3781
UT2193E	2958	3095	3234	3370	3588	3787	3965
UT2493E-1	3077	3220	3362	3506	3735	3939	4123
UT2493E-2	3207	3356	3506	3654	3894	4104	4297
UT2793E	3473	3636	3798	3961	4221	4445	4654
UT3093E	3660	3831	4005	4176	4452	4685	4905
UT3393E	3847	4028	4210	4391	4681	4924	5155
UT3693E	4006	4194	4385	4573	4878	5128	5368
UT1596E	2737	2863	2990	3115	3317	3504	3668
UT1896E	2902	3037	3171	3304	3521	3715	3889
UT2196E	3046	3188	3328	3469	3698	3900	4082
UT2496E-1	3167	3315	3462	3610	3847	4054	4245
UT2496E-2	3302	3456	3610	3764	4012	4226	4424
UT2796E	3576	3745	3911	4079	4348	4577	4792
UT3096E	3769	3947	4125	4302	4588	4824	5050
UT3396E	3962	4149	4336	4523	4824	5071	5309
UT3696E	4126	4322	4517	4713	5027	5281	5529

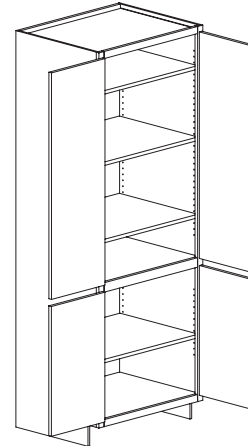
TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UTILITY CABINET STYLE F							
12" DEEP							
UT158412F	1455	1528	1599	1672	1790	1862	1950
UT188412F	1598	1677	1757	1837	1967	2045	2141
UT218412F	1670	1753	1836	1921	2054	2137	2237
UT248412F-1	1741	1829	1916	2002	2143	2229	2333
UT248412F-2	1872	1966	2059	2154	2306	2396	2509
UT278412F	2029	2131	2234	2335	2499	2598	2719
UT308412F	2186	2295	2403	2512	2688	2798	2929
UT338412F	2302	2418	2533	2648	2834	2946	3084
UT368412F	2418	2539	2660	2781	2976	3095	3241
UT159012F	1560	1638	1716	1795	1921	1996	2090
UT189012F	1710	1795	1880	1966	2103	2189	2292
UT219012F	1786	1877	1966	2054	2198	2286	2394
UT249012F-1	1864	1957	2051	2144	2295	2386	2499
UT249012F-2	2007	2109	2209	2308	2471	2570	2690
UT279012F	2176	2284	2392	2501	2676	2785	2916
UT309012F	2342	2460	2577	2693	2881	2998	3138
UT339012F	2467	2592	2715	2839	3037	3158	3306
UT369012F	2594	2723	2852	2983	3192	3320	3476
UT159312F	1609	1689	1769	1850	1978	2059	2155
UT189312F	1767	1855	1943	2031	2172	2262	2367
UT219312F	1846	1938	2029	2123	2269	2363	2473
UT249312F-1	1927	2022	2119	2215	2369	2466	2582
UT249312F-2	2075	2178	2282	2386	2551	2655	2780
UT279312F	2249	2362	2473	2586	2765	2879	3015
UT309312F	2421	2543	2663	2784	2977	3098	3243
UT339312F	2551	2677	2806	2934	3138	3265	3419
UT369312F	2681	2815	2949	3083	3298	3432	3593
UT159612F	1656	1740	1824	1906	2040	2120	2220
UT189612F	1822	1914	2005	2097	2243	2331	2441
UT219612F	1905	2000	2095	2189	2342	2438	2553
UT249612F-1	1988	2087	2187	2286	2447	2544	2664
UT249612F-2	2142	2249	2356	2463	2636	2742	2870
UT279612F	2320	2436	2553	2669	2856	2969	3109
UT309612F	2499	2623	2748	2873	3073	3198	3348
UT339612F	2634	2765	2896	3028	3241	3372	3531
UT369612F	2768	2907	3045	3185	3407	3543	3709
24" DEEP							
UT1584F	1764	1853	1940	2029	2171	2258	2364
UT1884F	1892	1988	2081	2176	2329	2422	2535
UT2184F	2037	2138	2241	2342	2506	2606	2729
UT2484F-1	2141	2248	2353	2461	2634	2740	2868
UT2484F-2	2271	2385	2499	2612	2795	2907	3044
UT2784F	2456	2579	2703	2824	3022	3144	3291
UT3084F	2642	2775	2907	3038	3249	3381	3540
UT3384F	2790	2930	3068	3209	3434	3571	3738
UT3684F	2940	3087	3235	3380	3617	3763	3940
UT1590F	1884	1978	2073	2166	2318	2411	2524
UT1890F	2068	2171	2276	2379	2545	2648	2771
UT2190F	2181	2290	2399	2507	2685	2792	2923
UT2490F-1	2295	2410	2523	2639	2824	2938	3075
UT2490F-2	2438	2560	2681	2804	3000	3120	3267
UT2790F	2636	2768	2900	3032	3243	3374	3532
UT3090F	2833	2974	3116	3258	3485	3626	3796
UT3390F	2994	3144	3293	3443	3685	3833	4012
UT3690F	3155	3312	3469	3628	3883	4039	4229
UT1593F	1945	2042	2138	2237	2391	2489	2606
UT1893F	2137	2245	2351	2458	2628	2735	2863
UT2193F	2254	2366	2480	2592	2773	2885	3021
UT2493F-1	2373	2490	2609	2727	2917	3037	3180
UT2493F-2	2521	2645	2771	2897	3099	3226	3378
UT2793F	2725	2861	2998	3133	3351	3488	3652
UT3093F	2927	3073	3220	3367	3600	3746	3922
UT3393F	3095	3249	3405	3559	3807	3962	4148
UT3693F	3260	3424	3587	3751	4011	4174	4369
UT1596F	2005	2104	2205	2306	2467	2566	2687
UT1896F	2205	2317	2427	2535	2714	2823	2955
UT2196F	2328	2444	2560	2676	2863	2979	3119
UT2496F-1	2449	2572	2693	2817	3013	3134	3281
UT2496F-2	2601	2731	2862	2991	3201	3330	3487
UT2796F	2813	2954	3095	3236	3462	3600	3769
UT3096F	3022	3174	3325	3476	3719	3868	4049
UT3396F	3196	3356	3515	3675	3933	4090	4282
UT3696F	3367	3535	3703	3872	4143	4309	4511

Utility Cabinet, Style F

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Adjustable Shelves on Top and Bottom
 Doors on Bottom



Single Door



Butt Door

**Bottom Cabinet
 Section Height:**

12" Deep

**84" High
 34 1/2"**

**3 Adj. Shelves Top
 1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
 Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**
 UT158412F
 UT188412F
 UT218412F
 UT248412F-1
Butt Door
 UT248412F-2
 UT278412F
 UT308412F
 UT338412F
 UT368412F

**90" High
 34 1/2"**

**4 Adj. Shelves Top
 1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
 Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**
 UT159012F
 UT189012F
 UT219012F
 UT249012F-1
Butt Door
 UT249012F-2
 UT279012F
 UT309012F
 UT339012F
 UT369012F

**93" High
 34 1/2"**

**4 Adj. Shelves Top
 1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
 Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**
 UT159312F
 UT189312F
 UT219312F
 UT249312F-1
Butt Door
 UT249312F-2
 UT279312F
 UT309312F
 UT339312F
 UT369312F

**96" high
 34 1/2"**

**4 Adj. Shelves Top
 1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
 Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**
 UT159612F
 UT189612F
 UT219612F
 UT249612F-1
Butt Door
 UT249612F-2
 UT279612F
 UT309612F
 UT339612F
 UT369612F

24" Deep

**3 Adj. Shelves Top
 1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
 Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**
 UT1584F
 UT1884F
 UT2184F
 UT2484F-1
Butt Door
 UT2484F-2
 UT2784F
 UT3084F
 UT3384F
 UT3684F

**4 Adj. Shelves Top
 1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
 Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**
 UT1590F
 UT1890F
 UT2190F
 UT2490F-1
Butt Door
 UT2490F-2
 UT2790F
 UT3090F
 UT3390F
 UT3690F

**4 Adj. Shelves Top
 1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
 Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**
 UT1593F
 UT1893F
 UT2193F
 UT2493F-1
Butt Door
 UT2493F-2
 UT2793F
 UT3093F
 UT3393F
 UT3693F

**4 Adj. Shelves Top
 1 Adj. Shelf Bottom
 Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**
 UT1596F
 UT1896F
 UT2196F
 UT2496F-1
Butt Door
 UT2496F-2
 UT2796F
 UT3096F
 UT3396F
 UT3696F

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

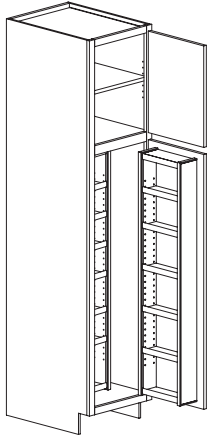


Multi-Storage Unit

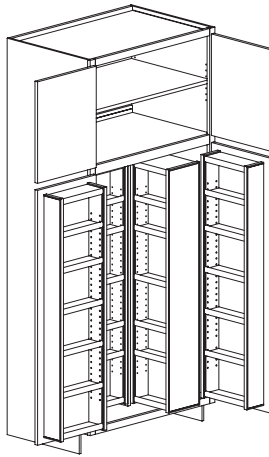
Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
Decrease Depth Not Available

Can racks on lower doors.
Swing-out can racks,
Adjustable Shelves in Rear.

Minimum side clearance of
3" required for operation of
swing-outs.



Single Door



Butt Door

Top Cabinet
Section Height:

84" High
24"

90" High
30"

93" High
33"

96" high
36"

Single Door
1 Adjustable Shelf
Specify Hinge (L or R)
MS1884
MS2484-1

Butt Door
MS3084
MS3684

Single Door
1 Adjustable Shelf
Specify Hinge (L or R)
MS1890
MS2490-1

Butt Door
MS3090
MS3690

Single Door
1 Adjustable Shelf
Specify Hinge (L or R)
MS1893
MS2493-1

Butt Door
MS3093
MS3693

Single Door
2 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge (L or R)
MS1896
MS2496-1

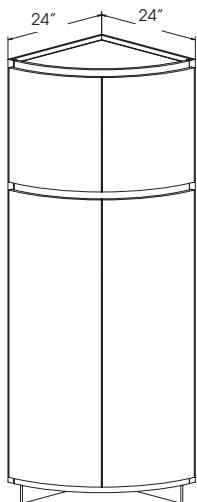
Butt Door
MS3096
MS3696

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Outside Corner Tall

24" Depth
5 Adj. Shelves
Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless
Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

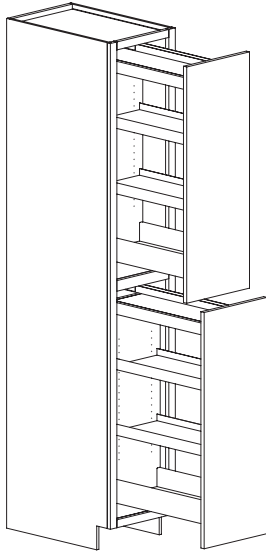


OCT2484
OCT2490
OCT2493
OCT2496

TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MULTI-STORAGE UNIT							
MS1884	3133	3291	3446	3604	3856	4011	4198
MS2484-1	3504	3679	3855	4029	4312	4484	4694
MS3084	4734	4969	5207	5443	5823	6059	6342
MS3684	5136	5391	5649	5906	6319	6573	6881
MS1890	3282	3446	3611	3775	4040	4202	4399
MS2490-1	3661	3844	4028	4210	4505	4687	4906
MS3090	4924	5170	5417	5663	6059	6303	6599
MS3690	5351	5617	5885	6154	6584	6850	7170
MS1893	3344	3510	3679	3845	4111	4280	4480
MS2493-1	3737	3923	4110	4297	4597	4784	5007
MS3093	5017	5269	5520	5770	6171	6422	6723
MS3693	5457	5730	6002	6275	6712	6985	7313
MS1896	3405	3575	3746	3916	4190	4358	4562
MS2496-1	3813	4002	4194	4385	4692	4880	5109
MS3096	5111	5367	5622	5878	6290	6543	6850
MS3696	5561	5840	6117	6395	6842	7119	7452
OUTSIDE CORNER TALL							
OCT2484	11223	11784	12345	12906	13692	14364	15038
OCT2490	12470	13093	13716	14340	15213	15961	16709
OCT2493	13570	14248	14927	15605	16555	17369	18183
OCT2496	14487	15212	15935	16660	17674	18543	19412

Tall Pull-Out Storage

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified
 "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Decrease Depth Not Available
 300 lb limit
 Pull-out attached to door
 4 Adjustable Shelves



TPS984A
 TPS1284A
 TPS1584A

TPS990A
 TPS1290A
 TPS1590A

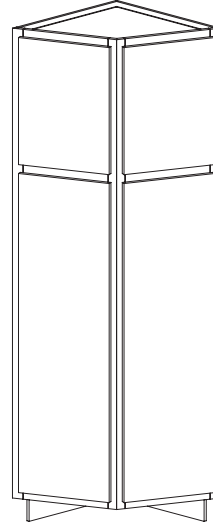
TPS993A
 TPS1293A
 TPS1593A

TPS996A
 TPS1296A
 TPS1596A

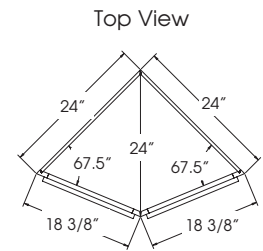


Tall Angled Corner

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified
 "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 5 Full Depth Adj. Shelves



TAC2484
 TAC2490
 TAC2493
 TAC2496

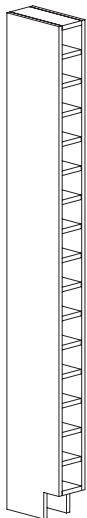


DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Tall Wine Storage Cube

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified
 "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 12" Depth
 6" Wide
 Finished Interior



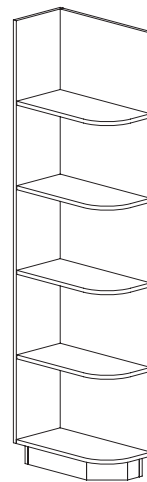
6" Wide	# OF CUBES
TWSC684	16
TWSC690	17
TWSC693	17
TWSC696	18



Tall End Shelf

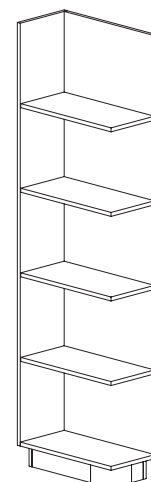
Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified
 "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 24" Depth
 Specify shelves left or right

30/60



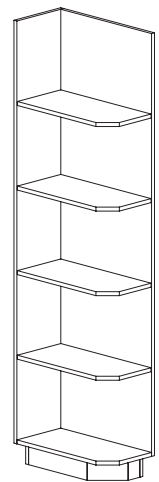
RADIUS
 6" Radius

TES84
 TES90
 TES93
 TES96



SQUARE

TESS84
 TESS90
 TESS93
 TESS96



ANGLED

TESA84
 TESA90
 TESA93
 TESA96

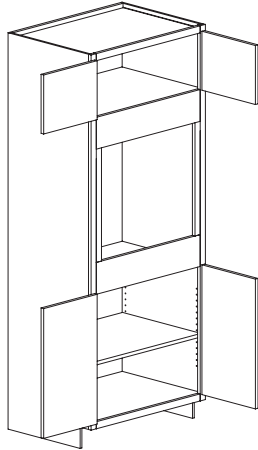
DESIGN NOTE: PEC'S and DEC's are Not Available on this Cabinet

Single Oven Style A (A)

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

1 Full Depth Shelf - Bottom Section

Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts



DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement

	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
84" High				
12" Top Section				
OSA2784A	21	25	27	37 1/4
OSA3084A	24	28	27	37 1/4
OSA3384A	27	31	27	37 1/4

	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
90" High				
18" Top Section				
OSA2790A	21	25	27	37 1/4
OSA3090A	24	28	27	37 1/4
OSA3390A	27	31	27	37 1/4

	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
93" High				
21" Top Section				
1 Adj. Shelf				
OSA2793A	21	25	27	37 1/4
OSA3093A	24	28	27	37 1/4
OSA3393A	27	31	27	37 1/4

	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
96" High				
24" Top Section				
1 Adj. Shelf				
OSA2796A	21	25	27	37 1/4
OSA3096A	24	28	27	37 1/4
OSA3396A	27	31	27	37 1/4

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

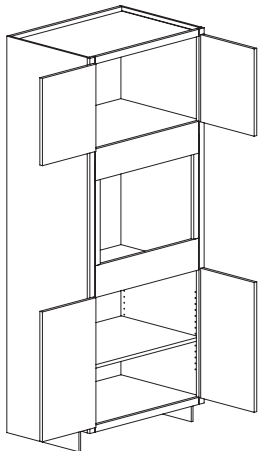


Single Oven Style A (B)

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

1 Full Depth Shelf - Bottom Section

Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts



DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement

	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
84" High				
18" Top Section				
OSA2784B	21	25	21	31 1/4
OSA3084B	24	28	21	31 1/4
OSA3384B	27	31	21	31 1/4

	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
90" High				
24" Top Section				
1 Adj. Shelf				
OSA2790B	21	25	21	31 1/4
OSA3090B	24	28	21	31 1/4
OSA3390B	27	31	21	31 1/4

	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
93" High				
27" Top Section				
1 Adj. Shelf				
OSA2793B	21	25	21	31 1/4
OSA3093B	24	28	21	31 1/4
OSA3393B	27	31	21	31 1/4

	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
96" High				
30" Top Section				
2 Adj. Shelves				
OSA2796B	21	25	21	31 1/4
OSA3096B	24	28	21	31 1/4
OSA3396B	27	31	21	31 1/4

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

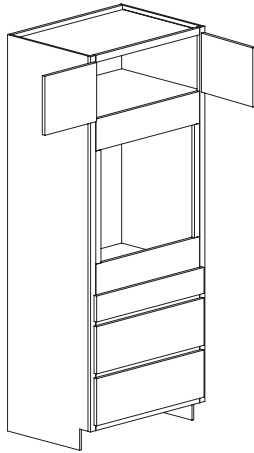


TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SINGLE OVEN							
STYLE A (A)							
OSA2784A	2194	2306	2414	2526	2702	2809	2940
OSA3084A	2324	2441	2557	2674	2861	2974	3114
OSA3384A	2391	2510	2630	2749	2941	3061	3204
OSA2790A	2356	2472	2590	2708	2897	3016	3156
OSA3090A	2487	2611	2734	2858	3059	3183	3333
OSA3390A	2557	2686	2813	2941	3147	3274	3427
OSA2793A	2435	2556	2677	2800	2994	3117	3263
OSA3093A	2568	2697	2826	2954	3159	3287	3441
OSA3393A	2643	2776	2908	3039	3252	3383	3542
OSA2796A	2512	2637	2764	2889	3090	3215	3367
OSA3096A	2652	2784	2917	3049	3263	3394	3553
OSA3396A	2730	2864	3002	3138	3357	3494	3658
STYLE A (B)							
OSA2784B	2267	2380	2494	2608	2790	2901	3037
OSA3084B	2472	2595	2720	2844	3043	3164	3312
OSA3384B	2579	2709	2839	2966	3174	3302	3456
OSA2790B	2443	2564	2687	2809	3005	3126	3273
OSA3090B	2603	2734	2863	2994	3203	3331	3488
OSA3390B	2719	2856	2991	3127	3345	3480	3643
OSA2793B	2450	2573	2694	2818	3015	3136	3282
OSA3093B	2639	2771	2902	3034	3246	3379	3537
OSA3393B	2757	2895	3033	3170	3391	3528	3694
OSA2796B	2458	2581	2704	2828	3026	3147	3295
OSA3096B	2675	2809	2943	3077	3292	3424	3584
OSA3396B	2796	2936	3077	3215	3440	3578	3747

TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
SINGLE OVEN							
STYLE B (A)							
OSB2784A	2565	2681	2800	2917	3105	3282	3436
OSB3084A	2724	2850	2974	3099	3300	3487	3650
OSB3384A	2814	2943	3072	3203	3412	3603	3771
OSB2790A	2730	2856	2980	3106	3309	3494	3658
OSB3090A	2897	3032	3164	3298	3513	3709	3883
OSB3390A	2993	3132	3270	3410	3632	3830	4010
OSB2793A	2814	2943	3072	3203	3411	3603	3771
OSB3093A	2988	3126	3264	3403	3625	3824	4004
OSB3393A	3087	3229	3372	3515	3745	3951	4137
OSB2796A	2897	3032	3164	3298	3513	3709	3883
OSB3096A	3077	3219	3362	3506	3736	3939	4123
OSB3396A	3179	3326	3474	3622	3861	4068	4259
STYLE B (B)							
OSB2784B	2636	2758	2878	2999	3194	3374	3532
OSB3084B	2808	2936	3066	3196	3405	3594	3763
OSB3384B	2965	3101	3240	3377	3598	3795	3973
OSB2790B	2795	2924	3054	3182	3389	3577	3745
OSB3090B	2974	3112	3251	3389	3610	3807	3985
OSB3390B	3144	3291	3438	3583	3819	4024	4213
OSB2793B	2840	2971	3101	3234	3444	3634	3806
OSB3093B	3022	3163	3303	3444	3668	3868	4049
OSB3393B	3196	3344	3491	3642	3878	4090	4282
OSB2796B	2885	3018	3152	3285	3500	3693	3866
OSB3096B	3071	3213	3356	3498	3727	3930	4115
OSB3396B	3246	3396	3548	3699	3943	4154	4350

Single Oven Style B (A)

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts



DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement

84" High 12" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OSB2784A	21	25	27	37 1/4
OSB3084A	24	28	27	37 1/4
OSB3384A	27	31	27	37 1/4

90" High 18" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OSB2790A	21	25	27	37 1/4
OSB3090A	24	28	27	37 1/4
OSB3390A	27	31	27	37 1/4

93" High 21" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OSB2793A	21	25	27	37 1/4
OSB3093A	24	28	27	37 1/4
OSB3393A	27	31	27	37 1/4

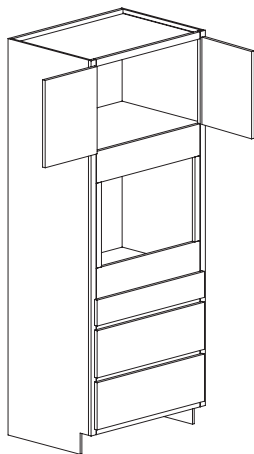
96" High 24" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OSB2796A	21	25	27	37 1/4
OSB3096A	24	28	27	37 1/4
OSB3396A	27	31	27	37 1/4

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Single Oven Style B (B)

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts



DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement

84" High 18" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OSB2784B	21	25	21	31 1/4
OSB3084B	24	28	21	31 1/4
OSB3384B	27	31	21	31 1/4

90" High 24" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OSB2790B	21	25	21	31 1/4
OSB3090B	24	28	21	31 1/4
OSB3390B	27	31	21	31 1/4

93" High 27" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OSB2793B	21	25	21	31 1/4
OSB3093B	24	28	21	31 1/4
OSB3393B	27	31	21	31 1/4

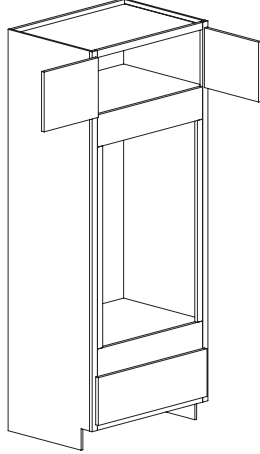
96" High 30" Top Section 2 Adj. Shelves	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OSB2796B	21	25	21	31 1/4
OSB3096B	24	28	21	31 1/4
OSB3396B	27	31	21	31 1/4

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Double Oven (A)

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts



DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement

84" High 12" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OD2784A	21	25	45 1/4	55 3/4
OD3084A	24	28	45 1/4	55 3/4
OD3384A	27	31	45 1/4	55 3/4

90" High 18" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OD2790A	21	25	45 1/4	55 3/4
OD3090A	24	28	45 1/4	55 3/4
OD3390A	27	31	45 1/4	55 3/4

93" High 21" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OD2793A	21	25	45 1/4	55 3/4
OD3093A	24	28	45 1/4	55 3/4
OD3393A	27	31	45 1/4	55 3/4

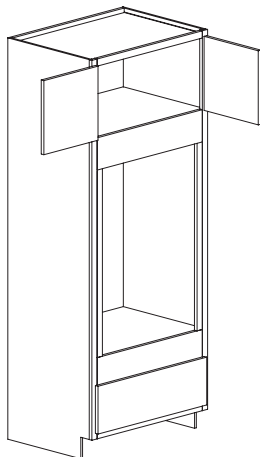
96" High 24" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OD2796A	21	25	45 1/4	55 3/4
OD3096A	24	28	45 1/4	55 3/4
OD3396A	27	31	45 1/4	55 3/4

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the
upper section changes.



Double Oven (B)

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts



DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement

84" High 15" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OD2784B	21	25	42 1/4	52 3/4
OD3084B	24	28	42 1/4	52 3/4
OD3384B	27	31	42 1/4	52 3/4

90" High 21" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OD2790B	21	25	42 1/4	52 3/4
OD3090B	24	28	42 1/4	52 3/4
OD3390B	27	31	42 1/4	52 3/4

93" High 24" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OD2793B	21	25	42 1/4	52 3/4
OD3093B	24	28	42 1/4	52 3/4
OD3393B	27	31	42 1/4	52 3/4

96" High 27" Top Section 2 Adj. Shelves	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OD2796B	21	25	42 1/4	52 3/4
OD3096B	24	28	42 1/4	52 3/4
OD3396B	27	31	42 1/4	52 3/4

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the
upper section changes.

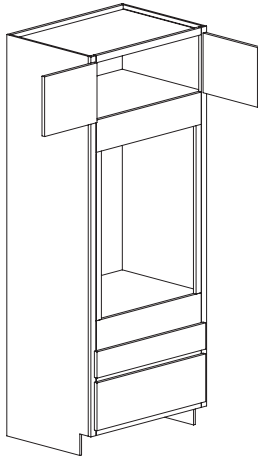


TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DOUBLE OVEN							
STYLE A							
OD2784A	2251	2359	2469	2577	2751	2880	3016
OD3084A	2388	2504	2620	2736	2923	3056	3199
OD3384A	2472	2592	2713	2833	3026	3164	3312
OD2790A	2403	2521	2637	2754	2941	3076	3220
OD3090A	2560	2685	2807	2932	3132	3276	3430
OD3390A	2815	2951	3088	3225	3446	3604	3773
OD2793A	2482	2601	2724	2844	3035	3176	3325
OD3093A	2642	2770	2900	3027	3232	3381	3540
OD3393A	2902	3044	3186	3326	3553	3715	3889
OD2796A	2560	2685	2823	2932	3132	3276	3430
OD3096A	2725	2857	2990	3122	3336	3488	3652
OD3396A	2990	3136	3281	3428	3663	3828	4007
STYLE B							
OD2784B	2282	2392	2504	2614	2792	2922	3059
OD3084B	2446	2564	2682	2801	2993	3131	3278
OD3384B	2523	2647	2768	2891	3089	3230	3381
OD2790B	2419	2538	2654	2771	2960	3097	3242
OD3090B	2601	2727	2855	2980	3185	3330	3487
OD3390B	2851	2990	3128	3267	3490	3649	3820
OD2793B	2516	2637	2760	2883	3077	3220	3372
OD3093B	2725	2857	2990	3122	3334	3488	3652
OD3393B	2943	3087	3230	3373	3603	3767	3943
OD2796B	2612	2741	2867	2994	3198	3344	3501
OD3096B	2846	2985	3123	3263	3485	3643	3814
OD3396B	3033	3181	3329	3478	3716	3883	4065

TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
STYLE C							
OD2784C	2645	2770	2895	3020	3220	3386	3545
OD3084C	2807	2941	3073	3208	3422	3593	3762
OD3384C	2962	3101	3242	3384	3610	3791	3969
OD2790C	2782	2913	3046	3177	3389	3561	3729
OD3090C	2963	3104	3246	3385	3611	3793	3971
OD3390C	3127	3275	3424	3575	3814	4002	4191
OD2793C	2824	2957	3090	3225	3440	3615	3784
OD3093C	3087	3234	3379	3526	3762	3951	4137
OD3393C	3172	3323	3474	3626	3867	4061	4251
OD2796C	2866	3002	3138	3274	3491	3668	3840
OD3096C	3208	3362	3515	3668	3914	4106	4298
OD3396C	3215	3370	3523	3677	3925	4115	4308
OVEN MICROWAVE							
OM2784	2293	2403	2515	2625	2804	2935	3073
OM3084	2433	2551	2670	2789	2979	3114	3260
OM3384	2518	2642	2764	2886	3083	3224	3374
OM2790	2452	2571	2691	2809	3000	3139	3286
OM3090	2608	2734	2861	2987	3191	3337	3494
OM3390	2691	2822	2952	3083	3293	3444	3605
OM2793	2532	2654	2778	2901	3098	3241	3392
OM3093	2692	2823	2954	3084	3293	3446	3608
OM3393	2779	2913	3049	3185	3401	3556	3724
OM2796	2611	2738	2866	2991	3196	3342	3499
OM3096	2776	2912	3048	3181	3400	3554	3720
OM3396	2867	3005	3145	3286	3510	3670	3841

Double Oven (C)

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts



DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement

84" High 15" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OD2784C	21	25	35 1/4	45 3/4
OD3084C	24	28	35 1/4	45 3/4
OD3384C	27	31	35 1/4	45 3/4

90" High 21" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OD2790C	21	25	35 1/4	45 3/4
OD3090C	24	28	35 1/4	45 3/4
OD3390C	27	31	35 1/4	45 3/4

93" High 24" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OD2793C	21	25	35 1/4	45 3/4
OD3093C	24	28	35 1/4	45 3/4
OD3393C	27	31	35 1/4	45 3/4

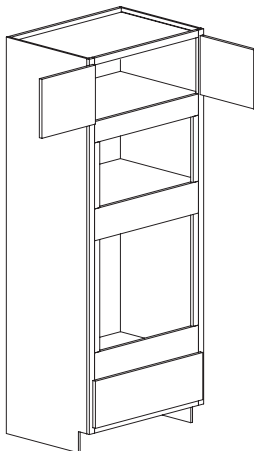
96" High 27" Top Section 2 Adj. Shelves	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OD2796C	21	25	35 1/4	45 3/4
OD3096C	24	28	35 1/4	45 3/4
OD3396C	27	31	35 1/4	45 3/4

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Oven-Microwave

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
Oven Cabinet Shipped with Minimum Cutouts



DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement

84" High 12" Top Section	Cutout Width		Oven Cutout Height		Microwave Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OM2784	21	25	25 3/4	36 1/4	15	18
OM3084	24	28	25 3/4	36 1/4	15	18
OM3384	27	31	25 3/4	36 1/4	15	18

90" High 18" Top Section	Cutout Width		Cutout Height		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OM2790	21	25	25 3/4	36 1/4	15	18
OM3090	24	28	25 3/4	36 1/4	15	18
OM3390	27	31	25 3/4	36 1/4	15	18

93" High 21" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OM2793	21	25	25 3/4	36 1/4	15	18
OM3093	24	28	25 3/4	36 1/4	15	18
OM3393	27	31	25 3/4	36 1/4	15	18

96" High 24" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
OM2796	21	25	25 3/4	36 1/4	15	18
OM3096	24	28	25 3/4	36 1/4	15	18
OM3396	27	31	25 3/4	36 1/4	15	18

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

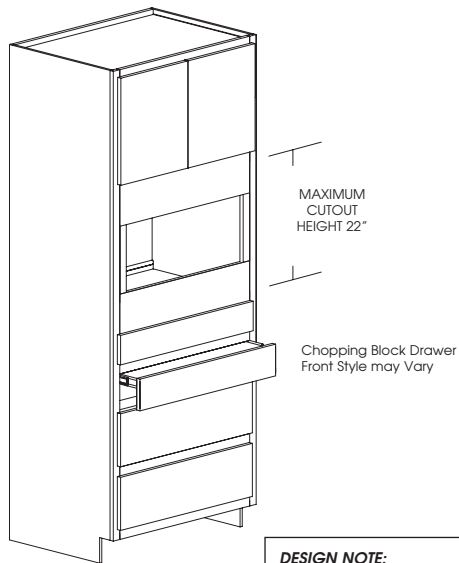


Microwave Tall Cabinets Style A

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

Pull Out Chopping Block/1 Drawer

2 Large Drawers in Bottom Section



DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec available: Add Custom Frame Arrangement

84" High 21" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
TMA2784	21	25	11 1/2	22
TMA3084	24	28	11 1/2	22
TMA3384	27	31	11 1/2	22

90" High 27" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
TMA2790	21	25	11 1/2	22
TMA3090	24	28	11 1/2	22
TMA3390	27	31	11 1/2	22

93" High 30" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
TMA2793	21	25	11 1/2	22
TMA3093	24	28	11 1/2	22
TMA3393	27	31	11 1/2	22

96" High 33" Top Section 2 Adj. Shelves	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
TMA2796	21	25	11 1/2	22
TMA3096	24	28	11 1/2	22
TMA3396	27	31	11 1/2	22

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

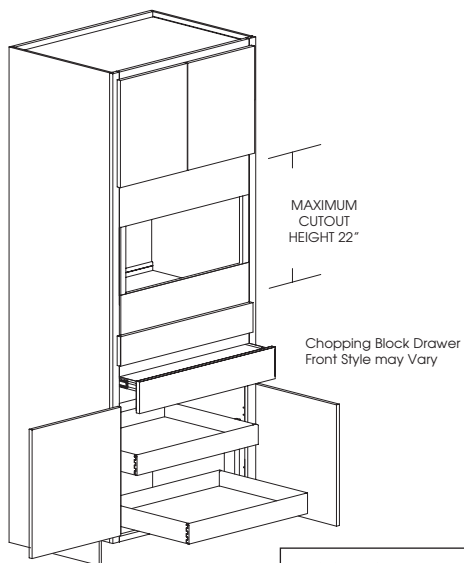


Microwave Tall Cabinets Style B

Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

Pull Out Chopping Block/1 Drawer

2 Roll Trays in Bottom Section



DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec available: Add Custom Frame Arrangement

84" High 21" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
TMB2784	21	25	11 1/2	22
TMB3084	24	28	11 1/2	22
TMB3384	27	31	11 1/2	22

90" High 27" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
TMB2790	21	25	11 1/2	22
TMB3090	24	28	11 1/2	22
TMB3390	27	31	11 1/2	22

93" High 30" Top Section 1 Adj. Shelf	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
TMB2793	21	25	11 1/2	22
TMB3093	24	28	11 1/2	22
TMB3393	27	31	11 1/2	22

96" High 33" Top Section 2 Adj. Shelves	Cutout Width		Cutout Height	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
TMB2796	21	25	11 1/2	22
TMB3096	24	28	11 1/2	22
TMB3396	27	31	11 1/2	22

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

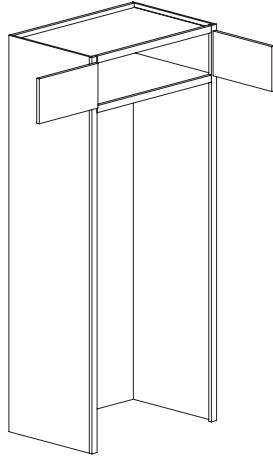


TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
MICROWAVE TALL CABINET							
STYLE A							
TMA2784	3104	3163	3308	3366	3423	3570	3656
TMA3084	3304	3367	3522	3584	3649	3802	3896
TMA3384	3410	3473	3632	3697	3763	3923	4021
TMA2790	3251	3309	3454	3512	3570	3715	3803
TMA3090	3452	3513	3668	3731	3796	3949	4042
TMA3390	3556	3620	3780	3844	3911	4070	4168
TMA2793	3396	3456	3600	3658	3715	3862	3950
TMA3093	3598	3659	3814	3878	3941	4095	4190
TMA3393	3702	3767	3927	3989	4057	4216	4313
TMA2796	3543	3601	3747	3804	3862	4009	4097
TMA3096	3745	3806	3961	4024	4088	4242	4335
TMA3396	3850	3913	4072	4136	4203	4363	4460
STYLE B							
TMB2784	3489	3655	3822	3987	4253	4439	4642
TMB3084	3605	3776	3947	4120	4395	4587	4797
TMB3384	3707	3883	4060	4236	4520	4718	4934
TMB2790	3680	3856	4031	4207	4487	4682	4897
TMB3090	3795	3976	4158	4339	4630	4830	5051
TMB3390	3896	4083	4269	4456	4754	4960	5187
TMB2793	3870	4055	4240	4424	4721	4927	5153
TMB3093	3985	4175	4367	4557	4863	5073	5307
TMB3393	4087	4282	4478	4674	4988	5204	5443
TMB2796	4060	4256	4450	4643	4955	5169	5407
TMB3096	4175	4375	4576	4775	5097	5317	5561
TMB3396	4276	4483	4687	4892	5221	5446	5697

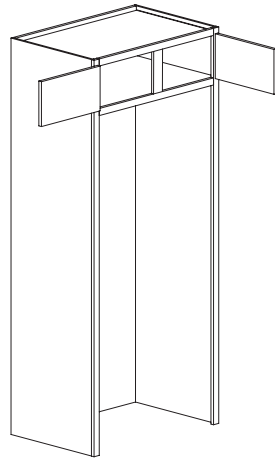
TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
TALL REFRIGERATOR ENCLOSURE							
STYLE A							
TREA3684	1700	1786	1870	1956	2093	2176	2279
TREA3984	1870	1965	2057	2152	2302	2394	2506
TREA3690	1825	1916	2007	2098	2245	2336	2446
TREA3990	1996	2097	2196	2296	2456	2555	2675
TREA3693	1835	1925	2017	2109	2256	2348	2458
TREA3993	2013	2114	2215	2314	2477	2577	2698
TREA3696	1842	1934	2027	2119	2267	2358	2468
TREA3996	2029	2131	2234	2335	2499	2598	2719
STYLE B							
TREB3684	1700	1786	1870	1956	2093	2176	2279
TREB3984	1870	1965	2057	2152	2302	2394	2506
TREB3690	1825	1916	2007	2098	2245	2336	2446
TREB3990	1996	2097	2196	2296	2456	2555	2675
TREB3693	1835	1925	2017	2109	2256	2348	2458
TREB3993	2013	2114	2215	2314	2477	2577	2698
TREB3696	1842	1934	2027	2119	2267	2358	2468
TREB3996	2029	2131	2234	2335	2499	2598	2719
STYLE C							
TREC3684	1700	1786	1870	1956	2093	2176	2279
TREC3984	1870	1965	2057	2852	3051	2394	2506
TREC3690	1825	1916	2007	2098	2245	2336	2446
TREC3990	1996	2097	2196	2296	2456	2555	2675
TREC3693	1835	1925	2017	2109	2256	2348	2458
TREC3993	2013	2114	2215	2314	2477	2577	2698
TREC3696	1842	1934	2027	2119	2267	2358	2468
TREC3996	2029	2131	2234	2335	2499	2598	2719
STYLE D							
TRED3684	1700	1786	1870	1956	2093	2176	2279
TRED3984	1870	1965	2057	2152	2302	2394	2506
TRED3690	1825	1916	2007	2098	2245	2336	2446
TRED3990	1996	2097	2196	2296	2456	2555	2675
TRED3693	1835	1925	2017	2109	2256	2348	2458
TRED3993	2013	2114	2215	2314	2477	2577	2698
TRED3696	1842	1934	2027	2119	2267	2358	2468
TRED3996	2029	2131	2234	2335	2499	2598	2719
STYLE F							
TREF3684	1700	1786	1870	1956	2093	2176	2279
TREF3984	1870	1965	2057	2152	2302	2394	2506
TREF3690	1825	1916	2007	2098	2245	2336	2446
TREF3990	1996	2097	2196	2296	2456	2555	2675
TREF3693	1835	1925	2017	2109	2256	2348	2458
TREF3993	2013	2114	2215	2314	2477	2577	2698
TREF3696	1842	1934	2027	2119	2267	2358	2468
TREF3996	2029	2131	2234	2335	2499	2598	2719

Tall Refrigerator Enclosure

24" Deep
 84", 90", 93", or 96" High
 Finished Interior



Butt Door



Double Door

	Butt Doors	Double Door
Style "A" (12" High Cabinet)	TREA3684 TREA3690 TREA3693 TREA3696	TREA3984 TREA3990 TREA3993 TREA3996
Style "B" (15" High Cabinet)	TREB3684 TREB3690 TREB3693 TREB3696	TREB3984 TREB3990 TREB3993 TREB3996
Style "C" (18" High Cabinet)	TREC3684 TREC3690 TREC3693 TREC3696	TREC3984 TREC3990 TREC3993 TREC3996
Style "D" (24" High Cabinet) 1 Adj. Shelf	TRED3684 TRED3690 TRED3693 TRED3696	TRED3984 TRED3990 TRED3993 TRED3996
Style "F" (21" High Cabinet) 1 Adj. Shelf	TREF3684 TREF3690 TREF3693 TREF3696	TREF3984 TREF3990 TREF3993 TREF3996

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

TALL ACCESSORIES/MODIFICATIONS.....page 1000-1 thru 1000-19
Tall Fillerspage 1000-1 thru 1000-2
Tall Modifications.....page 1000-5 thru 1000-19
Tall Panels.....page 1000-3 thru 1000-4

KITCHEN+
NEW

Tall Filler

30/60

TF3X84
TF3X90
TF3X93
TF3X96

TF6X84
TF6X90
TF6X93
TF6X96

Actual Height of Filler is 4 1/2" Less Than Total Height



Overlay Filler

30/60

Includes Filler and Overlay. Overlay Profile Matches the Door Profile.

3" Wide

TOF3X84
TOF3X90
TOF3X93
TOF3X96

6" Wide

TOF6X84
TOF6X90
TOF6X93
TOF6X96



Tall Angled Filler With Return

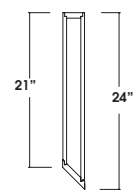


3" Wide
24" Deep

Shown Left



Top View



84" HIGH

TAFR84-R
TAFR84-L

90" HIGH

TAFR90-R
TAFR90-L

93" HIGH

TAFR93-R
TAFR93-L

96" HIGH

TAFR96-R
TAFR96-L

84" HIGH

TAFR8427-R
TAFR8427-L

90" HIGH

TAFR9027-R
TAFR9027-L

93" HIGH

TAFR9327-R
TAFR9327-L

96" HIGH

TAFR9627-R
TAFR9627-L

Fluted Filler

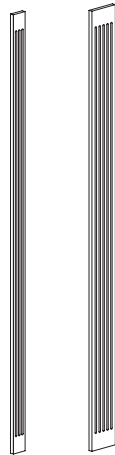
30/60

Flutes Start 3" From Top and End 3" From Bottom

TFF3X84
TFF3X90
TFF3X93
TFF3X96

TFF6X84
TFF6X90
TFF6X93
TFF6X96

Actual Height of Filler is 4 1/2" Less Than Total Height



Angle Filler

30/60

(For designing 3" or 6" angled set back or set forward into a line of cabinetry.)

TFA3X84
TFA3X90
TFA3X93
TFA3X96

TFA6X84
TFA6X90
TFA6X93
TFA6X96

Actual Height of Filler is 4 1/2" Less Than Total Height



Tall Angled Fluted Filler With Return

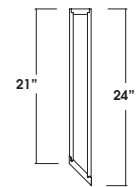


3" Wide
24" Deep

Shown Left



Top View



84" HIGH

TAFFR84-R
TAFFR84-L

90" HIGH

TAFFR90-R
TAFFR90-L

93" HIGH

TAFFR93-R
TAFFR93-L

96" HIGH

TAFFR96-R
TAFFR96-L

84" HIGH

TAFFR8427-R
TAFFR8427-L

90" HIGH

TAFFR9027-R
TAFFR9027-L

93" HIGH

TAFFR9327-R
TAFFR9327-L

96" HIGH

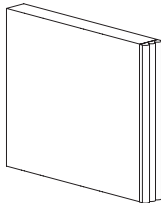
TAFFR9627-R
TAFFR9627-L

Beaded Filler

30/60

6" Wide, beaded edge, finished both sides. (Generally used as spacer under beaded end panels to keep cabinets aligned.)

BF48
BF96



Fluted Angle Filler

30/60

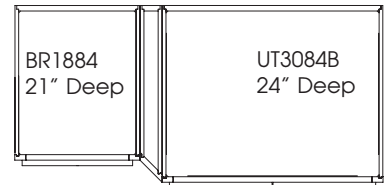
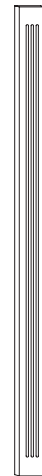
(For designing 3" or 6" angled set back or set forward into a line of cabinetry.)

TFFA3X84
TFFA3X90
TFFA3X93
TFFA3X96

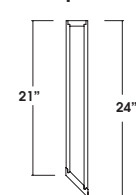
Flutes Start 3" From Top and End 3" From Bottom

TFFA6X84
TFFA6X90
TFFA6X93
TFFA6X96

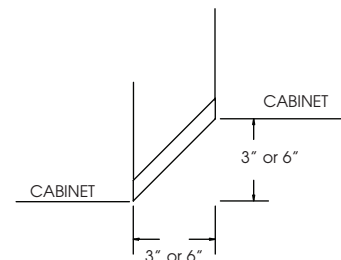
Actual Height of Filler is 4 1/2" Less Than Total Height



Top View



TAFR84-L

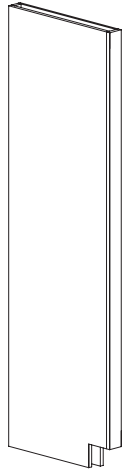


ITEM	PRICE	ITEM	PRICE
TALL FILLER		TALL ANGLED FILLER WITH RETURN	
TF3X84	136	24" DEEP	
TF3X90	138	TAFR84-R	857
TF3X93	143	TAFR84-L	857
TF3X96	148	TAFR90-R	952
TF6X84	227	TAFR90-L	952
TF6X90	232	TAFR93-R	979
TF6X93	238	TAFR93-L	979
TF6X96	243	TAFR96-R	1004
		TAFR96-L	1004
OVERLAY FILLER		27" DEEP	
TOF3X84	273	TAFR8427-R	977
TOF3X90	285	TAFR8427-L	977
TOF3X93	290	TAFR9027-R	1093
TOF3X96	295	TAFR9027-L	1093
TOF6X84	454	TAFR9327-R	1119
TOF6X90	471	TAFR9327-L	1119
TOF6X93	478	TAFR9627-R	1144
TOF6X96	485	TAFR9627-L	1144
FLUTED FILLER		TALL ANGLED FLUTED FILLER WITH RETURN	
TFF3X84	220	24" DEEP	
TFF3X90	242	TAFFR84-R	977
TFF3X93	262	TAFFR84-L	977
TFF3X96	265	TAFFR90-R	1072
TFF6X84	323	TAFFR90-L	1072
TFF6X90	353	TAFFR93-R	1099
TFF6X93	374	TAFFR93-L	1099
TFF6X96	392	TAFFR96-R	1123
		TAFFR96-L	1123
ANGLED FILLER		27" DEEP	
TFA3X84	166	TAFFR8427-R	1117
TFA3X90	176	TAFFR8427-L	1117
TFA3X93	186	TAFFR9027-R	1213
TFA3X96	194	TAFFR9027-L	1213
TFA6X84	298	TAFFR9327-R	1240
TFA6X90	346	TAFFR9327-L	1240
TFA6X93	395	TAFFR9627-R	1264
TFA6X96	427	TAFFR9627-L	1264
FLUTED FILLER ANGLED		BEADED FILLER	
TFFA3X84	257	BF48	128
TFFA3X90	279	BF96	249
TFFA3X93	296		
TFFA3X96	318		
TFFA6X84	378		
TFFA6X90	419		
TFFA6X93	452		
TFFA6X96	477		

ITEM	PRICE	ITEM	PRICE
TALL BOX FILLER		TALL BOX FILLER WITH FLUSH TOE	
TBXF84	1082	TBXF84FTS	1082
TBXF90	1194	TBXF90FTS	1194
TBXF93	1223	TBXF93FTS	1223
TBXF96	1251	TBXF96FTS	1251
TBXF8427	1223	TBXF8427FTS	1223
TBXF9027	1334	TBXF9027FTS	1334
TBXF9327	1362	TBXF9327FTS	1362
TBXF9627	1390	TBXF9627FTS	1390
TALL END PANEL WITH FILLER		TALL END PANEL WITH FILLER FLUSH TOE	
TEPF1 1\2X84	539	TEPF1 1\2X84FTS	539
TEPF1 1\2X90	600	TEPF1 1\2X90FTS	600
TEPF1 1\2X93	614	TEPF1 1\2X93FTS	614
TEPF1 1\2x96	628	TEPF1 1\2x96FTS	628
TEPF3X84	539	TEPF3X84FTS	539
TEPF3X90	600	TEPF3X90FTS	600
TEPF3X93	614	TEPF3X93FTS	614
TEPF3X96	628	TEPF3X96FTS	628
TEPF1 1\2X8427	637	TEPF1 1\2X8427FTS	637
TEPF1 1\2X9027	681	TEPF1 1\2X9027FTS	681
TEPF1 1\2X9327	696	TEPF1 1\2X9327FTS	696
TEPF1 1\2x9627	708	TEPF1 1\2x9627FTS	708
TEPF3X8427	637	TEPF3X8427FTS	637
TEPF3X9027	681	TEPF3X9027FTS	681
TEPF3X9327	696	TEPF3X9327FTS	696
TEPF3X9627	708	TEPF3X9627FTS	708
TALL BOX FLUTED FILLER			
TBXFF84	1298		
TBXFF90	1433		
TBXFF93	1467		
TBXFF96	1500		
TBXFF8427	1439		
TBXFF9027	1572		
TBXFF9327	1608		
TBXFF9627	1639		
END PANEL BEADED			
TEP(B)12X96	449		
TEP(B)24X96	597		
PENINSULA END PANEL (BEADED)			
PTEP(B)12X96	567		
PTEP(B)24X96	718		
REFRIGERATOR END PANELS			
REP1284	311		
REP1290	351		
REP1293	361		
REP1296	368		
REP2484	543		
REP2490	594		
REP2493	608		
REP2496	622		
REP2784	628		
REP2790	675		
REP2793	697		
REP2796	718		

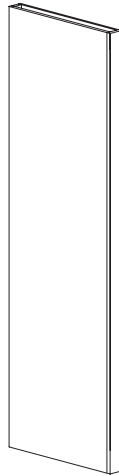
Tall Box Filler

Panels Both Sides
24" Deep
3" Wide



TBXF84
TBXF90
TBXF93
TBXF96

TBXF8427
TBXF9027
TBXF9327
TBXF9627



Flush Toe
TBXF84FTS
TBXF90FTS
TBXF93FTS
TBXF96FTS

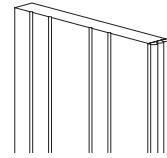
TBXF8427FTS
TBXF9027FTS
TBXF9327FTS
TBXF9627FTS



End Panel(Beaded)

30/60

End panels are beaded on one long edge and on one side



TEP(B)12 X 96
(Actual Dimensions: 12 7/8"W X 96"H)

TEP(B)24 X 96
(Actual Dimensions: 24 7/8"W X 96"H)

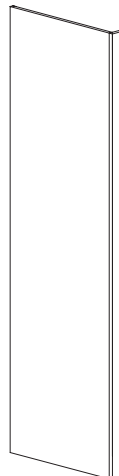
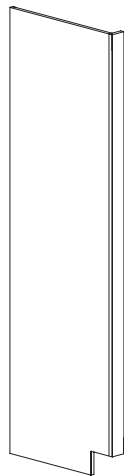
Tall End Panel With Filler

24" DEEP

TEPF1 1/2 X 84
TEPF1 1/2 X 90
TEPF1 1/2 X 93
TEPF1 1/2 X 96
TEPF3X84
TEPF3X90
TEPF3X93
TEPF3X96

27" DEEP

TEPF1 1/2 X 8427
TEPF1 1/2 X 9027
TEPF1 1/2 X 9327
TEPF1 1/2 X 9627
TEPF3X8427
TEPF3X9027
TEPF3X9327
TEPF3X9627



Flush Toe

24" DEEP

TEPF1 1/2 X 84FTS
TEPF1 1/2 X 90FTS
TEPF1 1/2 X 93FTS
TEPF1 1/2 X 96FTS
TEPF3X84FTS
TEPF3X90FTS
TEPF3X93FST
TEPF3X96FTS

27" DEEP

TEPF1 1/2 X 8427FTS
TEPF1 1/2 X 9027FTS
TEPF1 1/2 X 9327FTS
TEPF1 1/2 X 9627FTS
TEPF3X8427FTS
TEPF3X9027FTS
TEPF3X9327FTS
TEPF3X9627FTS

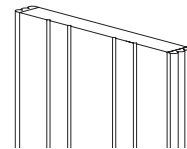


Peninsula

30/60

End Panel(Beaded)

End panels are beaded on both long edges and on one side

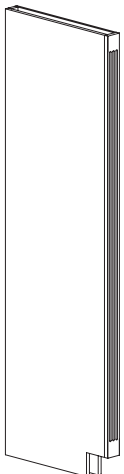


PTEP(B)12 X 96
(Actual Dimensions: 13 3/4"W X 96"H)

PTEP(B)24 X 96
(Actual Dimensions: 25 3/4"W X 96"H)

Tall Box Fluted Filler

24" Deep
3" Wide
Panel Both Sides



TBXFF84
TBXFF90
TBXFF93
TBXFF96

TBXFF8427
TBXFF9027
TBXFF9327
TBXFF9627

Refrigerator End Panels

3/4" Thick
84", 90", or 96" High
Front Edge Banded



REP1284
REP1290
REP1293
REP1296
REP2484
REP2490
REP2493
REP2496
REP2784
REP2790
REP2793
REP2796

30/60

Paneled End Tall Cabinet

Insert Panel Matches Door Style Panel Profile
 Frame will be Mortised & Tenon Joint Construction
 Available With 5 Piece Door Styles and
 MDF Raised Panel Door Styles.
 Slab Door styles are not available.
 PEC Frame Will Be As Shown
Mitered Frame Not Available
 Minimum Cabinet Depth is 12"



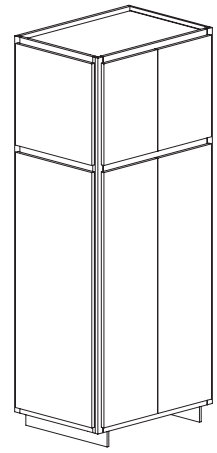
(Example: UT3084A-PEC Left)

PEC

Available with:
 Prepared for Glass (PDFG)
 Mullions (MD)
 Country Mullions (CMD)
 See page G11 for pricing

Door On End of Tall Cabinet

The standard DEC will be two doors to line up with the front of the cabinet and is functional where applicable. Doors will be hinged on side adjacent to rear of cabinet. Specify DEC (L or R)

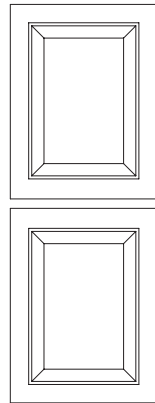


(Example: UT3084A-DEC Left)

On appliance cabinets, the doors will line up with cabinet sections.

Decorative End Panel

Panel Matches Door Style, 3/4" Thick.
 Factory will size according to cabinet size. To be field applied.
 Minimum Cabinet Depth is 9"



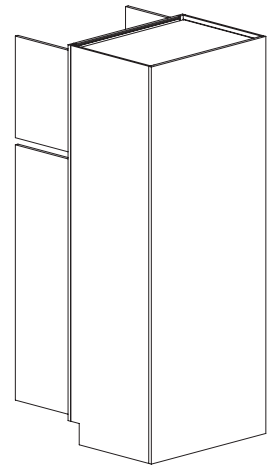
(Example: BR3684 DEP)

DEP

DEPE
 Specify Width (Max: 23 1/2")
 Height (Max: 48")

Finished Back

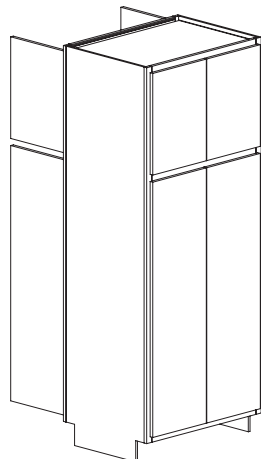
3/4" Banded On Vertical Edges
 Finished Back goes all the way to the floor.
 Depth Remains 24"



(Example: UT3084A Finished Back)

Peninsula Cabinet

Depth Remains 24"
 Specify Peninsula



(Example: UT3084A-Peninsula)

Finished Side

Exposed Cabinet Sides Stained And Finished In The Wood Species Of The Cabinet Face At No Charge

See Price Sheet For Concealed Sides Finished

Flush Reveal Sides

Face Frame Is Flush With Finished Cabinet Side
DECREASES Cabinet Width By 1/16"
 For Each Flush Side

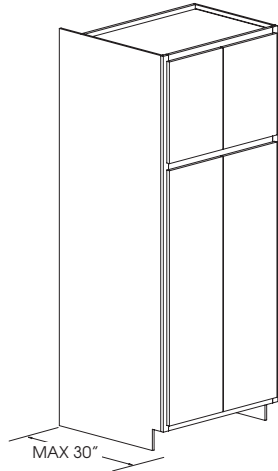
ITEM	PRICE
PANELED END CABINET	
12" DEEP	449
24" DEEP	597
DOOR ON END OF CABINET	1126
DECORATIVE END PANEL	
DEP(L-R) 12" DEEP	449
DEP(L-R) 24" DEEP	597
DEPE(L-R) 12" DEEP	674
DEPE(L-R) 24" DEEP	896
FINISHED BACK	38/Sq. Ft.
PENINSULA CABINET	50%
FINISHED SIDE	
EXPOSED	N/C
CONCEALED	70
FLUSH REVEAL SIDES	306 PER SIDE

ITEM	PRICE
TALL SIDE EXTENDED BACK	317
EXTENDED STILE	
1/4", 3/4", 1 1/2", or 3"	125
Any 1/4" increments up to 6"	249
FLUTED END WING	586
FLUSH TOP	409
EXTENDED END WING WITH ANGLE	765
RECESSED TOE KICK	
RTK(L-R-B)	79

Tall Side Extended Back

Specify Left Or Right Side
Specify Overall Depth

TSEB

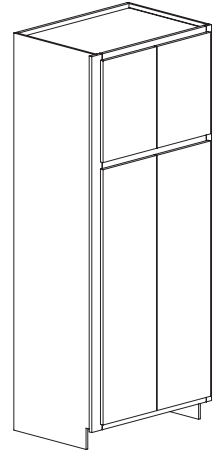


(Example: UT3084A-TSEB-L30")

Extended Stile

Specify Extended Stile Left or Right
Specify Width Of Extension
1/4", 3/4", 1 1/2", or 3"
Over 3" to 6"
1/4" increments only

ES

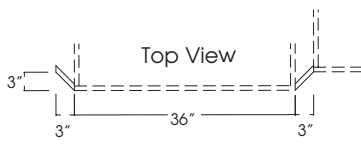


(Example: UT3084A ESL 3")

Fluted End Wings

Cabinet Must be Pulled
Forward 3"
45° Angle
Specify L, R, or Both

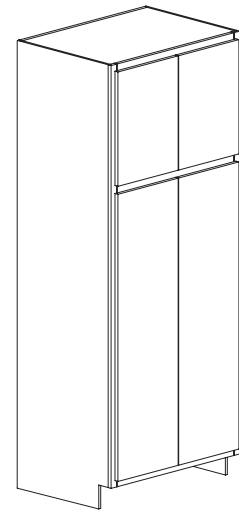
FEW45



(Example: BR3684 FEW45 BOTH)

Flush Top

Specify Flush Top
FT



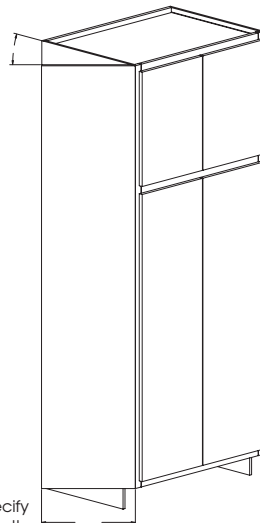
(Example: B36 FT)

Extended End Wing With Angle

Specify: Left or Right Side, Angle and Length of End Wing
**A Sketch Showing All Dimensions
Must be Sent in With The Order**

EEWA

Specify
Angle
Degree

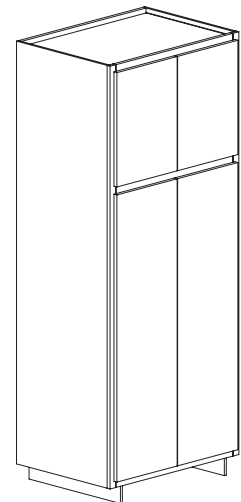


Specify
Length

(Example: BR3684 EEWA
Left-45 Degree-17"Length)

Recessed Toekick

When Specified Toekick Will Be Recessed
To Match Standard Toekick
Specify End
(Left or Right or Back)

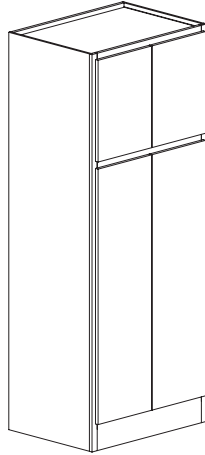


(Example: UT3684A-Recessed Toe Left)

Flush Toe Space

When Specified Front Frame Will Be Extended To Floor

FTS



(Example: UT3684A-FTS)

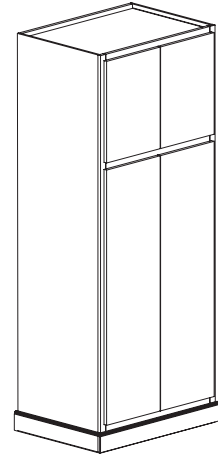
Furniture Base Moulding Applied

Available on Base and Tall Cabinets

Will Be Applied to Sides Specified

Specify Style of Furniture Base Moulding (4 1/2" High)

Add for Flush Toe

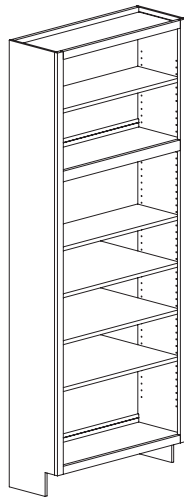


(Example: UT3684A--FTS Front, FBM-OG Left, Front, Right)

Tall Cabinet No Doors

Cabinet Interior Will Be Stained And Finished In Matching Veneer To Exterior

ND



(Example: UT248412A-ND)

Finished Interior

Interior will be stained and finished in the wood species of the cabinet face.

Grooved Interior Back

1/4" Plywood with Scored V-Grooves

GIB



(Example: UT1884A/ND TOP/FIN INT/GIB)

Tru-Bead Back

Moulded Solid Wood Pieces Attached Together and Applied to a 1/4" Panel

Decreased Interior Depth by 5/16"

Specify TBB-3 or TBB-6

TBB



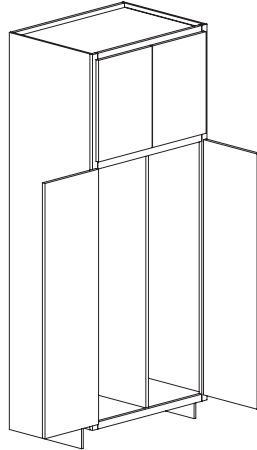
(Example: UT1884A/ND TOP/FIN INT/TBB)

ITEM	PRICE
FLUSH TOE FTS	79
FBM APPLIED	44/LINEAL FOOT
TALL CABINET NO DOORS	N/C
FINISHED INTERIOR	Add 25%
GROOVED INTERIOR BACK	34/Sq. Ft.
TRU BEAD BACK	68/Sq. Ft.

ITEMPRICE	
FIXED VERTICAL DIVIDER	447
FACE FRAME AND DOOR FF&D DEDUCT:	40%
PIPE CHASE	538
BOX ONLY DEDUCT	40%
RETRACTABLE DOORS	573
RETRACTABLE DOOR OPTION	361
SHIP SUBTOE SHIPPED LOOSE 96" HIGH CABINETS	79 N/C
EXTEND STILE DOWN TO FLOOR LEFT or RIGHT	62
BOTH	124

Fixed Vertical Divider

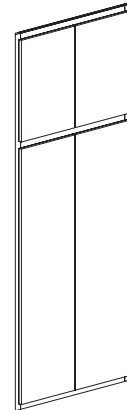
Unless Specified, Will Be Centered
Specify Shelves Left, Right, or Both



(Example: BR3684/FVD-CTR)

Face Frame and Door

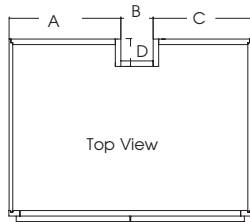
Specify FF & D
Available on Standard Size Cabinets.



(Example: BR3684 FF&D)

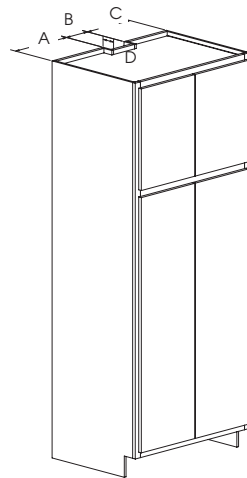
Pipe Chase

Available on Walls, Bases, and Tall Cabinets
A Sketch Showing All Dimensions Must be Sent in With The Order



Specify: PC

- A:
- B:
- C:
- D:



(Example: B3012FHD PC)

Box Only

No interior or exterior parts.

Ship Subtoe Loose

Please Specify:
"Ship Subtoe Loose"

(96" High cabinets are no charge)

Retractable Doors

Cabinet Must Have a Minimum Depth of 15".
Doors Slide Into The Cabinet When Opened.
Inside Opening Width is 8" Less Than Cabinet Width
Doors Are Full Inset When Closed
Interior Of Cabinet Is Open
No Shelves, Center Stiles, or Dividers.
RET

Retractable Door Option

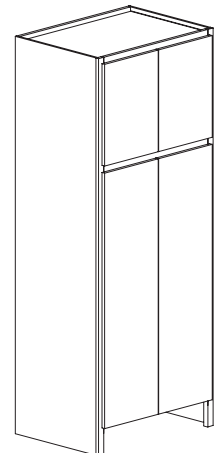
Order In Addition to Retractable Doors
Includes Two 3/4" Removable Dividers
Inside Opening Width Is 10" less Than Cabinet Width

RET-D

DESIGN NOTE: Retractable doors must be fully opened before sliding them back into the cabinet. When closing the doors, fully extend before swinging shut.

Extend Stile Down to Floor

Extends stile down 4 1/2" to floor.
Left, Right or Both



(Example: UT3684A Extend Both Stiles Down)

TALL DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

DECREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be decreased in height, width or depth for no charge.
Specify the next larger cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be decreased.
See door style section for individual door/drawer front sizing.

Example: B36
DW Width: 35"

Decrease Width	DW	N/C
Decrease Depth	DD	N/C
Decrease Height	DH	N/C

Minimum cabinet width: 9"

Minimum cabinet depth (with drawer): 12"
Minimum cabinet depth (without drawer): 4-1/2"
Cabinets with decreased depth are supplied with standard depth drawers & guides only.
(21", 18", 15", 12", 9" deep drawer box.)

Minimum height of wall cabinet: 12"
Minimum height of base cabinet without a drawer: 16-1/2"
Minimum height of 1-drawer base: 10-5/8"
Minimum height of 2-drawer base: 15-1/8"
Minimum height of 3-drawer base: 19-3/4"
Minimum height of 4-drawer base: 24-1/4"

INCREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be increased in height, width or depth.
Specify the largest cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be increased.

Example: BR159612
IDIM, Height 102"

Increase Dimension(s) IDIM 35%
(35% total up-charge for 1, 2 or 3 increased dimensions)

Maximum width of tall cabinet: 36"
Maximum width of base or wall cabinet: 48"
Maximum width of vanity console cabinet: 72"

Maximum depth of wall or tall cabinet: 30" (walls over 15" deep should be anchored through one or both sides)
Maximum depth of base cabinet: 36" (Drawers remain standard 24" depth unless quoted.)

Maximum height of tall cabinet: 120"
Maximum height of base cabinet: 48"
Maximum height of wall cabinet: 72"

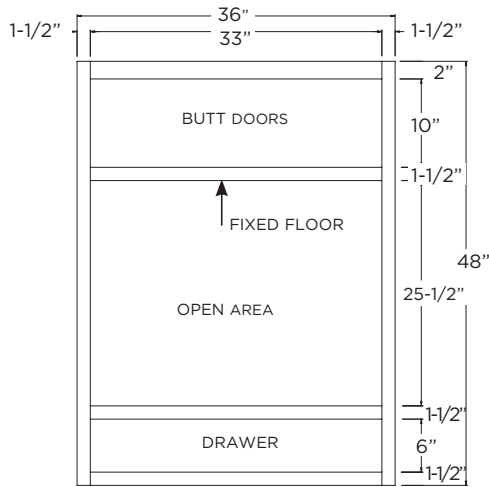
TALL DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

CUSTOM FRAME ARRANGEMENT

ITEM	PRICE
Custom Frame Arrangement:	\$896
Add Floor:.....	\$43/SQ FT
Add Drawer:.....	See Chart

DRAWER HEIGHT	CABINET UP TO 24" WIDE	CABINET OVER 24" WIDE
4-1/16"	\$271	\$308
5-1/16"	\$281	\$318
6-1/16"	\$291	\$328
7-1/16"	\$301	\$338
9-1/16"	\$321	\$358
12-1/16"	\$351	\$388

For Appliance Cabinets use the Appliance Specification Sheet in the Forms Section of the catalog.
A sketch showing all dimensions must be sent in with the order.



Example Pricing:
Start with the closest cabinet that exists today:

WID3648
Custom Frame Arrangement
Add 1 Fixed Floor
Add 1 Drawer 5-1/16"H
Finished Interior

*Additional lead time may be needed.
Call Customer Service for lead time.*

CUSTOM FACE FRAME & DOOR

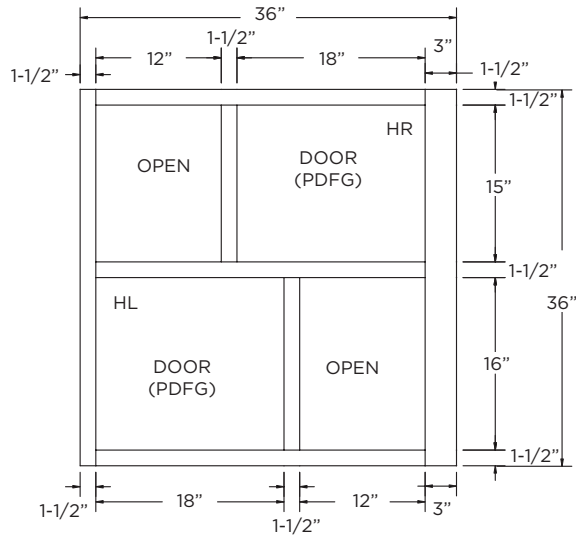
Include complete drawing showing all frame dimensions required.

Specify: Necessary Detail Requirements

Example: Door, Drawer Fronts, Open Spaces, Rail and Stile Dimensions, etc.

Custom Face Frame & Door\$112/SQ FT

Custom Face Frame No Doors.....\$61/SQ FT



*Additional lead time may be needed.
Call Customer Service for lead time.*

ITEM	PRICE
ANGLED TALL CABINET	
ATC1 ADD:	40%
ATC2 ADD:	661/CORNER
ATC3 ADD:	40%
ATC4 ADD:	40%
ATC5 ADD:	50%
ATC6 ADD:	100%

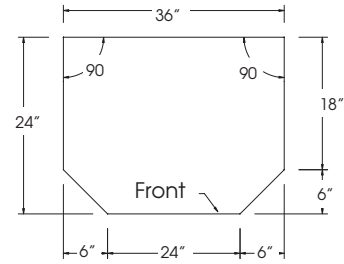
Angled Tall Cabinet

Available on Walls, Bases, and Tall Cabinets

A Sketch Showing All Dimensions Must be Sent in With The Order

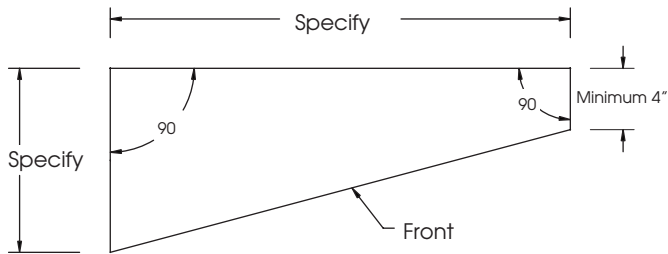
ADDITIONAL LEAD TIME MAY BE NEEDED
CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD TIME

Largest Dimension
Determines Cabinet Size

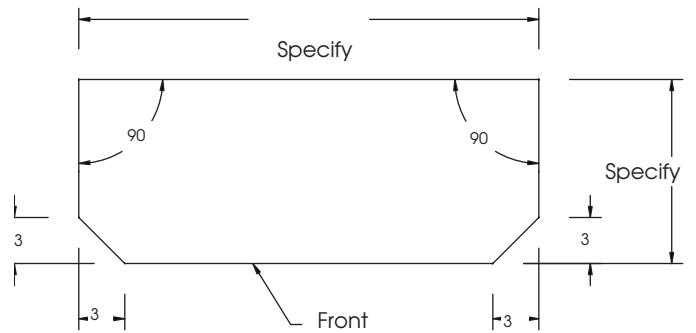


Example: (BS36/ATC6)

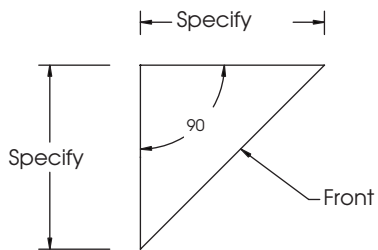
ATC1



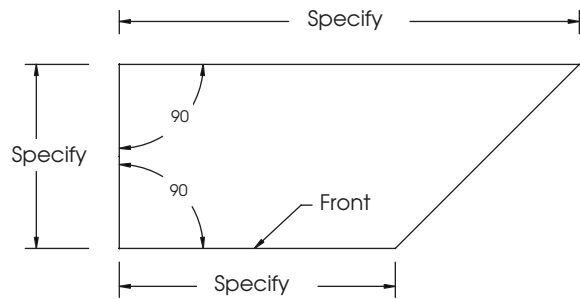
ATC2



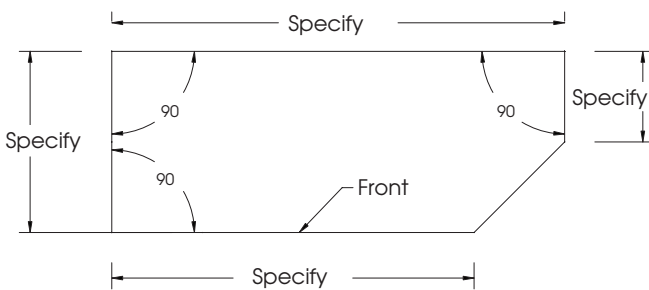
ATC3



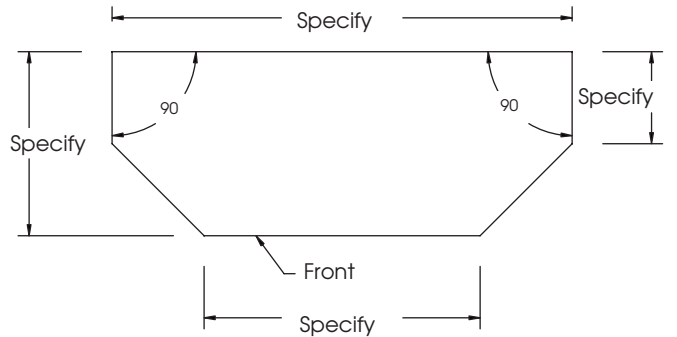
ATC4



ATC5

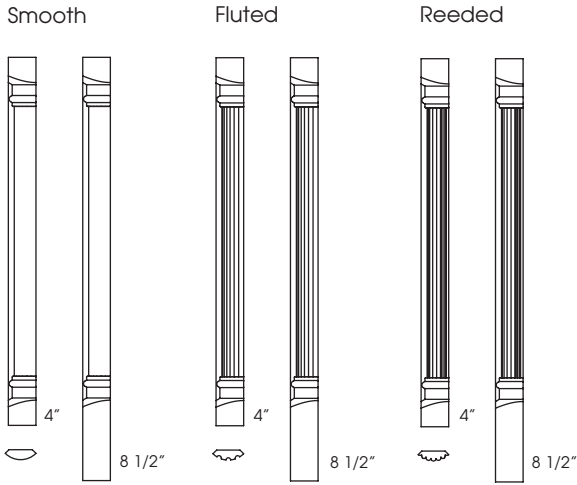


ATC6

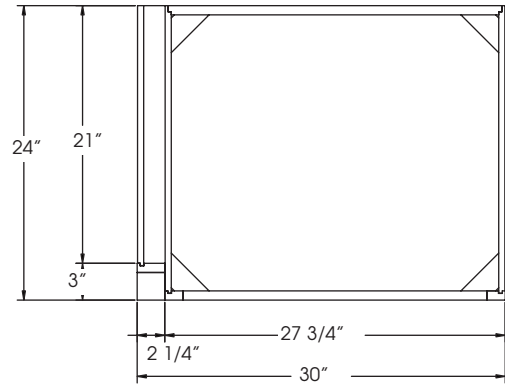


Quarter Columns

Cabinet overall width remains the same.
 Cabinet face frame and interior will decrease by 2 1/4"
 Minimum cabinet height: 12"
 Available in 3 styles.
 Not available with Door on End of Cabinet.



Top view of a standard 30" wide base or tall cabinet.



The column will always be the same height as the face frame of the cabinet.
 If the column is to be flush to the floor on a base or tall cabinet you must specify the bottom cap size.
 Choose either 4" or 8 1/2" bottom cap.

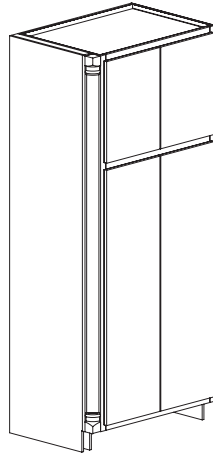
**ADDITIONAL LEAD TIME MAY BE NEEDED
 CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD TIME**

Quarter Column

Specify:
 Style of Column
 Left or Right

TQC

Example:
 TQC-SMOOTH-LEFT

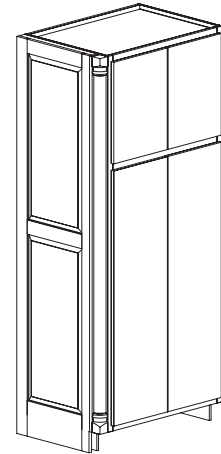


Quarter Column with Paneled End

Minimum Cabinet Depth is 12"
 Specify:
 Style of Column
 Left or Right

TQC-PEC

Example:
 TQC-PEC-SMOOTH-LEFT

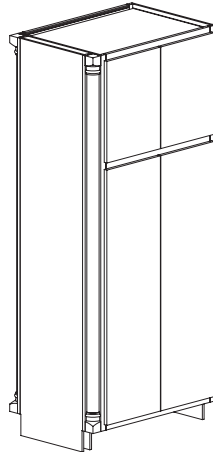


Quarter Column Peninsula

Specify:
 Style of Column
 Left or Right

TQC-PEN

Example:
 TQC-PEN-SMOOTH-LEFT

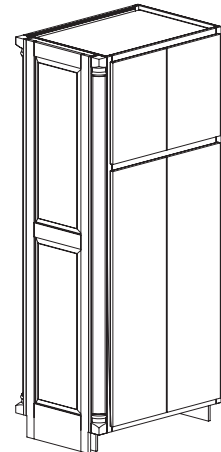


Quarter Column Peninsula with Paneled End

Minimum Cabinet Depth is 15"
 Specify:
 Style of Column
 Left or Right

TQC-PEN-PEC

Example:
 TQC-PEN-PEC-SMOOTH-LEFT



ITEM	PRICE
TALL QUARTER COLUMNS	
TQC	3325
TQC-PANELED END	4054
TQC-PENINSULA	4290
TQC-PENINSULA/PANELED END	5237

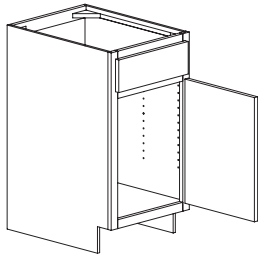
TABLE OF CONTENTS

BATH CABINETS.....	page 1100-1 thru 1100-29
Linen Cabinets.....	page 1100-17 thru 1100-18
Medicine Cabinets	page 1100-19 thru 1100-20
Specialty Vanity Base Cabinets	page 1100-15 thru 1100-16
Vanity Base Cabinets	page 1100-9 thru 1100-10
Vanity Bow Front Cabinets	page 1100-13 thru 1100-14
Vanity Drawer Cabinets.....	page 1100-11 thru 1100-12
Vanity Filler/End Panels.....	page 1100-21 thru 1100-24
Vanity Full Height Cabinets.....	page 1100-7 thru 1100-8
Vanity Modifications.....	page 1100-25 thru 1100-29
Vanity Sink Cabinets.....	page 1100-1 thru 1100-4
Vanity Sink with Drawers.....	page 1100-5 thru 1100-6

KITCHEN +

Vanity Sink

No Drawers
No Shelves



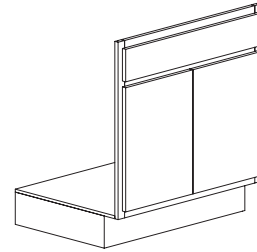
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)

31" High
18" Deep
VS2118
VS2418-1
21" Deep
VS21
VS24-1

34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VS2118T
VS2418-1T
21" Deep
VS21T
VS24-1T

Vanity Sink Fronts

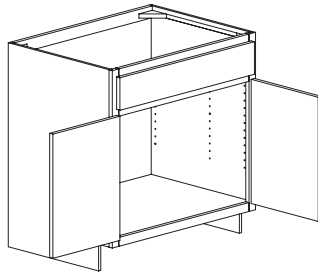
Includes Floor and Supports
(Unassembled)



Butt Doors

31" High
VSF24-2
VSF27
VSF30
VSF33
VSF36

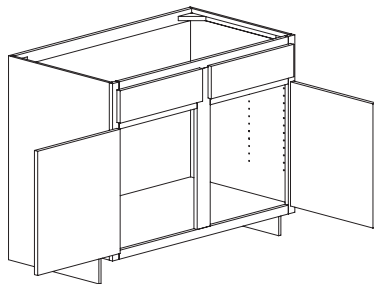
34 1/2" High
VSF24-2T
VSF27T
VSF30T
VSF33T
VSF36T



Butt Doors

31" High
18" Deep
VS2418-2
VS2718
VS3018
VS3318
VS3618
21" Deep
VS24-2
VS27
VS30
VS33
VS36

34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VS2418-2T
VS2718T
VS3018T
VS3318T
VS3618T
21" Deep
VS24-2T
VS27T
VS30T
VS33T
VS36T



Double Doors

31" High
18" Deep
VS3918
VS4218
VS4518
VS4818-2
VS4818-4
21" Deep
VS39
VS42
VS45
VS48-2
VS48-4

34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VS3918T
VS4218T
VS4518T
VS4818-2T
VS4818-4T
21" Deep
VS39T
VS42T
VS45T
VS48-2T
VS48-4T



BATH CABINETS **A** **B** **C** **D** **E** **F** **G**

**VANITY SINK
31" HIGH**

VS2118	636	667	698	731	782	814	852
VS2418-1	665	698	732	765	818	851	891
VS2418-2	732	770	806	844	902	938	982
VS2718	749	787	824	862	923	960	1004
VS3018	790	831	869	908	973	1011	1059
VS3318	818	861	901	941	1007	1046	1095
VS3618	862	906	949	991	1061	1103	1155
VS3918	890	935	979	1024	1095	1139	1193
VS4218	929	974	1021	1067	1143	1189	1245
VS4518	969	1020	1067	1116	1194	1241	1300
VS4818-2	1005	1056	1106	1156	1237	1286	1346
VS4818-4	1109	1164	1219	1275	1364	1419	1485

VS21	636	667	698	731	782	814	852
VS24-1	665	698	732	765	818	851	891
VS24-2	732	770	806	844	902	938	982
VS27	749	787	824	862	923	960	1004
VS30	790	831	869	908	973	1011	1059
VS33	818	861	901	941	1007	1046	1095
VS36	862	906	949	991	1061	1103	1155
VS39	890	935	979	1024	1095	1139	1193
VS42	929	974	1021	1067	1143	1189	1245
VS45	969	1020	1067	1116	1194	1241	1300
VS48-2	1005	1056	1106	1156	1237	1286	1346
VS48-4	1109	1164	1219	1275	1364	1419	1485

34 1/2" HIGH

VS2118T	699	735	769	804	861	895	936
VS2418-1T	731	767	804	840	900	935	979
VS2418-2T	807	846	886	928	993	1033	1081
VS2718T	824	867	907	947	1015	1055	1104
VS3018T	869	913	957	1001	1071	1112	1165
VS3318T	901	946	990	1035	1106	1153	1208
VS3618T	947	996	1043	1092	1167	1213	1270
VS3918T	980	1029	1078	1127	1207	1256	1314
VS4218T	1022	1072	1123	1175	1258	1308	1369
VS4518T	1067	1121	1175	1229	1314	1366	1430
VS4818-2T	1109	1163	1219	1274	1362	1419	1485
VS4818-4T	1219	1280	1341	1401	1500	1560	1633

VS21T	699	735	769	804	861	895	936
VS24-1T	731	767	804	840	900	935	979
VS24-2T	807	846	886	928	993	1033	1081
VS27T	824	867	907	947	1015	1055	1104
VS30T	869	913	957	1001	1071	1112	1165
VS33T	901	946	990	1035	1106	1153	1208
VS36T	947	996	1043	1092	1167	1213	1270
VS39T	980	1029	1078	1127	1207	1256	1314
VS42T	1022	1072	1123	1175	1258	1308	1369
VS45T	1067	1121	1175	1229	1314	1366	1430
VS48-2T	1109	1163	1219	1274	1362	1419	1485
VS48-4T	1219	1280	1341	1401	1500	1560	1633

**VANITY SINK FRONTS
31" HIGH**

VSF24-2	550	577	605	633	676	704	737
VSF27	561	589	617	645	691	719	752
VSF30	594	623	653	682	731	760	796
VSF33	614	644	675	707	756	786	823
VSF36	647	680	713	745	797	828	867

34 1/2" HIGH

VSF24-2T	606	636	665	697	745	776	813
VSF27T	617	648	680	710	760	790	828
VSF30T	653	686	719	752	804	836	875
VSF33T	675	709	743	776	831	864	905
VSF36T	714	748	784	820	878	914	957

BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

VANITY DOUBLE SINK BASE							
--------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

31" HIGH							
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

VDSB4818	1836	1921	2005	2089	2225	2351	2461
VDSB5418	1939	2029	2119	2209	2353	2482	2598
VDSB6018	2024	2119	2214	2307	2458	2592	2713
<hr/>							
VDSB48	1836	1921	2005	2089	2225	2351	2461
VDSB54	1939	2029	2119	2209	2353	2482	2598
VDSB60	2024	2119	2214	2307	2458	2592	2713

34 1/2" HIGH							
---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

VDSB4818T	2004	2097	2188	2282	2432	2565	2685
VDSB5418T	2119	2216	2317	2414	2573	2712	2839
VDSB6018T	2212	2317	2419	2522	2690	2831	2963
<hr/>							
VDSB48T	2004	2097	2188	2282	2432	2565	2685
VDSB54T	2119	2216	2317	2414	2573	2712	2839
VDSB60T	2212	2317	2419	2522	2690	2831	2963

VANITY SINK BASE WITH 2 DRAWERS							
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

31" HIGH							
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

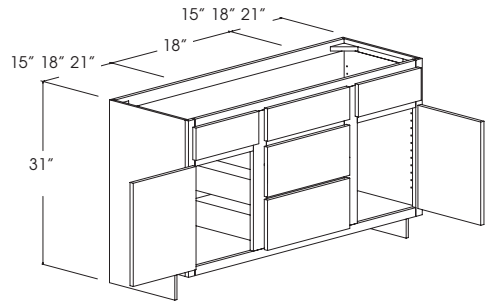
VSBD2D3618	1336	1395	1455	1513	1609	1710	1791
VSBD2D4218	1457	1523	1588	1654	1760	1866	1952
VSBD2D4818	1665	1741	1817	1892	2013	2131	2231
VSBD2D5418	1764	1846	1927	2006	2137	2258	2364
VSBD2D6018	1844	1928	2013	2098	2236	2359	2471
VSBD2D36	1336	1395	1455	1513	1609	1710	1791
VSBD2D42	1457	1523	1588	1654	1760	1866	1952
VSBD2D48	1665	1741	1817	1892	2013	2131	2231
VSBD2D54	1764	1846	1927	2006	2137	2258	2364
VSBD2D60	1844	1928	2013	2098	2236	2359	2471

34 1/2" HIGH							
---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

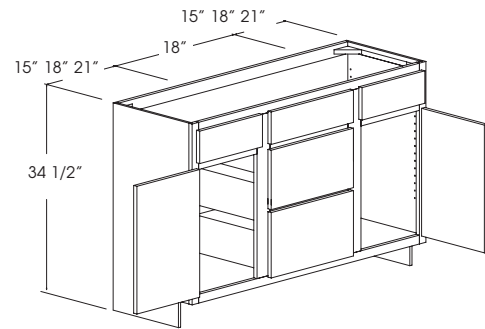
VSBD2D3618T	1456	1522	1587	1653	1758	1863	1951
VSBD2D4218T	1588	1661	1734	1806	1921	2033	2128
VSBD2D4818T	1817	1900	1983	2067	2201	2325	2434
VSBD2D5418T	1925	2013	2103	2192	2335	2465	2581
VSBD2D6018T	2012	2106	2199	2293	2443	2576	2697
<hr/>							
VSBD2D36T	1456	1522	1587	1653	1758	1863	1951
VSBD2D42T	1588	1661	1734	1806	1921	2033	2128
VSBD2D48T	1817	1900	1983	2067	2201	2325	2434
VSBD2D54T	1925	2013	2103	2192	2335	2465	2581
VSBD2D60T	2012	2106	2199	2293	2443	2576	2697

Vanity Double Sink Base

2 Drawers
No Shelves



31" High
18" Deep
VDSB4818
VDSB5418
VDSB6018
21" Deep
VDSB48
VDSB54
VDSB60

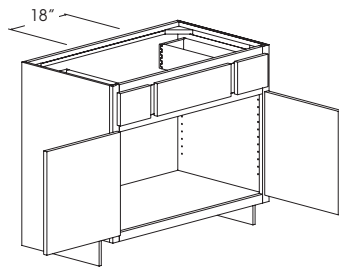


34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VDSB4818T
VDSB5418T
VDSB6018T
21" Deep
VDSB48T
VDSB54T
VDSB60T

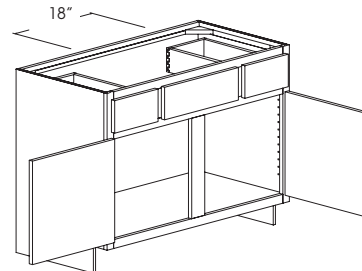


Vanity Sink Base With 2 Drawers

No Shelves



Butt Doors
31" High
18" Deep
VSB2D3618
21" Deep
VSB2D36

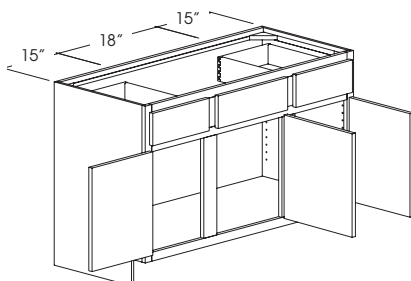


Double Doors
31" High
18" Deep
VSB2D4218
21" Deep
VSB2D42

34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VSB2D3618T
21" Deep
VSB2D36T

34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VSB2D4218T
21" Deep
VSB2D42T

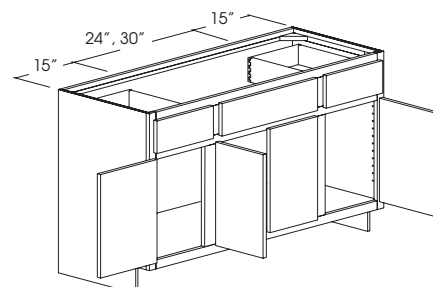
Single Door
Specify Hinge for Center Door (L or R)



31" High
18" Deep
VSB2D4818
21" Deep
VSB2D48

34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VSB2D4818T
21" Deep
VSB2D48T

Butt Doors in Center Section



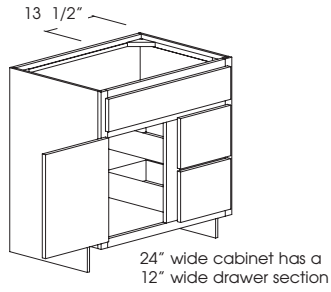
31" High
18" Deep
VSB2D5418
VSB2D6018
21" Deep
VSB2D54
VSB2D60

34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VSB2D5418T
VSB2D6018T
21" Deep
VSB2D54T
VSB2D60T



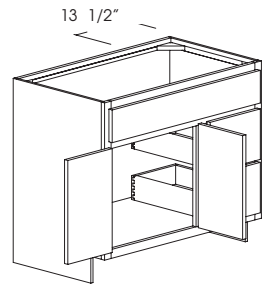
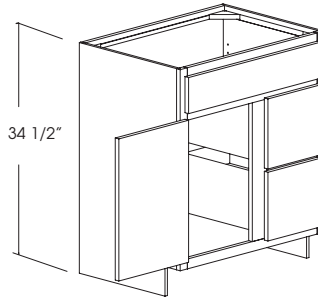
Vanity Sink Base Drawers

Drawers Right Unless Specified Left.
No Shelves



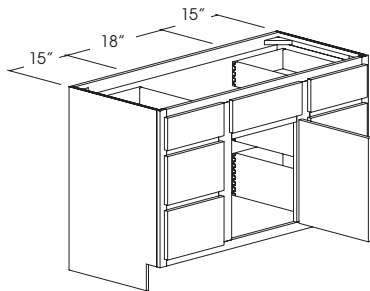
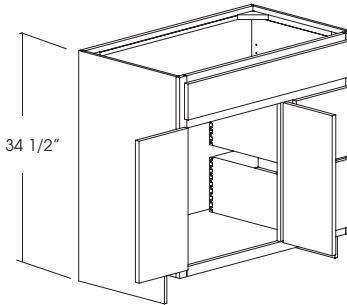
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
31" High
18" Deep
VSBD2418DR
VSBD3018DR
21" Deep
VSBD24DR
VSBD30DR

34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VSBD2418DRT
VSBD3018DRT
21" Deep
VSBD24DRT
VSBD30DRT



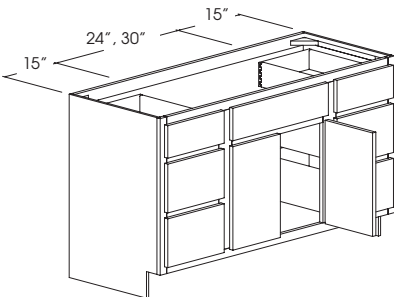
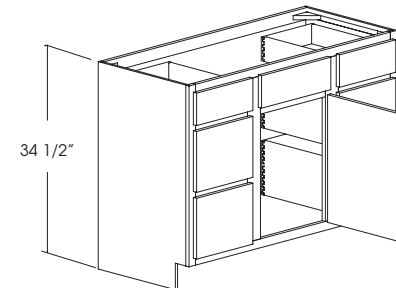
Butt Doors
31" High
18" Deep
VSBD3618DR
VSBD4218DR
21" Deep
VSBD36DR
VSBD42DR

34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VSBD3618DRT
VSBD4218DRT
21" Deep
VSBD36DRT
VSBD42DRT



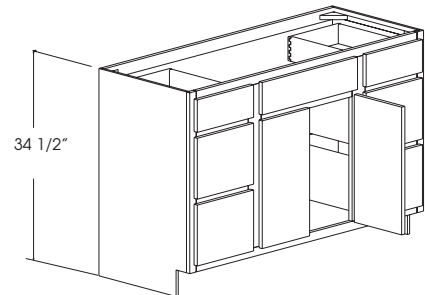
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
31" High
18" Deep
VSBD4818
21" Deep
VSBD48

34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VSBD4818T
21" Deep
VSBD48T



Butt Doors
31" High
18" Deep
VSBD5418
VSBD6018
21" Deep
VSBD54
VSBD60

34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VSBD5418T
VSBD6018T
21" Deep
VSBD54T
VSBD60T



BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VANITY SINK BASE WITH DRAWERS							
31" HIGH							
VSBD2418DR	1245	1296	1347	1397	1479	1593	1667
VSBD3018DR	1416	1474	1534	1595	1692	1812	1897
VSBD3618DR	1595	1664	1732	1801	1911	2042	2138
VSBD4218DR	1845	1925	2006	2087	2219	2362	2472
VSBD4818	2356	2452	2548	2644	2798	3016	3156
VSBD5418	2627	2736	2847	2956	3132	3363	3521
VSBD6018	2864	2985	3108	3229	3423	3666	3839
VSBD24DR	1245	1296	1347	1397	1479	1593	1667
VSBD30DR	1416	1474	1534	1595	1692	1812	1897
VSBD36DR	1595	1664	1732	1801	1911	2042	2138
VSBD42DR	1845	1925	2006	2087	2219	2362	2472
VSBD48	2356	2452	2548	2644	2798	3016	3156
VSBD54	2627	2736	2847	2956	3132	3363	3521
VSBD60	2864	2985	3108	3229	3423	3666	3839
34 1/2" HIGH							
VSBD2418DRT	1273	1328	1384	1440	1531	1628	1705
VSBD3018DRT	1461	1528	1593	1659	1764	1870	1957
VSBD3618DRT	1659	1735	1809	1886	2007	2123	2223
VSBD4218DRT	1933	2023	2112	2201	2345	2474	2590
VSBD4818T	2548	2654	2758	2864	3034	3262	3414
VSBD5418T	2847	2967	3087	3207	3400	3644	3815
VSBD6018T	3108	3241	3374	3507	3723	3978	4164
VSBD24DRT	1273	1328	1384	1440	1531	1628	1705
VSBD30DRT	1461	1528	1593	1659	1764	1870	1957
VSBD36DRT	1659	1735	1809	1886	2007	2123	2223
VSBD42DRT	1933	2023	2112	2201	2345	2474	2590
VSBD48T	2548	2654	2758	2864	3034	3262	3414
VSBD54T	2847	2967	3087	3207	3400	3644	3815
VSBD60T	3108	3241	3374	3507	3723	3978	4164

BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

VANITY BASE FULL HEIGHT DOOR							
-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

31" HIGH							
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

VB2418FHD-1	603	634	664	693	742	771	808
VB2418FHD-2	782	822	861	901	963	1001	1049
VB2718FHD	831	873	914	956	1022	1064	1114
VB3018FHD	884	929	973	1018	1089	1131	1185
VB3318FHD	933	979	1026	1072	1147	1194	1249
VB3618FHD	982	1032	1081	1130	1209	1257	1315
VB3918FHD	1042	1094	1145	1198	1282	1334	1396
VB4218FHD	1082	1136	1189	1243	1331	1385	1450
VB4518FHD	1127	1183	1240	1296	1386	1443	1510
VB4818FHD-2	1171	1230	1289	1347	1440	1499	1570
VB4818FHD-4	1289	1353	1418	1483	1587	1649	1726

VB24FHD-1	603	634	664	693	742	771	808
VB24FHD-2	782	822	861	901	963	1001	1049
VB27FHD	831	873	914	956	1022	1064	1114
VB30FHD	884	929	973	1018	1089	1131	1185
VB33FHD	933	979	1026	1072	1147	1194	1249
VB36FHD	982	1032	1081	1130	1209	1257	1315
VB39FHD	1042	1094	1145	1198	1282	1334	1396
VB42FHD	1082	1136	1189	1243	1331	1385	1450
VB45FHD	1127	1183	1240	1296	1386	1443	1510
VB48FHD-2	1171	1230	1289	1347	1440	1499	1570
VB48FHD-4	1289	1353	1418	1483	1587	1649	1726

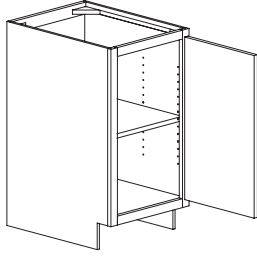
34 1/2" HIGH							
---------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

VB2418FHD-1T	664	697	730	762	815	850	890
VB2418FHD-2T	861	905	946	990	1059	1101	1153
VB2718FHDT	916	961	1007	1053	1126	1172	1227
VB3018FHDT	973	1021	1070	1117	1196	1246	1304
VB3318FHDT	1027	1078	1130	1181	1263	1314	1377
VB3618FHDT	1081	1133	1188	1242	1330	1384	1449
VB3918FHDT	1145	1203	1259	1317	1410	1466	1535
VB4218FHDT	1189	1248	1308	1367	1462	1522	1594
VB4518FHDT	1238	1301	1362	1424	1523	1586	1659
VB4818FHD-2T	1289	1353	1418	1483	1587	1649	1726
VB4818FHD-4T	1418	1489	1560	1631	1745	1815	1900

VB24FHD-1T	664	697	730	762	815	850	890
VB24FHD-2T	861	905	946	990	1059	1101	1153
VB27FHDT	916	961	1007	1053	1126	1172	1227
VB30FHDT	973	1021	1070	1117	1196	1246	1304
VB33FHDT	1027	1078	1130	1181	1263	1314	1377
VB36FHDT	1081	1133	1188	1242	1330	1384	1449
VB39FHDT	1145	1203	1259	1317	1410	1466	1535
VB42FHDT	1189	1248	1308	1367	1462	1522	1594
VB45FHDT	1238	1301	1362	1424	1523	1586	1659
VB48FHD-2T	1289	1353	1418	1483	1587	1649	1726
VB48FHD-4T	1418	1489	1560	1631	1745	1815	1900

Vanity Base Full Height Door

1 Adjustable Shelf



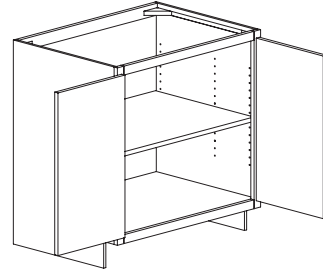
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)

31" High
18" Deep
VB2418FHD-1

34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VB2418FHD-1T

21" Deep
VB24FHD-1

21" Deep
VB24FHD-1T



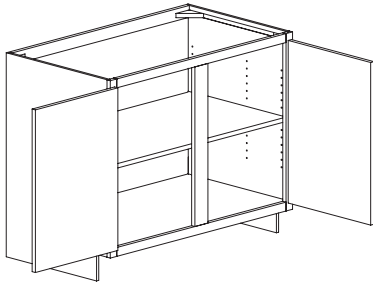
Butt Doors

31" High
18" Deep
VB2418FHD-2
VB2718FHD
VB3018FHD
VB3318FHD
VB3618FHD

34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VB2418FHD-2T
VB2718FHDT
VB3018FHDT
VB3318FHD
VB3618FHDT

21" Deep
VB24FHD-2
VB27FHD
VB30FHD
VB33FHD
VB36FHD

21" Deep
VB24FHD-2T
VB27FHDT
VB30FHDT
VB33FHDT
VB36FHDT



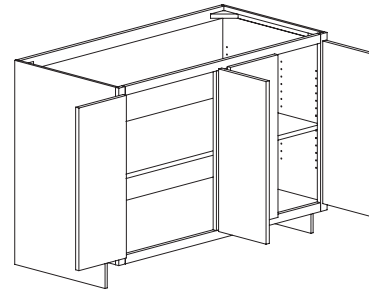
Double Doors

31" High
18" Deep
VB3918FHD
VB4218FHD
VB4518FHD
VB4818FHD-2

34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VB3918FHDT
VB4218FHDT
VB4518FHDT
VB4818FHDT-2T

21" Deep
VB39FHD
VB42FHD
VB45FHD
VB48FHD-2

21" Deep
VB39FHDT
VB42FHDT
VB45FHDT
VB48FHDT-2T



Double Butt Doors

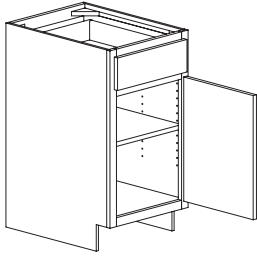
31" High
18" Deep
VB4818FHD-4

34 1/2" High
18" Deep
VB4818FHD-4T

21" Deep
VB48FHD-4

21" Deep
VB48FHD-4T

Vanity Base Cabinets



1 Drawer
1 Adjustable Shelf

Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)

31" High
18" Deep

- VB1218
- VB1518
- VB1818
- VB2118
- VB2418-1

34 1/2" High
18" Deep

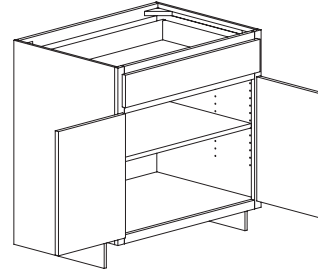
- VB1218T
- VB1518T
- VB1818T
- VB2118T
- VB2418-1T

21" Deep

- VB12
- VB15
- VB18
- VB21
- VB24-1

21" Deep

- VB12T
- VB15T
- VB18T
- VB21T
- VB24-1T



Butt Doors

31" High
18" Deep

- VB2418-2
- VB2718
- VB3018
- VB3318
- VB3618

34 1/2" High
18" Deep

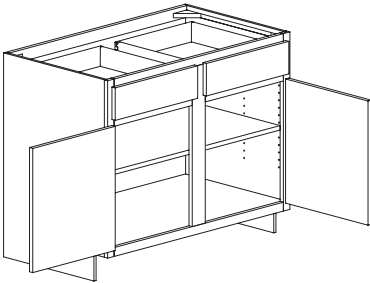
- VB2418-2T
- VB2718T
- VB3018T
- VB3318T
- VB3618T

21" Deep

- VB24-2
- VB27
- VB30
- VB33
- VB36

21" Deep

- VB24-2T
- VB27T
- VB30T
- VB33T
- VB36T



2 Drawers
1 Adjustable Shelf

Double Doors

31" High
18" Deep

- VB3918
- VB4218
- VB4518
- VB4818-2
- VB4818-4

34 1/2" High
18" Deep

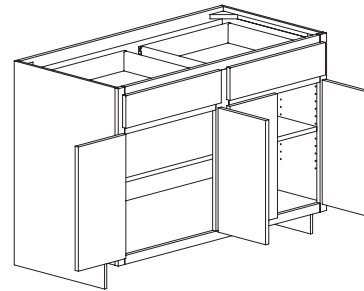
- VB3918T
- VB4218T
- VB4518T
- VB4818-2T
- VB4818-4T

21" Deep

- VB39
- VB42
- VB45
- VB48-2

21" Deep

- VB39T
- VB42T
- VB45T
- VB48-2T



Double Butt Doors

31" High
18" Deep

- VB4818-4
- VB48-4

34 1/2" High
18" Deep

- VB4818-4T
- VB48-4T

21" Deep

- VB48-4

21" Deep

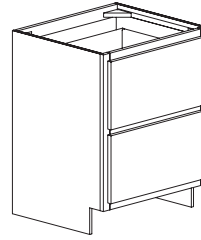
- VB48-4T

BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VANITY BASE CABINETS							
31" HIGH							
VB1218	670	702	731	760	809	857	897
VB1518	713	746	776	809	861	912	955
VB1818	764	800	834	868	924	978	1024
VB2118	798	834	872	907	965	1022	1070
VB2418-1	828	867	905	941	1002	1060	1109
VB2418-2	897	940	980	1021	1088	1149	1203
VB2718	943	987	1031	1075	1144	1207	1263
VB3018	1004	1050	1098	1143	1218	1285	1345
VB3318	1029	1077	1126	1172	1248	1318	1379
VB3618	1106	1158	1211	1263	1345	1416	1483
VB3918	1245	1298	1355	1410	1498	1593	1667
VB4218	1286	1344	1400	1457	1550	1647	1724
VB4518	1337	1397	1457	1517	1614	1712	1792
VB4818-2	1380	1443	1502	1565	1665	1767	1850
VB4818-4	1502	1571	1638	1707	1817	1923	2013
VB12	670	702	731	760	809	857	897
VB15	713	746	776	809	861	912	955
VB18	764	800	834	868	924	978	1024
VB21	798	834	872	907	965	1022	1070
VB24-1	828	867	905	941	1002	1060	1109
VB24-2	897	940	980	1021	1088	1149	1203
VB27	943	987	1031	1075	1144	1207	1263
VB30	1004	1050	1098	1143	1218	1285	1345
VB33	1029	1077	1126	1172	1248	1318	1379
VB36	1106	1158	1211	1263	1345	1416	1483
VB39	1245	1298	1355	1410	1498	1593	1667
VB42	1286	1344	1400	1457	1550	1647	1724
VB45	1337	1397	1457	1517	1614	1712	1792
VB48-2	1380	1443	1502	1565	1665	1767	1850
VB48-4	1502	1571	1638	1707	1817	1923	2013
34 1/2" HIGH							
VB1218T	731	764	797	829	883	935	979
VB1518T	776	812	846	883	939	994	1040
VB1818T	834	873	911	947	1009	1067	1117
VB2118T	870	911	950	990	1054	1114	1166
VB2418-1T	905	946	987	1029	1095	1158	1213
VB2418-2T	979	1026	1071	1116	1189	1253	1312
VB2718T	1032	1078	1127	1175	1252	1320	1383
VB3018T	1098	1149	1200	1251	1333	1405	1471
VB3318T	1126	1178	1230	1282	1367	1441	1509
VB3618T	1211	1268	1325	1381	1473	1550	1623
VB3918T	1353	1414	1474	1535	1632	1732	1813
VB4218T	1400	1462	1524	1587	1688	1792	1875
VB4518T	1457	1523	1588	1654	1760	1866	1952
VB4818-2T	1502	1571	1638	1707	1817	1923	2013
VB4818-4T	1638	1713	1789	1863	1983	2097	2196
VB12T	731	764	797	829	883	935	979
VB15T	776	812	846	883	939	994	1040
VB18T	834	873	911	947	1009	1067	1117
VB21T	870	911	950	990	1054	1114	1166
VB24-1T	905	946	987	1029	1095	1158	1213
VB24-2T	979	1026	1071	1116	1189	1253	1312
VB27T	1032	1078	1127	1175	1252	1320	1383
VB30T	1098	1149	1200	1251	1333	1405	1471
VB33T	1126	1178	1230	1282	1367	1441	1509
VB36T	1211	1268	1325	1381	1473	1550	1623
VB39T	1353	1414	1474	1535	1632	1732	1813
VB42T	1400	1462	1524	1587	1688	1792	1875
VB45T	1457	1523	1588	1654	1760	1866	1952
VB48-2T	1502	1571	1638	1707	1817	1923	2013
VB48-4T	1638	1713	1789	1863	1983	2097	2196

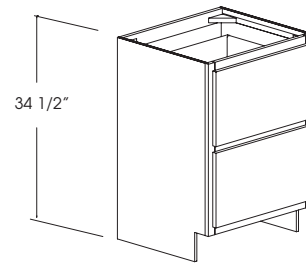
BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VANITY 2-DRAWER BASE							
31" HIGH							
V2DB1218	877	921	965	1009	1078	1122	1175
V2DB1518	950	998	1045	1093	1169	1216	1273
V2DB1818	1012	1062	1114	1164	1245	1296	1357
V2DB2118	1083	1137	1192	1246	1333	1386	1451
V2DB2418	1119	1175	1231	1286	1375	1432	1499
V2DB12	877	921	965	1009	1078	1122	1175
V2DB15	950	921	965	1009	1078	1122	1175
V2DB18	1012	1062	1114	1164	1245	1296	1357
V2DB21	1083	1137	1192	1246	1333	1386	1451
V2DB24	1119	1175	1231	1286	1375	1432	1499
34 1/2" HIGH							
V2DB1218T	991	1042	1090	1141	1220	1269	1329
V2DB1518T	1035	1087	1139	1191	1274	1325	1388
V2DB1818T	1099	1154	1209	1264	1352	1407	1473
V2DB2118T	1180	1238	1298	1357	1451	1510	1581
V2DB2418T	1230	1291	1353	1414	1512	1575	1648
V2DB12T	991	1042	1090	1141	1220	1269	1329
V2DB15T	1035	1087	1139	1191	1274	1325	1388
V2DB18T	1099	1154	1209	1264	1352	1407	1473
V2DB21T	1180	1238	1298	1357	1451	1510	1581
V2DB24T	1230	1291	1353	1414	1512	1575	1648
VANITY 3-DRAWER BASE							
31" HIGH							
V3DB1218	1065	1106	1149	1191	1259	1363	1427
V3DB1518	1139	1187	1231	1279	1353	1458	1527
V3DB1818	1187	1235	1284	1331	1410	1520	1590
V3DB2118	1246	1297	1348	1400	1483	1594	1669
V3DB2418	1284	1337	1391	1444	1529	1643	1720
V3DB12	1065	1106	1149	1191	1259	1363	1427
V3DB15	1139	1187	1231	1279	1353	1458	1527
V3DB18	1187	1235	1284	1331	1410	1520	1590
V3DB21	1246	1297	1348	1400	1483	1594	1669
V3DB24	1284	1337	1391	1444	1529	1643	1720
34 1/2" HIGH							
V3DB1218T	1149	1194	1241	1287	1363	1471	1540
V3DB1518T	1231	1284	1333	1384	1466	1576	1649
V3DB1818T	1284	1337	1391	1444	1529	1643	1720
V3DB2118T	1350	1406	1462	1518	1609	1727	1808
V3DB2418T	1389	1449	1506	1565	1659	1778	1861
V3DB12T	1149	1194	1241	1287	1363	1471	1540
V3DB15T	1231	1284	1333	1384	1466	1576	1649
V3DB18T	1284	1337	1391	1444	1529	1643	1720
V3DB21T	1350	1406	1462	1518	1609	1727	1808
V3DB24T	1389	1449	1506	1565	1659	1778	1861

Vanity 2 Drawer Base

31" High
21" Deep (18" Deep-No Charge Option, Specify)



31" High	21" Deep
18" Deep	
V2DB1218	V2DB12
V2DB1518	V2DB15
V2DB1818	V2DB18
V2DB2118	V2DB21
V2DB2418	V2DB24

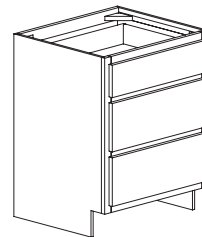


34 1/2" High	21" Deep
18" Deep	
V2DB1218T	V2DB12T
V2DB1518T	V2DB15T
V2DB1818T	V2DB18T
V2DB2118T	V2DB21T
V2DB2418T	V2DB24T

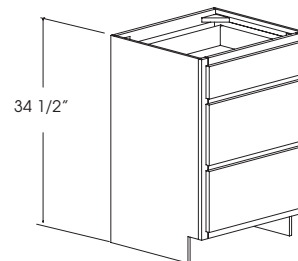


Vanity 3 Drawer Base

31" High or 34 1/2" High
21" Deep (18" Deep - No Charge Option, Specify)



31" High	21" Deep
18" Deep	
V3DB1218	V3DB12
V3DB1518	V3DB15
V3DB1818	V3DB18
V3DB2118	V3DB21
V3DB2418	V3DB24



34 1/2" High	21" Deep
18" Deep	
V3DB1218T	V3DB12T
V3DB1518T	V3DB15T
V3DB1818T	V3DB18T
V3DB2118T	V3DB21T
V3DB2418T	V3DB24T



Bow Front Cabinets

Availability

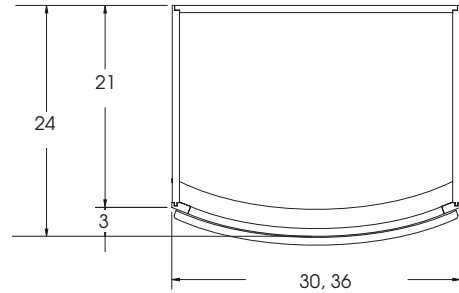
Door Styles: Capela, Colony 3, Craftwood, Embassy, Lexington, Northbrook, Oxford 3, Quincy, Quincy 3, Remington, Renata, Royale, Stanford, Villager, Woodbridge

Hinge: Concealed

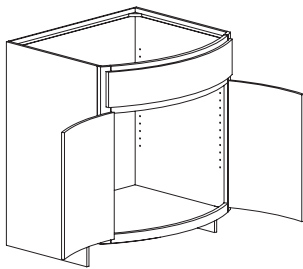
Wood Species: Alder, Birch, Cherry, Hickory, Maple, Oak, Quartersawn Oak

Stain Selections: All

Limited Modifications for Bow Front Cabinets
CALL FACTORY FOR AVAILABILITY AND QUOTE

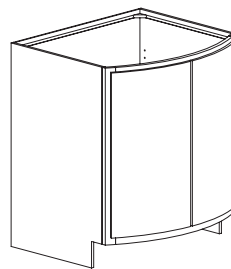


**DESIGN NOTE: Cabinets are 24" deep overall.*



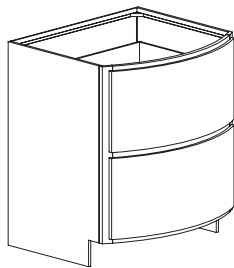
Vanity Sink
31" High
 VS30BF
 VS36BF

34 1/2" High
 VS30BFT
 VS36BFT

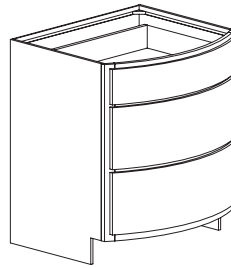


Vanity Sink Full Height
31" High
 VS30FHDBF
 VS36FHDBF

34 1/2" High
 VS30FHDBFT
 VS36FHDBFT



Vanity 2 Drawer
31" High
 V2DB30BF
 V2DB36BF
34 1/2" High
 V2DB30BFT
 V2DB36BFT



Vanity 3 Drawer
31" High
 V3DB30BF
 V3DB36BF

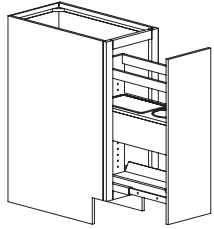
34 1/2" High
 V3DB30BFT
 V3DB36BFT

BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BOW FRONT VANITY CABINETS							
31" HIGH							
VS30BF	1974	2078	2174	2271	2433	2527	2645
VS36BF	2155	2265	2372	2479	2653	2758	2888
VS30FHDBF	2210	2323	2433	2546	2724	2829	2961
VS36FHDBF	2455	2579	2702	2824	3023	3142	3289
V2DB30BF	3515	3683	3845	4010	4276	4542	4762
V2DB36BF	3800	3979	4157	4337	4625	4906	5143
V3DB30BF	3698	3867	4028	4193	4460	4776	5007
V3DB36BF	3983	4163	4340	4521	4808	5141	5389
34 1/2" HIGH							
VS30BFT	2174	2284	2394	2504	2677	2781	2912
VS36BFT	2369	2491	2608	2730	2919	3032	3174
VS30FHDBFT	2433	2553	2675	2793	2989	3114	3260
VS36FHDBFT	2702	2834	2971	3105	3325	3458	3620
V2DB30BFT	3668	3836	3998	4163	4429	4694	4914
V2DB36BFT	3952	4132	4309	4490	4778	5059	5296
V3DB30BFT	3851	4020	4181	4346	4612	4929	5160
V3DB36BFT	4136	4315	4493	4674	4961	5293	5542

BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
VANITY PULL OUT STORAGE							
STYLE A							
31" HIGH							
VPOS12A	1183	1213	1225	1237	1269	1515	1586
34 1/2" HIGH							
VPOS12AT	1292	1326	1337	1351	1384	1654	1731
STYLE B							
31" HIGH							
VPOS12B	1292	1320	1334	1347	1378	1654	1731
34 1/2" HIGH							
VPOS12BT	1435	1469	1505	1495	1528	1837	1923
VANITY-HAMPER WITH PULL-OUT							
31" HIGH X 21" DEEP							
VHP018	839	880	923	965	1032	1073	1123
34 1/2" HIGH X 21" DEEP							
VHP018T	923	968	1015	1060	1134	1181	1237
FURNITURE SINK TABLE							
FST2421	1066	1066	1066	1066	1066	1066	1066
FST3021	1229	1229	1229	1229	1229	1229	1229
FST3621	1390	1390	1390	1390	1390	1390	1390
VANITY WALL COMMODE							
VWC2431-2	1185	1243	1303	1362	1457	1516	1587
VWC2731	1289	1353	1418	1483	1587	1649	1726
VANITY WALL CABINET							
VW1233	440	463	485	506	543	564	589
VW1533	487	510	534	560	599	622	652
VW1833	523	550	577	603	645	670	702
VW2133	567	595	625	653	698	726	760
VW2433-1	593	622	652	681	730	759	795
VW2433-2	689	724	758	792	848	883	924

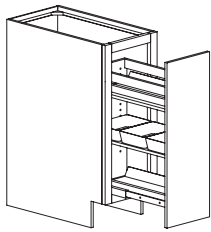
Vanity Pull Out Storage

31" High or 34 1/2" High
21" Deep



Style A
31" High
2 Stainless Steel
Adjustable Storage Bins.
VPOS12A

34 1/2" High
2 Stainless Steel
Adjustable Storage Bins.
1 Adjustable Shelf
VPOS12AT



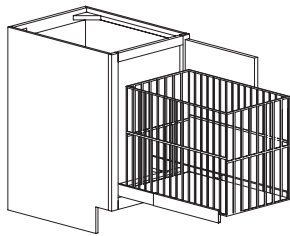
Style B
31" High
6 Polycarbonate Bins
3 Adjustable Shelves.
VPOS12B

34 1/2" High
6 Polycarbonate Bins
3 Adjustable Shelves.
VPOS12BT

DESIGN NOTE: Dimension Change not Available

Vanity Hamper Pull-Out

Not Available in Inset
21" Depth X 18" Width Only
Specify Hinge (L or R)



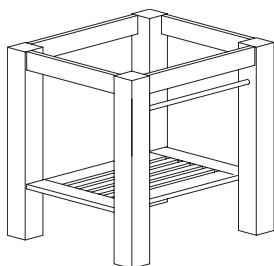
31" High
VHPO18

34 1/2" High
VHPO18T

DESIGN NOTE: Dimension Change not Available

Furniture Sink Table

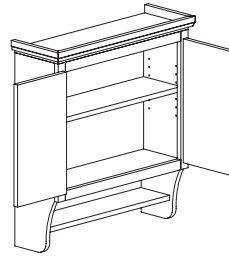
31" high
21" deep



FST2421
FST3021
FST3621

Vanity Wall Commode

PEC, DEP and Decreased Depth not Available
Finished Interior

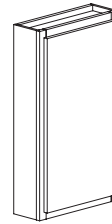


9" Deep
31" High
1 Adj. Shelf
Butt Doors
VWC2431-2
VWC2731



Vanity Wall

PEC or DEP not Available

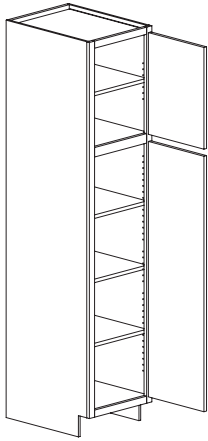


6" Deep
33" High
3 Adj. Shelves
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
VW1233
VW1533
VW1833
VW2133
VW2433-1
Butt Doors
VW2433-2



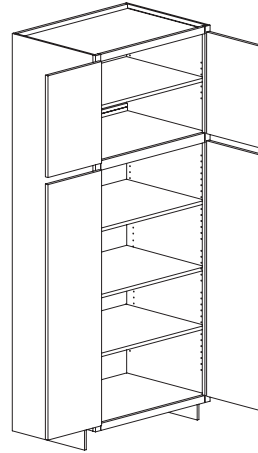
Vanity Linen Cabinet

84" High
Upper Section is 24" High
4 Adjustable Shelves



Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)

12" Deep	18" Deep	21" Deep
VLC1512	VLC1518	VLC15
VLC1812	VLC1818	VLC18
VLC2112	VLC2118	VLC21
VLC2412-1	VLC2418-1	VLC24-1



Butt Doors

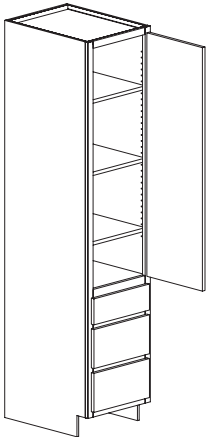
12" Deep	18" Deep	21" Deep
VLC2412-2	VLC2418-2	VLC24-2
VLC2712	VLC2718	VLC27
VLC3012	VLC3018	VLC30
VLC3312	VLC3318	VLC33
VLC3612	VLC3618	VLC36

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Vanity Linen Cabinet With Drawers

84" High
3 Adj.Shelves/3 Drawers

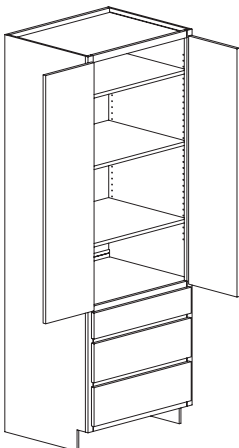


Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
31" Lower Section

12" Deep	18" Deep	21" Deep
VLCD1512	VLCD1518	VLCD15
VLCD1812	VLCD1818	VLCD18
VLCD2112	VLCD2118	VLCD21
VLCD2412-1	VLCD2418-1	VLCD24-1

34 1/2" Lower Section

VLCD1512T	VLCD1518T	VLCD15T
VLCD1812T	VLCD1818T	VLCD18T
VLCD2112T	VLCD2118T	VLCD21T
VLCD2412-1T	VLCD2418-1T	VLCD24-1T



Butt Doors

31" Lower Section

12" Deep	18" Deep	21" Deep
VLCD2412-2	VLCD2418-2	VLCD24-2
VLCD2712	VLCD2718	VLCD27
VLCD3012	VLCD3018	VLCD30
VLCD3312	VLCD3318	VLCD33
VLCD3612	VLCD3618	VLCD36

34 1/2" Lower Section

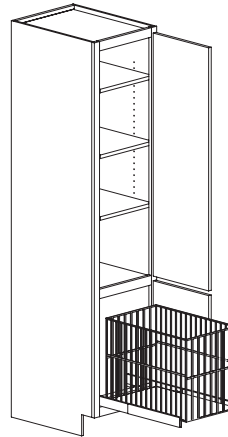
VLCD2412-2T	VLCD2418-2T	VLCD24-2T
VLCD2712T	VLCD2718T	VLCD27T
VLCD3012T	VLCD3018T	VLCD30T
VLCD3312T	VLCD3318T	VLCD33T
VLCD3612T	VLCD3618T	VLCD36T

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Vanity Linen Cabinet with Hamper

21" Depth X 18" Width X 84" High Only
Not Available in Inset
3 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge (L or R)



31" Lower Section
VLCH18
34 1/2" Lower Section
VLCH18T

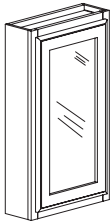
DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	BATH CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G								
VANITY LINEN CABINET								VANITY LINEN CABINET WITH DRAWERS															
VLC1512	1713	1798	1884	1971	2108	2192	2295	VLCD15	2465	2577	2690	2801	2982	3154	3302								
VLC1812	1836	1928	2020	2112	2260	2351	2461	VLCD18	2617	2737	2857	2977	3171	3350	3507								
VLC2112	1950	2048	2144	2243	2401	2496	2612	VLCD21	2742	2868	2995	3121	3324	3510	3675								
VLC2412-1	2033	2133	2235	2336	2500	2603	2724	VLCD24 -1	2850	2980	3112	3245	3456	3648	3819								
VLC2412-2	2158	2265	2373	2482	2654	2762	2891	VLCD24 -2	2969	3106	3245	3383	3604	3801	3979								
VLC2712	2380	2500	2619	2737	2929	3046	3190	VLCD27	3213	3362	3512	3661	3903	4112	4306								
VLC3012	2507	2632	2759	2884	3087	3209	3359	VLCD30	3389	3548	3705	3864	4120	4337	4540								
VLC3312	2652	2784	2917	3049	3263	3394	3553	VLCD33	3559	3725	3892	4059	4328	4555	4769								
VLC3612	2795	2935	3073	3214	3439	3577	3745	VLCD36	3705	3880	4055	4227	4509	4743	4966								
<hr/>																							
VLC1518	1713	1798	1884	1971	2108	2192	2295	VLCD15T	2465	2577	2690	2801	2982	3154	3302								
VLC1818	1836	1928	2020	2112	2260	2351	2461	VLCD18T	2617	2737	2857	2977	3171	3350	3507								
VLC2118	1950	2048	2144	2243	2401	2496	2612	VLCD21T	2742	2868	2995	3121	3324	3510	3675								
VLC2418-1	2033	2133	2235	2336	2500	2603	2724	VLCD24-1T	2850	2980	3112	3245	3456	3648	3819								
VLC2418-2	2158	2265	2373	2482	2654	2762	2891	VLCD24-2T	2969	3106	3245	3383	3604	3801	3979								
VLC2718	2380	2500	2619	2737	2929	3046	3190	VLCD27T	3213	3362	3512	3661	3903	4112	4306								
VLC3018	2507	2632	2759	2884	3087	3209	3359	VLCD30T	3389	3548	3705	3864	4120	4337	4540								
VLC3318	2652	2784	2917	3049	3263	3394	3553	VLCD33T	3559	3725	3892	4059	4328	4555	4769								
VLC3618	2795	2935	3073	3214	3439	3577	3745	VLCD36T	3705	3880	4055	4227	4509	4743	4966								
<hr/>																							
VLC15	1713	1798	1884	1971	2108	2192	2295	VANITY LINEN CABINET WITH HAMPER															
VLC18	1836	1928	2020	2112	2260	2351	2461	VLCH18	2130	2235	2342	2449	2620	2726	2853								
VLC21	1950	2048	2144	2243	2401	2496	2612	VLCH18T	2130	2235	2342	2449	2620	2726	2853								
VLC24-1	2033	2133	2235	2336	2500	2603	2724	<hr/>															
VLC24-2	2158	2265	2373	2482	2654	2762	2891	VANITY LINEN CABINET WITH DRAWERS															
VLC27	2380	2500	2619	2737	2929	3046	3190	VLCD1512	2465	2577	2690	2801	2982	3154	3302								
VLC30	2507	2632	2759	2884	3087	3209	3359	VLCD1812	2617	2737	2857	2977	3171	3350	3507								
VLC33	2652	2784	2917	3049	3263	3394	3553	VLCD2112	2742	2868	2995	3121	3324	3510	3675								
VLC36	2795	2935	3073	3214	3439	3577	3745	VLCD2412-1	2850	2980	3112	3245	3456	3648	3819								
<hr/>																							
VLC1512T	2465	2577	2690	2801	2982	3154	3302	VLCD2412-2	2969	3106	3245	3383	3604	3801	3979								
VLC1812T	2617	2737	2857	2977	3171	3350	3507	VLCD2712	3213	3362	3512	3661	3903	4112	4306								
VLC2112T	2742	2868	2995	3121	3324	3510	3675	VLCD3012	3389	3548	3705	3864	4120	4337	4540								
VLCD2412-1T	2850	2980	3112	3245	3456	3648	3819	VLCD3312	3559	3725	3892	4059	4328	4555	4769								
VLCD2412-2T	2969	3106	3245	3383	3604	3801	3979	VLCD3612	3705	3880	4055	4227	4509	4743	4966								
VLCD2712T	3213	3362	3512	3661	3903	4112	4306	<hr/>															
VLCD3012T	3389	3548	3705	3864	4120	4337	4540	VLCD1518	2465	2577	2690	2801	2982	3154	3302								
VLCD3312T	3559	3725	3892	4059	4328	4555	4769	VLCD1818	2617	2737	2857	2977	3171	3350	3507								
VLCD3612T	3705	3880	4055	4227	4509	4743	4966	VLCD2118	2742	2868	2995	3121	3324	3510	3675								
<hr/>																							
VLCD1518T	2465	2577	2690	2801	2982	3154	3302	VLCD2418-1	2850	2980	3112	3245	3456	3648	3819								
VLCD1818T	2617	2737	2857	2977	3171	3350	3507	VLCD2418-2	2969	3106	3245	3383	3604	3801	3979								
VLCD2118T	2742	2868	2995	3121	3324	3510	3675	VLCD2718	3213	3362	3512	3661	3903	4112	4306								
VLCD2418-1T	2850	2980	3112	3245	3456	3648	3819	VLCD3018	3389	3548	3705	3864	4120	4337	4540								
VLCD2418-2T	2969	3106	3245	3383	3604	3801	3979	VLCD3318	3559	3725	3892	4059	4328	4555	4769								
VLCD2718T	3213	3362	3512	3661	3903	4112	4306	VLCD3618	3705	3880	4055	4227	4509	4743	4966								
VLCD3018T	3389	3548	3705	3864	4120	4337	4540	<hr/>															
VLCD3318T	3559	3725	3892	4059	4328	4555	4769	VLCD1518T	2465	2577	2690	2801	2982	3154	3302								
VLCD3618T	3705	3880	4055	4227	4509	4743	4966	VLCD1818T	2617	2737	2857	2977	3171	3350	3507								
								VLCD2118T	2742	2868	2995	3121	3324	3510	3675								
								VLCD2418-1T	2850	2980	3112	3245	3456	3648	3819								
								VLCD2418-2T	2969	3106	3245	3383	3604	3801	3979								
								VLCD2718T	3213	3362	3512	3661	3903	4112	4306								
								VLCD3018T	3389	3548	3705	3864	4120	4337	4540								
								VLCD3318T	3559	3725	3892	4059	4328	4555	4769								
								VLCD3618T	3705	3880	4055	4227	4509	4743	4966								

ITEM	PRICE
MEDICINE CABINET	
MC1627	526
MC2233	730
MEDICINE CABINET WITH LIGHT	
MCL2233	941
TRI-VIEW	
TV2833	707
TV3433	749
TV4633	894
TRI-VIEW WITH LIGHT	
TVL2833	973
TVL3433	1067
TVL4633	1366
TRADITIONAL LIGHT	
L22	361
L28	412
L34	454
L46	550
CONTEMPORARY LIGHT	
CL22	361
CL28	412
CL34	454
CL46	550
OVAL MIRROR	
OM	449
FRAMED MIRROR	
FM2230	249
FM2830	379
FM3430	423
FM4630	520
OVAL SCONCE LIGHT	
OSF	156
OVAL MEDICINE CABINET	
OMC	787

Medicine Cabinet



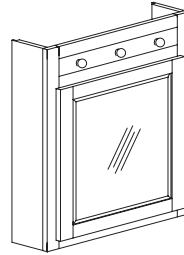
4 1/4" Deep
3 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge (L or R)
Beveled Mirror

MC1627
MC2233

Available in Square Framed Door Styles Only. Craftwood and Woodbridge will not have moulding.



Medicine Cabinet With Light



4 1/4" Deep
2 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge (L or R)
Surface Mount
Beveled Mirror

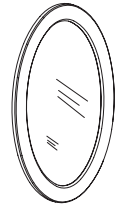
MCL2233

Available in Square Framed Door Styles Only. Craftwood and Woodbridge will not have moulding.



Oval Mirror
20" Wide X 30" High
Beveled Mirror

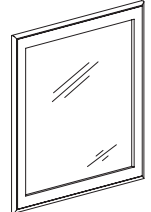
OM



Framed Mirror
30" High
Beveled Mirror

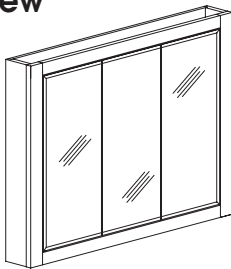
30/60

FM2230
FM2830
FM3430
FM4630



Available in Square Framed Door Styles Only. Craftwood and Woodbridge will not have moulding.

Tri-View



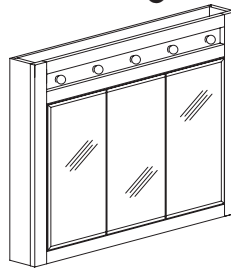
4 1/4" Deep X 33" High
Surface Mount
Beveled Mirror

Cabinet	Shelves
TV2833	3
TV3433	9
TV4633	9

Frame Profile Is Square



Tri-View With Light



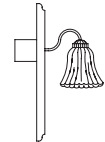
4 1/4" Depth X 33" High
Surface Mount
Beveled Mirror

Cabinet	Shelves
TVL2833	2
TVL3433	6
TVL4633	6

Frame Profile Is Square



Oval Sconce Light
8" Wide X 12" High
Polished Brass or Brushed
Chrome Hardware
Please Specify



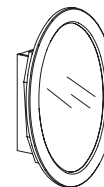
OSF

Oval Medicine Cabinet

4 1/4" Deep X 30" High X
20" Wide
2 Adjustable Shelves
Specify Hinge L or R
Beveled Mirror

Box Size

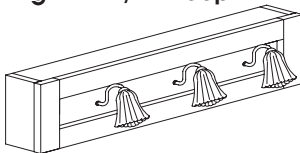
13 7/16" wide
15 7/8" high
3 1/2" deep



OMC

Frame Profile Will Match
the Door Profile

Traditional Light
7 1/2" High x 4 1/4" Deep

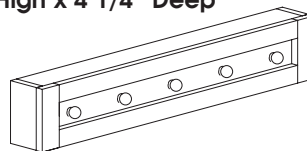


Designed for Surface Mount
Decorative Wood Backplate
Polished Brass or Brushed Chrome
Hardware--Please Specify
Decorative Frosted Glass Globes

Fixture	#Bulbs
L22	2
L28	3
L34	3
L46	4

Frame Profile Is Square




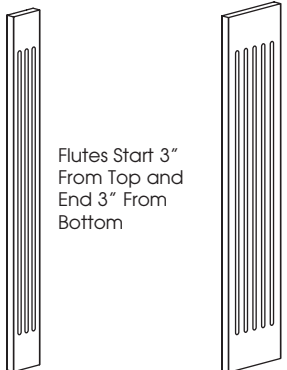
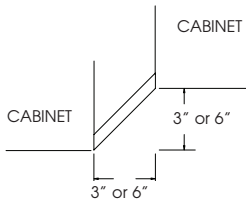
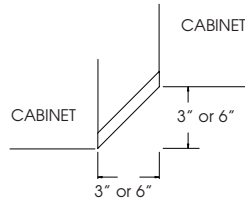
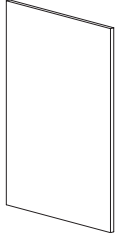
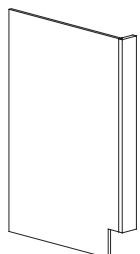
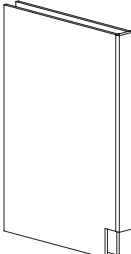
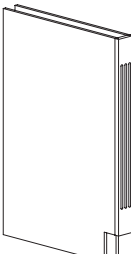
Contemporary Light
7 1/2" High x 4 1/4" Deep



Designed for Surface Mount
Decorative Wood Backplate
Bulbs Not Included

Fixture	#Bulbs
CL22	3
CL28	4
CL34	5
CL46	6

Frame Profile Is Square

<p>Overlay Filler 30/60</p> <p>Includes Filler and Overlay. Overlay Profile Matches the Door Profile.</p>  <p>VOF3 VOF6</p>	<p>Vanity Filler 30/60</p> <p>26 1/2" High</p>  <p>VF3 VF6</p>	<p>Vanity Corner Filler</p> <p>26 1/2" High</p>  <p>VCF3X3</p> <p style="text-align: right;">30/60</p>	<p>Fluted Filler 30/60</p> <p>26 1/2" High</p>  <p>Flutes Start 3" From Top and End 3" From Bottom</p> <p>3" Wide 30/60 VFF3X26 1/2</p> <p>6" Wide VFF6X26 1/2</p>
<p>Angle Filler 30/60</p> <p>26 1/2" High (For designing 3" or 6" angled set back or set forward into a line of cabinetry.)</p>  <p>VFA3X26 1/2 VFA6X26 1/2</p>	<p>Fluted Angle Filler 30/60</p> <p>26 1/2" High (For designing 3" or 6" angled set back or set forward into a line of cabinetry.) Flutes Start 3" From Top and End 3" From Bottom</p>  <p>VFFA3X26 1/2 VFFA6X26 1/2</p>		
<p>Vanity End Panel 1/2" Thick, 31" or 34 1/2" High Front Edge Banded</p> <p>18", 21", 24"</p>  <p>VEP18 VEP18T VEP21 VEP21T VEP24 VEP24T</p> <p style="text-align: right;">30/60</p>	<p>Vanity End Panel With Filler Specify Panel (L or R) 1/2" Thick, 31" or 34 1/2" High 21" Deep 1 1/2" or 3" Filler Attached</p>  <p>VEPF1 1/2 VEPF1 1/2T VEPF3 VEPT3T</p> <p style="text-align: right;">LEVEL 1</p>	<p>Vanity Box Filler Panels Both Sides 31" or 34 1/2" High 21" Deep 3" Wide</p>  <p>VBXF31 VBXF34.5</p> <p style="text-align: right;">LEVEL 1</p>	<p>Vanity Box Filler with Flutes Panels Both Sides 31" or 34 1/2" High 21" Deep 3" Wide</p>  <p>VBXFF31 VBXFF34.5</p> <p style="text-align: right;">LEVEL 1</p>

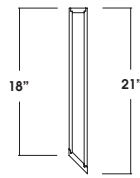
ITEM	PRICE
VANITY OVERLAY FILLER	
VOF3	79
VOF6	134
VANITY FILLER	
VF3	57
VF6	106
VANITY CORNER FILLER	
VCF3X3	115
VANITY FLUTED FILLER	
VFF3X26 1/2	149
VFF6X26 1/2	187
VANITY ANGLE FILLER	
VFA3X26 1/2	64
VFA6X26 1/2	97
VANITY FLUTED ANGLE FILLER	
VFFA3X26 1/2	149
VFFA6X26 1/2	225
VANITY END PANEL	
VEP18	137
VEP21	163
VEP24	183
VEP18T	137
VEP21T	163
VEP24T	183
VANITY END PANEL WITH FILLER	
VEPF1 1/2	229
VEPF3	229
VEPF1 1/2T	229
VEPF3T	229
VANITY BOX FILLER	
VBXF31	391
VBXF34.5	391
VANITY BOX FILLER WITH FLUTES	
VBXFF31	469
VBXFF34.5	469

ITEM	PRICE
VANITY BASE ANGLED FILLER WITH RETURN	
21" DEEP	
VAFR31-R	419
VAFR31-L	419
VANITY BASE ANGLED FLUTED FILLER WITH RETURN	
21" DEEP	
VAFFR31-R	505
VAFFR31-L	505
VANITY PULLOUT ORGANIZER	
21" DEEP	
VPOSC12	599
VPOSC15	721

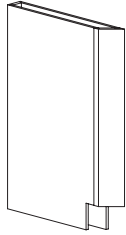
Vanity Base Angled Filler With Return

3" Wide
21" Deep
31" High

Top View



Shown Left



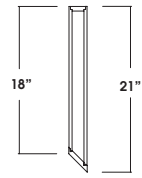
21" DEEP
VAFR31-R
VAFR31-L



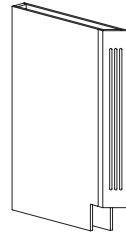
Vanity Base Angled Fluted Filler With Return

3" Wide
21" Deep
31" High

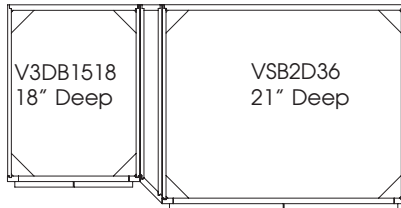
Top View



Shown Left

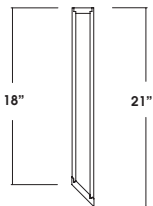


21" DEEP
VAFFR31-R
VAFFR31-L



Top View

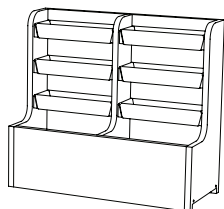
VAFR31-L



SHOWN LEFT

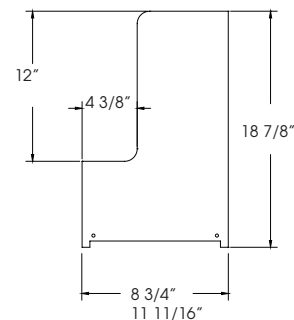
Vanity Pull Out Organizer

Mounts to Cabinet Floor
L Shape for Plumbing
6 Polycarbonate Bins
Full Extension Soft Motion Glides
For 24" or 30" Vanity Sink Base
Left or Right Installation



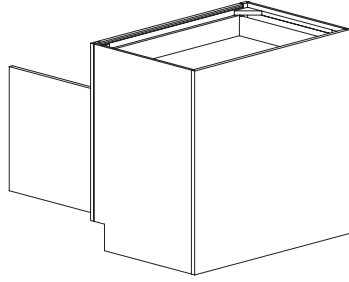
VPOSC

Pipe Clearance Dimensions



Finished Back

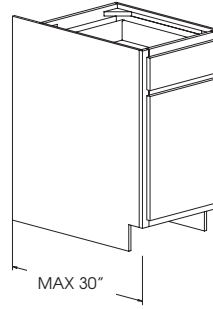
3/4" Banded On Vertical Edges
 Finished Back is 34 1/2" High
 Depth Remains 24"



(Example: VB36FHD Finished Back)

Base Side Extended Back

Specify Side Left or Right
 Specify Overall Depth

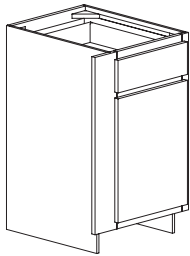


(Example: VB18 BSEB-L30")

BSEB

Extended Stile

Specify Extended Stile Left or Right
 Specify Width Of Extension 1/4", 3/4", 1 1/2", or 3"
 Over 3" to 6" in 1/4" increments only

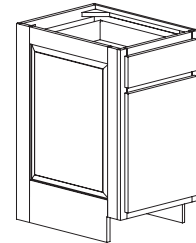


(Example: VB18 ES(L) 3")

ES

Paneled End Base Cabinet

Insert Panel Matches Door Style Panel Profile
 Frame will be Mortised & Tenon Joint Construction
 Available With 5 Piece Door Styles and MDF Raised
 Panel Door Styles. Slab Door styles are not available.
 PEC Frame Will Be As Shown
 Mitered Frame Not Available
 Minimum Cabinet Depth is 9"



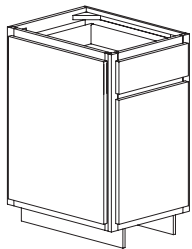
(Example: VB18 PEC-L)

PEC

Available with:
 Prepared for Glass (PDFG)
 Mullions (MD)
 Country Mullions (CMD)
 See page G11 for pricing

Door On End of Vanity Cabinet

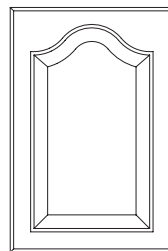
The standard DEC will be a full height door and is functional where applicable. Door will be hinged on side adjacent to rear of cabinet.
 Specify DEC (L or R)



(Example: VB18 DEC-L-HL)

Decorative End Panel

Panel Matches Door Style, 3/4" Thick.
 Factory will size according to cabinet size.
 To be field applied.
 Minimum Cabinet Depth is 9"



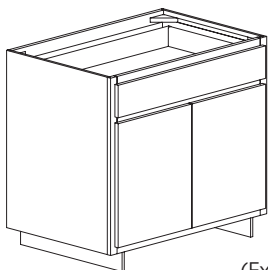
DEP

DEPE
 Specify Width (Max: 23 1/2")
 Specify Height (Max: 48")

(Example: VB36 DEP)

Recessed Toekick

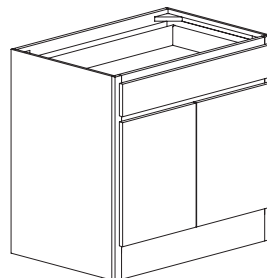
When Specified Toekick Will Be Recessed To Match Standard Toekick
 Specify End (Left or Right or Back)



(Example: VB36 Recessed Toe Left)

Flush Toe Space

When Specified Front Frame Will Be Extended To Floor



(Example: VB36 FTS)

FTS

ITEM	PRICE
FINISHED BACK	38/Sq. Ft.
BASE SIDE EXTENDED BACK	159
EXTENDED STILE 1/4", 3/4", 1 1/2", or 3" Any 1/4" increments up to 6"	62 125
PANELED END BASE CABINET	318
DOOR ON END OF VANITY CABINET	601
DECORATIVE END PANEL DEP(L-R) DEPE(L-R)	318 477
RECESSED TOEKICK	79
FLUSH TOE SPACE	79

VANITY DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

DECREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be decreased in height, width or depth for no charge.
Specify the next larger cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be decreased.
See door style section for individual door/drawer front sizing.

Example: B36
DW Width: 35"

Decrease Width	DW	N/C
Decrease Depth	DD	N/C
Decrease Height	DH	N/C

Minimum cabinet width: 9"

Minimum cabinet depth (with drawer): 12"
Minimum cabinet depth (without drawer): 4-1/2"
Cabinets with decreased depth are supplied with standard depth drawers & guides only.
(21", 18", 15", 12", 9" deep drawer box.)

Minimum height of wall cabinet: 12"
Minimum height of base cabinet without a drawer: 16-1/2"
Minimum height of 1-drawer base: 10-5/8"
Minimum height of 2-drawer base: 15-1/8"
Minimum height of 3-drawer base: 19-3/4"
Minimum height of 4-drawer base: 24-1/4"

INCREASE DIMENSIONS

Most cabinets can be increased in height, width or depth.
Specify the largest cabinet size and specify the dimension(s) to be increased.

Example: BR159612
IDIM, Height 102"

Increase Dimension(s) IDIM 35%
(35% total up-charge for 1, 2 or 3 increased dimensions)

Maximum width of tall cabinet: 36"
Maximum width of base or wall cabinet: 48"
Maximum width of vanity console cabinet: 72"

Maximum depth of wall or tall cabinet: 30" (walls over 15" deep should be anchored through one or both sides)
Maximum depth of base cabinet: 36" (Drawers remain standard 24" depth unless quoted.)

Maximum height of tall cabinet: 120"
Maximum height of base cabinet: 48"
Maximum height of wall cabinet: 72"

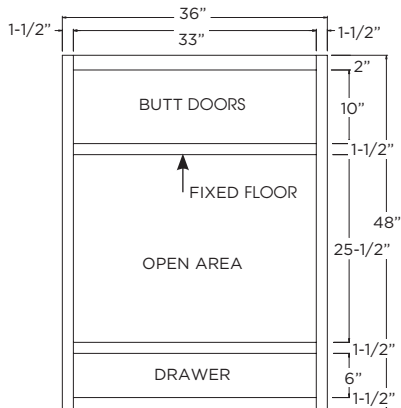
VANITY DIMENSION MODIFICATIONS

CUSTOM FRAME ARRANGEMENT

ITEM	PRICE
Custom Frame Arrangement Wall	\$318
Custom Frame Arrangement Base	\$391
Custom Frame Arrangement Tall	\$896
Add Floor:	\$43/SQ FT
Add Drawer:	See Chart

DRAWER HEIGHT	CABINET UP TO 24" WIDE	CABINET OVER 24" WIDE
3-3/8	\$319	\$364
4-1/16"	\$331	\$377
5-1/16"	\$344	\$389
6-1/16"	\$356	\$401
7-1/16"	\$368	\$413
9-1/16"	\$392	\$438
12-1/16"	\$429	\$474

For Appliance Cabinets use the Appliance Specification Sheet in the Forms Section of the catalog.
A sketch showing all dimensions must be sent in with the order.



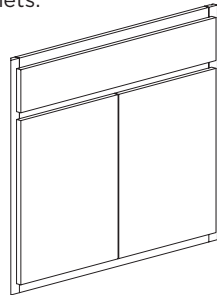
Example Pricing:
Start with the closest cabinet that exists today:

WID3648
Custom Frame Arrangement
Add 1 Fixed Floor
Add 1 drawer 5-1/16"H
Finished Interior

*Additional lead time may be needed.
Call Customer Service for lead time.*

FACE FRAME & DOORDeduct 40%
Specify FF&D
Available on standard size cabinets.

(Example: VB36 FF&D)



FINISHED SIDES
Exposed cabinet sides stained and finished in the wood species of the cabinet face at no charge.

ExposedN/C
Concealed\$40

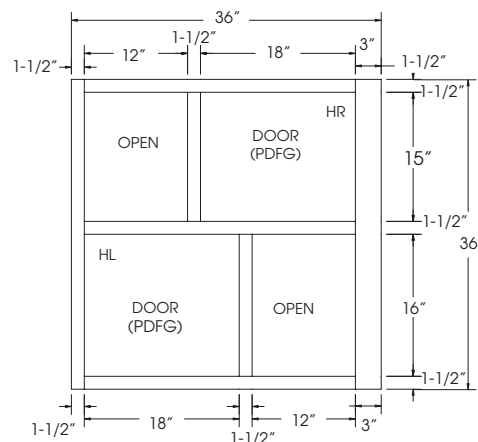
BOX ONLYDeduct 40%
No interior or exterior parts.

SHIP SUBTOE LOOSE \$79
Specify "Ship Subtoe Loose"

CUSTOM FACE FRAME & DOOR

Include complete drawing showing all frame dimensions.
Specify necessary detail requirements.

Example:
Door, Drawer Fronts, Open Spaces, Rail and Stile Dimensions, etc.



Custom Face Frame & Door\$112/SQ FT
Custom Face Frame No Doors\$61/SQ FT

*Additional lead time may be needed.
Call Customer Service for lead time.*

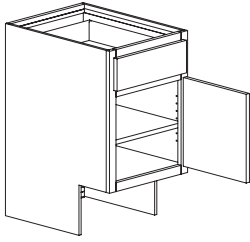
TABLE OF CONTENTS

UNIVERSAL CABINETSpage 1200-1 thru 1200-14
Universal Base Cabinets page 1200-1 thru 1200-6
Universal Corner Cabinetspage 1200-7 thru 1200-8
Universal Tall Cabinets.....page 1200-9 thru 1200-14

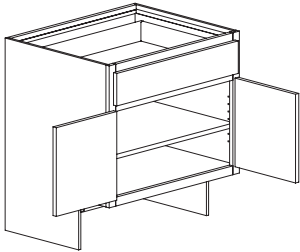
KITCHEN+

Universal Base Cabinets are 32 1/2" High with 9" High x 6 1/2" Deep Toe Space.

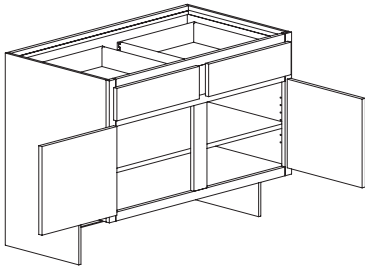
Standard Base



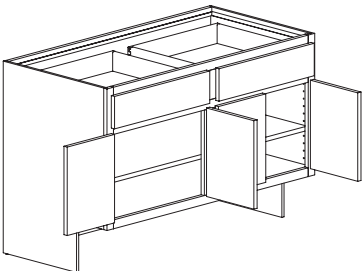
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
1 Drawer
1 Adjustable Shelf
 UB9
 UB12
 UB15
 UB18
 UB21
 UB24-1



Butt Doors
1 Drawer
1 Adjustable Shelf
 UB24-2
 UB27
 UB30
 UB33
 UB36

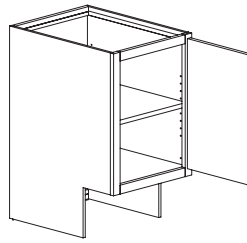


Double Doors
2 Drawers
1 Adjustable Shelf
 UB39
 UB42
 UB45
 UB48-2

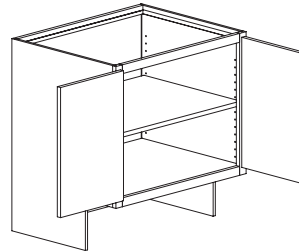


Double Butt Doors
2 Drawers
1 Adjustable shelf
 UB48-4

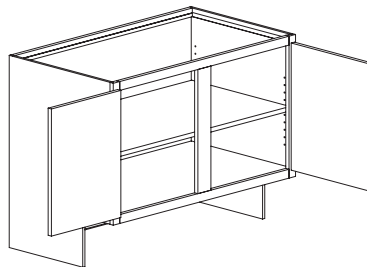
Base with Full Height Doors



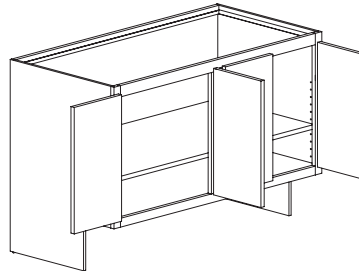
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
1 Adjustable Shelf
 UB9FHD
 UB12FHD
 UB15FHD
 UB18FHD
 UB21FHD
 UB24FHD-1



Butt Doors
1 Adjustable Shelf
 UB24FHD-2
 UB27FHD
 UB30FHD
 UB33FHD
 UB36FHD



Double Doors
1 Adjustable Shelf
 UB39FHD
 UB42FHD
 UB45FHD
 UB48FHD-2



Double Butt Doors
1 Adjustable Shelf
 UB48FHD-4

Available 12" Deep With 2 Shelves
 Specify: 12" Deep
 (No Charge)

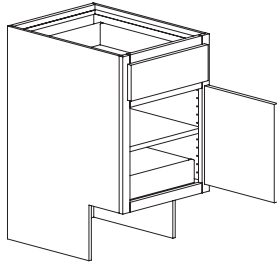


BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UNIVERSAL BASE CABINETS							
UB9	691	721	753	784	834	884	925
UB12	737	770	803	835	889	944	988
UB15	784	820	856	891	950	1002	1050
UB18	839	878	916	952	1013	1073	1123
UB21	880	919	960	1001	1066	1127	1180
UB24-1	912	954	996	1038	1105	1167	1223
UB24-2	990	1035	1082	1127	1200	1268	1326
UB27	1042	1089	1138	1186	1264	1334	1396
UB30	1106	1158	1211	1263	1345	1416	1483
UB33	1137	1191	1245	1297	1383	1455	1523
UB36	1225	1282	1341	1396	1489	1568	1642
UB39	1364	1425	1485	1546	1644	1746	1828
UB42	1414	1477	1540	1604	1705	1811	1895
UB45	1472	1537	1604	1670	1775	1884	1972
UB48-2	1517	1586	1654	1723	1834	1941	2033
UB48-4	1654	1730	1806	1881	2004	2117	2216
BASE WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS							
UB9FHD	556	583	611	639	685	711	746
UB12FHD	601	631	663	692	741	770	806
UB15FHD	650	681	714	747	800	833	872
UB18FHD	703	738	773	809	866	900	943
UB21FHD	749	787	824	862	923	960	1004
UB24FHD-1	780	818	857	896	958	999	1045
UB24FHD-2	867	911	954	996	1066	1110	1161
UB27FHD	908	954	999	1044	1117	1163	1218
UB30FHD	977	1027	1076	1126	1205	1251	1309
UB33FHD	1001	1050	1100	1150	1231	1281	1341
UB36FHD	1089	1144	1198	1253	1341	1394	1460
UB39FHD	1110	1164	1220	1276	1366	1421	1488
UB42FHD	1154	1211	1269	1326	1421	1477	1546
UB45FHD	1185	1243	1303	1362	1457	1516	1587
UB48FHD-2	1213	1274	1334	1395	1493	1553	1625
UB48FHD-4	1334	1401	1468	1534	1642	1707	1787

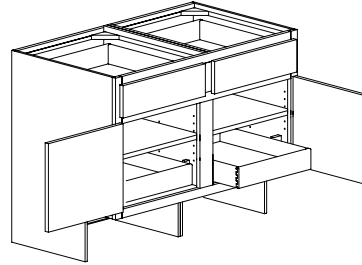
BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UNIVERSAL BASE WITH ROLL TRAYS							
UB15RT-1	991	1035	1079	1123	1193	1256	1312
UB18RT-1	1046	1093	1138	1186	1260	1325	1385
UB21RT-1	1089	1137	1186	1234	1312	1380	1443
UB24RT-1-1	1120	1170	1220	1269	1351	1419	1484
UB24RT-1-2	1198	1252	1306	1359	1447	1520	1589
UB27RT-1	1280	1339	1396	1454	1546	1625	1698
UB30RT-1	1346	1407	1467	1528	1626	1709	1787
UB33RT-1	1375	1438	1500	1562	1664	1747	1826
UB36RT-1	1463	1529	1597	1664	1771	1859	1944
UB39RT-2	1780	1858	1934	2011	2133	2251	2352
UB42RT-2	1830	1910	1989	2068	2196	2315	2419
UB45RT-2	1888	1969	2053	2136	2268	2389	2496
UB48RT-2-2	1934	2018	2103	2187	2323	2449	2559
UB48RT-2-4	2178	2275	2372	2468	2625	2762	2886
UB15RT-2	1181	1231	1282	1333	1413	1484	1549
UB18RT-2	1235	1289	1342	1395	1480	1553	1621
UB21RT-2	1276	1333	1388	1443	1532	1606	1677
UB24RT-2-1	1309	1366	1423	1479	1571	1648	1721
UB24RT-2-2	1388	1447	1509	1570	1667	1748	1826
UB27RT-2	1498	1565	1630	1697	1804	1890	1973
UB30RT-2	1564	1633	1703	1771	1884	1974	2062
UB33RT-2	1593	1664	1736	1806	1921	2011	2101
UB36RT-2	1681	1757	1833	1907	2029	2125	2219
UB39RT-4	2156	2247	2339	2429	2576	2705	2823
UB42RT-4	2207	2300	2394	2487	2637	2770	2890
UB45RT-4	2264	2361	2457	2553	2707	2844	2967
UB48RT-4-2	2311	2410	2507	2605	2764	2902	3029
UB48RT-4-4	2556	2666	2778	2888	3065	3218	3359
UNIVERSAL BASE CABINETS							
3 DRAWER							
UB3D12	1156	1204	1251	1297	1372	1480	1550
UB3D15	1242	1292	1344	1395	1478	1589	1664
UB3D18	1293	1347	1401	1455	1540	1655	1734
UB3D21	1361	1418	1477	1533	1625	1742	1823
UB3D24	1403	1462	1522	1581	1676	1796	1880
UB3D27	1455	1517	1579	1641	1740	1862	1950
UB3D30	1540	1608	1672	1738	1845	1972	2064
UB3D33	1595	1664	1732	1801	1911	2042	2138
UB3D36	1654	1726	1797	1869	1984	2117	2216
2 DRAWER							
UB2D12	1083	1131	1177	1224	1298	1386	1451
UB2D15	1169	1219	1270	1322	1405	1496	1566
UB2D18	1220	1274	1328	1381	1467	1561	1634
UB2D21	1287	1345	1403	1460	1551	1648	1725
UB2D24	1330	1389	1449	1507	1603	1703	1782
UB2D27	1381	1444	1506	1567	1666	1768	1851
UB2D30	1467	1534	1599	1665	1771	1878	1966
UB2D33	1522	1590	1659	1727	1837	1949	2039
UB2D36	1581	1653	1724	1796	1911	2023	2119

Universal Base Cabinets are 32 1/2" High with 9" High x 6 1/2" Deep Toe Space.

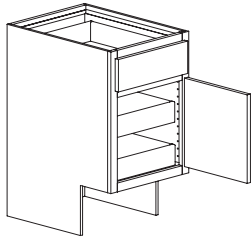
Base with Roll Trays



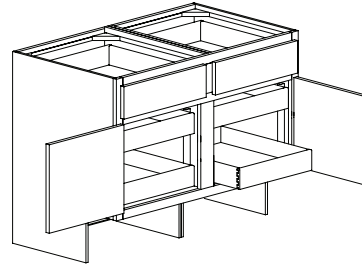
Single Door
Specify Hinge (L or R)
1 Drawer
1 Roll Tray
1 Adjustable Shelf
 UB15RT-1
 UB18RT-1
 UB21RT-1
 UB24RT-1-1



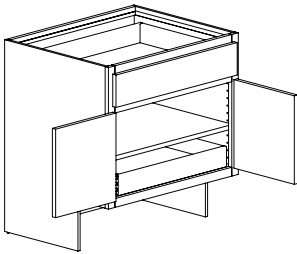
Double Doors
2 Drawers
2 Roll Trays
2 Adjustable Shelves
 UB39RT-2
 UB42RT-2
 UB45RT-2
 UB48RT-2-2



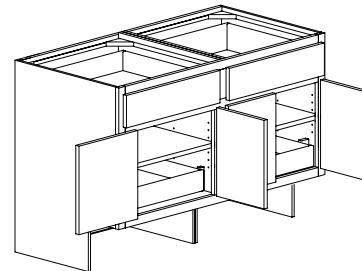
1 Drawer
2 Roll Trays
 UB15RT-2
 UB18RT-2
 UB21RT-2
 UB24RT-2-1



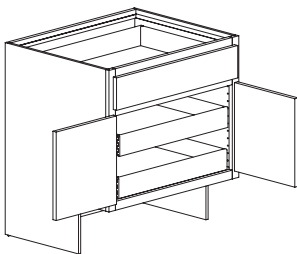
2 Drawers
4 Roll Trays
 UB39RT-4
 UB42RT-4
 UB45RT-4
 UB48RT-4-2



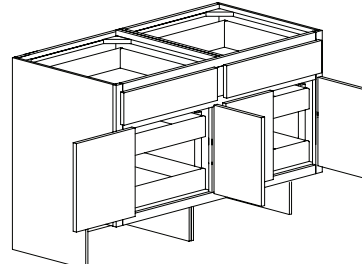
Butt Doors
1 Drawer
1 Roll Tray
1 Adjustable Shelf
 UB24RT-1-2
 UB27RT-1
 UB30RT-1
 UB33RT-1
 UB36RT-1



Double Butt Doors
2 Drawers
2 Roll Trays
2 Adjustable Shelves
 UB48RT-2-4



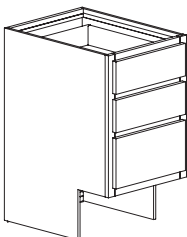
1 Drawer
2 Roll Trays
 UB24RT-2-2
 UB27RT-2
 UB30RT-2
 UB33RT-2
 UB36RT-2



2 Drawers
4 Roll Trays
 UB48RT-4-4



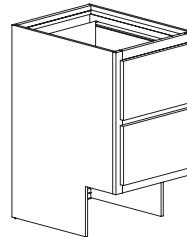
3 Drawer Base



UB3D12
 UB3D15
 UB3D18
 UB3D21
 UB3D24
 UB3D27
 UB3D30
 UB3D33
 UB3D36



2 Drawer Base



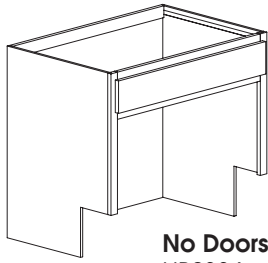
UB2D12
 UB2D15
 UB2D18
 UB2D21
 UB2D24
 UB2D27
 UB2D30
 UB2D33
 UB2D36



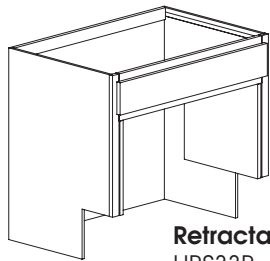
Universal Base Cabinets are 32 1/2" High with 9" High x 6 1/2" Deep Toe Space.

Base Sink

No Drawers, No Shelves
Finished Interior



No Doors
UBS33A
UBS36A

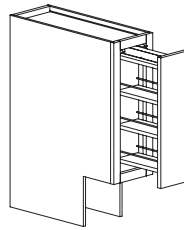


Retractable Doors
UBS33B
UBS36B



Base Pull-Out Spice Rack

Accessible From Both Sides
Full Extension Glides
Decreased Depth not Available



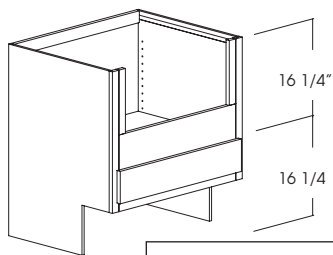
UBPSR9
UBPSR12



Microwave Base

Style A

1 Drawer
Supplied with Minimum Cutout



UMBA24
(Minimum cutout: 18" w X 11" h)
(Maximum cutout: 22" w X 16 1/4" h)

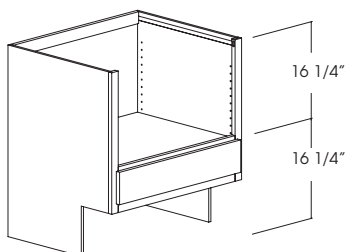
UMBA27
(Minimum cutout: 21" w X 11" h)
(Maximum cutout: 25" w X 16 1/4" h)

UMBA30
(Minimum cutout: 24" w X 11" h)
(Maximum cutout: 28" w X 16 1/4" h)

DESIGN NOTE:
Cutout to appliance spec
available: Add Custom
Frame Arrangement

Style B

1 Drawer
Finished Interior



UMBB24
(Opening: 21" w X 16 1/4" h)

UMBB27
(Opening: 24" w X 16 1/4" h)

UMBB30
(Opening: 27" w X 16 1/4" h)



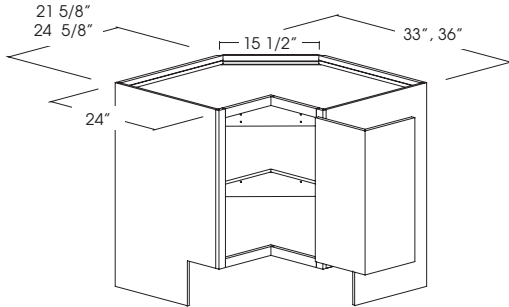
BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
UNIVERSAL BASE SINK							
UBS33A	911	956	1001	1048	1121	1166	1220
UBS36A	956	1004	1053	1099	1175	1224	1281
<hr/>							
UBS33B	1638	1716	1803	1884	2017	2097	2196
UBS36B	1683	1769	1853	1938	2073	2155	2256
<hr/>							
UNIVERSAL BASE PULL-OUT SPICE RACK							
UBPSR9	954	1002	1049	1098	1174	1220	1278
UBPSR12	954	1002	1049	1098	1174	1220	1278
<hr/>							
UNIVERSAL MICROWAVE BASE							
STYLE A							
UMBA24	1286	1348	1407	1468	1566	1647	1724
UMBA27	1480	1551	1621	1691	1806	1895	1984
UMBA30	1577	1654	1727	1803	1925	2018	2114
<hr/>							
STYLE B							
UMBB24	1286	1348	1407	1468	1566	1647	1724
UMBB27	1480	1551	1621	1691	1806	1895	1984
UMBB30	1577	1654	1727	1803	1925	2018	2114

BASE CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	
UNIVERSAL BASE SQUARE CORNER							
UBSC33	1289	1353	1418	1483	1587	1649	1726
UBSC36	1389	1457	1528	1597	1708	1778	1861
UBSCLS33	1677	1762	1846	1928	2064	2147	2247
UBSCLS36	1797	1888	1977	2067	2212	2301	2408
UNIVERSAL BASE DIAGONAL CORNER							
UBDC33	1317	1383	1447	1513	1620	1686	1764
UBDC36	1430	1501	1572	1644	1759	1831	1917
UBDCLS33	1625	1705	1786	1867	1999	2079	2177
UBDCLS36	1710	1795	1880	1966	2103	2189	2292
UNIVERSAL BLIND BASE CORNER							
UXBC36	1099	1150	1202	1253	1336	1407	1473
UXBC39	1171	1225	1281	1336	1424	1499	1570
UXBC42	1208	1265	1322	1379	1472	1546	1619
UXBC45	1227	1285	1342	1400	1494	1571	1644
UXBC48	1275	1334	1395	1455	1551	1632	1709

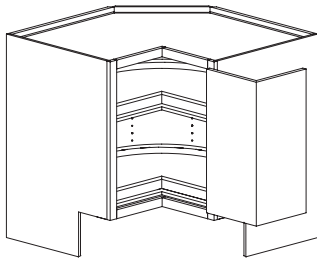
Universal Base Cabinets are 32 1/2" High with 9" High x 6 1/2" Deep Toe Space.

Base Square Corner

2 Doors Connected at Center with Knife Hinge,
(Mitered Framed Doors will Receive a Piano Hinge)
Specify Chrome or Brass for the Piano Hinge
Specify Hinge (L or R)
Decrease Depth not Available



1 Adj. Shelf
*UBSC33
UBSC36



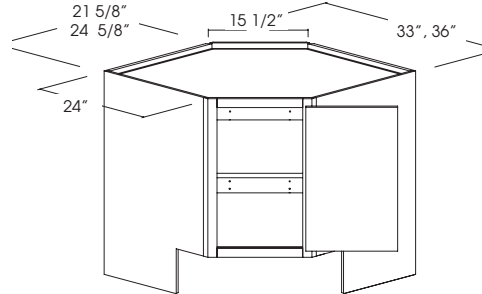
2 Lazy Susan Trays
*UBSCLS33
UBSCLS36

*Will Receive a Solid Slab Door

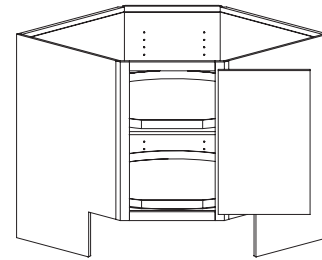


Base Diagonal Corner

Decrease Depth not Available
Extended Stile not Available



Specify Hinge (L or R)
1 Adj. Shelf
UBDC33
UBDC36

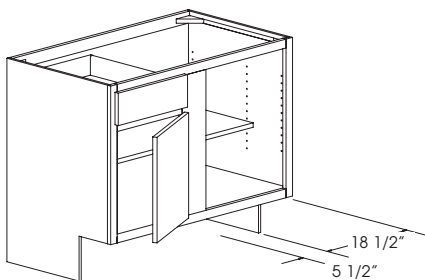


2 Lazy Susan Trays
UBDCLS33
UBDCLS36



Blind Base Corner

L or R Indicates Blind.
Can be Pulled 3"
Recommended for Clearance of
Hardware on Adjacent Cabinets.



Blind
Shown is
Right.
Door
Hinged on
Blind Side.

**Minimum Wall
Space Required**
Traditional Full Overlay

1 Drawer
1 Adj. Shelf

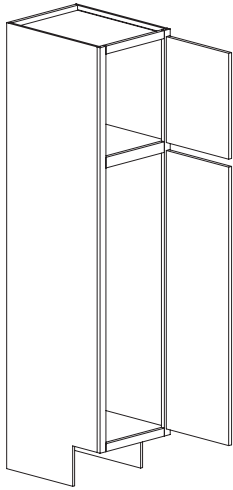
UXBC36	36	37 1/2
UXBC39	39	40 1/2
UXBC42	42	43 1/2
UXBC45	45	46 1/2
UXBC48	48	49 1/2



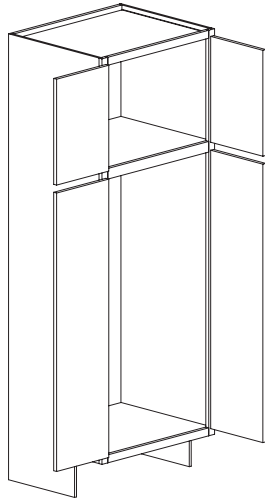
Universal Tall Cabinets are 84" High with 9" High x 6 1/2" Deep Toe Space.

Broom Cabinet

Subtoe is Shipped Attached
 Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 24" Top Cabinet Section Height
 84" High
 No Shelves



Single Door



Butt Door

**12" Deep
 Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**
 UBR188412
 UBR218412
 UBR248412-1
Butt Door
 UBR248412-2
 UBR278412
 UBR308412
 UBR338412
 UBR368412

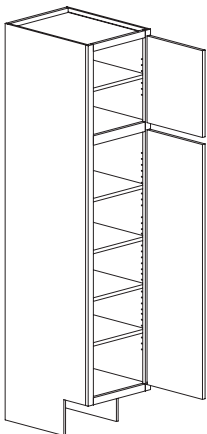
**24" Deep
 Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**
 UBR1884
 UBR2184
 UBR2484-1
Butt Door
 UBR2484-2
 UBR2784
 UBR3084
 UBR3384
 UBR3684

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

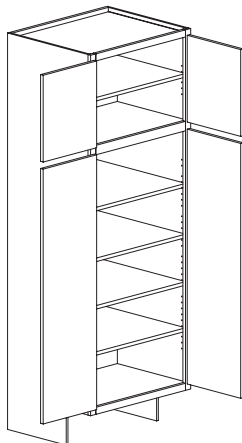


Utility Cabinet, Style A

Subtoe is Shipped Attached
 Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 24" Top Cabinet Section Height
 84" High
 5 Adjustable Shelves



Single Door



Butt Door

**12" Deep
 Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**
 UUT158412A
 UUT188412A
 UUT218412A
 UUT248412A-1
Butt Door
 UUT248412A-2
 UUT278412A
 UUT308412A
 UUT338412A
 UUT368412A

**24" Deep
 Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**
 UUT1584A
 UUT1884A
 UUT2184A
 UUT2484A-1
Butt Door
 UUT2484A-2
 UUT2784A
 UUT3084A
 UUT3384A
 UUT3684A

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	
UNIVERSAL BROOM CABINET							
12" DEEP							
UBR188412	1323	1389	1455	1521	1627	1693	1773
UBR218412	1396	1467	1535	1605	1718	1787	1870
UBR248412-1	1468	1542	1615	1688	1807	1879	1967
UBR248412-2	1599	1678	1759	1840	1968	2046	2143
UBR278412	1729	1815	1902	1989	2127	2213	2317
UBR308412	1857	1950	2042	2136	2285	2377	2488
UBR338412	1946	2044	2141	2238	2396	2491	2608
UBR368412	2035	2137	2240	2341	2505	2605	2727
24" DEEP							
UBR1884	1554	1632	1710	1787	1912	1989	2082
UBR2184	1634	1716	1798	1881	2012	2092	2191
UBR2484-1	1715	1801	1886	1972	2110	2196	2298
UBR2484-2	1848	1940	2034	2126	2274	2366	2477
UBR2784	1985	2086	2186	2284	2444	2542	2660
UBR3084	2123	2229	2336	2443	2614	2718	2846
UBR3384	2223	2335	2445	2556	2736	2845	2978
UBR3684	2323	2439	2555	2671	2858	2973	3112
UNIVERSAL UTILITY CABINET							
STYLE A							
12" DEEP							
UUT158412A	1455	1528	1599	1672	1790	1862	1950
UUT188412A	1598	1677	1757	1837	1967	2045	2141
UUT218412A	1670	1753	1836	1921	2054	2137	2237
UUT248412A-1	1741	1829	1916	2002	2143	2229	2333
UUT248412A-2	1872	1966	2059	2154	2306	2396	2509
UUT278412A	2029	2131	2234	2335	2499	2598	2719
UUT308412A	2186	2295	2403	2512	2688	2798	2929
UUT338412A	2302	2418	2533	2648	2834	2946	3084
UUT368412A	2418	2539	2660	2781	2976	3095	3241
24" DEEP							
UUT1584A	1764	1853	1943	2029	2171	2258	2364
UUT1884A	1934	2031	2127	2224	2380	2476	2592
UUT2184A	2037	2138	2241	2345	2507	2606	2729
UUT2484A-1	2141	2246	2353	2460	2631	2740	2868
UUT2484A-2	2271	2385	2499	2611	2793	2907	3044
UUT2784A	2456	2579	2702	2824	3022	3144	3291
UUT3084A	2642	2773	2906	3038	3249	3381	3540
UUT3384A	2790	2930	3071	3209	3434	3571	3738
UUT3684A	2940	3088	3235	3380	3617	3763	3940

TALL CABINETS A B C D E F G

UNIVERSAL UTILITY CABINET

STYLE B

24" DEEP

UUT1584B	2559	2676	2793	2912	3103	3220	3362
UUT1884B	2727	2855	2980	3108	3312	3436	3588
UUT2184B	2831	2962	3095	3226	3438	3570	3727
UUT2484B-1	2933	3070	3207	3342	3562	3699	3863
UUT2484B-2	3064	3207	3351	3494	3725	3867	4039
UUT2784B	3309	3465	3620	3776	4027	4181	4368
UUT3084B	3555	3721	3890	4057	4328	4495	4697
UUT3384B	3704	3879	4055	4230	4511	4687	4897
UUT3684B	3852	4037	4219	4401	4696	4875	5095

STYLE C

24" DEEP

UUT2484C-2	3009	3158	3309	3458	3701	3851	4032
UUT3084C	3526	3702	3878	4054	4337	4513	4725
UUT3684C	3841	4032	4224	4417	4726	4917	5147

UNIVERSAL UTILITY CABINET

STYLE D

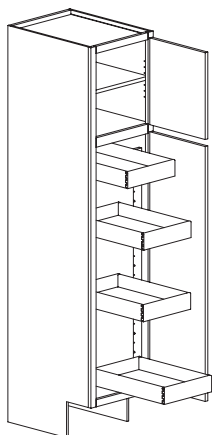
24" DEEP

UUT2484D-2	3796	3977	4157	4337	4627	4804	5020
UUT3084D	4314	4520	4725	4930	5263	5467	5714
UUT3684D	4628	4850	5071	5295	5652	5869	6136

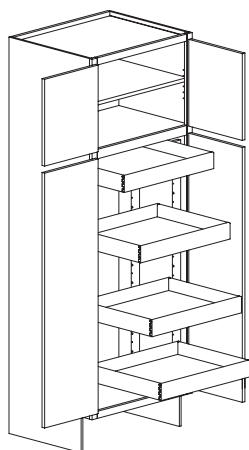
Universal Tall Cabinets are 84" High with 9" High x 6 1/2" Deep Toe Space.

Utility Cabinet, Style B

Subtoe is Shipped Attached
 Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 24" Top Cabinet Section Height
 84" High
 24" Deep
 1 Adjustable Shelf (Top)
 4 Roll-Trays (Bottom)



Single Door



Butt Door

Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)

- UUT1584B
- UUT1884B
- UUT2184B
- UUT2484B-1

Butt Door

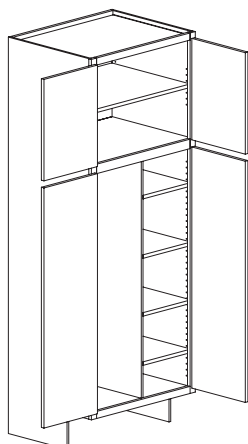
- UUT2484B-2
- UUT2784B
- UUT3084B
- UUT3384B
- UUT3684B

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Utility Cabinet, Style C

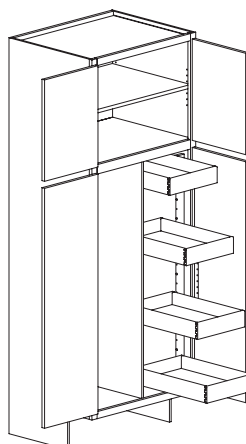
Subtoe is Shipped Attached
 Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 24" Top Cabinet Section Height
 84" High
 24" Deep
 1 Adjustable Shelf (Top)
 4 Adjustable Shelves (Bottom Right)
 Bottom Left Section is Open.



Butt Door
 UUT2484C-2
 UUT3084C
 UUT3684C

Utility Cabinet, Style D

Subtoe is Shipped Attached
 Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 24" Top Cabinet Section Height
 84" High
 24" Deep
 1 Adjustable Shelf (Top)
 4 Adjustable Roll Trays (Bottom Right)
 Bottom Left Section is Open.



Butt Door
 UUT2484D-2
 UUT3084D
 UUT3684D

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



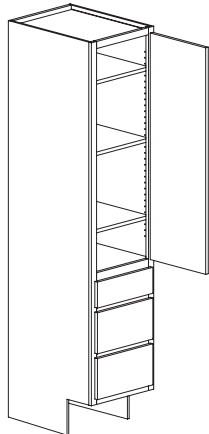
DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



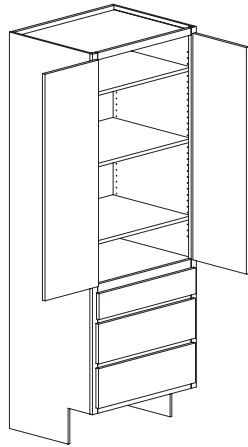
Universal Tall Cabinets are 84" High with 9" High x 6 1/2" Deep Toe Space.

Utility Cabinet, Style E

Subtoe is Shipped Attached
 Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 84" High
 24" Deep
 3 Adjustable Shelves on Top
 3 Drawers Bottom
 (Bottom Section 34 1/2" High)



Single Door



Butt Door

**Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**

- UUT1584E
- UUT1884E
- UUT2184E
- UUT2484E-1

Butt Door

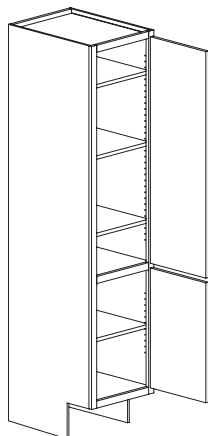
- UUT2484E-2
- UUT2784E
- UUT3084E
- UUT3384E
- UUT3684E

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

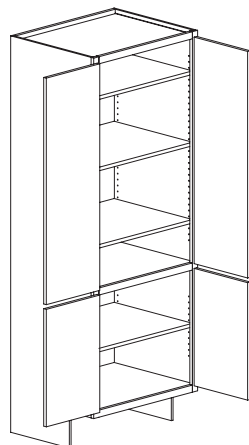


Utility Cabinet, Style F

Subtoe is Shipped Attached
 Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 84" High
 24" Deep
 3 Adjustable Shelves on Top
 1 Adjustable Shelf on Bottom
 Doors on Top and Bottom
 (Bottom Section 34 1/2" High)



Single Door



Butt Door

**Single Door
 Specify Hinge (L or R)**

- UUT1584F
- UUT1884F
- UUT2184F
- UUT2484F-1

Butt Door

- UUT2484F-2
- UUT2784F
- UUT3084F
- UUT3384F
- UUT3684F

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F
UNIVERSAL UTILITY CABINET						
STYLE E						
24" DEEP						
UUT1584E	2465	2577	2690	2801	2982	3154 3302
UUT1884E	2617	2737	2857	2977	3171	3350 3507
UUT2184E	2742	2868	2995	3121	3324	3510 3675
UUT2484E-1	2850	2980	3112	3245	3456	3648 3819
UUT2484E-2	2969	3106	3245	3383	3604	3801 3979
UUT2784E	3213	3362	3512	3661	3903	4112 4306
UUT3084E	3389	3548	3705	3864	4120	4337 4540
UUT3384E	3559	3725	3892	4059	4328	4555 4769
UUT3684E	3705	3880	4055	4227	4509	4743 4966
STYLE F						
24" DEEP						
UUT1584F	1764	1853	1940	2029	2171	2258 2364
UUT1884F	1892	1988	2081	2176	2329	2422 2535
UUT2184F	2037	2138	2241	2342	2506	2606 2729
UUT2484F-1	2141	2248	2353	2461	2634	2740 2868
UUT2484F-2	2271	2385	2499	2612	2795	2907 3044
UUT2784F	2456	2579	2703	2824	3022	3144 3291
UUT3084F	2642	2775	2907	3038	3249	3381 3540
UUT3384F	2790	2930	3068	3209	3434	3571 3738
UUT3684F	2940	3087	3235	3380	3617	3763 3940



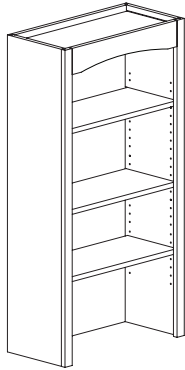
TABLE OF CONTENTS

FURNITURE..... page 1300-1 thru 1300-20
Base Furniture page 1300-5 thru 1300-6
Mudroom Furniture..... page 1300-7 thru 1300-8
Tall Furniture page 1300-9 thru 1300-20
Wall Furniture page 1300-1 thru 1300-4

KITCHEN+
NEW

Bookcase Wall

Finished Interior
Integral Valance
Please Specify Valance Style



Mission Valance Shown

48" High
3 Adj. Shelves
12" Deep

- | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| BW1548 | 15" Deep
BW154815 |
| BW1848 | BW184815 |
| BW2148 | BW214815 |
| BW2448 | BW244815 |
| BW2748 | BW274815 |
| BW3048 | BW304815 |
| BW3348 | BW334815 |
| BW3648 | BW364815 |

54" High
3 Adj. Shelves
12" Deep

- | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| BW1554 | 15" Deep
BW155415 |
| BW1854 | BW185415 |
| BW2154 | BW215415 |
| BW2454 | BW245415 |
| BW2754 | BW275415 |
| BW3054 | BW305415 |
| BW3354 | BW335415 |
| BW3654 | BW365415 |

60" High
4 Adj. Shelves
12" Deep

- | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|
| BW1560 | 15" Deep
BW156015 |
| BW1860 | BW186015 |
| BW2160 | BW216015 |
| BW2460 | BW246015 |
| BW2760 | BW276015 |
| BW3060 | BW306015 |
| BW3360 | BW336015 |
| BW3660 | BW366015 |

Valance Styles

Straight Valance



Mission Valance



Arched Valance



Scrolled Valance



Victorian Valance



Traditional Valance



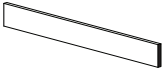
Baroque Valance



WALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BOOKCASE WALL 48" HIGH							
BW1548	905	905	905	905	905	905	905
BW1848	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004	1004
BW2148	1044	1044	1044	1044	1044	1044	1044
BW2448	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083	1083
BW2748	1127	1127	1127	1127	1127	1127	1127
BW3048	1169	1169	1169	1169	1169	1169	1169
BW3348	1218	1218	1218	1218	1218	1218	1218
BW3648	1263	1263	1263	1263	1263	1263	1263
BW154815	1072	1072	1072	1072	1072	1072	1072
BW184815	1171	1171	1171	1171	1171	1171	1171
BW214815	1211	1211	1211	1211	1211	1211	1211
BW244815	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220
BW274815	1296	1296	1296	1296	1296	1296	1296
BW304815	1337	1337	1337	1337	1337	1337	1337
BW334815	1384	1384	1384	1384	1384	1384	1384
BW364815	1430	1430	1430	1430	1430	1430	1430
BOOKCASE WALL 54" HIGH							
BW1554	1054	1054	1054	1054	1054	1054	1054
BW1854	1171	1171	1171	1171	1171	1171	1171
BW2154	1235	1235	1235	1235	1235	1235	1235
BW2454	1298	1298	1298	1298	1298	1298	1298
BW2754	1396	1396	1396	1396	1396	1396	1396
BW3054	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500
BW3354	1566	1566	1566	1566	1566	1566	1566
BW3654	1621	1621	1621	1621	1621	1621	1621
BW155415	1224	1224	1224	1224	1224	1224	1224
BW185415	1341	1341	1341	1341	1341	1341	1341
BW215415	1405	1405	1405	1405	1405	1405	1405
BW245415	1468	1468	1468	1468	1468	1468	1468
BW275415	1564	1564	1564	1564	1564	1564	1564
BW305415	1667	1667	1667	1667	1667	1667	1667
BW335415	1734	1734	1734	1734	1734	1734	1734
BW365415	1790	1790	1790	1790	1790	1790	1790
BOOKCASE WALL 60" HIGH							
BW1560	1138	1138	1138	1138	1138	1138	1138
BW1860	1265	1265	1265	1265	1265	1265	1265
BW2160	1328	1328	1328	1328	1328	1328	1328
BW2460	1403	1403	1403	1403	1403	1403	1403
BW2760	1507	1507	1507	1507	1507	1507	1507
BW3060	1620	1620	1620	1620	1620	1620	1620
BW3360	1685	1685	1685	1685	1685	1685	1685
BW3660	1751	1751	1751	1751	1751	1751	1751
BW156015	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302
BW186015	1428	1428	1428	1428	1428	1428	1428
BW216015	1491	1491	1491	1491	1491	1491	1491
BW246015	1566	1566	1566	1566	1566	1566	1566
BW276015	1676	1676	1676	1676	1676	1676	1676
BW306015	1786	1786	1786	1786	1786	1786	1786
BW336015	1853	1853	1853	1853	1853	1853	1853
BW366015	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919	1919

Valance Styles

Straight Valance



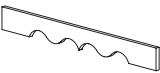
Mission Valance



Arched Valance



Scrolled Valance



Victorian Valance



Traditional Valance

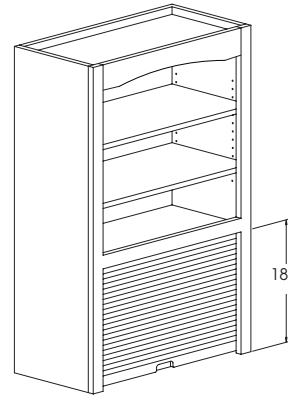


Baroque Valance



Bookcase Wall With Tambour

Finished Interior
Integral Valance
Please Specify Valance



Mission Valance Shown

**48" High
2 Adj. Shelves
12" Deep**

- BWT1548
- BWT1848
- BWT2148
- BWT2448
- BWT2748
- BWT3048
- BWT3348
- BWT3648

15" Deep

- BWT154815
- BWT184815
- BWT214815
- BWT244815
- BWT274815
- BWT304815
- BWT334815
- BWT364815

**54" High
2 Adj. Shelves
12" Deep**

- BWT1554
- BWT1854
- BWT2154
- BWT2454
- BWT2754
- BWT3054
- BWT3354
- BWT3654

15" Deep

- BWT155415
- BWT185415
- BWT215415
- BWT245415
- BWT275415
- BWT305415
- BWT335415
- BWT365415

**60" High
3 Adj. Shelves
12" Deep**

- BWT1560
- BWT1860
- BWT2160
- BWT2460
- BWT2760
- BWT3060
- BWT3360
- BWT3660

15" Deep

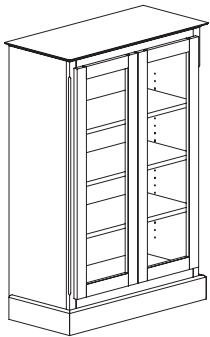
- BWT156015
- BWT186015
- BWT216015
- BWT246015
- BWT276015
- BWT306015
- BWT336015
- BWT366015

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Bookcase-Classical

46 3/4" High, 12" Deep
 3 Adjustable Shelves
 Finished Interior
 Doors Prepared For Glass
 (Glass Included)
 Solid Wood Top (attached)
 Furniture Base Moulding (applied)
 Finished Interior
 Chamfers Left and Right
 (Chamfers Not Available
 With Full Overlay Series)
 Deluxe Cove Moulding (applied)



Butt Doors

BC24
 BC27
 BC30
 BC33
 BC36

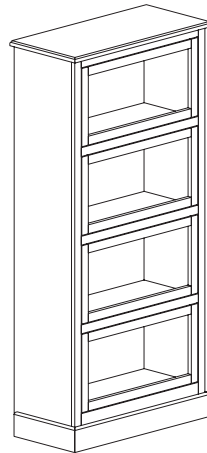
Double Doors

BC39
 BC42
 BC45
 BC48-2
 BC48-4



Lawyer's Bookcase

66 3/4" High, 14" Deep
 Solid Wood Top (attached)
 Furniture Base Molding-Traditional (attached)
 Retractable Doors
 Finished Interior
 Doors prepared for glass
 (Glass Included)

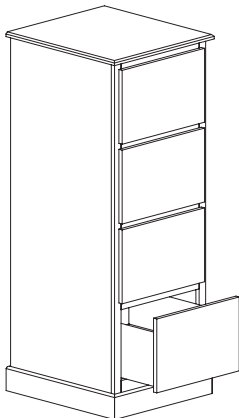


LBC24
 LBC30
 LBC36



Base File Cabinet 4 Drawers

60 3/4" High
 Specify Depth (21" or 24")
 3/4" Solid Wood Top (attached)
 Furniture Base Molding-Traditional (attached)
 Side Mounted Full Extension Glides Only
 Includes Pendaflex Frame and Files.



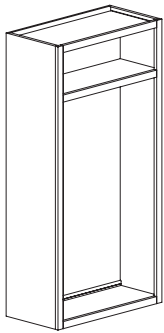
BF4D18
 BF4D21



TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BOOKCASE CLASSICAL							
BC24	2775	2775	2896	2943	2991	3111	3185
BC27	2952	2952	3082	3134	3185	3314	3391
BC30	3071	3071	3204	3259	3314	3450	3531
BC33	3218	3218	3361	3417	3474	3615	3702
BC36	3412	3412	3565	3627	3686	3837	3929
BC39	3668	3668	3835	3778	3966	4131	4229
BC42	3808	3808	3983	4049	4119	4291	4394
BC45	3950	3950	4131	4201	4274	4451	4559
BC48-2	4020	4020	4202	4275	4348	4533	4642
BC48-4	4210	4210	4400	4478	4556	4748	4863
LAWYER'S BOOKCASE							
LBC24	2912	2971	3119	3179	3237	3388	3476
LBC30	3164	3229	3389	3452	3520	3679	3776
LBC36	3480	3550	3729	3798	3870	4048	4154
BASE FILE CABINET							
BF4D18	2523	2577	2705	2756	2809	2936	3015
BF4D21	2656	2710	2847	2900	2954	3090	3172

Mudroom Split Wall

60" High x 15" Deep
12" Upper Cabinet Section
Finished Interior, No Doors, No shelves



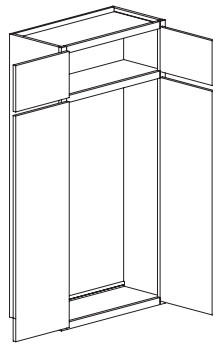
MRSW186015
MRSW246015
MRSW306015
MRSW366015

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Mudroom Split Wall with Doors

60" High x 15" Deep
12" Upper Cabinet Section
Finished Interior, No Shelves



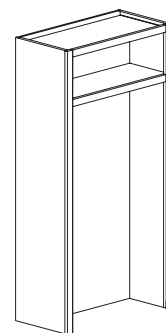
MRSW-D186015
MRSW-D246015-1
MRSW-D246015-2
MRSW-D306015
MRSW-D366015

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Mudroom Split Wall with No Bottom Floor

60" High x 15" Deep
12" Upper Cabinet Section
Finished Interior, No Doors, No shelves



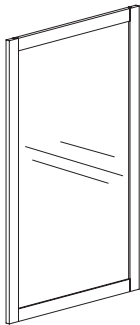
MRSW-NBF186015
MRSW-NBF246015
MRSW-NBF306015
MRSW-NBF366015

DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



Mudroom Mirror

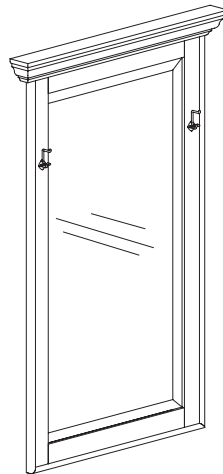
48" High



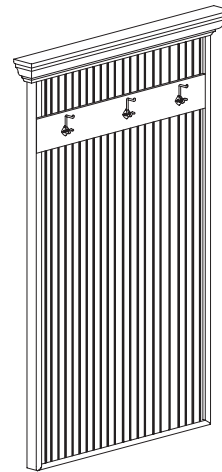
MRM1848
MRM2448
MRM3048
MRM3648

Hall Trees

60" High
Coat Hooks available in Satin Nickel, Bright Brass, Antique Brass, Antique Pewter
Specify



Bevel Mirror
HTM2460
HTM2760
HTM3060
HTM3360
HTM3660
HTM3960
HTM4260
HTM4560
HTM4860

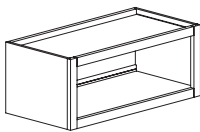


	# of
Tru-Bead Back	Hooks
HTB2460	3
HTB2760	3
HTB3060	4
HTB3360	4
HTB3660	4
HTB3960	5
HTB4260	5
HTB4560	5
HTB4860	6



Mudroom Wall

12" High x 15" Deep
No Doors
No Shelves
Finished Interior
Finished Flush Bottom

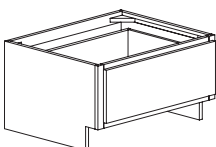


MRW181215
MRW241215
MRW301215
MRW361215

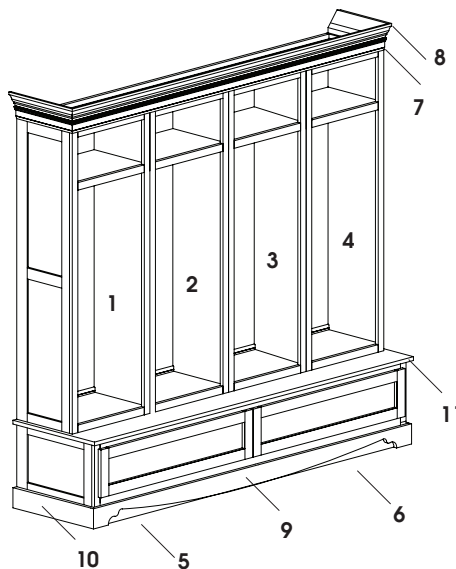


Mudroom Drawer

16 1/2" High x 21" Deep
1 Drawer



MRD18
MRD24
MRD30
MRD36

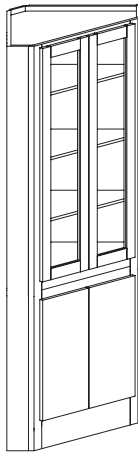


Cabinetry used to create this look.

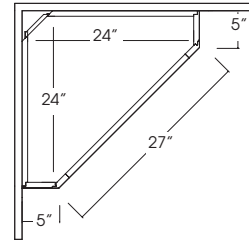
1. MRSW186015, PEC Left
2. MRSW186015
3. MRSW186015
4. MRSW186015, PEC Right
5. MRD36, FTS Front, PEC Left
6. MRD36, FTS Front, PEC Right
7. FBM-T96
8. CMI96
9. TV84
10. S4S6X96
11. WOODTOP/VENEER

Corner Hutch Cabinet

Decreased Depth not Available
 84" High
 (Occupies 24" Corner Space)
 Butt Doors
 Upper Doors Prepared for Glass
 (Clear Glass Included)
 Finished Interior
 4 Adjustable Shelves
 Flush Toe Space



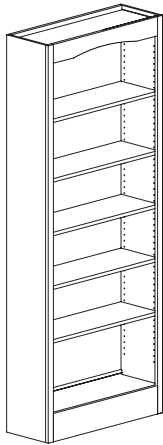
CH2484



Bookcase Tall, Style A

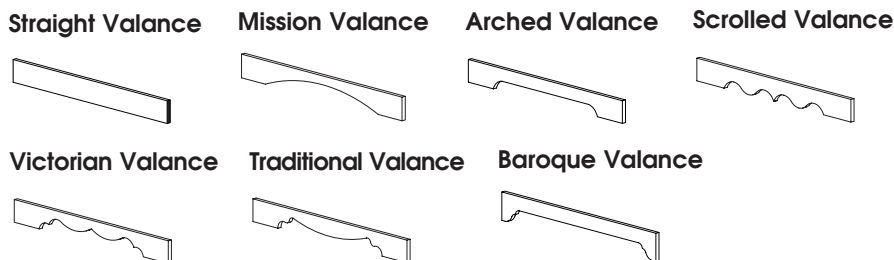
Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless
 Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Finished Interior
 Integral Valance
 Please Specify Valance
 Flush Toe Space

Mission Valance Shown



	12" Deep	18" Deep	24" Deep
84" High	BT1884A	BT188418A	BT188424A
5 Adj. Shelves	BT2484A BT3084A BT3684A	BT248418A BT308418A BT368418A	BT248424A BT308424A BT368424A
90" High	BT1890A	BT189018A	BT189024A
5 Adj. Shelves	BT2490A BT3090A BT3690A	BT249018A BT309018A BT369018A	BT249024A BT309024A BT369024A
93" High	BT1893A	BT189318A	BT189324A
5 Adj. Shelves	BT2493A BT3093A BT3693A	BT249318A BT309318A BT369318A	BT249324A BT309324A BT369324A
96" High	BT1896A	BT189618A	BT189624A
6 Adj. Shelves	BT2496A BT3096A BT3696A	BT249618A BT309618A BT369618A	BT249624A BT309624A BT369624A

Valance Styles



TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
CORNER HUTCH							
CH2484	4506	4731	4957	5181	5544	5768	6038
BOOKCASE TALL							
STYLE A							
84" HIGH							
BT1884A	1786	1786	1786	1786	1786	1786	1786
BT2484A	1977	1977	1977	1977	1977	1977	1977
BT3084A	2307	2307	2307	2307	2307	2307	2307
BT3684A	2575	2575	2575	2575	2575	2575	2575
BT188418A	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883
BT248418A	2144	2144	2144	2144	2144	2144	2144
BT308418A	2394	2394	2394	2394	2394	2394	2394
BT368418A	2658	2658	2658	2658	2658	2658	2658
BT188424A	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972
BT248424A	2226	2226	2226	2226	2226	2226	2226
BT308424A	2473	2473	2473	2473	2473	2473	2473
BT368424A	2730	2730	2730	2730	2730	2730	2730
90" HIGH							
BT1890A	2065	2065	2065	2065	2065	2065	2065
BT2490A	2256	2256	2256	2256	2256	2256	2256
BT3090A	2586	2586	2586	2586	2586	2586	2586
BT3690A	2855	2855	2855	2855	2855	2855	2855
BT189018A	2108	2108	2108	2108	2108	2108	2108
BT249018A	2424	2424	2424	2424	2424	2424	2424
BT309018A	2674	2674	2674	2674	2674	2674	2674
BT369018A	2936	2936	2936	2936	2936	2936	2936
BT189024A	2251	2251	2251	2251	2251	2251	2251
BT249024A	2504	2504	2504	2504	2504	2504	2504
BT309024A	2753	2753	2753	2753	2753	2753	2753
BT369024A	3009	3009	3009	3009	3009	3009	3009
93" HIGH							
BT1893A	2205	2205	2205	2205	2205	2205	2205
BT2493A	2396	2396	2396	2396	2396	2396	2396
BT3093A	2726	2726	2726	2726	2726	2726	2726
BT3693A	2994	2994	2994	2994	2994	2994	2994
BT189318A	2274	2274	2274	2274	2274	2274	2274
BT249318A	2564	2564	2564	2564	2564	2564	2564
BT309318A	2813	2813	2813	2813	2813	2813	2813
BT369318A	3077	3077	3077	3077	3077	3077	3077
BT189324A	2391	2391	2391	2391	2391	2391	2391
BT249324A	2643	2643	2643	2643	2643	2643	2643
BT309324A	2892	2892	2892	2892	2892	2892	2892
BT369324A	3149	3149	3149	3149	3149	3149	3149
96" HIGH							
BT1896A	2345	2345	2345	2345	2345	2345	2345
BT2496A	2534	2534	2534	2534	2534	2534	2534
BT3096A	2864	2864	2864	2864	2864	2864	2864
BT3696A	3133	3133	3133	3133	3133	3133	3133
BT189618A	2441	2441	2441	2441	2441	2441	2441
BT249618A	2703	2703	2703	2703	2703	2703	2703
BT309618A	2952	2952	2952	2952	2952	2952	2952
BT369618A	3215	3215	3215	3215	3215	3215	3215
BT189624A	2529	2529	2529	2529	2529	2529	2529
BT249624A	2782	2782	2782	2782	2782	2782	2782
BT309624A	3032	3032	3032	3032	3032	3032	3032
BT369624A	3287	3287	3287	3287	3287	3287	3287

TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BOOKCASE TALL							
STYLE B							
84" HIGH							
BT1884B	1962	2061	2159	2257	2414	2511	2630
BT2484B-1	2209	2319	2430	2540	2719	2828	2960
BT2484B-2	2297	2411	2527	2642	2828	2940	3078
BT3084B	2686	2819	2954	3088	3304	3438	3599
BT3684B	3082	3236	3390	3544	3792	3945	4130
BT188418B	1962	2061	2159	2257	2414	2511	2630
BT248418B-1	2339	2455	2572	2688	2878	2994	3133
BT248418B-2	2609	2740	2872	3000	3212	3340	3496
BT308418B	2901	3045	3191	3336	3570	3713	3888
BT368418B	3167	3326	3484	3643	3899	4054	4245
BT188424B	2177	2286	2396	2504	2677	2787	2918
BT248424B-1	2467	2592	2715	2839	3037	3158	3306
BT248424B-2	2738	2875	3013	3150	3370	3505	3670
BT308424B	3009	3158	3309	3458	3701	3851	4032
BT368424B	3301	3467	3630	3796	4060	4225	4423
90" HIGH							
BT1890B	2241	2353	2466	2577	2757	2868	3002
BT2490B-1	2488	2612	2737	2862	3062	3185	3334
BT2490B-2	2575	2704	2834	2962	3169	3296	3450
BT3090B	2965	3112	3260	3408	3648	3795	3973
BT3690B	3361	3529	3697	3864	4136	4302	4504
BT189018B	2336	2454	2570	2687	2875	2990	3131
BT249018B-1	2617	2748	2879	3010	3220	3350	3507
BT249018B-2	2889	3033	3176	3322	3554	3698	3870
BT309018B	3180	3339	3498	3656	3912	4070	4260
BT369018B	3446	3617	3791	3963	4241	4411	4617
BT189024B	2456	2579	2702	2824	3022	3144	3291
BT249024B-1	2747	2884	3022	3159	3380	3516	3681
BT249024B-2	3017	3169	3320	3471	3714	3862	4043
BT309024B	3287	3451	3616	3780	4045	4208	4405
BT369024B	3581	3758	3938	4116	4405	4583	4798
93" HIGH							
BT1893B	2381	2500	2619	2738	2929	3048	3191
BT2493B-1	2628	2759	2890	3021	3231	3364	3522
BT2493B-2	2715	2851	2987	3122	3339	3476	3638
BT3093B	3105	3259	3416	3570	3819	3974	4161
BT3693B	3501	3675	3850	4024	4306	4482	4692
BT189318B	2477	2600	2723	2847	3045	3170	3319
BT249318B-1	2757	2895	3032	3170	3390	3528	3694
BT249318B-2	3028	3180	3331	3482	3724	3877	4057
BT309318B	3320	3485	3650	3817	4082	4249	4449
BT369318B	3587	3765	3945	4125	4411	4592	4807
BT189324B	2597	2726	2856	2985	3193	3324	3479
BT249324B-1	2886	3031	3175	3318	3549	3694	3868
BT249324B-2	3158	3315	3473	3630	3883	4042	4231
BT309324B	3428	3598	3769	3940	4215	4388	4593
BT369324B	3719	3905	4092	4278	4575	4760	4983
96" HIGH							
BT1896B	2521	2647	2771	2897	3100	3226	3378
BT2496B-1	2767	2906	3044	3181	3405	3542	3707
BT2496B-2	2855	2998	3141	3282	3512	3654	3825
BT3096B	3243	3406	3567	3730	3991	4152	4346
BT3696B	3639	3822	4002	4185	4478	4659	4877
BT189618B	2615	2747	2878	3009	3219	3347	3504
BT249618B-1	2896	3042	3186	3331	3565	3707	3880
BT249618B-2	3167	3326	3484	3643	3899	4054	4245
BT309618B	3458	3632	3803	3977	4256	4427	4634
BT369618B	3725	3911	4098	4284	4583	4768	4991
BT189624B	2736	2872	3009	3145	3366	3502	3666
BT249624B-1	3026	3176	3328	3479	3723	3873	4055
BT249624B-2	3297	3462	3627	3791	4056	4220	4418
BT309624B	3566	3745	3922	4101	4388	4565	4779
BT369624B	3858	4051	4245	4438	4748	4939	5170

Bookcase Tall, Style B

31" High Door Section (Bottom)

Specify Hinge (L or R)

On Single Door Cabinet

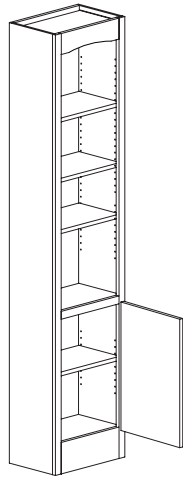
Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

Finished Interior

Integral Valance

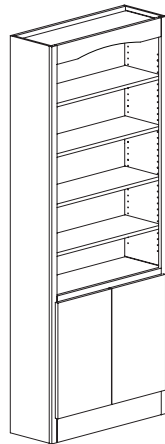
Please Specify Valance

Flush Toe Space



Single Door

Mission Valance Shown



Butt Door

**84" High
4 Adj. Shelves**

12" Deep
Single Door
BT1884B
BT2484B-1
Butt Doors
BT2484B-2
BT3084B
BT3684B

18" Deep
Single Door
BT188418B
BT248418B-1
Butt Doors
BT248418B-2
BT308418B
BT368418B

24" Deep
Single Door
BT188424B
BT248424B-1
Butt Doors
BT248424B-2
BT308424B
BT368424B

**90" High
4 Adj. Shelves**

Single Door
BT1890B
BT2490B-1
Butt Doors
BT2490B-2
BT3090B
BT3690B

Single Door
BT189018B
BT249018B-1
Butt Doors
BT249018B-2
BT309018B
BT369018B

Single Door
BT189024B
BT249024B-1
Butt Doors
BT249024B-2
BT309024B
BT369024B

**93" High
4 Adj. Shelves**

Single Door
BT1893B
BT2493B-1
Butt Doors
BT2493B-2
BT3093B
BT3693B

Single Door
BT189318B
BT249318B-1
Butt Doors
BT249318B-2
BT309318B
BT369318B

Single Door
BT189324B
BT249324B-1
Butt Doors
BT249324B-2
BT309324B
BT369324B

**96" High
5 Adj. Shelves**

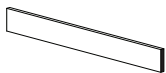
Single Door
BT1896B
BT2496B-1
Butt Doors
BT2496B-2
BT3096B
BT3696B

Single Door
BT189618B
BT249618B-1
Butt Doors
BT249618B-2
BT309618B
BT369618B

Single Door
BT189624B
BT249624B-1
Butt Doors
BT249624B-2
BT309624B
BT369624B

Valance Styles

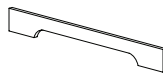
Straight Valance



Mission Valance



Arched Valance



Scrolled Valance



Victorian Valance



Traditional Valance



Baroque Valance

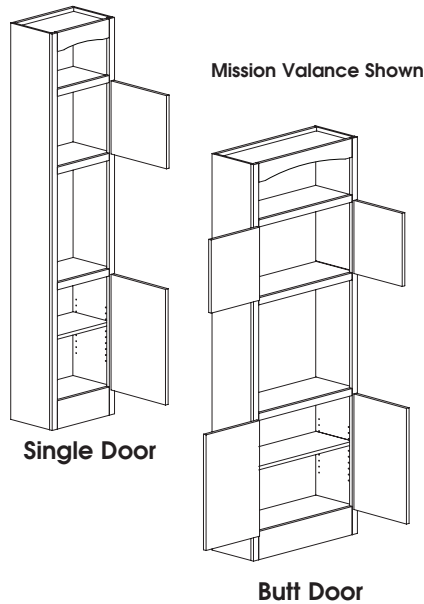


DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



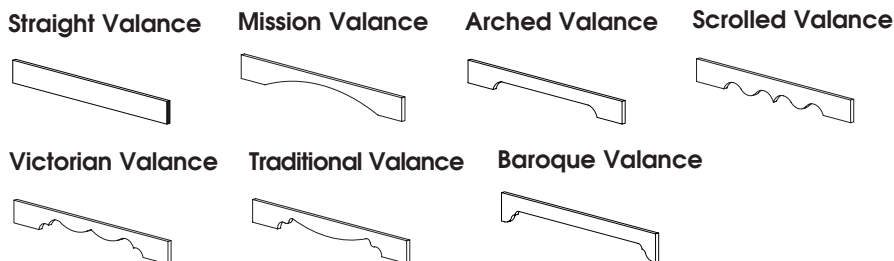
Bookcase Tall, Style C

34 1/2" High Door Section (Bottom)
 Specify Hinge (L or R)
 On Single Door Cabinets
 Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless
 Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"
 Flush Toe
 Finished Interior
 Integral Valance
 Please Specify Valance



	12" Deep	18" Deep	24" Deep
84" High 1 Adj. Shelf	Single Door BT1884C BT2484C-1 Butt Doors BT2484C-2 BT3084C BT3684C	Single Door BT188418C BT248418C-1 Butt Doors BT248418C-2 BT308418C BT368418C	Single Door BT188424C BT248424C-1 Butt Doors BT248424C-2 BT308424C BT368424C
90" High 1 Adj. Shelf	Single Door BT1890C BT2490C-1 Butt Doors BT2490C-2 BT3090C BT3690C	Single Door BT189018C BT249018C-1 Butt Doors BT249018C-2 BT309018C BT369018C	Single Door BT189024C BT249024C-1 Butt Doors BT249024C-2 BT309024C BT369024C
93" High 1 Adj. Shelf	Single Door BT1893C BT2493C-1 Butt Doors BT2493C-2 BT3093C BT3693C	Single Door BT189318C BT249318C-1 Butt Doors BT249318C-2 BT309318C BT369318C	Single Door BT189324C BT249324C-1 Butt Doors BT249324C-2 BT309324C BT369324C
96" High 1 Adj. Shelf	Single Door BT1896C BT2496C-1 Butt Doors BT2496C-2 BT3096C BT3696C	Single Door BT189618C BT249618C-1 Butt Doors BT249618C-2 BT309618C BT369618C	Single Door BT189624C BT249624C-1 Butt Doors BT249624C-2 BT309624C BT369624C

Valance Styles



DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.

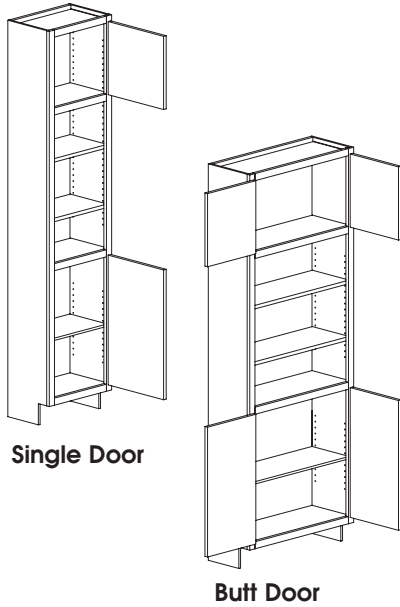


TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BOOKCASE TALL STYLE C							
84" HIGH							
BT1884C	2048	2149	2252	2356	2521	2621	2745
BT2484C-1	2328	2443	2560	2676	2863	2979	3119
BT2484C-2	2413	2533	2653	2775	2969	3089	3234
BT3084C	2833	2974	3116	3258	3485	3626	3796
BT3684C	3258	3419	3582	3746	4007	4170	4366
BT188418C	2307	2422	2538	2653	2839	2952	3092
BT248418C-1	2586	2715	2845	2974	3183	3309	3465
BT248418C-2	2677	2812	2944	3078	3293	3427	3588
BT308418C	3090	3247	3401	3555	3804	3956	4142
BT368418C	3516	3691	3867	4043	4326	4500	4712
BT188424C	2566	2693	2823	2951	3158	3285	3439
BT248424C-1	2845	2987	3128	3271	3501	3642	3812
BT248424C-2	2936	3083	3230	3377	3612	3759	3935
BT308424C	3351	3518	3686	3853	4122	4289	4490
BT368424C	3775	3963	4153	4341	4646	4833	5059
90" HIGH							
BT1890C	2328	2443	2560	2676	2863	2979	3119
BT2490C-1	2606	2736	2867	2996	3207	3336	3493
BT2490C-2	2692	2826	2960	3095	3312	3446	3608
BT3090C	3111	3267	3423	3578	3830	3983	4169
BT3690C	3535	3713	3889	4066	4352	4526	4737
BT189018C	2586	2715	2845	2974	3183	3309	3465
BT249018C-1	2864	3009	3152	3293	3524	3666	3839
BT249018C-2	2957	3104	3252	3400	3638	3785	3962
BT309018C	3370	3538	3708	3877	4148	4314	4516
BT369018C	3796	3984	4174	4364	4670	4858	5087
BT189024C	2845	2987	3128	3271	3501	3642	3812
BT249024C-1	3123	3280	3435	3592	3842	3998	4186
BT249024C-2	3215	3377	3537	3697	3956	4115	4308
BT309024C	3630	3811	3991	4174	4466	4646	4863
BT369024C	4054	4257	4460	4663	4988	5188	5432
93" HIGH							
BT1893C	2467	2590	2714	2837	3033	3158	3306
BT2493C-1	2747	2884	3021	3158	3378	3516	3681
BT2493C-2	2830	2972	3114	3254	3482	3622	3792
BT3093C	3252	3413	3576	3737	3998	4163	4357
BT3693C	3675	3858	4042	4226	4521	4704	4924
BT189318C	2726	2862	2998	3134	3353	3489	3653
BT249318C-1	3005	3155	3304	3456	3696	3846	4027
BT249318C-2	3095	3249	3406	3560	3808	3962	4148
BT309318C	3510	3685	3861	4035	4315	4493	4703
BT369318C	3935	4132	4329	4524	4840	5037	5273
BT189324C	2985	3133	3282	3433	3671	3822	4000
BT249324C-1	3264	3425	3589	3753	4013	4179	4374
BT249324C-2	3356	3523	3691	3858	4127	4296	4496
BT309324C	3769	3957	4147	4335	4636	4824	5050
BT369324C	4194	4403	4614	4823	5158	5369	5621
96" HIGH							
BT1896C	2606	2736	2867	2996	3207	3336	3493
BT2496C-1	2885	3028	3174	3317	3549	3693	3866
BT2496C-2	2969	3119	3267	3416	3654	3801	3979
BT3096C	3390	3560	3730	3899	4171	4339	4543
BT3696C	3814	4006	4196	4386	4693	4883	5111
BT189618C	2864	3009	3121	3293	3524	3666	3839
BT249618C-1	3144	3301	3457	3615	3867	4024	4213
BT249618C-2	3235	3396	3559	3720	3980	4141	4335
BT309618C	3649	3831	4013	4196	4489	4671	4890
BT369618C	4075	4278	4482	4686	5012	5215	5460
BT189624C	3123	3280	3435	3592	3842	3998	4186
BT249624C-1	3402	3572	3742	3912	4187	4355	4559
BT249624C-2	3495	3669	3844	4018	4298	4474	4683
BT309624C	3907	4104	4298	4495	4811	5001	5236
BT369624C	4334	4550	4767	4983	5333	5548	5807

TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BOOKCASE TALL							
STYLE D							
84" HIGH							
BT1884D	2203	2313	2424	2533	2710	2820	2952
BT2484D-1	2307	2422	2538	2653	2839	2952	3092
BT2484D-2	2606	2736	2867	2996	3207	3336	3493
BT3084D	2895	3039	3185	3328	3560	3705	3879
BT3684D	3191	3351	3510	3669	3927	4084	4275
BT188418D	2262	2374	2488	2600	2782	2895	3031
BT248418D-1	2534	2660	2787	2913	3117	3243	3396
BT248418D-2	2846	2989	3131	3274	3502	3643	3814
BT308418D	3145	3303	3461	3617	3870	4026	4215
BT368418D	3445	3616	3790	3961	4238	4410	4616
BT188424D	2515	2639	2765	2891	3094	3219	3369
BT248424D-1	2787	2925	3066	3204	3429	3567	3735
BT248424D-2	2879	3022	3166	3311	3543	3685	3858
BT308424D	3282	3446	3611	3775	4040	4202	4399
BT368424D	3699	3884	4070	4253	4551	4735	4957
90" HIGH							
BT1890D	2482	2606	2731	2855	3054	3176	3325
BT2490D-1	2586	2715	2845	2974	3183	3309	3465
BT2490D-2	2885	3028	3174	3317	3549	3693	3866
BT3090D	3174	3333	3490	3649	3905	4062	4253
BT3690D	3469	3644	3817	3990	4269	4441	4649
BT189018D	2539	2667	2793	2921	3125	3251	3402
BT249018D-1	2813	2954	3094	3235	3461	3600	3769
BT249018D-2	3125	3281	3439	3594	3845	4000	4187
BT309018D	3424	3595	3768	3938	4213	4383	4588
BT369018D	3724	3910	4094	4281	4581	4767	4990
BT189024D	2793	2932	3072	3213	3436	3576	3743
BT249024D-1	3066	3219	3373	3526	3773	3924	4109
BT249024D-2	3158	3315	3473	3630	3884	4042	4231
BT309024D	3561	3740	3918	4097	4383	4559	4771
BT369024D	3978	4177	4375	4575	4895	5092	5330
93" HIGH							
BT1893D	2622	2753	2884	3015	3224	3357	3513
BT2493D-1	2726	2862	2998	3134	3353	3489	3653
BT2493D-2	3024	3175	3326	3478	3719	3872	4053
BT3093D	3314	3479	3644	3809	4075	4242	4441
BT3693D	3610	3790	3969	4150	4439	4621	4837
BT189318D	2680	2812	2946	3079	3295	3430	3590
BT249318D-1	2952	3100	3247	3395	3632	3779	3956
BT249318D-2	3265	3428	3592	3754	4015	4180	4375
BT309318D	3565	3742	3921	4098	4383	4562	4776
BT369318D	3864	4056	4249	4443	4752	4946	5179
BT189324D	2934	3079	3226	3373	3606	3756	3932
BT249324D-1	3207	3366	3526	3686	3941	4104	4297
BT249324D-2	3298	3462	3627	3792	4056	4221	4419
BT309324D	3702	3886	4071	4257	4553	4738	4961
BT369324D	4119	4324	4529	4735	5064	5271	5518
96" HIGH							
BT1896D	2760	2900	3037	3175	3399	3533	3699
BT2496D-1	2864	3009	3152	3293	3524	3666	3839
BT2496D-2	3163	3322	3479	3638	3892	4048	4238
BT3096D	3452	3626	3797	3969	4247	4419	4626
BT3696D	3748	3935	4125	4312	4614	4797	5022
BT189618D	2818	2960	3100	3242	3469	3606	3776
BT249618D-1	3090	3247	3401	3555	3804	3956	4142
BT249618D-2	3405	3575	3746	3916	4190	4358	4562
BT309618D	3703	3889	4073	4258	4556	4740	4962
BT369618D	4002	4202	4402	4603	4925	5123	5363
BT189624D	3072	3225	3379	3532	3780	3933	4116
BT249624D-1	3345	3512	3679	3847	4116	4281	4482
BT249624D-2	3436	3609	3780	3951	4227	4399	4605
BT309624D	3841	4032	4224	4417	4726	4917	5147
BT369624D	4257	4471	4682	4896	5238	5449	5704

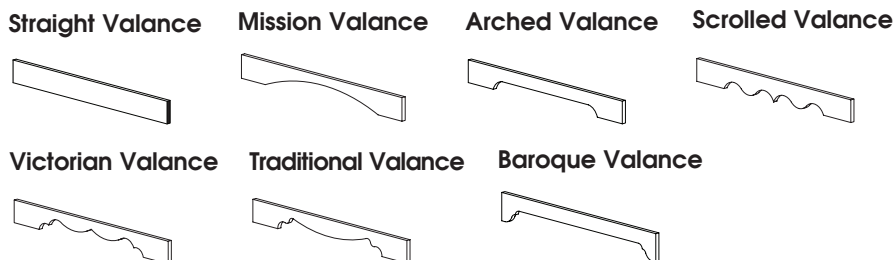
Bookcase Tall, Style D

Finished Interior
 34 1/2" High Door Section (Bottom)
 Specify Hinge (L or R)
 On Single Door Cabinets
 Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless
 Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



	12" Deep	18" Deep	24" Deep
84" High 3 Adj. Shelves	Single Door BT1884D BT2484D-1 Butt Doors BT2484D-2 BT3084D BT3684D	Single Door BT188418D BT248418D-1 Butt Doors BT248418D-2 BT308418D BT368418D	Single Door BT188424D BT248424D-1 Butt Doors BT248424D-2 BT308424D BT368424D
90" High 3 Adj. Shelves	Single Door BT1890D BT2490D-1 Butt Doors BT2490D-2 BT3090D BT3690D	Single Door BT189018D BT249018D-1 Butt Doors BT249018D-2 BT309018D BT369018D	Single Door BT189024D BT249024D-1 Butt Doors BT249024D-2 BT309024D BT369024D
93" High 3 Adj. Shelves	Single Door BT1893D BT2493D-1 Butt Doors BT2493D-2 BT3093D BT3693D	Single Door BT189318D BT249318D-1 Butt Doors BT249318D-2 BT309318D BT369318D	Single Door BT189324D BT249324D-1 Butt Doors BT249324D-2 BT309324D BT369324D
96" High 4 Adj. Shelves	Single Door BT1896D BT2496D-1 Butt Doors BT2496D-2 BT3096D BT3696D	Single Door BT189618D BT249618D-1 Butt Doors BT249618D-2 BT309618D BT369618D	Single Door BT189624D BT249624D-1 Butt Doors BT249624D-2 BT309624D BT369624D

Valance Styles

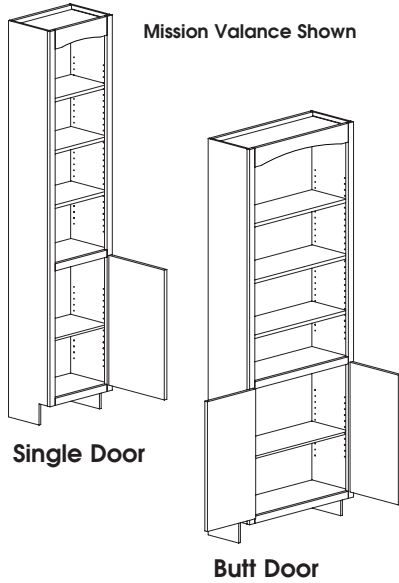


DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



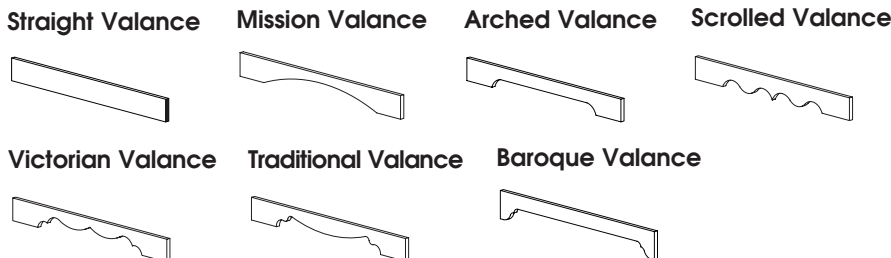
Bookcase Tall, Style E

Finished Interior
 Integral Valance
 Please Specify Valance
 34 1/2" High Door Section (Bottom)
 Specify Hinge (L or R)
 On Single Door Cabinets
 Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless
 Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"



	12" Deep	18" Deep	24" Deep
84" High 4 Adj. Shelves	Single Door BT1884E BT2484E-1 Butt Doors BT2484E-2 BT3084E BT3684E	Single Door BT188418E BT248418E-1 Butt Doors BT248418E-2 BT308418E BT368418E	Single Door BT188424E BT248424E-1 Butt Doors BT248424E-2 BT308424E BT368424E
90" High 4 Adj. Shelves	Single Door BT1890E BT2490E-1 Butt Doors BT2490E-2 BT3090E BT3690E	Single Door BT189018E BT249018E-1 Butt Doors BT249018E-2 BT309018E BT369018E	Single Door BT189024E BT249024E-1 Butt Doors BT249024E-2 BT309024E BT369024E
93" High 4 Adj. Shelves	Single Door BT1893E BT2493E-1 Butt Doors BT2493E-2 BT3093E BT3693E	Single Door BT189318E BT249318E-1 Butt Doors BT249318E-2 BT309318E BT369318E	Single Door BT189324E BT249324E-1 Butt Doors BT249324E-2 BT309324E BT369324E
96" High 5 Adj. Shelves	Single Door BT1896E BT2496E-1 Butt Doors BT2496E-2 BT3096E BT3696E	Single Door BT189618E BT249618E-1 Butt Doors BT249618E-2 BT309618E BT369618E	Single Door BT189624E BT249624E-1 Butt Doors BT249624E-2 BT309624E BT369624E

Valance Styles



DESIGN NOTE: When changing height the upper section changes.



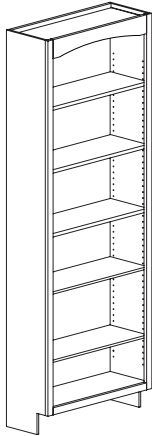
TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BOOKCASE TALL STYLE E							
84" HIGH							
BT1884E	1962	2061	2159	2257	2414	2511	2630
BT2484E-1	2209	2319	2430	2540	2719	2828	2960
BT2484E-2	2297	2411	2527	2642	2828	2940	3078
BT3084E	2686	2819	2954	3088	3304	3438	3599
BT3684E	3082	3236	3390	3544	3792	3945	4130
BT188418E	2221	2331	2443	2555	2734	2844	2977
BT248418E-1	2467	2592	2715	2839	3037	3158	3306
BT248418E-2	2754	2892	3031	3169	3390	3526	3691
BT308418E	2944	3090	3238	3385	3622	3768	3945
BT368418E	3340	3507	3675	3842	4111	4275	4476
BT188424E	2480	2605	2727	2852	3051	3175	3324
BT248424E-1	2727	2863	3000	3136	3356	3491	3655
BT248424E-2	2815	2955	3095	3237	3463	3604	3773
BT308424E	3203	3363	3524	3683	3940	4100	4292
BT368424E	3599	3780	3960	4139	4430	4606	4823
90" HIGH							
BT1890E	2241	2353	2466	2577	2757	2868	3002
BT2490E-1	2488	2612	2737	2862	3062	3185	3334
BT2490E-2	2575	2704	2834	2962	3169	3296	3450
BT3090E	2965	3112	3260	3408	3648	3795	3973
BT3690E	3361	3529	3697	3864	4136	4302	4504
BT189018E	2500	2625	2749	2874	3076	3201	3350
BT249018E-1	2747	2884	3022	3159	3380	3516	3681
BT249018E-2	3033	3186	3337	3488	3734	3883	4065
BT309018E	3224	3384	3546	3707	3966	4126	4320
BT369018E	3620	3800	3980	4161	4454	4633	4851
BT189024E	2759	2897	3034	3174	3396	3532	3697
BT249024E-1	3006	3156	3306	3457	3699	3848	4028
BT249024E-2	3094	3248	3402	3557	3807	3961	4147
BT309024E	3482	3656	3830	4004	4285	4456	4665
BT369024E	3878	4073	4267	4461	4773	4963	5196
93" HIGH							
BT1893E	2381	2500	2619	2738	2929	3048	3191
BT2493E-1	2628	2759	2890	3021	3231	3364	3522
BT2493E-2	2715	2851	2987	3122	3339	3476	3638
BT3093E	3105	3259	3416	3570	3819	3974	4161
BT3693E	3501	3675	3850	4024	4306	4482	4692
BT189318E	2641	2771	2903	3037	3247	3380	3538
BT249318E-1	2886	3031	3175	3318	3549	3694	3868
BT249318E-2	3174	3331	3490	3649	3903	4062	4253
BT309318E	3363	3531	3699	3867	4137	4304	4506
BT369318E	3759	3946	4136	4323	4623	4812	5038
BT189324E	2900	3043	3187	3333	3565	3712	3885
BT249324E-1	3145	3303	3461	3617	3869	4026	4215
BT249324E-2	3235	3395	3557	3719	3978	4141	4335
BT309324E	3622	3803	3984	4165	4455	4637	4853
BT369324E	4018	4218	4419	4620	4941	5143	5385
96" HIGH							
BT1896E	2521	2647	2771	2897	3100	3226	3378
BT2496E-1	2767	2906	3044	3181	3405	3542	3707
BT2496E-2	2855	2998	3141	3282	3512	3654	3825
BT3096E	3243	3406	3567	3730	3991	4152	4346
BT3696E	3639	3825	4002	4185	4478	4659	4877
BT189618E	2779	2918	3056	3196	3419	3556	3724
BT249618E-1	3026	3176	3328	3479	3723	3873	4055
BT249618E-2	3312	3479	3644	3809	4076	4240	4438
BT309618E	3502	3677	3852	4028	4309	4483	4693
BT369618E	3899	4093	4289	4483	4796	4990	5224
BT189624E	3038	3190	3342	3493	3737	3889	4071
BT249624E-1	3284	3450	3612	3779	4043	4203	4400
BT249624E-2	3373	3542	3710	3878	4149	4318	4520
BT309624E	3762	3950	4137	4325	4627	4815	5040
BT369624E	4157	4366	4573	4780	5116	5320	5570

TALL CABINETS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
BOOKCASE TALL							
STYLE F							
84" HIGH							
BT1884F	1786	1786	1786	1786	1786	2286	2394
BT2484F	1977	1977	1977	1977	1977	2531	2649
BT3084F	2307	2307	2307	2307	2307	2952	3092
BT3684F	2575	2575	2575	2575	2575	3296	3450
BT188418F	1883	1883	1883	1883	1883	2410	2523
BT248418F	2144	2144	2144	2144	2144	2745	2873
BT308418F	2394	2394	2394	2394	2394	3064	3208
BT368418F	2658	2658	2658	2658	2658	3402	3561
BT188424F	1972	1972	1972	1972	1972	2524	2642
BT248424F	2226	2226	2226	2226	2226	2850	2983
BT308424F	2473	2473	2473	2473	2473	3165	3314
BT368424F	2730	2730	2730	2730	2730	3494	3658
90" HIGH							
BT1890F	2065	2065	2065	2065	2065	2643	2767
BT2490F	2256	2256	2256	2256	2256	2888	3022
BT3090F	2586	2586	2586	2586	2586	3309	3465
BT3690F	2855	2855	2855	2855	2855	3654	3825
BT189018F	2108	2108	2108	2108	2108	2698	2824
BT249018F	2424	2424	2424	2424	2424	3103	3248
BT309018F	2674	2674	2674	2674	2674	3422	3583
BT369018F	2936	2936	2936	2936	2936	3759	3935
BT189024F	2251	2251	2251	2251	2251	2880	3016
BT249024F	2504	2504	2504	2504	2504	3204	3355
BT309024F	2753	2753	2753	2753	2753	3524	3690
BT369024F	3009	3009	3009	3009	3009	3851	4032
93" HIGH							
BT1893F	2205	2205	2205	2205	2205	2823	2955
BT2493F	2396	2396	2396	2396	2396	3067	3210
BT3093F	2726	2726	2726	2726	2726	3489	3653
BT3693F	2994	2994	2994	2994	2994	3833	4012
BT189318F	2274	2274	2274	2274	2274	2911	3046
BT249318F	2564	2564	2564	2564	2564	3281	3435
BT309318F	2813	2813	2813	2813	2813	3600	3769
BT369318F	3077	3077	3077	3077	3077	3939	4123
BT189324F	2391	2391	2391	2391	2391	3061	3204
BT249324F	2643	2643	2643	2643	2643	3383	3542
BT309324F	2892	2892	2892	2892	2892	3702	3875
BT369324F	3149	3149	3149	3149	3149	4031	4220
96" HIGH							
BT1896F	2345	2345	2345	2345	2345	3001	3142
BT2496F	2534	2534	2534	2534	2534	3243	3396
BT3096F	2864	2864	2864	2864	2864	3666	3839
BT3696F	3133	3133	3133	3133	3133	4011	4198
BT189618F	2441	2441	2441	2441	2441	3125	3271
BT249618F	2703	2703	2703	2703	2703	3460	3622
BT309618F	2952	2952	2952	2952	2952	3779	3956
BT369618F	3215	3215	3215	3215	3215	4115	4308
BT189624F	2529	2529	2529	2529	2529	3237	3389
BT249624F	2782	2782	2782	2782	2782	3561	3729
BT309624F	3032	3032	3032	3032	3032	3880	4062
BT369624F	3287	3287	3287	3287	3287	4208	4405

Bookcase Tall, Style F

Finished Interior
 Integral Valance
 Please Specify Valance
 Subtoe is Shipped Attached Unless
 Specified "Ship Subtoe Loose"

Mission Valance Shown

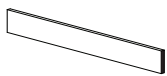


	12" Deep	18" Deep	24" Deep
84" High 5 Adj. Shelves	BT1884F BT2484F BT3084F BT3684F	BT188418F BT248418F BT308418F BT368418F	BT188424F BT248424F BT308424F BT368424F
90" High 5 Adj. Shelves	BT1890F BT2490F BT3090F BT3690F	BT189018F BT249018F BT309018F BT369018F	BT189024F BT249024F BT309024F BT369024F
93" High 5 Adj. Shelves	BT1893F BT2493F BT3093F BT3693F	BT189318F BT249318F BT309318F BT369318F	BT189324F BT249324F BT309324F BT369324F
96" High 6 Adj. Shelves	BT1896F BT2496F BT3096F BT3696F	BT189618F BT249618F BT309618F BT369618F	BT189624F BT249624F BT309624F BT369624F



Valance Styles

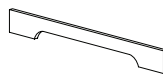
Straight Valance



Mission Valance



Arched Valance



Scrolled Valance



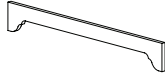
Victorian Valance



Traditional Valance



Baroque Valance



Create A Fireplace

Create A Fireplace is designed using columns and a mantel. There are 4 easy steps to create your very own individual fireplace mantel. Each step has its own pricing. After choosing all of your options, add all the prices up and this is your **Create A Fireplace** price. (remember to add all premiums to price, such as wood premiums, finish premiums etc.) You will find a **Create A Fireplace** order form in the forms section of the catalog. The next page has an example of the order form to create the fireplace pictured below.

Step 1. Choose the **Fireplace Mantel Style**.

Step 2. Specify the **Fireplace Column Style**.

Step 3. Specify the **Fireplace Column Option**.

Step 4. Specify the **Corbel Style**.

Step 5. Specify the **Fireplace Turning Style** for the left side and the right side.

Add all pricing together to get you final price.

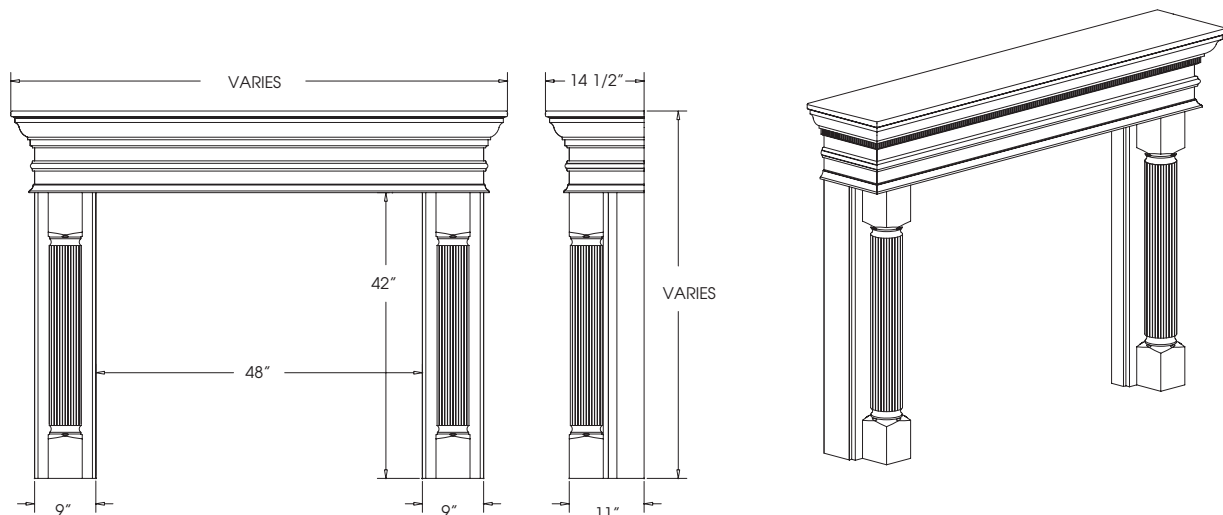
(remember to add all premiums to price, such as wood premiums, finish premiums etc.)

Modifications:

Fireboxes do vary in size. You can change the width or height to accommodate the firebox you are working with. 1 dimension change up to 12" add \$244, 2 dimension change up to 12" add \$473, each additional 6" over the original 12 inches add \$142.

Design Considerations

Local building codes may vary. Please check the codes in your area to make sure the fireplace you create will pass your local building codes. These fireplace mantels are designed to accommodate a 36" wide x 30" high rectangular firebox opening. If the standard sizes we have do not work for the firebox and codes for your area please submit a sketch of what you need and we will price a custom mantle for you.

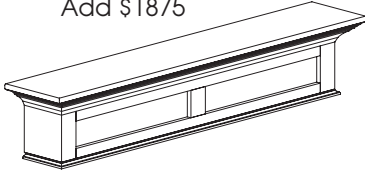
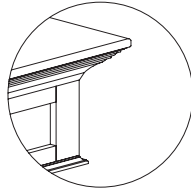


ADDITIONAL LEAD TIME MAY BE NEEDED
CALL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR LEAD TIME

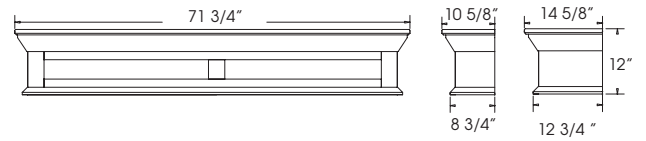
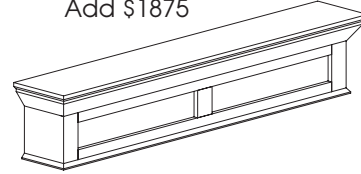
Step 1. Specify Fireplace Mantel Style.

\$ **2432**
(Add Pricing for Mantel Style)

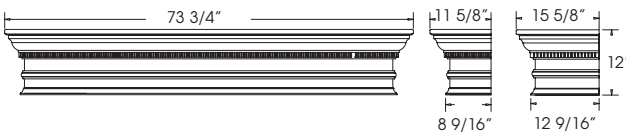
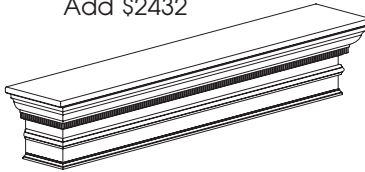
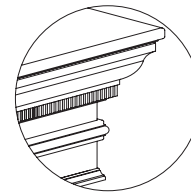
MANTEL-AT
Add \$1875



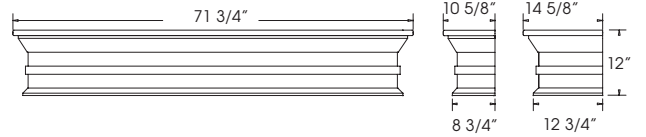
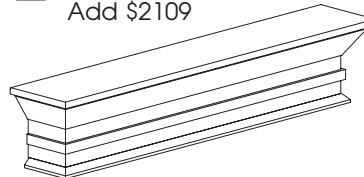
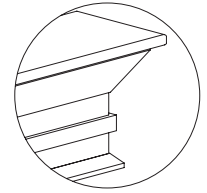
MANTEL-AS
Add \$1875



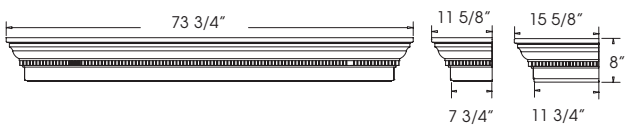
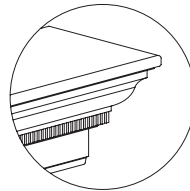
MANTEL-BT
Add \$2432



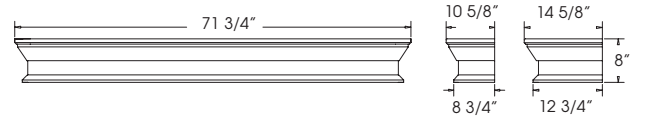
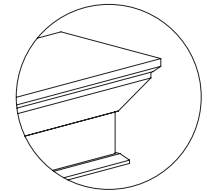
MANTEL-BS
Add \$2109



MANTEL-CT
Add \$1914



MANTEL-CS
Add \$1781

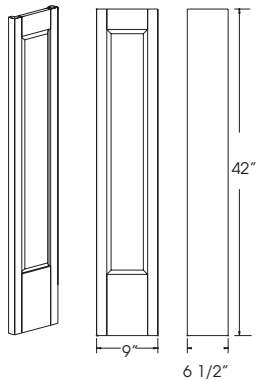


\$ **2432**

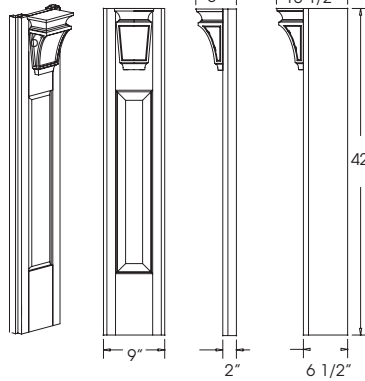
(Add Pricing for Column Style)

Step 2. Specify Fireplace Column Style.

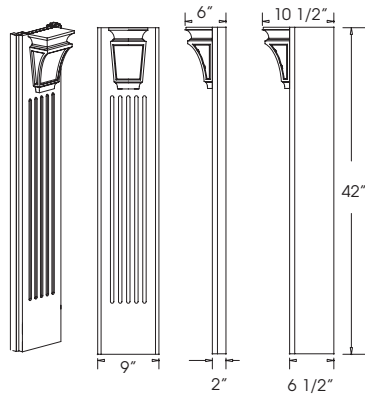
FPC-A
Add \$1506
Front View Option B



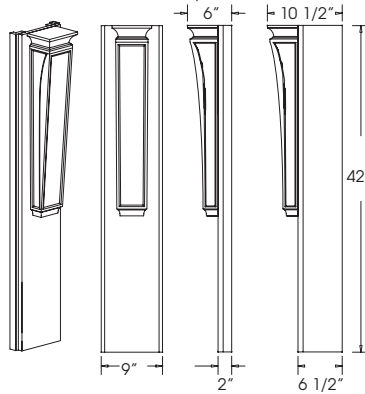
FPC-B
Add \$2027
Front View Option A Option B



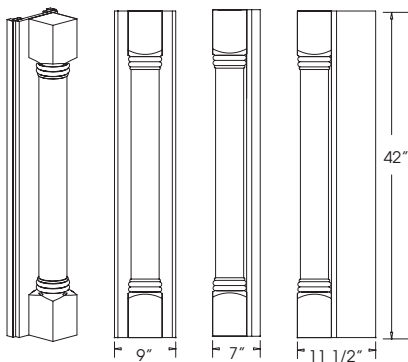
FPC-C
Add \$1949
Front View Option A Option B



FPC-D
Add \$2727
Front View Option A Option B

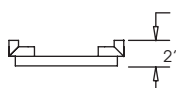


FPC-E
Add \$2432
Front View Option A Option B

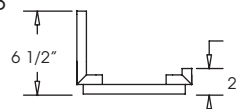


Step 3. Specify Column Option

Column Option A



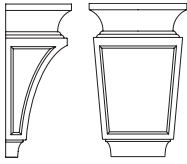
Column Option B



Step 4. Specify Corbel Style if choosing FPC-B or FPC-C

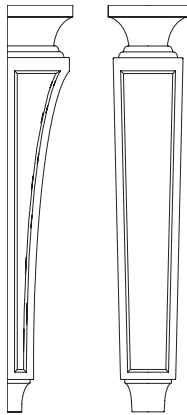
\$ **0**
(Add Pricing for Corbel Style)

MCA68
Add \$0



Specify Corbel Style if choosing FPC-D

MCA80
Add \$0



Step 5. Specify Fireplace Turning Style if choosing FPC-E

\$ **455**
(Add Pricing for Turning Style)

TPA
Add \$0



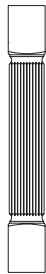
TPB
Add \$0



TPS
Add \$0



TPR
Add \$455



TPF
Add \$455



TPT
Add \$571



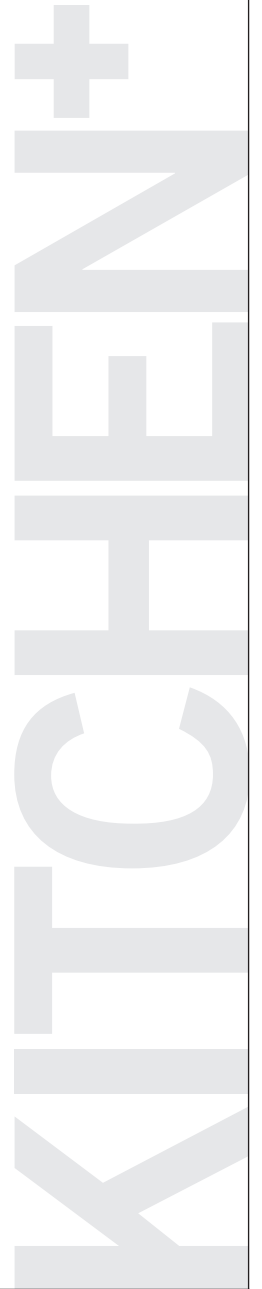
TPD
Add \$0



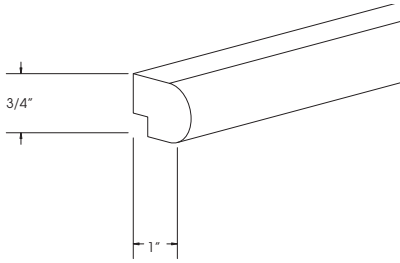
Total \$ **5319**

TABLE OF CONTENTS
Mouldings/Miscellaneous

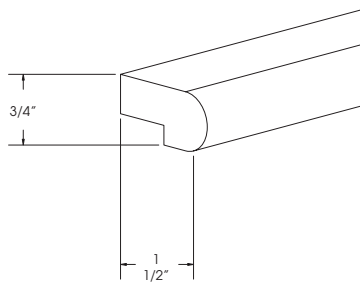
Appliances Panels	32-33
Arched Raised Panel Valance	24
Architectural Posts	44
Base Mouldings	17-20
Batten Moulding	1
Beaded Moulding	8
Bull Nose Moulding	4
Case Mouldings	21
Casters	36
Chair Rail Moulding	1
Corbels	48-53
Corner Wing Moulding	9
CounterTop Edge Trim	4
Cove Moulding	1
Crown Mouldings	12-16
Curved Moulding	57
Dentil Moulding	8
Doors & Drawer Fronts	36
Finished Panels	28
Flush Trim Moulding	5
Glides	36
Hinges	36
Inside Corner	5
Light Rail Moulding	9
Mirror Moulding	9
Moulding Cleats and Spacers	8
Outside Corner	5
Pedestal Feet	56
Pliant Skins	36
Quarter Round	5
Rope Moulding	8
Scribe Moulding	1
Shelving	29
Solid Stock	9
Stain	36
Toekick	36
Tru Bead Moulding	9
Turned Posts	37-44
Valances	25
Wainscot Panels	28
Wood Legs	45
Wood Tops	29



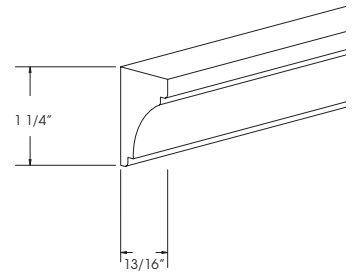
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



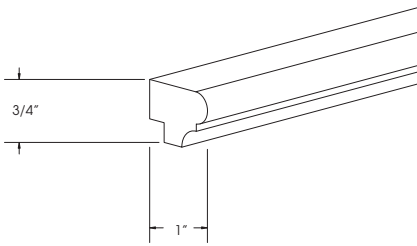
Chair Rail Moulding
Contemporary
 1/4" X 1/4" Notch
 CRM-C1/4X48
 CRM-C1/4X96



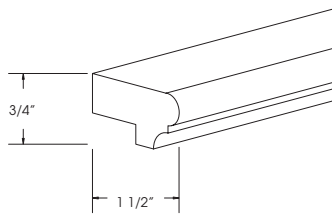
Chair Rail Moulding
Contemporary
 3/4" X 1/4" Notch
 CRM-C3/4X48
 CRM-C3/4X96



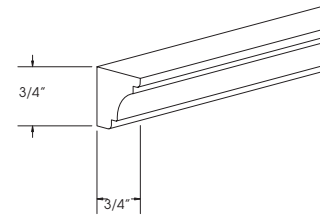
Deluxe Cove Moulding
 DCM48
 DCM96



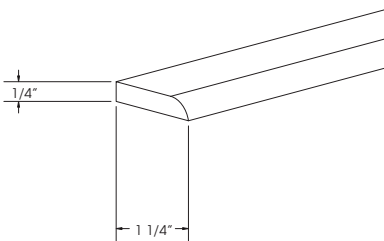
Chair Rail Moulding
Traditional
 1/4" X 1/4" Notch
 CRM-T1/4X48
 CRM-T1/4X96



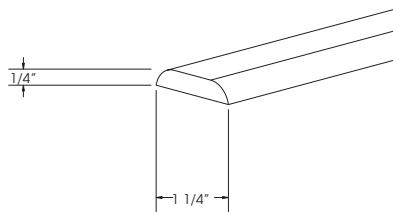
Chair Rail Moulding
Traditional
 3/4" X 1/4" Notch
 CRM-T3/4X48
 CRM-T3/4X96



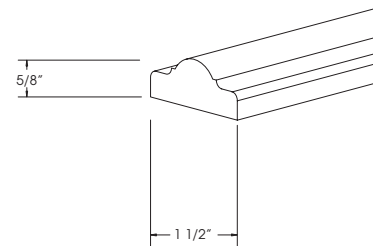
Mini Deluxe Cove Moulding
 MDCM48
 MDCM96



Scribe Moulding
 SM48
 SM96



Batten Moulding
 BM48
 BM96

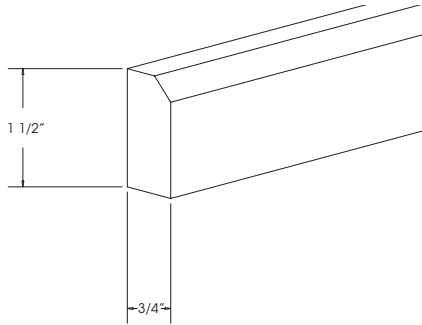


Deluxe Batten Moulding
 DBM48
 DBM96

ITEM	PRICE
CHAIR RAIL MOULDING	
CRM-C1/4X48	50
CRM-C1/4X96	126
CRM-C3/4X48	50
CRM-C3/4X96	126
<hr/>	
CRM-T3/4X48	50
CRM-T3/4X96	126
CRM-T1/4X48	50
CRM-T1/4X96	126
<hr/>	
DELUXE COVE MOULDING	
DCM48	32
DCM96	81
<hr/>	
MINI DELUXE COVE MOULDING	
MDCM48	32
MDCM96	81
<hr/>	
SCRIBE MOULDING	
SM48	32
SM96	62
<hr/>	
BATTEN MOULDING	
BM48	32
BM96	62
<hr/>	
DELUXE BATTEN MOULDING	
DBM48	50
DBM96	121

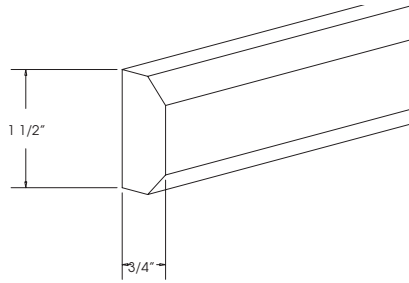
ITEM	PRICE
COUNTERTOP EDGE TRIM	
CET-B48	38
CET-B96	100
CET-DB48	38
CET-DB96	100
CET-DR48	38
CET-DR96	100
CET-FR48	38
CET-FR96	100
CET-BE48	38
CET-BE96	100
CET-OC48	38
CET-OC96	100
CET-R48	38
CET-R96	100
CET-OG48	38
CET-OG96	100
BULLNOSE MOULDING	
BNM48	38
BNM96	100

All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



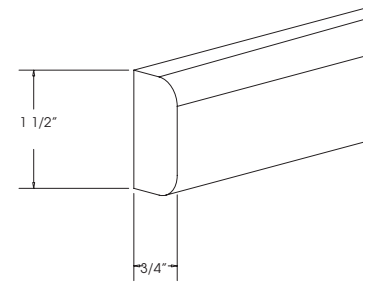
**Countertop Edge Trim
Bevel**
CET-B48
CET-B96

Available in 3 D Laminates & Plyboo



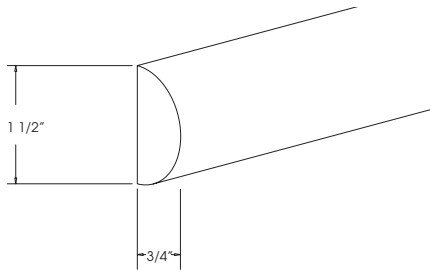
**Countertop Edge Trim
Double Bevel**
CET-DB48
CET-DB96

Available in 3 D Laminates

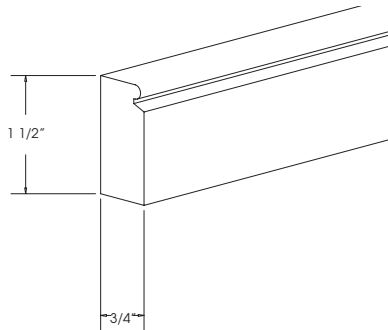


**Countertop Edge Trim
Double Round**
CET-DR48
CET-DR96

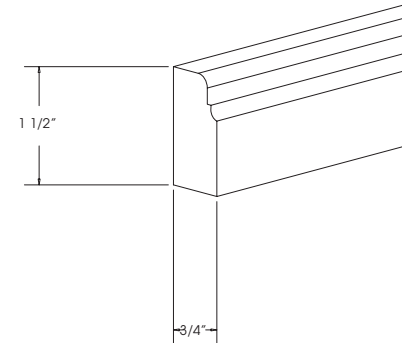
Available in 3 D Laminates & Plyboo



**Countertop Edge Trim
Full Round**
CET-FR48
CET-FR96

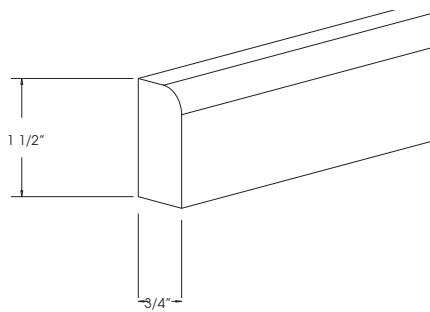


**Countertop Edge Trim
Beaded**
CET-BE48
CET-BE96



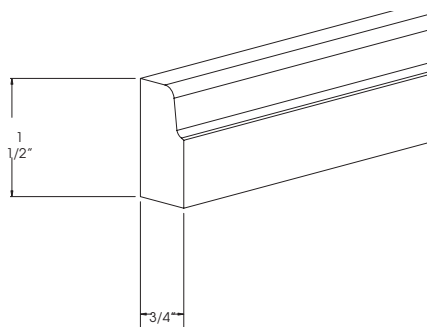
**Countertop Edge Trim
Classic**
CET-OC48
CET-OC96

Available in Plyboo



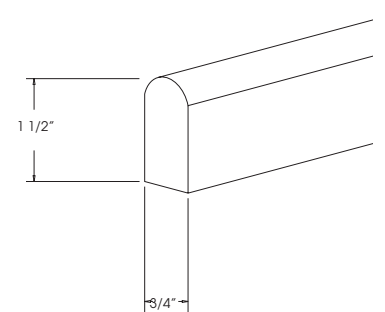
**Countertop Edge Trim
Round**
CET-R48
CET-R96

Available in 3 D Laminates & Plyboo



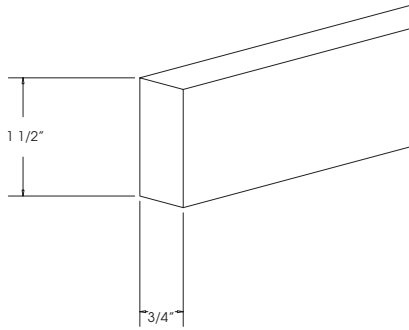
**Countertop Edge Trim
Ogee**
CET-OG48
CET-OG96

Available in Plyboo



Bullnose Moulding
BNM48
BNM96

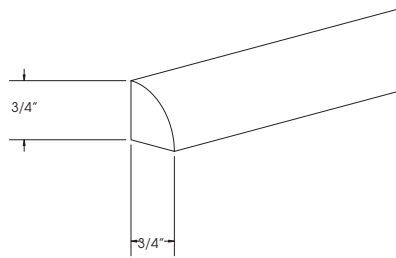
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



Flush Trim Moulding

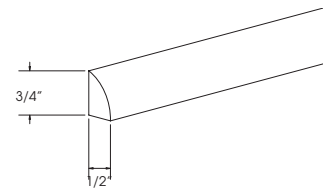
FTM48
FTM96

Available in 3 D Laminates



Quarter Round Moulding

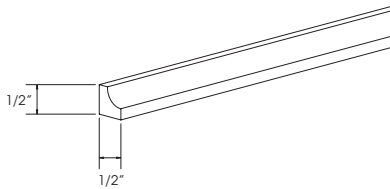
CBSO12-48
CBSO12-96



Quarter Round Moulding

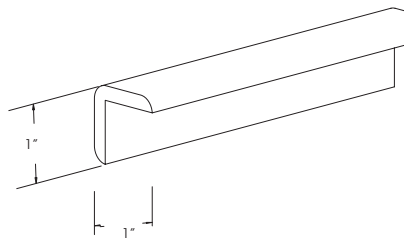
CBSO11-48
CBSO11-96

**AKA Shoe Moulding*



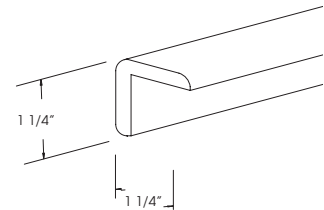
Inside Corner Moulding

CBMO11-48
CBMO11-96



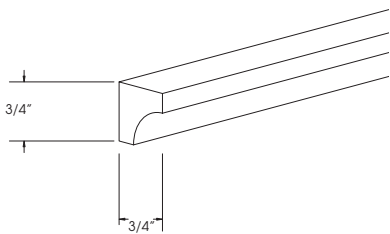
Outside Corner Moulding

OSC48
OSC96



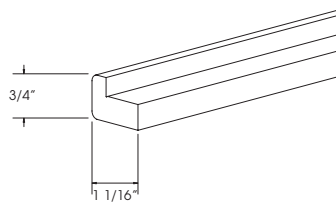
Outside Corner Moulding

OSC48-1
OSC96-1



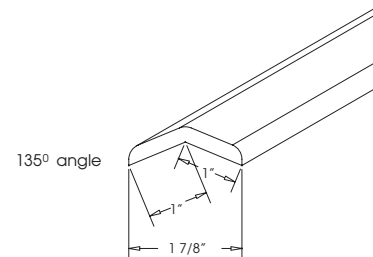
Inside Corner Moulding

CBM012-48
CBM012-96



Outside Corner Moulding

CBBO12-48
CBBO12-96



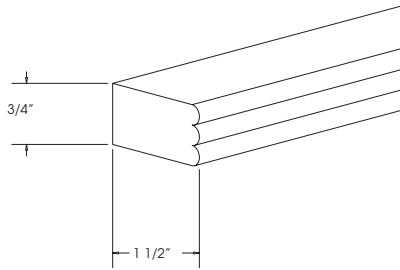
Outside Corner Moulding

OSCA48
OSCA96

ITEM	PRICE
FLUSH TRIM MOULDING	
FTM48	38
FTM96	76
QUARTER ROUND MOULDING	
CBSO12-48	32
CBSO12-96	56
CBSO11-48	32
CBSO11-96	56
INSIDE CORNER	
CBMO12-48	32
CBMO12-96	62
CBMO11-48	32
CBMO11-96	62
OUTSIDE CORNER	
OSC48	44
OSC96	87
OSC48-1	59
OSC96-1	117
CBBO12-48	44
CBBO12-96	87
OSCA48	94
OSCA96	177

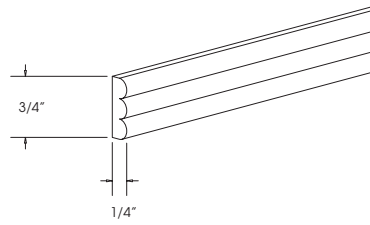
ITEM	PRICE
BEADED MOULDING	
BDM48	67
BDM96	123
BEADED EDGE MOULDING	
BDM1/4X48	55
BDM1/4X96	109
SCALLOPED DENTIL MOULDING	
SDM48	131
SDM96	220
ROPE MOULDING	
RM3/4X48	117
RM3/4X96	194
RM3/8X48	94
RM3/8X96	156
RM1 1/2X48	132
RM1 1/2X96	232
DENTIL MOULDING	
DM48	87
UNDERCOUNTER TRIM MOULDING	
UCTB48	34
UCTB96	66
MOULDING CLEATS AND SPACERS	
MCS1/4X48	32
MCS1/4X96	62
MCS1/2X48	32
MCS1/2X96	62
MCS3/4X48	32
MCS3/4X96	62

All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



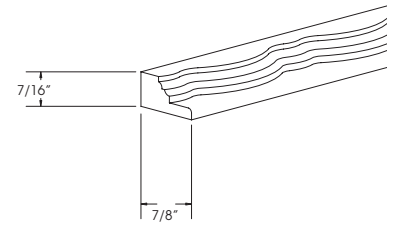
Beaded Moulding

BDM48
BDM96



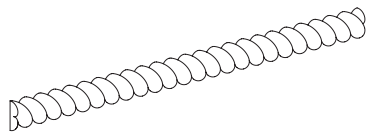
Beaded Edge Moulding

BDM1/4X48
BDM1/4X96



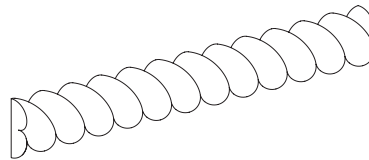
Scalloped Dentil Moulding

SDM48
SDM96



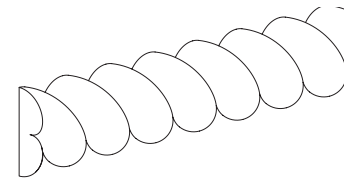
Rope Moulding

3/8" Thick
RM3/8X48
RM3/8X96



Rope Moulding

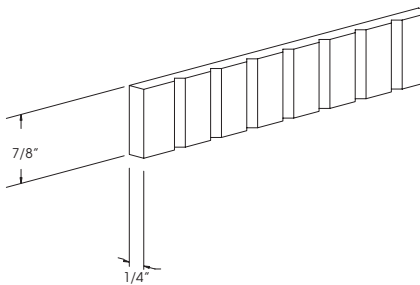
3/4" Thick
RM3/4X48
RM3/4X96



Rope Moulding

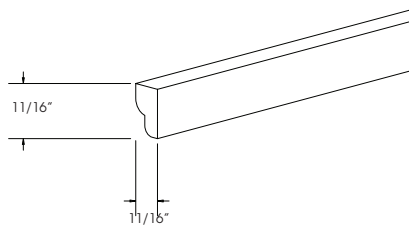
1 1/2" Thick
RM1 1/2X48
RM1 1/2X96

Available in Oak, Maple, Cherry



Dentil Moulding

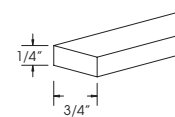
DM48



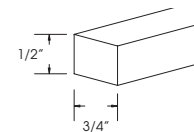
**Under Countertop
Trim Beaded Moulding**

UCTB48
UCTB96

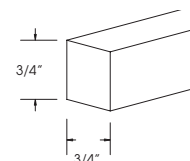
Moulding Cleats/Spacers



MCS1/4-48
MCS1/4-96

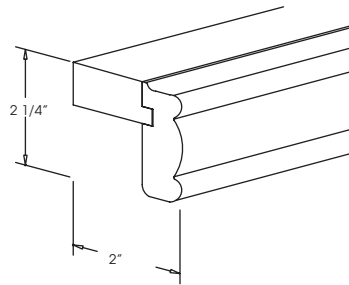


MCS1/2-48
MCS1/2-96

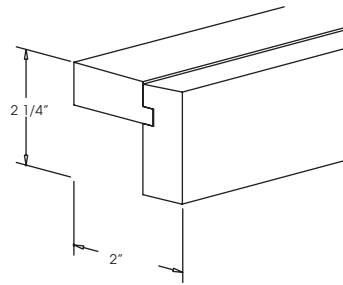


MCS3/4-48
MCS3/4-96

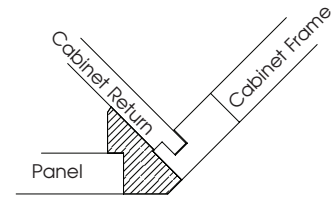
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



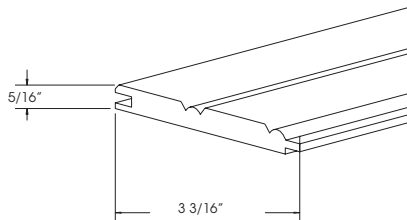
Moulded Light Rail
MLR48
MLR96



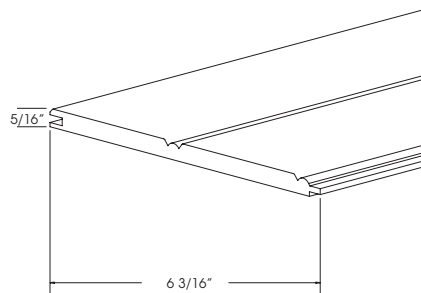
Square Light Rail
SLR48
SLR96



Corner Wing Moulding
CWM96

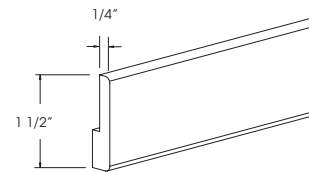


Tru-Bead Moulding
TBM48-3
TBM96-3

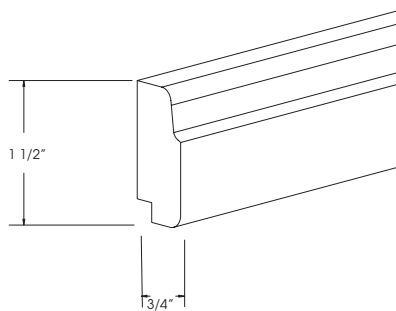


Tru-Bead Moulding
TBM48-6
TBM96-6

Design Note: Shipped in two pieces.
To be attached together on jobsite.



Plywood Trim Moulding
PTM48
PTM96



Mirror Moulding
MM48
MM96

Square 4 Sides A

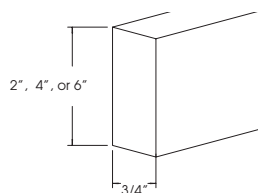
3/4" Solid Wood
All 4 edges and front are finished.

- | | |
|----------|----------|
| S4S2X48A | S4S2X96A |
| S4S4X48A | S4S4X96A |
| S4S6X48A | S4S6X96A |

Square 4 Sides B

3/4" Solid Wood
All 4 edges, front and back are finished.

- | | |
|----------|----------|
| S4S2X48B | S4S2X96B |
| S4S4X48B | S4S4X96B |
| S4S6X48B | S4S6X96B |

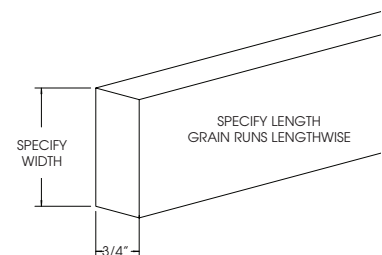


Solid Stock

Order as A or B
A - All 4 edges and front are finished
B - All 4 edges, front and back are finished.

Maximum Width: 25"
Maximum Length: *96" - 144"

*Solid Stock over 96" in length is not available in Red Alder, Red Birch, or Birch wood species.

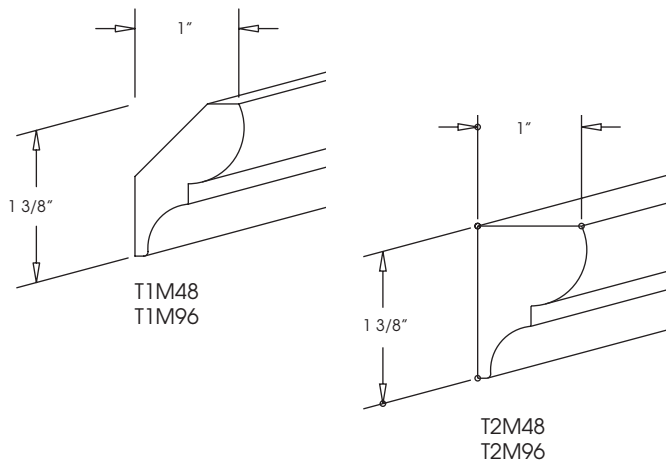


ITEM	PRICE
MOULDED LIGHT RAIL	
MLR48	75
MLR96	199
SQUARE LIGHT RAIL	
SLR48	75
SLR96	199
CORNER WING MOULDING	
CWM96	134
TRU BEAD MOULDING	
TBM48-3	68
TBM96-3	171
TBM48-6	137
TBM96-6	344
PLYWOOD TRIM MOULDING	
PTM48	32
PTM96	62
MIRROR MOULDING	
MM48	70
MM96	143
SQUARE 4 SIDES	
S4S2X48A	50
S4S4X48A	100
S4S6X48A	152
S4S2X96A	100
S4S4X96A	202
S4S6X96A	303
S4S2X48B	76
S4S4X48B	150
S4S6X48B	227
S4S2X96B	150
S4S4X96B	303
S4S6X96B	455
SOLID STOCK	
SOLID STOCK A	87/SQ. FT
SOLID STOCK B	131/SQ. FT

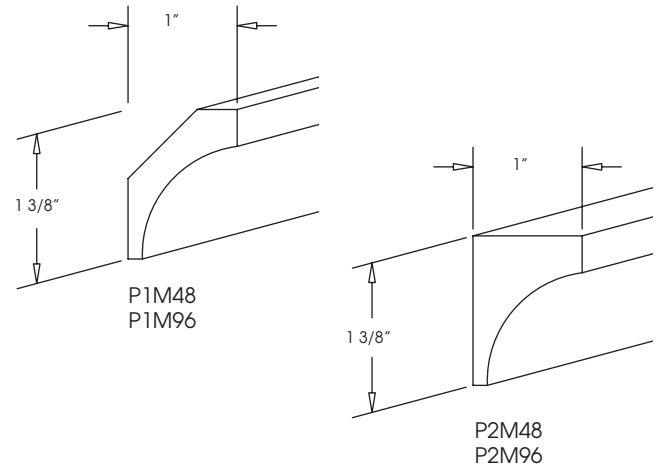
ITEM	PRICE
SMALL CROWN MOULDING	
P1M48	40
P1M96	100
P2M48	55
P2M96	137
S1M48	40
S1M96	100
S2M48	55
S2M96	137
T1M48	40
T1M96	100
T2M48	55
T2M96	137
Y1M48	40
Y1M96	100
Y2M48	55
Y2M96	137

All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.

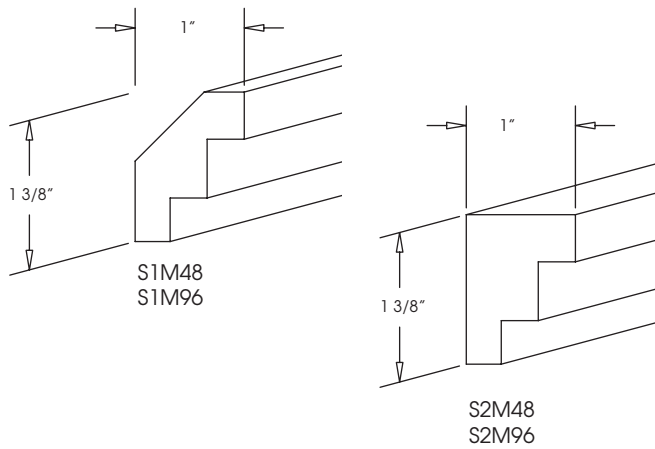
Small Crown Traditional



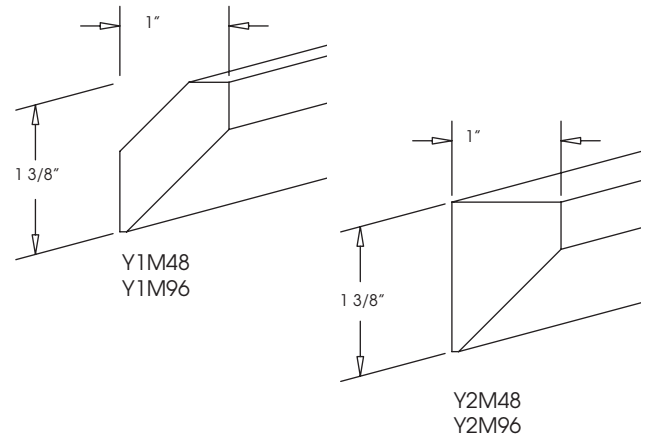
Small Crown Cove



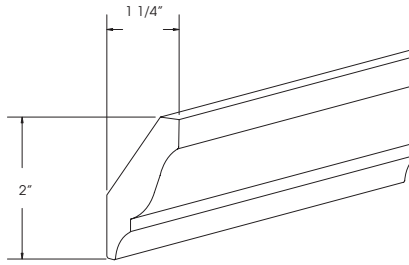
Small Crown Mission



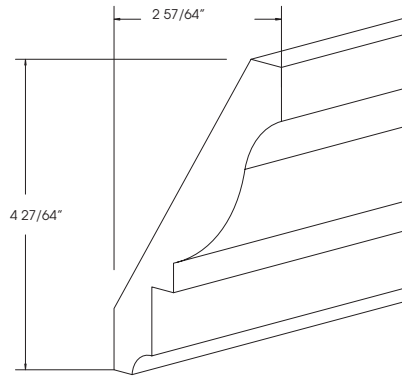
Small Crown Bevel



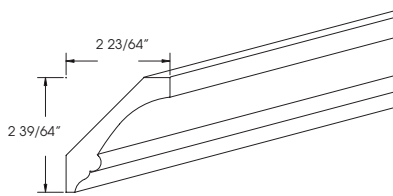
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



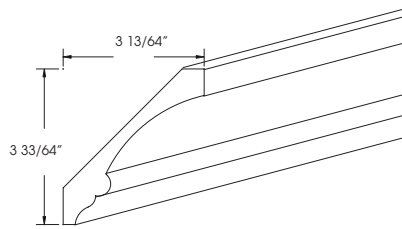
Crown Moulding CR1011
CR1011-48
CR1011-96



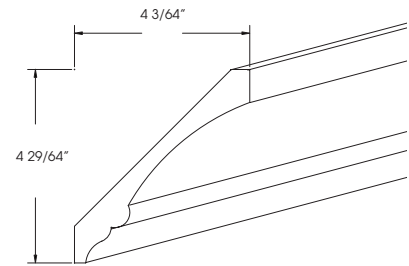
Crown Moulding CR1111
CR1111-48
CR1111-96



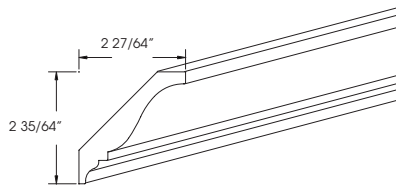
Crown Moulding Cove 1413
CR1413-48
CR1413-96



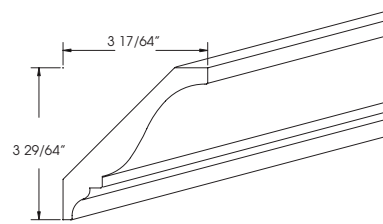
Crown Moulding Cove 1412
CR1412-48
CR1412-96



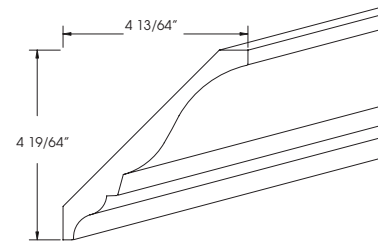
Crown Moulding Cove 1411
CR1411-48
CR1411-96



Crown Moulding CR1513
CR1513-48
CR1513-96



Crown Moulding CR1512
CR1512-48
CR1512-96

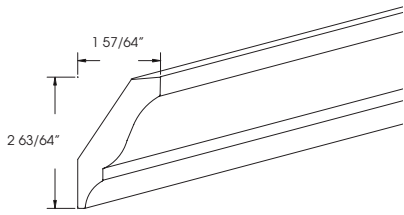


Crown Moulding CR1511
CR1511-48
CR1511-96

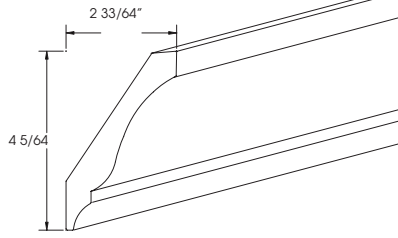
ITEM	PRICE
CROWN MOULDING CR1011	
CR1011-48	50
CR1011-96	131
CROWN MOULDING CR1111	
CR1111-48	95
CR1111-96	238
CROWN MOULDING CR1413	
CR1413-48	55
CR1413-96	137
CROWN MOULDING CR1412	
CR1412-48	75
CR1412-96	188
CROWN MOULDING CR1411	
CR1411-48	95
CR1411-96	238
CROWN MOULDING CR1513	
CR1513-48	55
CR1513-96	137
CROWN MOULDING CR1512	
CR1512-48	75
CR1512-96	188
CROWN MOULDING CR1511	
CR1511-48	95
CR1511-96	238

ITEM	PRICE
CROWN MOULDING CR1613	
CR1613-48	55
CR1613-96	137
CROWN MOULDING CR1612	
CR1612-48	75
CR1612-96	188
CROWN MOULDING CR1611	
CR1611-48	115
CR1611-96	260
CROWN MOULDING CR1313	
CR1313-48	55
CR1313-96	137
CROWN MOULDING CR1312	
CR1312-48	75
CR1312-96	188
CROWN MOULDING CR1311	
CR1311-48	115
CR1311-96	260
CROWN MOULDING CR1213	
CR1213-48	55
CR1213-96	137
CROWN MOULDING CR1212	
CR1212-48	75
CR1212-96	188
CROWN MOULDING CR1211	
CR1211-48	95
CR1211-96	238

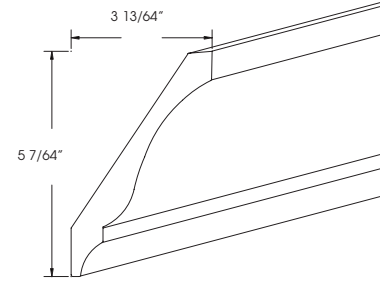
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



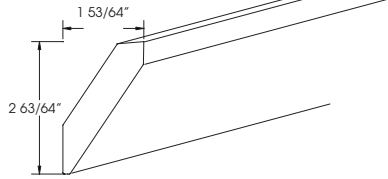
Crown Moulding CR1613
CR1613-48
CR1613-96



Crown Moulding CR1612
CR1612-48
CR1612-96

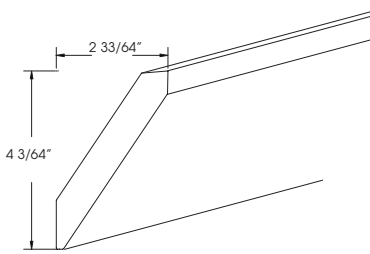


Crown Moulding CR1611
CR1611-48
CR1611-96



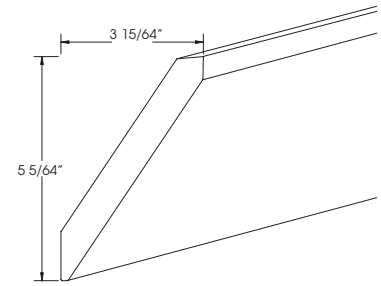
Crown Moulding CR1313
CR1313-48
CR1313-96

Available in 3 D Laminates



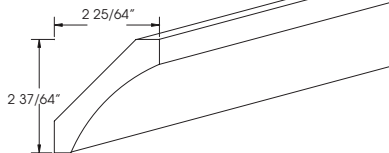
Crown Moulding CR1312
CR1312-48
CR1312-96

Available in 3 D Laminates



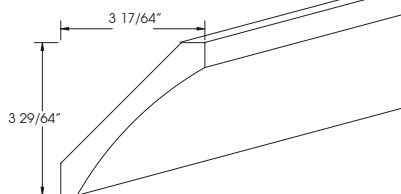
Crown Moulding CR1311
CR1311-48
CR1311-96

Available in 3 D Laminates



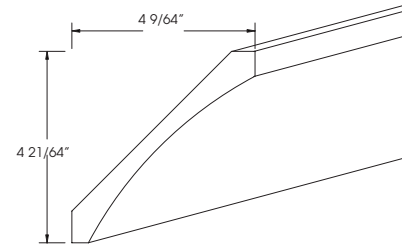
Crown Moulding CR1213
CR1213-48
CR1213-96

Available in 3 D Laminates



Crown Moulding CR1212
CR1212-48
CR1212-96

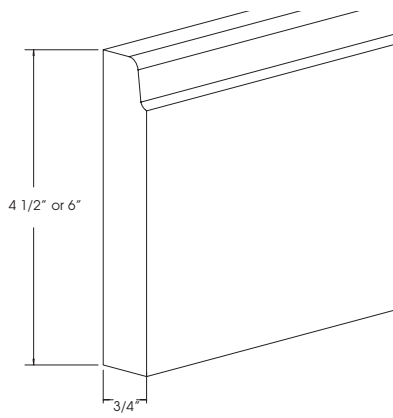
Available in 3 D Laminates



Crown Moulding CR1211
CR1211-48
CR1211-96

Available in 3 D Laminates

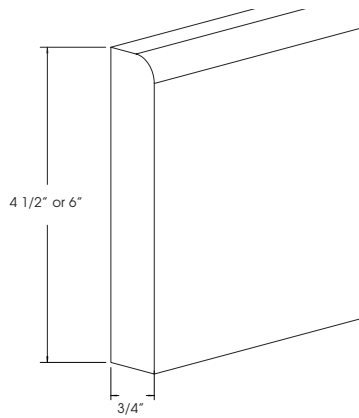
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



Furniture Base Moulding Traditional

FBM-T48 FBM-T6X48
 FBM-T96 FBM-T6X96

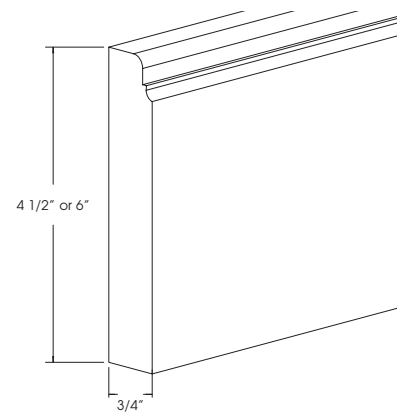
Available in 3 D Laminates & Plyboo



Furniture Base Moulding Contemporary

FBM-C48 FBM-C6X48
 FBM-C96 FBM-C6X96

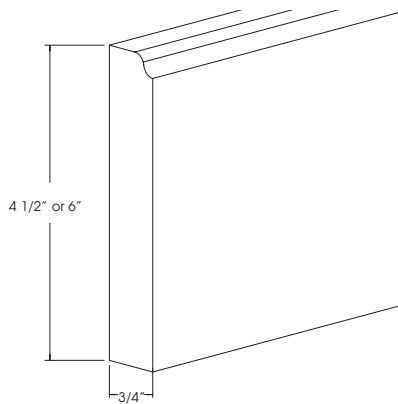
Available in 3 D Laminates & Plyboo



Furniture Base Moulding Classic

FBM-OC48 FBM-OC6X48
 FBM-OC96 FBM-OC6X96

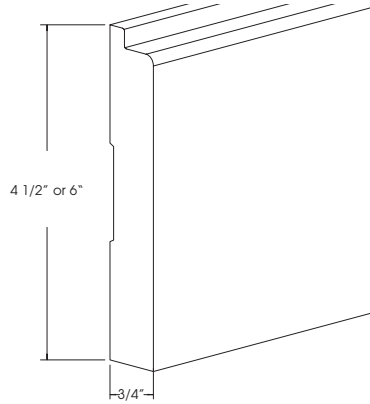
Available in 3 D Laminates & Plyboo



Furniture Base Moulding OD

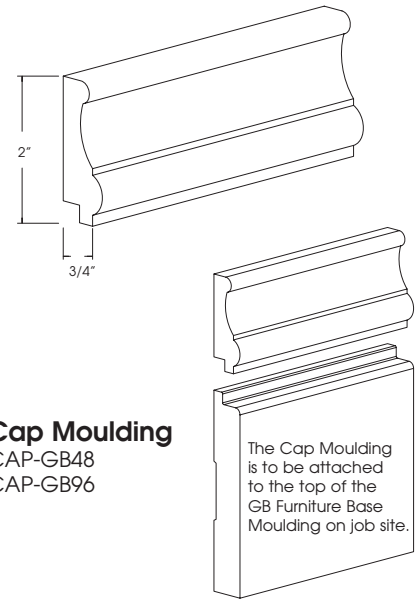
FBM-OD48 FBM-OD6X48
 FBM-OD96 FBM-OD6X96

Available in 3 D Laminates & Plyboo



Furniture Base Moulding GB

FBM-GB48 FBM-GB6X48
 FBM-GB96 FBM-GB6X96



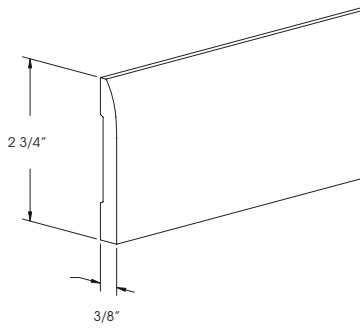
Cap Moulding

CAP-GB48
 CAP-GB96

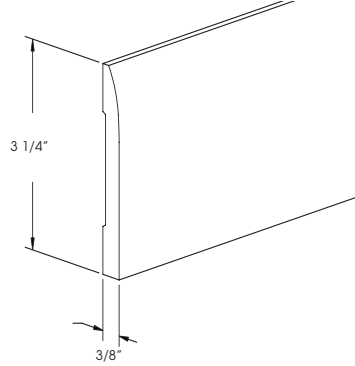
ITEM	PRICE
FURNITURE BASE MOULDING	
TRADITIONAL	
FBM-T48	70
FBM-T96	164
FBM-T6X48	103
FBM-T6X96	257
CONTEMPORARY	
FBM-C48	70
FBM-C96	164
FBM-C6X48	103
FBM-C6X96	257
CLASSIC	
FBM-OC48	70
FBM-OC96	164
FBM-OC6X48	103
FBM-OC6X96	257
OD	
FBM-OD48	70
FBM-OD96	164
FBM-OD6X48	103
FBM-OD6X96	257
GB	
FBM-GB48	68
FBM-GB96	171
FBM-GB6X48	103
FBM-GB6X96	257
CAP MOULDING	
CAP-GB48	40
CAP-GB96	100

ITEM	PRICE
BASE MOULDING	
CB3011-48	75
CB3011-96	159
CB3012-48	89
CB3012-96	188
CB3212-48	143
CB3212-96	306
CB3101-48	89
CB3101-96	188
CB3105-48	115
CB3105-96	246
CB3107-48	143
CB3107-96	306
CB3511-48	75
CB3511-96	159
CB3512-48	89
CB3512-96	188
CB3513-48	115
CB3513-96	246

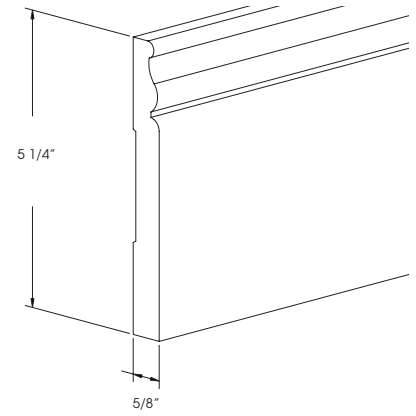
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



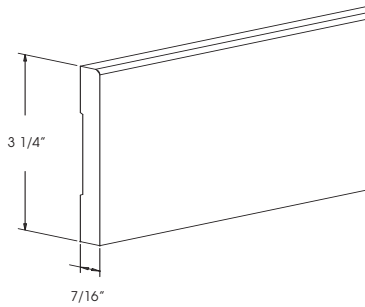
CB3011
CB3011-48
CB3011-96



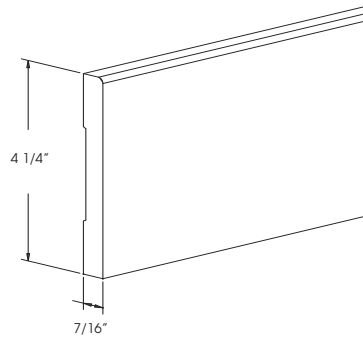
CB3012
CB3012-48
CB3012-96



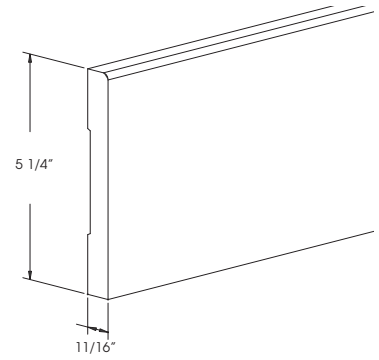
CB3212
CB3212-48
CB3212-96



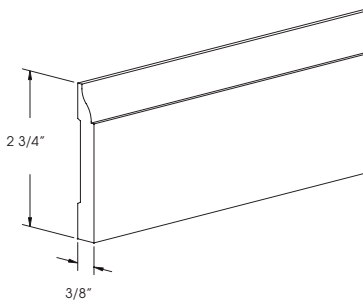
CB3101
CB3101-48
CB3101-96



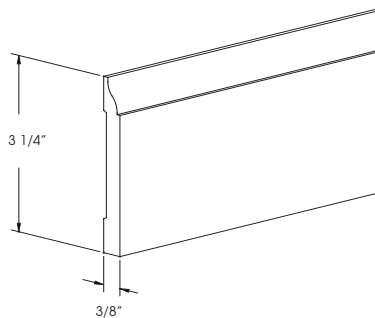
CB3105
CB3105-48
CB3105-96



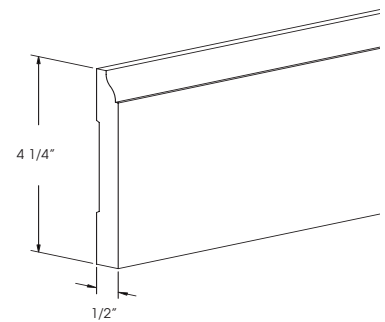
CB3107
CB3107-48
CB3107-96



CB3511
CB3511-48
CB3511-96

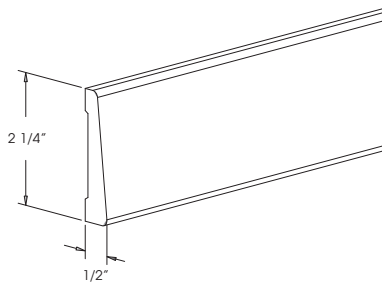


CB3512
CB3512-48
CB3512-96

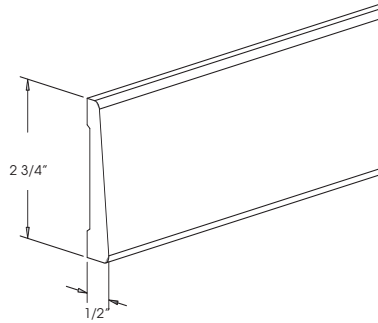


CB3513
CB3513-48
CB3513-96

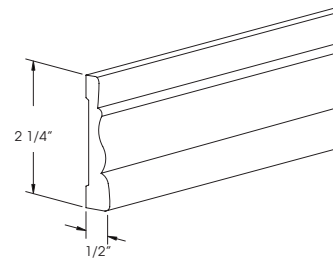
All 96" moulding lengths may be filled with lengths from 92" TO 102". Total job length will be met.



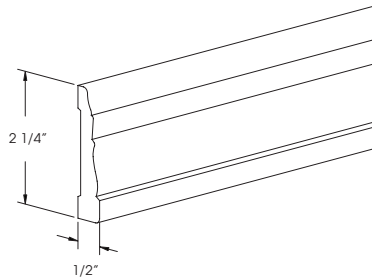
Casing CC2011
CC2011-48
CC2011-96



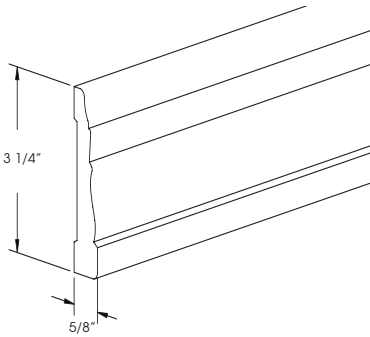
Casing CC2012
CC2012-48
CC2012-96



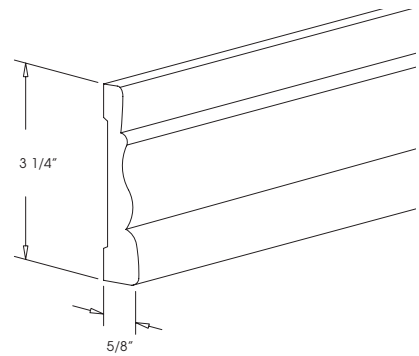
Casing CC2211
CC2211-48
CC2211-96



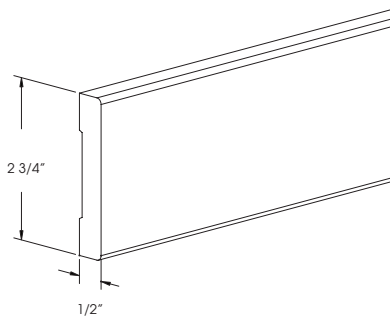
Casing CC2111
CC2111-48
CC2111-96



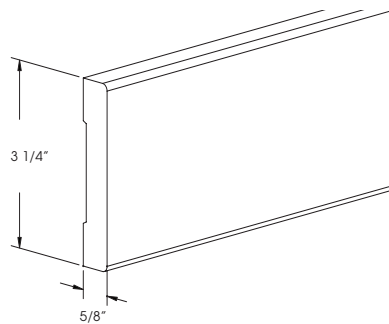
Casing CC2113
CC2113-48
CC2113-96



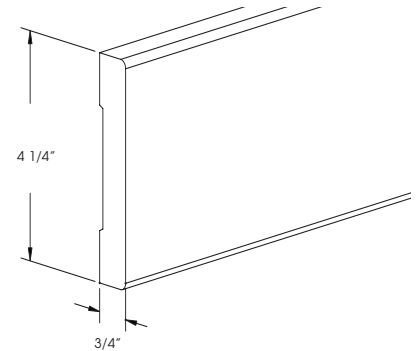
Casing CC2213
CC2213-48
CC2213-96



Casing CC2912
CC2912-48
CC2912-96



Casing CC2913
CC2913-48
CC2913-96



Casing CC2914
CC2914-48
CC2914-96

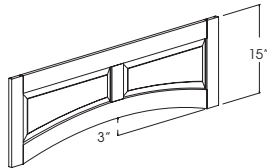
ITEM	PRICE
CASING	
CC2011-48	68
CC2011-96	128
CC2012-48	75
CC2012-96	159
CC2111-48	68
CC2111-96	128
CC2113-48	89
CC2113-96	188
CC2211-48	68
CC2211-96	128
CC2213-48	89
CC2213-96	188
CC2912-48	75
CC2912-96	159
CC2913-48	89
CC2913-96	188
CC2914-48	115
CC2914-96	246

ITEM	PRICE
ARCHED RAISED PANEL VALANCE	
15" HIGH	
ARPV2415	702
ARPV2715	789
ARPV3015	878
ARPV3315	963
ARPV3615	1053
ARPV3915	1139
ARPV4215	1226
ARPV4515	1314
ARPV4815	1401
ARPV4815-3	1401
ARPV6015-3	1791
ARPV6615-4	1822
ARPV7215-4	2329
ARPV24	780
ARPV27	877
ARPV30	982
ARPV33	1081
ARPV36	1178
ARPV39	1276
ARPV42	1375
ARPV45	1461
ARPV48	1571
ARPV48-3	1571
ARPV60-3	1990
ARPV66-4	2188
ARPV72-4	2517
ARPV24A	780
ARPV27A	877
ARPV30A	974
ARPV33A	1071
ARPV36A	1169
ARPV39A	1265
ARPV42A	1364
ARPV45A	1461
ARPV48A	1557
ARPV48A-3	1557
ARPV60A-3	1990
ARPV66A-4	2188
ARPV72A-4	2517

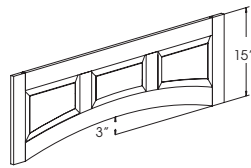
Arched Raised Panel Valance

DESIGN NOTE:
 Door styles with moulding will not have moulding applied on the Arched Raised Panel Valances except Capela, Craftwood, Victoria, and Woodbridge. Centurion will receive the Capela moulding.

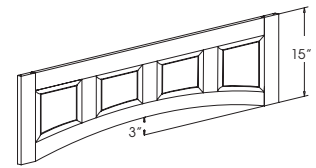
Modifications : **Limited** -
 CALL FACTORY FOR AVAILABILITY AND QUOTE



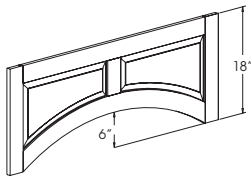
15" High
 ARPV2415 ARPV3915
 ARPV2715 ARPV4215
 ARPV3015 ARPV4515
 ARPV3315 ARPV4815
 ARPV3615



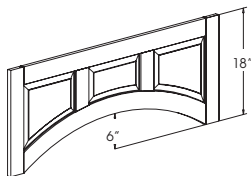
15" High
 ARPV4815-3
 ARPV6015-3



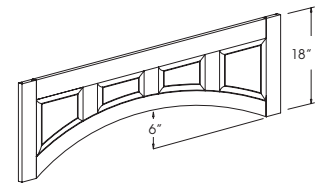
15" High
 ARPV6615-4
 ARPV7215-4



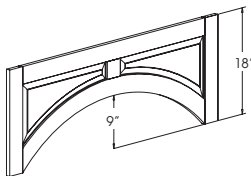
18" High
 ARPV24 ARPV39
 ARPV27 ARPV42
 ARPV30 ARPV45
 ARPV33 ARPV48
 ARPV36



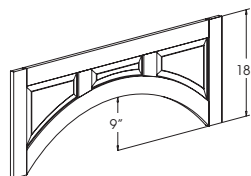
18" High
 ARPV48-3
 ARPV60-3



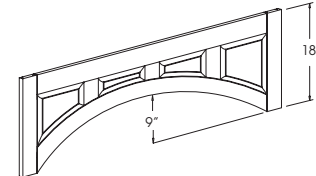
18" High
 ARPV66-4
 ARPV72-4



18" High
 ARPV24A ARPV39A
 ARPV27A ARPV42A
 ARPV30A ARPV45A
 ARPV33A ARPV48A
 ARPV36A



18" High
 ARPV48A-3
 ARPV60A-3



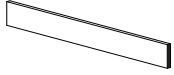
18" High
 ARPV66A-4
 ARPV72A-4

Valances

Note:

All Valances Will Have The Upper Door Profile on The Bottom Edge of The Valance. Doors Styles Without a Profile Option Will Have OS Profile on The Bottom Edge of The Valance.

Straight Valance



4 1/2" High

- V37-4
- V43-4
- V49-4
- V55-4
- V61-4
- V73-4
- V84-4

6" High

- V37-6
- V43-6
- V49-6
- V55-6
- V61-6
- V73-6
- V84-6

Mission Valance



4 1/2" High

- MV37-4
- MV43-4
- MV49-4
- MV55-4
- MV61-4
- MV67-4
- MV73-4
- MV84-4

6" High

- MV37-6
- MV43-6
- MV49-6
- MV55-6
- MV61-6
- MV67-6
- MV73-6
- MV84-6

Arched Valance



4 1/2" High

- AV37-4
- AV43-4
- AV49-4
- AV55-4
- AV61-4
- AV67-4
- AV73-4
- AV84-4

6" High

- AV37-6
- AV43-6
- AV49-6
- AV55-6
- AV61-6
- AV67-6
- AV73-6
- AV84-6

Scrolled Valance



4 1/2" High

- SV37-4
- SV43-4
- SV49-4
- SV55-4
- SV61-4
- SV73-4
- SV84-4

6" High

- SV37-6
- SV43-6
- SV49-6
- SV55-6
- SV61-6
- SV73-6
- SV84-6

Victorian Valance



4 1/2" High

- VV37-4
- VV43-4
- VV49-4
- VV55-4
- VV61-4
- VV67-4
- VV73-4
- VV84-4

6" High

- VV37-6
- VV43-6
- VV49-6
- VV55-6
- VV61-6
- VV67-6
- VV73-6
- VV84-6

Traditional Valance



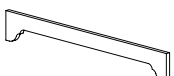
4 1/2" High

- TV37-4
- TV43-4
- TV49-4
- TV55-4
- TV61-4
- TV67-4
- TV73-4
- TV84-4

6" High

- TV37-6
- TV43-6
- TV49-6
- TV55-6
- TV61-6
- TV67-6
- TV73-6
- TV84-6

Baroque Valance



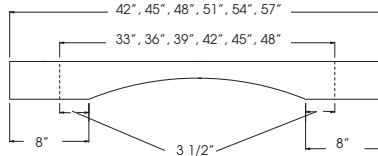
Baroque Valance 5" High

Specify Exact Length

- BV(12-35)
- BV(36-59)
- BV(60-96)

Toekick Valances

Available with OG, OR or OS profile on top edge. Specify profile. Valance to be mitered on job site.

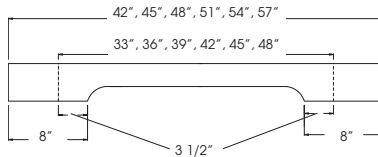


Mission

- MTKV33
- MTKV36
- MTKV39

4 1/2" High

- MTKV42
- MTKV45
- MTKV48

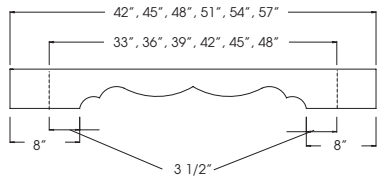


Arched

- ATKV33
- ATKV36
- ATKV39

4 1/2" High

- ATKV42
- ATKV45
- ATKV48

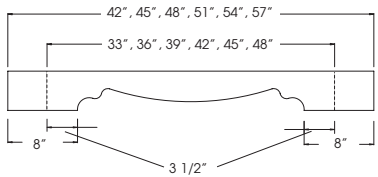


Victorian

- VTKV33
- VTKV36
- VTKV39

4 1/2" High

- VTKV42
- VTKV45
- VTKV48



Traditional

- TTKV33
- TTKV36
- TTKV39

4 1/2" High

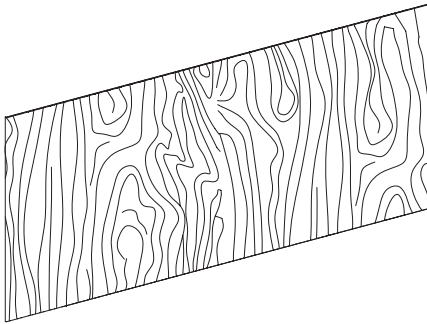
- TTKV42
- TTKV45
- TTKV48

ITEM		PRICE		PRICE
VALANCES STRAIGHT 4 1/2" HIGH				
		6" HIGH		
V37-4	86	V37-6	121	
V43-4	94	V43-6	132	
V49-4	103	V49-6	143	
V55-4	112	V55-6	158	
V61-4	123	V61-6	174	
V73-4	142	V73-6	198	
V84-4	165	V84-6	231	
MISSION 4 1/2" HIGH				
		6" HIGH		
MV37-4	142	MV37-6	177	
MV43-4	149	MV43-6	187	
MV49-4	158	MV49-6	198	
MV55-4	165	MV55-6	210	
MV61-4	177	MV61-6	230	
MV67-4	188	MV67-6	238	
MV73-4	197	MV73-6	253	
MV84-4	216	MV84-6	282	
ARCHED 4 1/2" HIGH				
		6" HIGH		
AV37-4	142	AV37-6	177	
AV43-4	149	AV43-6	187	
AV49-4	158	AV49-6	198	
AV55-4	169	AV55-6	214	
AV61-4	177	AV61-6	230	
AV67-4	188	AV67-6	238	
AV73-4	197	AV73-6	253	
AV84-4	216	AV84-6	282	
SCROLLED 4 1/2" HIGH				
		6" HIGH		
SV37-4	177	SV37-6	213	
SV43-4	186	SV43-6	224	
SV49-4	193	SV49-6	233	
SV55-4	204	SV55-6	249	
SV61-4	215	SV61-6	268	
SV73-4	233	SV73-6	290	
SV84-4	254	SV84-6	320	
VICTORIAN 4 1/2" HIGH				
		6" HIGH		
VV37-4	177	VV37-6	213	
VV43-4	186	VV43-6	224	
VV49-4	193	VV49-6	233	
VV55-4	204	VV55-6	249	
VV61-4	215	VV61-6	268	
VV67-4	225	VV67-6	275	
VV73-4	233	VV73-6	290	
VV84-4	254	VV84-6	320	
TRADITIONAL 4 1/2" HIGH				
		6" HIGH		
TV37-4	177	TV37-6	213	
TV43-4	186	TV43-6	224	
TV49-4	193	TV49-6	233	
TV55-4	204	TV55-6	249	
TV61-4	215	TV61-6	268	
TV67-4	225	TV67-6	275	
TV73-4	233	TV73-6	290	
TV84-4	254	TV84-6	320	
BAROQUE VALANCE 5" HIGH				
BV(12-35)				271
BV(36-59)				358
BV(60-96)				460

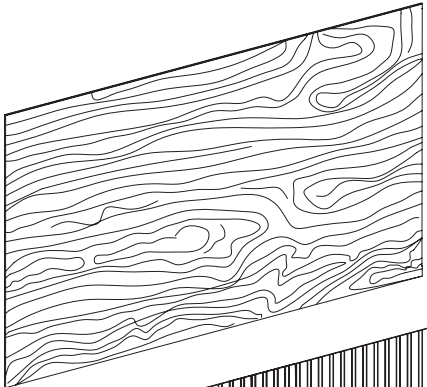
ITEM	PRICE
TOEKICK VALANCES	
ARCHED	
ATKV33	166
ATKV36	166
ATKV39	166
ATKV42	166
ATKV45	182
ATKV48	182
MISSION	
MTKV33	166
MTKV36	166
MTKV39	166
MTKV42	166
MTKV45	182
MTKV48	182
TRADITIONAL	
TTKV33	166
TTKV36	166
TTKV39	166
TTKV42	166
TTKV45	182
TTKV48	182
VICTORIAN	
TTKV33	166
TTKV36	166
TTKV39	166
TTKV42	166
TTKV45	182
TTKV48	182

ITEM	PRICE
FINISHED PANELS	
FP(V)3448x1/4	213
FP(V)3448x3/4	268
FP(V)3496x1/4	426
FP(V)3496x3/4	533
FP(V)4896x1/4	668
FP(V)4896x3/4	836
<hr/>	
FP(H)3448x1/4	213
FP(H)3448x3/4	268
FP(H)3496x1/4	362
FP(H)3496x3/4	439
FP(H)4896x1/4	413
FP(H)4896x3/4	581
<hr/>	
FPG(V)3448X1/4	239
FPG(V)3448X3/4	294
FPG(V)3496X1/4	400
FPG(V)3496X3/4	478
FPG(V)4896X1/4	452
FPG(V)4896X3/4	620
<hr/>	
FPG(H)3496X1/4	400
FPG(H)3496X3/4	478
FPG(H)4896X3/4	620
<hr/>	
FINISHED PANELS CUT TO SIZE	
1/4" THICK	24 PER SQUARE FOOT
3/4" THICK	49 PER SQUARE FOOT
<hr/>	
GROOVED FINISHED PANELS CUT TO SIZE	
1/4" THICK	59 PER SQUARE FOOT
3/4" THICK	83 PER SQUARE FOOT
<hr/>	
EDGEBANDING	
LOOSE	4 PER LINEAL FOOT
APPLIED	16 PER LINEAL FOOT
<hr/>	
PANELED WAINSCOTING	
SQUARE	55/SQUARE FOOT +\$94/PANEL
ARCHED	55/SQUARE FOOT +\$165/PANEL
STYLES WITH MOULDING ATTACHED	
	55/SQUARE FOOT +\$165/PANEL
<hr/>	
CUSTOM PANELED WAINSCOTING	
PRICED UNDER \$550:	ADD 60%
PRICED \$550 OR MORE:	ADD 30%
<hr/>	
TRU-BEAD WAINSCOTING	68/SQUARE FOOT

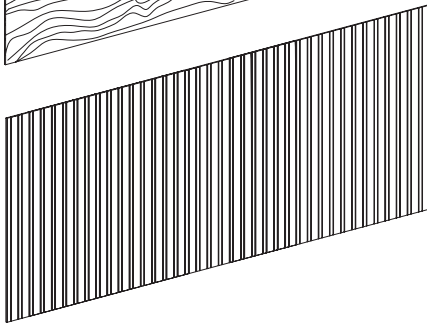
Finished Panels



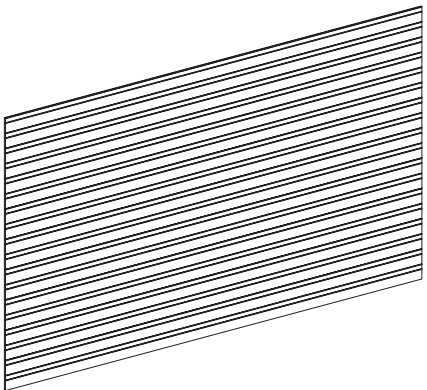
Vertical Grain
34 1/2" High X 48" Wide
 FP(V)3448 X 1/4
 FP(V)3448 X 3/4
34 1/2" High X 96" Wide
 FP(V)3496 X 1/4
 FP(V)3496 X 3/4
48" High X 96" Wide
 FP(V)4896 X 1/4
 FP(V)4896 X 3/4



Horizontal Grain
34 1/2" High X 48" Wide
 FP(H)3448 X 1/4
 FP(H)3448 X 3/4
34 1/2" High X 96" Wide
 FP(H)3496 X 1/4
 FP(H)3496 X 3/4
48" High X 96" Wide
 FP(H)4896 X 1/4
 FP(H)4896 X 3/4



Grooved Vertical
34 1/2" High X 48" Wide
 FPG(V)3448 X 1/4
 FPG(V)3448 X 3/4
34 1/2" High X 96" Wide
 FPG(V)3496 X 1/4
 FPG(V)3496 X 3/4
48" High X 96" Wide
 FPG(V)4896 X 1/4
 FPG(V)4896 X 3/4



Grooved Horizontal Grain
34 1/2" High, 96" Wide
 FPG(H)3496 X 1/4
 FPG(H)3496 X 3/4
48" High, 96" Wide
 FPG(H)4896 X 3/4

OPTIONS:
 (see next page for price)

Edgebanding
 (3/4" Thick Only)
 Specify Which Edges to Band

Cut To Size
 (Vertical Grain Only)
 Specify Width and Height

Paneled Wainscoting

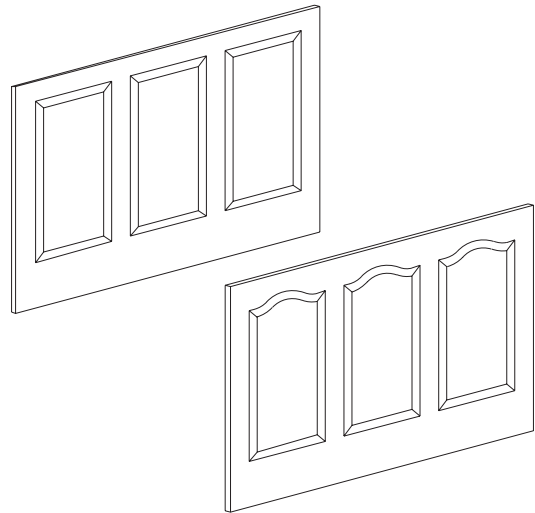
3" Framing With 7 1/2" Bottom Rail
 (3" Bottom Rail Available Specify)
 Available With 5 Piece Square, 5 Piece Arched
 and MDF Raised Panel Door Styles

Square Panel Wainscots
 Maximum overall Size: 42" High X 96" Wide.
 Minimum overall size: 12" High X 12" Wide.

Arched Panel Wainscots
 Maximum overall Size: 42" High X 96" Wide.
 Minimum overall size: 15" High X 12" Wide.

Wainscot Frame Will Be As Shown
Mitered Frame Not Available

Width	Number of Panels
26" or Less	1
Over 26" up to 45"	2
Over 45" up to 63"	3
Over 63" up to 84"	4
Over 84" up to 96"	5



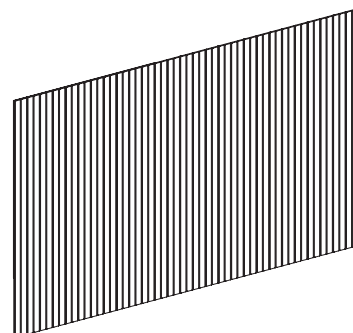
Custom Paneled Wainscots

Include sketch of all widths and heights of rails, stiles, and panels.

Insert Panel Width Should Not Exceed 20.0625"
 Maximum Overall Size 42" High X 96" Wide
 Available With 5 Piece Door Styles
 And MDF Raised Panel Door Styles

Tru-Bead Wainscoting

Maximum Overall Size:
 48" High X 96" Wide
 Specify Width And Height
 Specify 3" or 6"



Wood Tops

Note: All Wood Tops Must Be Securely Fastened To The Supporting Surface To Avoid Warping Or Twisting Of The Wood Top.

Veneer

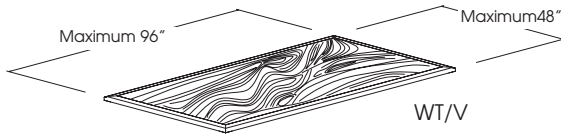
3/4" Thick, Veneered In Species Indicated.

1 1/2" CET Applied On Edges Specified.

Specify CET Profile See Page 1400-4

Specify Width (Maximum 96")

Specify Depth (Maximum 48")



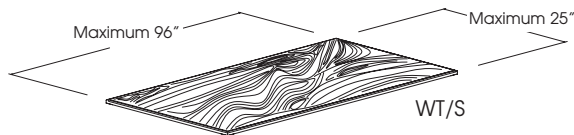
Solid

3/4" Thick, Solid Wood In Species Indicated.

Specify Width (Maximum 96")

Specify Depth (Maximum 25" Recommended)

More Depth Can Lead To Excessive Movement As Material Expands And Contracts)



Specify Edge Profile:

OC

OG

OR



Specify Edges to be Profiled.

Butcher Block

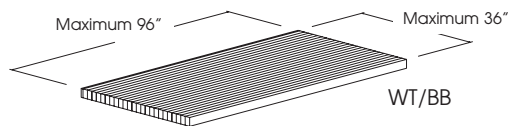
1 1/2" or 3" Thick (Face Glued With Edges Exposed)

Available in *Maple, Oak, Cherry, Hickory or Birch

Butcher Block Tops are unfinished

Specify Width (Maximum 96")

Specify Depth (Maximum 36") *Depth for Maple Is 25"



Available Edge Profile:

OR

OS



Specify Edges to be Profiled.

Shelving

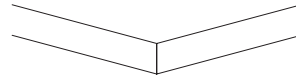
Standard Shelf

Specify Cabinet Width and Depth

3/4" Thick,

Melamine Top, Bottom and Face Edge.

Factory will size accordingly.



Finished Shelf

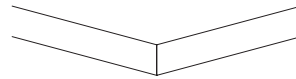
Specify Cabinet Width and Depth

3/4" Thick

Wood Veneer Top, Bottom and Face Edge

Custom Size:

Specify Width and Depth

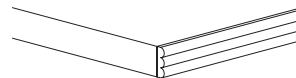


Finished Shelf (Beaded)

3/4" Thick

Wood Veneer Top, Bottom and One Beaded Edge.

Specify Width and Depth

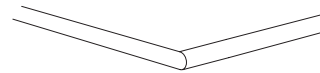


Glass Shelf

Maximum Width 36" (With No Center Supports)

Maximum Width 48" (With Center Supports Front And Back)

3/8" Clear Glass, Polished Edges.



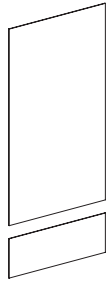
ITEM	PRICE
WOOD TOP/VENEER	50/SQUARE FOOT
WOOD TOP/SOLID	87/SQUARE FOOT
WOOD TOP/BUTCHER BLOCK	
1 1/2" THICK	132/SQUARE FOOT
3" THICK	242/SQUARE FOOT
SHELVING	
STANDARD SHELVING	34/SQUARE FOOT
FINISHED MATCHING SHELVING	49/SQUARE FOOT
CUSTOM SHELVING	49/SQUARE FOOT
FINISHED SHELVING (BEADED)	60/SQUARE FOOT
GLASS SHELVING	
REPLACE STD SHELVING	49/SQUARE FOOT
SEPERATE ORDER	78/SQUARE FOOT

ITEM	PRICE
DISHWASHER APPLIANCE PANELS	
APA	174
APB	333
APD	296
APE	760
APF	760

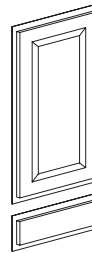
Dishwasher Appliance Panels

Dishwasher Or Compactor Panels (1 Or 2 Pieces)

Appliance Specification Sheet Must Accompany Order
(Located in the Forms Section of the Catalog)

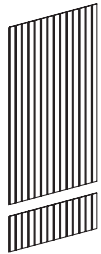


Style "A"
APA
1/4" Flat Panel
Specify Panel Sizes

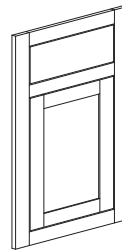


Style "E"
APE
Deluxe Door Style Panel
With Custom Reveals
Specify Width and Height
of 1/4" Panel and 3/4"
Deluxe Door Style Panel (s)

To be Field Applied
Shipped Separate

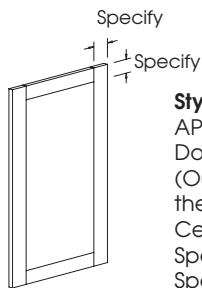


Style "B"
APB
1/4" Grooved Flat Panel
Specify Panel Sizes



Style "F" Inset
APF
Non functional Face Frame and Door.
Specify Width and Height

Note:
Full Height Door Option available at
N/C. Specify



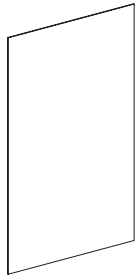
Style "D"
APD
Door Frame Only
(Outside edge will have the same profile as
the door style, inside edge profile is square)
Center Area Open
Specify Width and Height of Door Frame
Specify Rail and Stile Width
(Mitered Door Styles need both stile and rail
to be the same size)

Refrigerator Door Panels

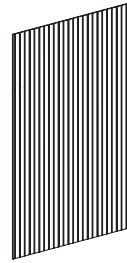
(1,2,3, or 4 pieces) Specify Panel Sizes

Appliance Specification Sheet Must Accompany Order

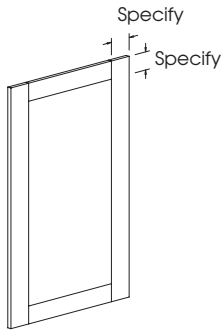
(Located in the Forms Section of the Catalog)



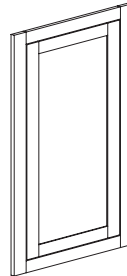
Style "A"
RDPA
1/4" Flat Panel
Specify Panel Sizes



Style "B"
RDPB
1/4" Groove Flat Panel
Specify Panel Sizes



Style "D"
RDPD
Door Frame Only
(Outside edge will have the same profile as the door style, inside edge profile is square)
Center Area Open
Specify Width and Height of Door Frame
Specify Rail and Stile Width
(Mitered Door Styles need both stile and rail to be the same size)



Style "F" Inset
RDPF
Non functional Face Frame and Door.
Specify Width and Height

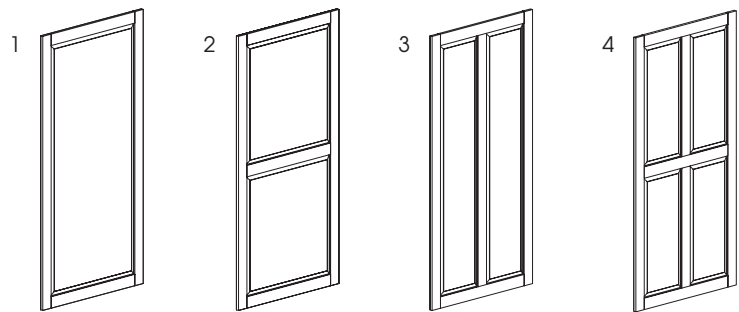
Style "E"
RDPE
Deluxe Door Style Panel With Custom Reveals
Specify Width and Height of 1/4" Panel, 3/4" Deluxe Door Style Panel (s), and Option 1, 2, 3, or 4

To be Field Applied
Shipped Separate

Note:
Single Panel Doors over 26" wide or 48" high will have no warranty.

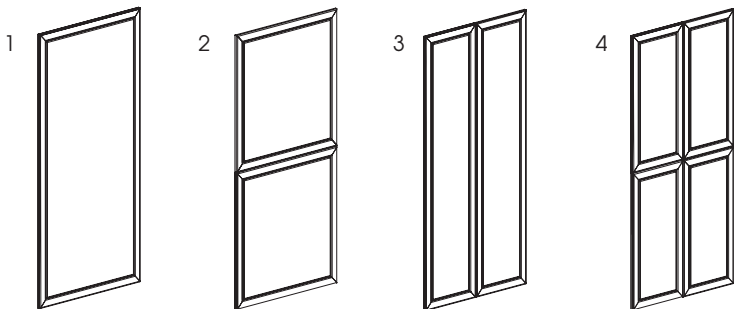
Mortise & Tenon Door Style Parameters
Doors up to 26" wide default to a single panel door.
Doors over 26" wide and larger default to a horizontal double panel door.

Doors up to 48" high default to a single panel door.
Doors over 48" high and larger default to a vertical double panel door.



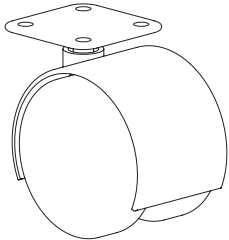
Mitered Door Style Parameters
Doors up to 26" wide default to a single panel door.
Doors over 26" wide and larger default to horizontal double doors.

Doors up to 48" high default to a single panel door.
Doors over 48" high and larger default to vertical double doors.



ITEM	PRICE
REFRIGERATOR APPLIANCE PANELS	
RDPA	522
RDPB	1001
RDPD	593
RDPE	2291
RDPF	2291

ITEM	PRICE
STANDARD TOEKICK	
TOEKICK48	34
TOEKICK96	67
UNIVERSAL TOEKICK	
TOEKICKU48	34
TOEKICKU96	67
DRAWER GLIDES	
FULL EXTENSION SOFT MOTION	PER SET 73
ROLLTRAY GLIDES	
FULL EXTENSION SOFT MOTION	PER SET 73
HINGES	
CONCEALED HINGE FOR INSET	21
SOFT CLOSE CONCEALED HINGE	33
STANDARD CONCEALED HINGE	18
DOOR(S)	
SLAB	\$87/SQ. FT.
STANDARD	56/SQ. FT. + 71/PANEL
MOULDING ATTACHED	56/SQ. FT. + 134/PANEL
FAN, DOME, CURVED	CALL FACTORY
DRAWER FRONT(S)	
SLAB	87/SQ. FT.
5 PIECE	56/SQ. FT. + 71/PANEL
MOULDING ATTACHED	56/SQ. FT. + 134/PANEL
MIRROR	
PENCIL EDGE	24/SQ. FT.
BEVELED EDGE	24/SQ. FT. + 3 LINEAL INCH
PLATE GROOVE	
	160 PER SHELF
PLIANT SKIN	
	32/SQUARE FOOT
PHENOLIC SKINS	
	32/SQUARE FOOT
DELUXE TOUCH-UP KIT	
TUK-D	95
TOUCH UP MARKER	
	24
STAIN	
QUART	86
GALLON	208
GLAZE	
QUART	171
GALLON	414
CASTERS (4) APPLIED	
	509

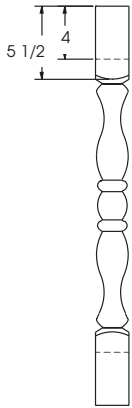
<p>Standard Toekick 1/2" thick plywood matching the wood specie of the cabinet ordered. Supplied in 4 1/2" X 96" lengths at no charge per order. Extra toekick is available in 4 1/2" X 48" or 4 1/2" X 96" lengths.</p>	<p>Door(s) Specify Hinge Rout if Needed Standard Size Specify Cabinet (Factory Will Size Accordingly)</p>	<p>Deluxe Touch Up Kit Includes: Premium Furniture Polish Water Based Top Coat (1) Stain Marker (1) Stain Wax Pencil Bumper Pads Touch Up Marker Only</p>
<p>Universal Toekick 1/2" thick plywood matching the wood specie of the cabinet ordered. Supplied in 9" X 96" lengths at no charge per order. Extra toekick is available in 48" or 96" lengths.</p>	<p>Drawer Front(s) Standard Size Specify Cabinet (Factory Will Size Accordingly)</p>	<p>Stain and Glaze Available in Quarts, and Gallons</p>
<p>Drawer Glides Softmotion Undermount Full Extension See page G2 for more information</p>	<p>Mirror 3/16 Thickness Specify Pencil Edge or Beveled Edge Specify Width and Height Maximum Size 48" x 60"</p>	<p>Casters (4) Applied Die Cast Metal Hooded Twin Wheel Caster with Nylon Wheels. Wheel Size: 2" Overall Height: 2-5/8" 75 lb Weight Capacity per caster. Color: Black</p>
<p>Rolltray Glides Full Extension Undermount</p>	<p>Plate Groove 1/4" x 1/4" groove routed 1 1/2" from back of shelf</p>	
<p>Hinges Soft Close Concealed Hinge System</p>	<p>Pliant Skins 1/32" Thick Self Adhesive 24" Width Maximum 96" High Maximum Not Available with Solid Colors</p>	
<p>Phenolic Skins 1/16" Thick Apply with contact cement 24" Width Maximum 96" High Maximum</p>		

Turned Posts

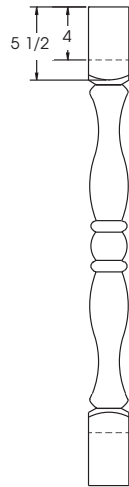
Available in all Standard Wood Species and Finishes
 Foil Finishes Not Available
 All Turned Posts are Trimmable
 Split Turned Posts are Sold in Sets of Two Only
 Please Specify Split Turned Post
 Please call factory for availability on custom sizes and/or styles of posts.



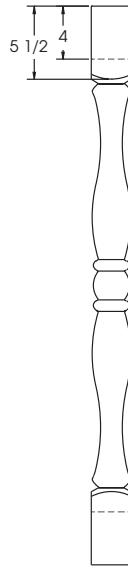
TPA01
 (2" X 2" X 24")
 Trimmable 6"
 Each End



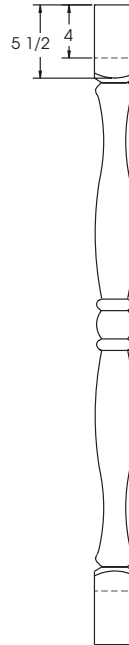
TPA02
 (2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 30")
 Trimmable 4" Each
 End



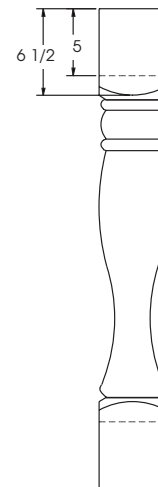
TPA03
 (3" X 3" X 36")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End



TPA04
 (3" X 3" X 42")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End



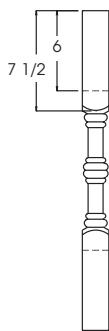
TPA05
 (3" X 3" X 48")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End



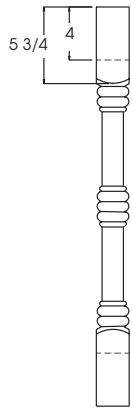
TPA06
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 5"
 Each End



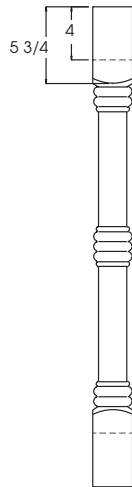
TPC01
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 4"
 One End



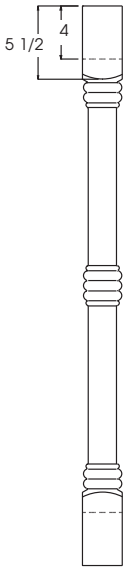
TPB01
 (2" X 2" X 24")
 Trimmable 6"
 Each End



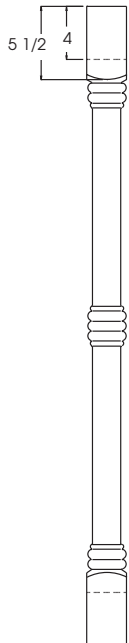
TPB02
 (2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 30")
 Trimmable 4" Each
 End



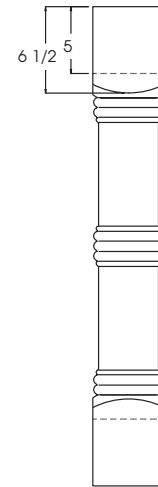
TPB03
 (3" X 3" X 36")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End



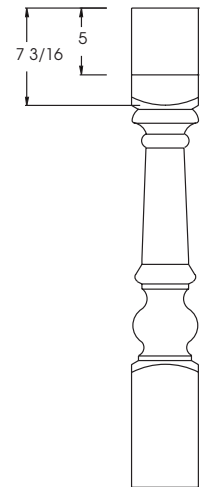
TPB04
 (3" X 3" X 42")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End



TPB05
 (3" X 3" X 48")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End



TPB06
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End



TPE01
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 5"
 Each End

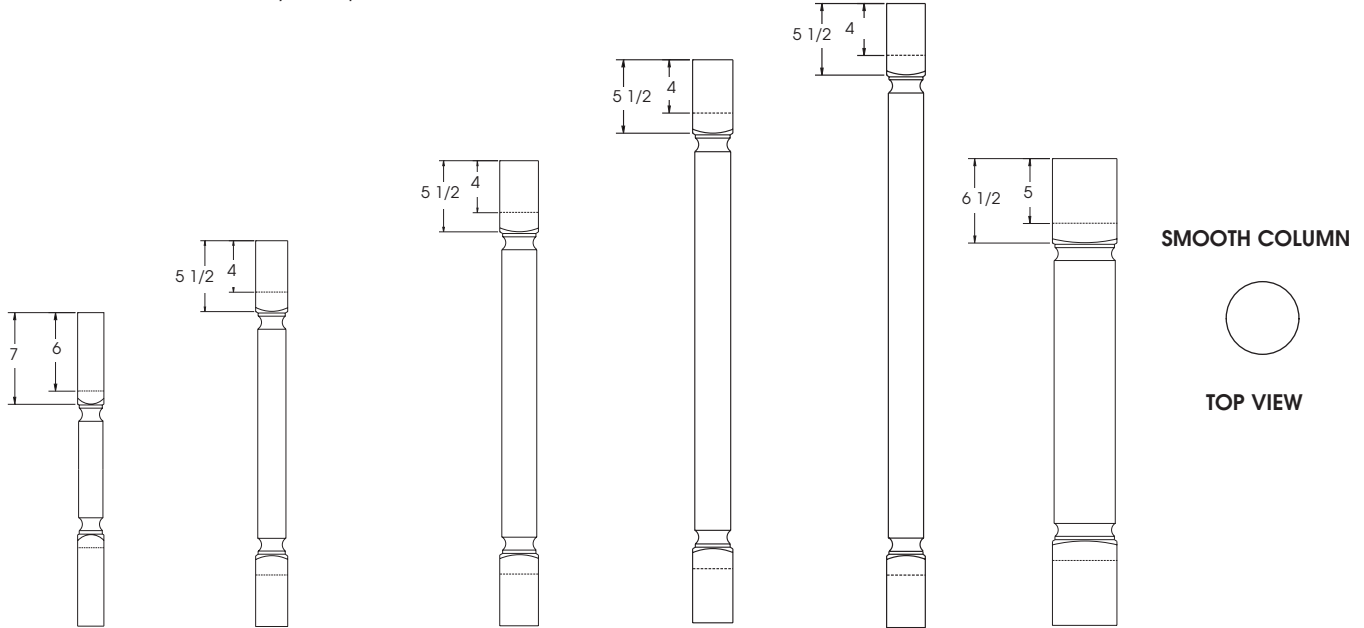
ITEM	PRICE
TURNED POSTS	
TPA01	335
TPA02	419
TPA03	476
TPA04	517
TPA05	612
TPA06	905
<hr/>	
TPB01	335
TPB02	419
TPB03	476
TPB04	517
TPB05	612
TPB06	905
<hr/>	
TPC01	905
TPE01	905
<hr/>	
SPLIT TURNED POSTS	ADD 114 PER SET

ITEM	PRICE
TURNED POSTS	
TPS01	335
TPS02	419
TPS03	476
TPS04	517
TPS05	612
TPS06	905
<hr/>	
TPR01	471
TPR02	578
TPR03	658
TPR04	721
TPR05	840
TPR06	1132

SPLIT TURNED POSTS ADD 114 PER SET

Turned Posts

Available in all Standard Wood Species and Finishes
 Foil Finishes Not Available
 All Turned Posts are Trimmable
 Split Turned Posts are Sold in Sets of Two Only
 Please Specify Split Turned Post
 Please call factory for availability on custom sizes and/or styles of posts.



TPS01
 (2" X 2" X 24")
 Trimmable 6" Each End

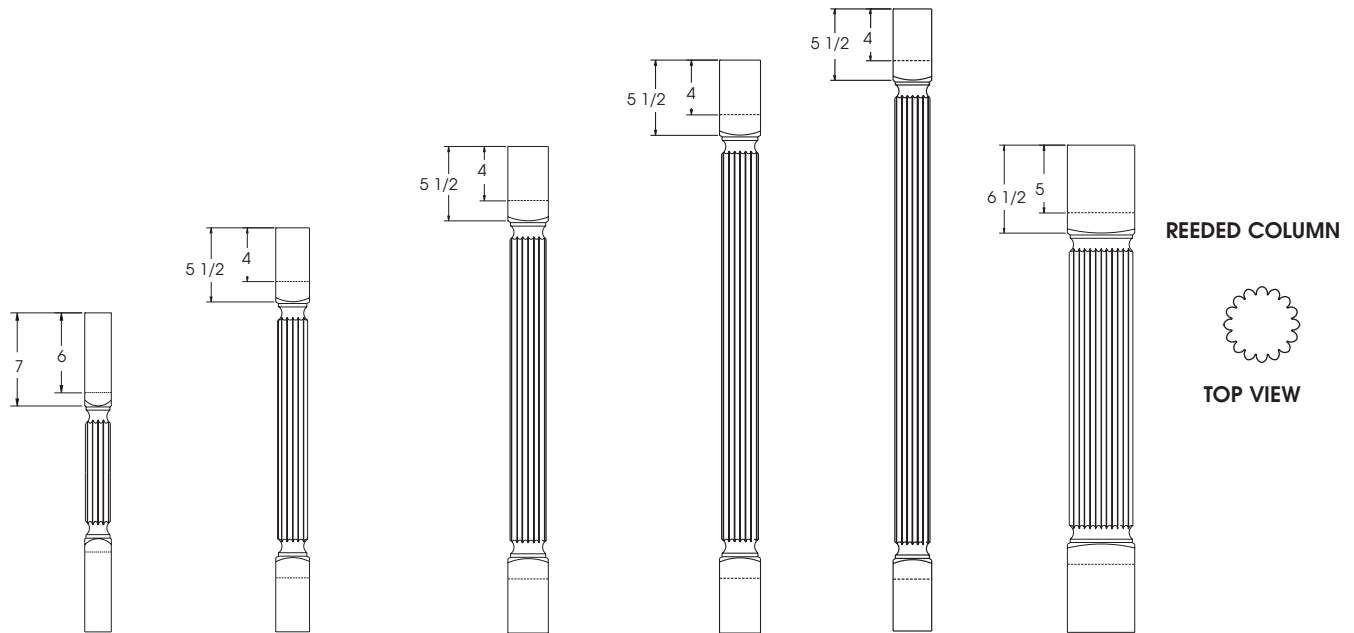
TPS02
 (2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 30")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

TPS03
 (3" X 3" X 36")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

TPS04
 (3" X 3" X 42")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

TPS05
 (3" X 3" X 48")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

TPS06
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 5" Each End



TPR01
 (2" X 2" X 24")
 Trimmable 6" Each End

TPR02
 (2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 30")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

TPR03
 (3" X 3" X 36")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

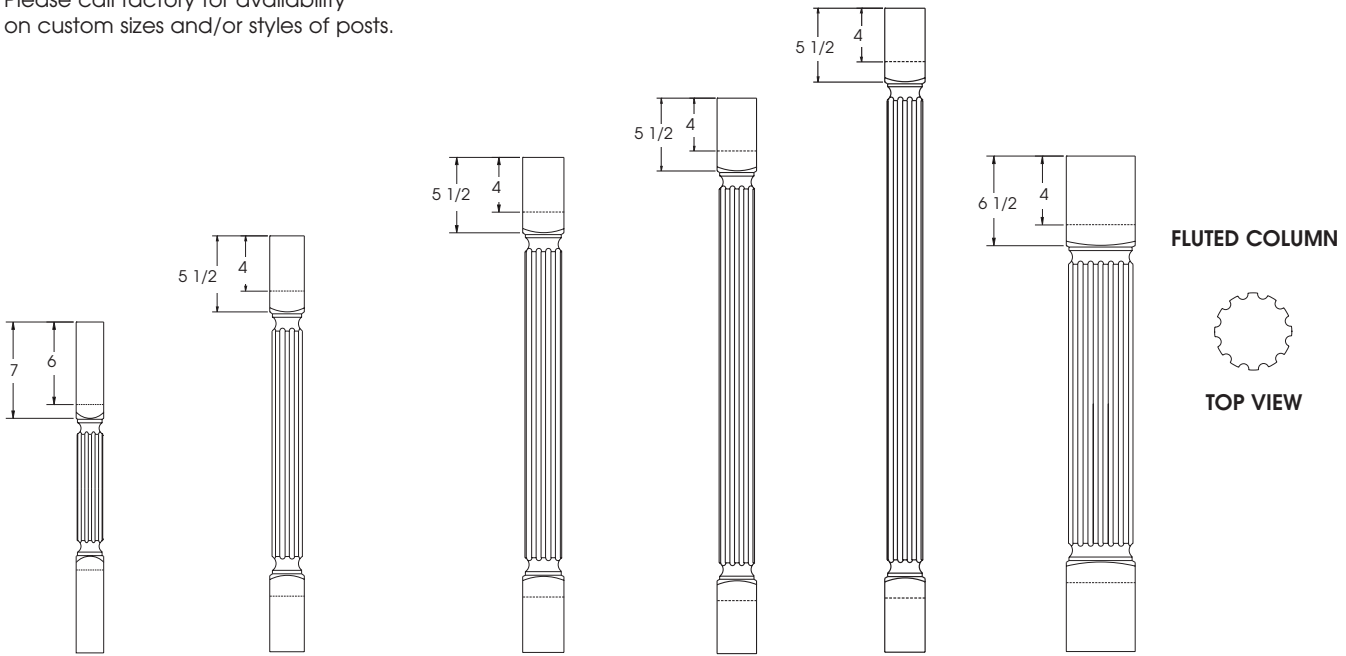
TPR04
 (3" X 3" X 42")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

TPR05
 (3" X 3" X 48")
 Trimmable 4" Each End

TPR06
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 5" Each End

Turned Posts

Available in all Standard Wood Species and Finishes
 Foil Finishes Not Available
 All Turned Posts are Trimmable
 Split Turned Posts are Sold in Sets of Two Only
 Please Specify Split Turned Post
 Please call factory for availability on custom sizes and/or styles of posts.



TPF01
 (2" X 2" X 24")
 Trimmable 6"
 Each End

TPF02
 (2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 30")
 Trimmable 4" Each
 End

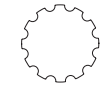
TPF03
 (3" X 3" X 36")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End

TPF04
 (3" X 3" X 42")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End

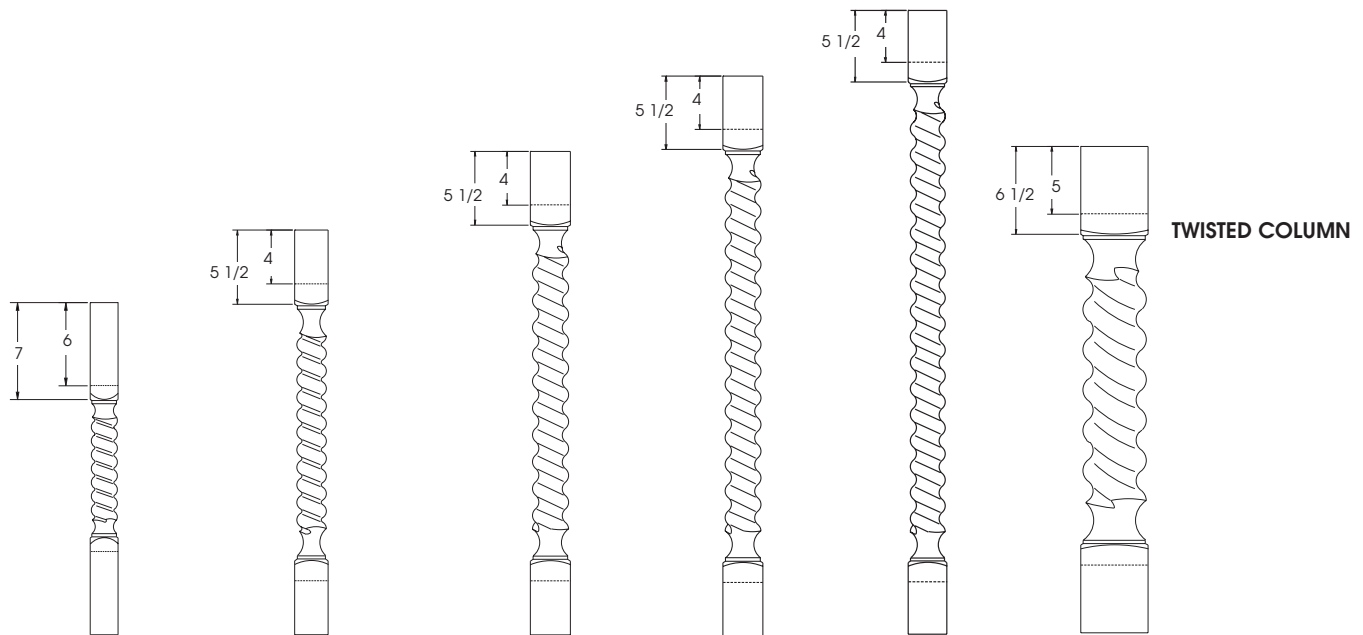
TPF05
 (3" X 3" X 48")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End

TPF06
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 5"
 Each End

FLUTED COLUMN



TOP VIEW



TPT01
 (2" X 2" X 24")
 Trimmable 6"
 Each End

TPT02
 (2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 30")
 Trimmable 4" Each
 End

TPT03
 (3" X 3" X 36")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End

TPT04
 (3" X 3" X 42")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End

TPT05
 (3" X 3" X 48")
 Trimmable 4"
 Each End

TPT06
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 5"
 Each End

TWISTED COLUMN

ITEM	PRICE
TURNED POSTS	
TPF01	471
TPF02	578
TPF03	658
TPF04	721
TPF05	840
TPF06	1132
<hr/>	
TPT01	505
TPT02	617
TPT03	704
TPT04	771
TPT05	897
TPT06	1189
<hr/>	
SPLIT TURNED POSTS	ADD 114 PER SET

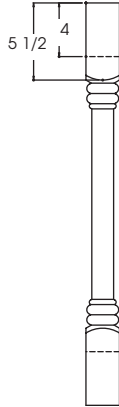
ITEM	PRICE
TURNED POSTS	
TPD01	335
TPD02	419
TPD03	476
TPD04	517
TPD05	612
TPD06	905
SPLIT TURNED POSTS	ADD 114 PER SET
ARCHITECTURAL POST	
AP3(12-35)	760
AP3(36-59)	979
AP3(60-96)	1265
AP6(12-35)	1132
AP6(36-59)	1469
AP6(60-96)	1900
WITH FLUTING	
APF3(12-35)	760
APF3(36-59)	979
APF3(60-96)	1265
APF6(12-35)	1132
APF6(36-59)	1469
APF6(60-96)	1900
WITH FLUTING & DECORATIVE CORNER BLOCKS	
APFDC3(12-35)	760
APFDC3(36-59)	979
APFDC3(60-96)	1265
APFDC6(12-35)	1132
APFDC6(36-59)	1469
APFDC6(60-96)	1900

Turned Posts

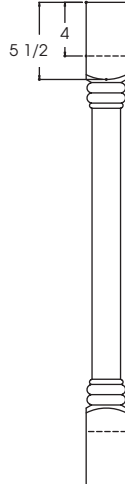
Available in all Standard Wood Species and Finishes
 Foil Finishes Not Available
 All Turned Posts are Trimmable
 Split Turned Posts are Sold in Sets of Two Only
 Please Specify Split Turned Post
 Please call factory for availability on custom sizes and/or styles of posts.



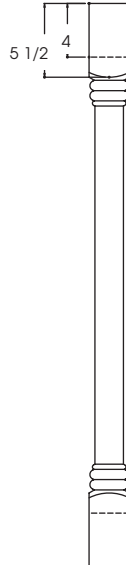
TPD01
 (2" X 2" X 24")
 Trimmable 6" Each End



TPD02
 (2 1/2" X 2 1/2" X 30")
 Trimmable 4" Each End



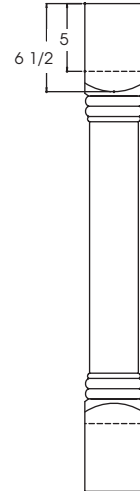
TPD03
 (3" X 3" X 36")
 Trimmable 4" Each End



TPD04
 (3" X 3" X 42")
 Trimmable 4" Each End



TPD05
 (3" X 3" X 48")
 Trimmable 4" Each End



TPD06
 (5" X 5" X 36")
 Trimmable 5" Each End

Architectural Posts

1,2,3, or 4 Sides
 Specify Number Of Sides
 Specify Height

DESIGN NOTE: If attaching mouldings, a moulding cleat will need to be used so mouldings will not cover up the DCB'S. See page V-3

30/60

Architectural Post



3" Wide
 AP3 (12-35)
 AP3 (36-59)
 AP3 (60-96)



6" Wide
 AP6 (12-35)
 AP6 (36-59)
 AP6 (60-96)

Architectural Post With Fluting



3" Wide
 APF3 (12-35)
 APF3 (36-59)
 APF3 (60-96)

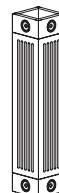


6" Wide
 APF6 (12-35)
 APF6 (36-59)
 APF6 (60-96)

Architectural Post With Fluting And Decorative Corner Blocks



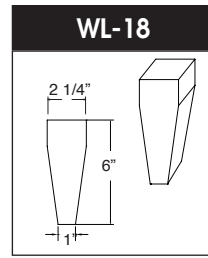
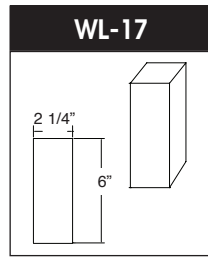
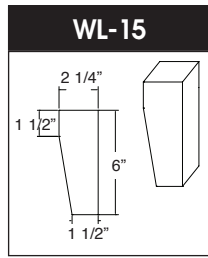
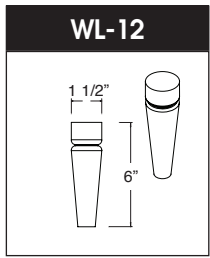
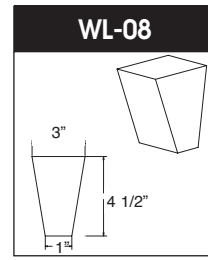
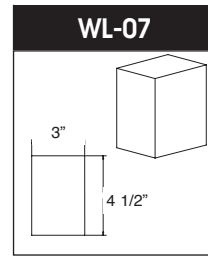
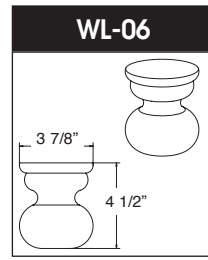
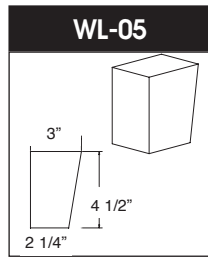
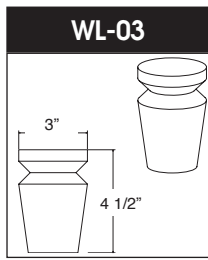
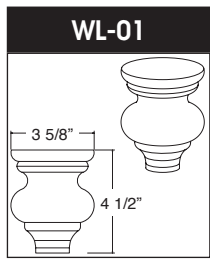
3" Wide
 APFDC3 (12-35)
 APFDC3 (36-59)
 APFDC3 (60-96)



6" Wide
 APFDC6 (12-35)
 APFDC6 (36-59)
 APFDC6 (60-96)

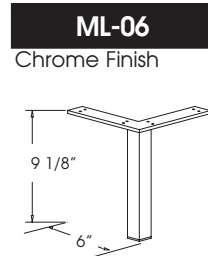
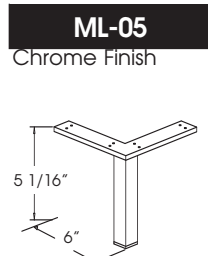
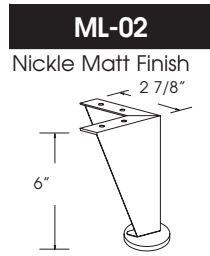
WOOD LEGS

Available in all Standard Wood Species and Finishes (except Rustic)
 Foil Finishes Not Available
 All Wood legs are Trimmable
 Split Wood Legs are Sold in Sets of Two Only
 Use Split Wood Legs for toekick space applications.
 Please Specify Split Wood Legs



Metal Legs

All legs shipped loose.



ITEM	PRICE
WOOD LEGS	
WL01	117
WL03	117
WL05	117
WL06	117
WL07	117
WL08	117
WL12	117
WL15	117
WL17	117
WL18	117
SPLIT WOOD LEGS	ADD 114 PER SET
METAL LEGS	
ML02	95
ML05	95
ML06	95
ATTACHING LEGS TO CABINET	
PER CABINET	227

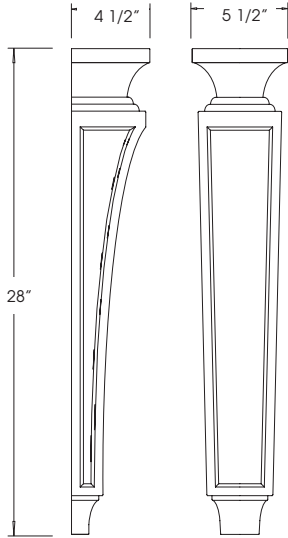
ITEM	PRICE
MISSION COLLECTION	
MCA80-C	1319
MCA80-M	1176
MCA80-O	1176
<hr/>	
MCA68-C	677
MCA68-M	534
MCA68-O	534
<hr/>	
BAR BRACKETS	
ACRE-C	902
ACRE-M	691
ACRE-O	691
<hr/>	
TCRG-C	289
TCRG-M	227
TCRG-O	249
<hr/>	
TCRF-C	857
TCRF-M	655
TCRF-O	655
<hr/>	
COUNTERTOP WOOD SUPPORT	
CWS-C	130
CWS-D	130

Mission Collection

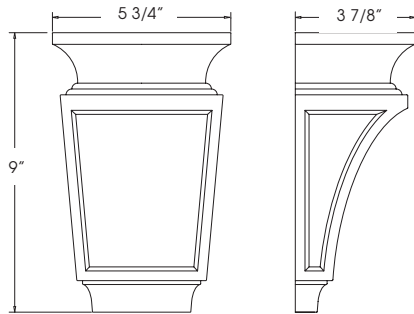
Hand Carved
Available Cherry, Maple, or Oak
Foil Finishes Not Available

Mission Collection

MCA80 MCA80-C Cherry
Carved Corbel MCA80-M Maple
4 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 28" MCA80-O Oak



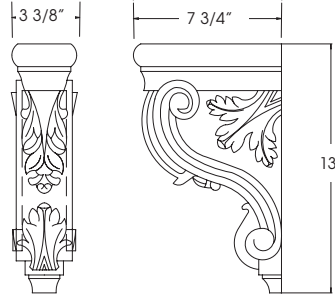
MCA68 MCA68-C Cherry
Carved Corbel MCA68-M Maple
3 7/8" x 5 3/4" x 9" MCA68-O Oak



Bar Brackets

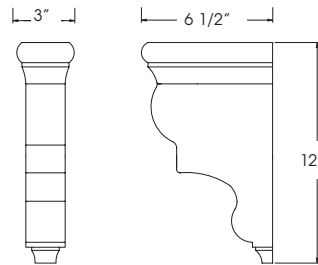
Hand Carved
Available Cherry, Maple, or Oak
Foil Finishes Not Available

ACRE
Acanthus Bar Bracket
3 3/8" x 7 3/4" x 13"



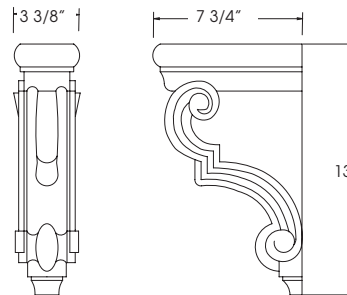
ACRE-C Cherry
ACRE-M Maple
ACRE-O Oak

TCRG
Traditional Bar Bracket
3" x 6 1/2" x 12"



TCRG-C Cherry
TCRG-M Maple
TCRG-O Oak

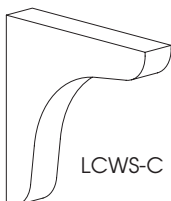
TCRF
Traditional Bar Bracket
3 3/8" x 7 3/4" x 13"



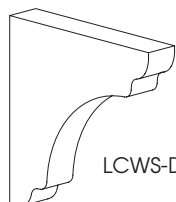
TCRF-C Cherry
TCRF-M Maple
TCRF-O Oak

Countertop Wood Support

1 1/4" X 8" X 8" Solid Wood



LCWS-C



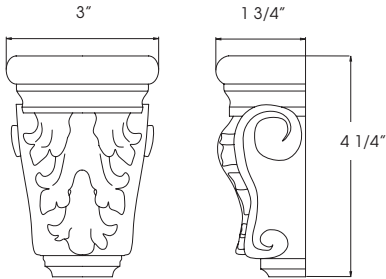
LCWS-D

Acanthus Corbels

Hand Carved
Available Cherry, Maple, or Oak
Foil Finishes Not Available

ACRMJ

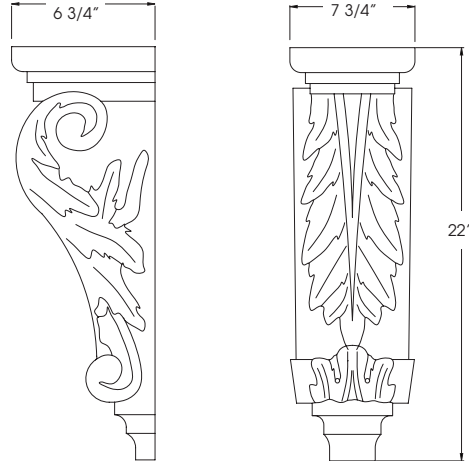
Acanthus Corbel
3" x 1 3/4" x 4 1/4"



- ACRMJ-C Cherry
- ACRMJ-M Maple
- ACRMJ-O Oak

ACRB3

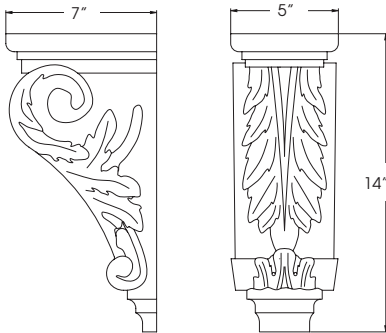
Acanthus Corbel
6 3/4" x 7 3/4" x 22"



- ACRB3-C Cherry
- ACRB3-M Maple
- ACRB3-O Oak

ACRB2

Acanthus Corbel
5" x 7" x 14"



- ACRB2-C Cherry
- ACRB2-M Maple
- ACRB2-O Oak

ITEM	PRICE
------	-------

ACANTHUS CORBELS

ACRMJ-C	304
ACRMJ-M	245
ACRMJ-O	274

ACRB2-C	1071
ACRB2-M	786
ACRB2-O	738

ACRB3-C	1200
ACRB3-M	1046
ACRB3-O	957

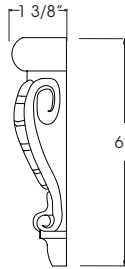
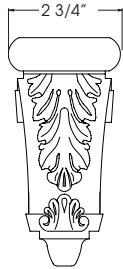
ITEM	PRICE
ACANTHUS CORBELS	
ACRK1-C	98
ACRK1-M	95
ACRK1-O	90
ACRK2-C	109
ACRK2-M	106
ACRK2-O	106
ACRK4-C	715
ACRK4-M	578
ACRK4-O	568
ACRK5-C	1121
ACRK5-M	1002
ACRK5-O	833

Acanthus Corbels

Hand Carved
Available Cherry, Maple, or Oak
Foil Finishes Not Available

ACRK1

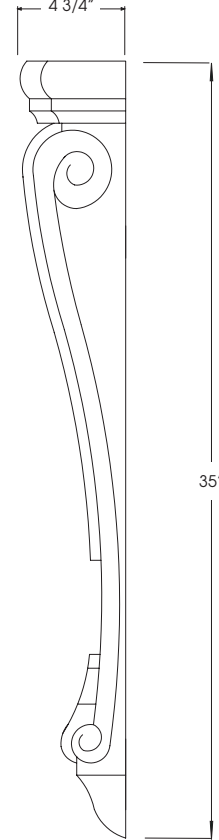
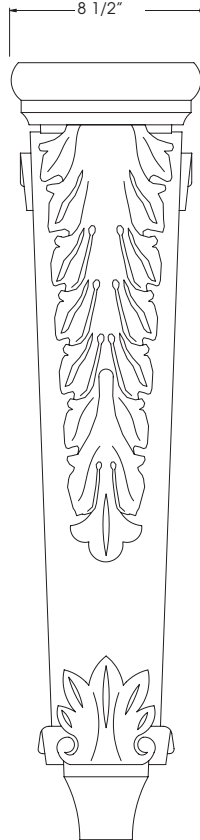
Acanthus Corbel
2 3/4" x 1 3/8" x 6"



ACRK1-C Cherry
ACRK1-M Maple
ACRK1-O Oak

ACRK5

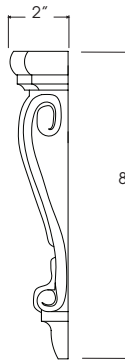
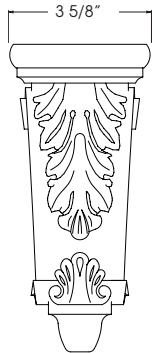
Acanthus Corbel
8 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 35"



ACRK5-C Cherry
ACRK5-M Maple
ACRK5-O Oak

ACRK2

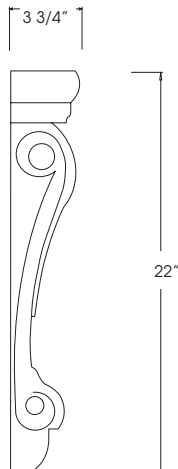
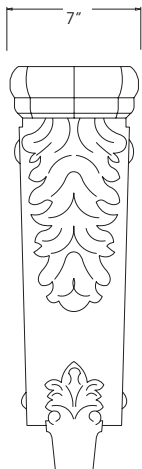
Acanthus Corbel
3 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 8"



ACRK2-C Cherry
ACRK2-M Maple
ACRK2-O Oak

ACRK4

Acanthus Corbel
7" x 3 3/4" x 22"

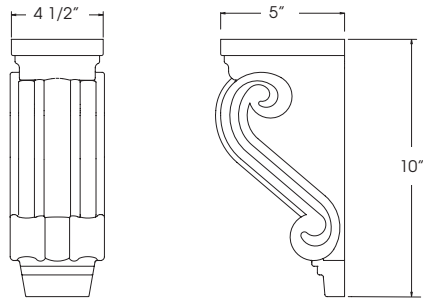


ACRK4-C Cherry
ACRK4-M Maple
ACRK4-O Oak

Traditional Corbels

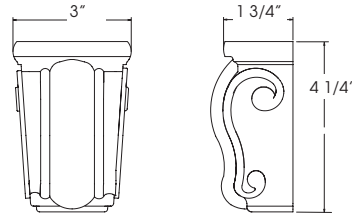
Hand Carved
Available Cherry, Maple, or Oak
Foil Finishes Not Available

TCRC1
Traditional Corbel
4 3/8" x 5" x 10"



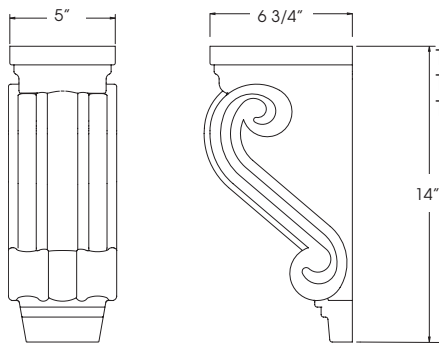
TCRC1-C Cherry
TCRC1-M Maple
TCRC1-O Oak

TCRMI
Traditional Corbel
2 7/8" x 1 3/4" x 4 1/4"



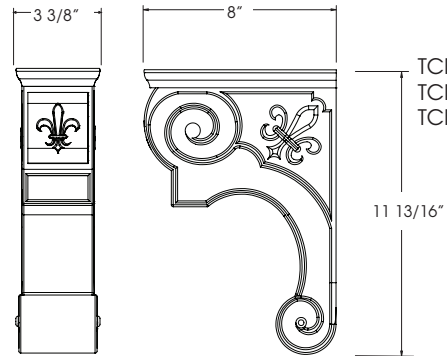
TCRMI-C Cherry
TCRMI-M Maple
TCRMI-O Oak

TCRC2
Traditional Corbel
5" x 7" x 14"



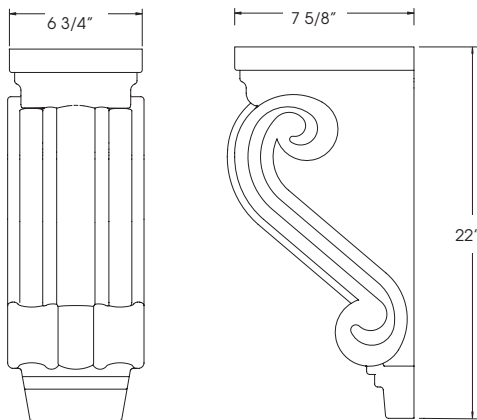
TCRC2-C Cherry
TCRC2-M Maple
TCRC2-O Oak

TCRTF
Traditional Corbel
3 1/2" x 8" x 11 13/16"



TCRTF-A Alder
TCRTF-C Cherry
TCRTF-M Maple

TCRC3
Traditional Corbel
6 3/4" x 7 5/8" x 22"



TCRC3-C Cherry
TCRC3-M Maple
TCRC3-O Oak

ITEM	PRICE
TRADITIONAL CORBELS	
TCRC1-C	663
TCRC1-M	512
TCRC1-O	485
TCRC2-C	939
TCRC2-M	685
TCRC2-O	645
TCRC3-C	1512
TCRC3-M	971
TCRC3-O	890
TCRMI-C	238
TCRMI-M	198
TCRMI-O	219
TCRTF-A	424
TCRTF-C	429
TCRTF-M	375
TCRY-A	308
TCRY-C	362
TCRY-M	317
TCRY-O	291

ITEM	PRICE
PEDESTAL FEET	
PFM1-B-C	92
PFM1-B-M	79
PFM1-B-O	75
PFL-B-C	62
PFL-B-M	50
PFL-B-O	45
PFR-B-C	62
PFR-B-M	50
PFR-B-O	45
PFC-B-C	136
PFC-B-M	94
PFC-B-O	84
PFCS-B-C	136
PFCS-B-M	94

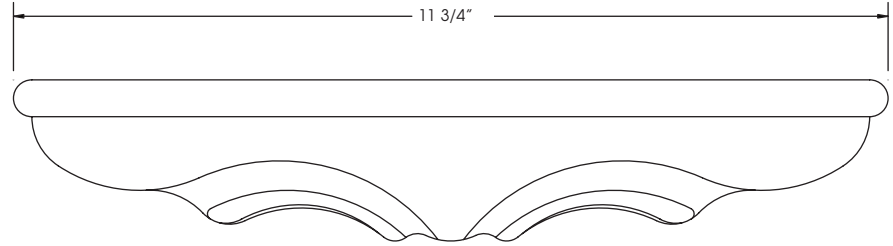
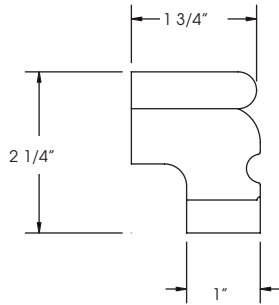
Pedestal Feet

Hand Carved
Available Cherry, Maple, or Oak
Foil Finishes Not Available

PFM1-B

Pedestal Foot Middle
11 1/2" x 2 3/16" x 2"

PFM1-B-C Cherry
PFM1-B-M Maple
PFM1-B-O Oak



PFL-B

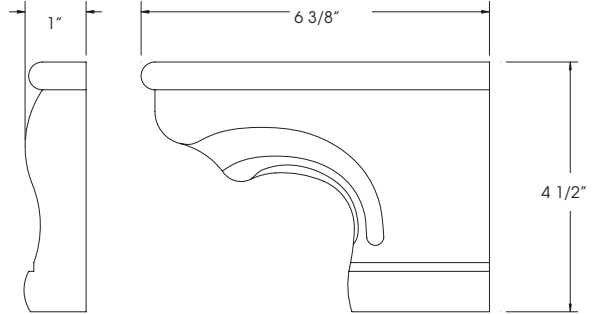
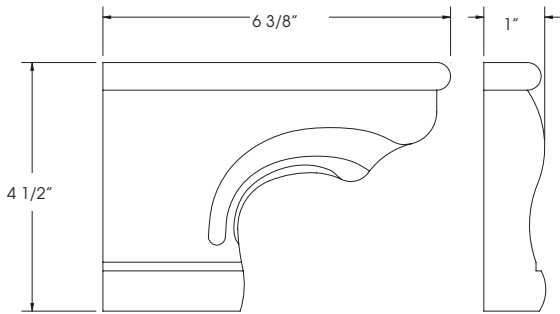
Pedestal Foot Left
6 5/16" x 4 1/2"

PFL-B-C Cherry
PFL-B-M Maple
PFL-B-O Oak

PFR-B

Pedestal Foot Right
6 5/16" x 4 1/2"

PFR-B-C Cherry
PFR-B-M Maple
PFR-B-O Oak



PFC-B

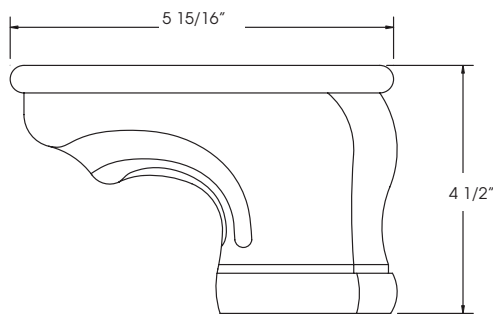
Rounded Pedestal Foot Corner
5 15/16" x 4 1/2"

PFC-B-C Cherry
PFC-B-M Maple
PFC-B-O Oak

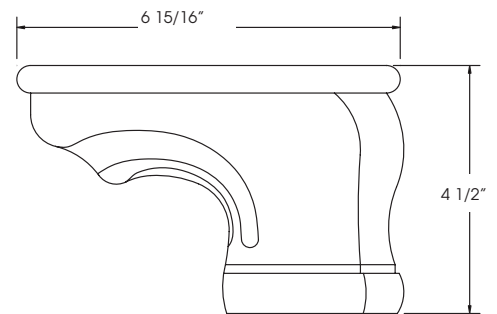
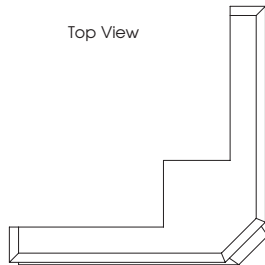
PFCS-B

Pedestal Foot Corner
6 15/16" x 4 1/2"

PFCS-B-C Cherry
PFCS-B-M Maple
PFCS-B-O Oak



Top View



Curved Moulding

Available Radius: 3", 6", 12", or 24"
 (Wall End Shelf) WES
 (Base Half Round) BHR-2pieces
 (Inside Corner Wall) ICW
 (Outside Corner Wall) OCW
 (Inside Corner Base) ICB
 (Outside Corner Base) OCB
 Concave or Convex Radius Available

Convex Shown
 Example: CCM-24" Convex

Not available in 3 D Laminate

Curved Crown Moulding

CCM-CONCAVE
 CCM-CONVEX



Curved Mini Crown Moulding

CMCM-CONCAVE
 CMCM-CONVEX



Curved Chair Rail Moulding

Traditional
 CCRM-T-CONCAVE
 CCRM-T-CONVEX



Curved Deluxe Cove Moulding

CDCM-CONCAVE
 CDCM-CONVEX



Curved Countertop Edge Trim Full-Round

CCET-FR-CONCAVE
 CCET-FR-CONVEX



Curved Countertop Edge Trim Double-Round

CCET-DR-CONCAVE
 CCET-DR-CONVEX



ITEM	PRICE			
	ICW	OCW	ICB	OCB
CURVED MOULDING				
CCM	474	474	741	741
CMCM	403	403	667	667
CDCM	361	361	628	628
CCRM-T	403	403	667	667
CCET-DR	361	361	628	628
CCET-FR	361	361	628	628



TABLE OF CONTENTS

FORMS 1-24

Marketing Order Form.....	3
Moulding Sample Order Form.....	4
Merchandiser Order Form.....	5
Color Chip Order Form	6
Leaded Glass Order Form.....	7
Appliance Specification Order Forms	8-13
Create A Wood Hood Order Form.....	14
Create A Hearth Order Form	15
Job Site Delivery Form.....	16
Product Awareness Statement	17
Dealer Product Awareness Form	18
Improvement Report Form.....	19
Quote Form.....	20
Standard Order Form.....	21-22
Job Completion Order Form.....	23
Replacement Parts Order Form.....	24



MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704
SHIPPING ADDRESS: 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702
P: 319-268-2592 **F:** 1-800-973-1200 **E:** kitchen+@bertch.com

KITCHEN+/ELAN MARKETING SUPPORT ORDER FORM

DEALER NAME	ACCOUNT CODE	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
-------------	--------------	---------------	----------

CATALOGS/LITERATURE	QTY	LIST	QTY
Kitchen+ Literature <i>KLT</i>	10	\$45	
Kitchen+ Catalog <i>Binder, Tabs, Inserts</i>	1	\$120	
Kitchen+ Insert ONLY	1	\$57	
Kitchen+ Tabs ONLY	1	\$29	
Kitchen+ Binder ONLY	1	\$61	
Elan Catalog <i>Binder, Tabs, Inserts</i>	1	\$120	
Elan Insert ONLY	1	\$57	
Elan Tabs ONLY	1	\$29	
Elan Binder ONLY	1	\$61	

SAMPLES	LIST	QTY
Glass Sample Set	\$40	
Color Chip Sample Kit (Box) <i>142 Wood Samples, 9 Foil Samples</i>	\$1330	
Wooden Box Sample Holder	\$318	
Foil Chip Set <i>9 Pieces</i>	\$144	
Moulding Sample Set	\$600	
Distressing Menu Door	\$153	
<i>The following items have their own Order Form located in the Form Section of the catalog.</i>		
Kitchen+ Merchandiser Style B	\$9350	
Kitchen+ Merchandiser Style C	\$7500	
Moulding Sample <i>1 Piece</i>	\$11	
Wood Color Chip <i>1 Piece</i>	\$16	
Foil Chip <i>1 Piece</i>	\$16	

ITEM	LIST	QTY	DESCRIPTION
Quick Response Sample Door			
<i>Northbrook door style ONLY, 10"W x 15"H</i>			
Standard Woods/Finishes			
Standard Delivery UPS	\$90		
Second Day Delivery UPS	\$119		
Next Day Delivery UPS	\$169		
Standard Woods/Glazes			
Standard Delivery UPS	\$119		
Second Day Delivery UPS	\$143		
Next Day Delivery UPS	\$193		
Drawer & Door			
<i>15"W x 26.5"H</i>			
Standard Woods/Finishes	\$200		
Foil/Laminate	\$200		
Merchandiser Door			
<i>13-7/8"W x 15"H</i>			
Standard Woods/Finishes/Glazes	\$153		
Half Sample Door			
Standard Woods/Finishes/Glazes	\$227		
Custom Color	\$886		
Mini Base With Roll Tray			
Standard Woods/Finishes	\$378		

KITCHEN+/ELAN MOULDING SAMPLE ORDER FORM

DEALER NAME	ACCOUNT CODE	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
-------------	--------------	---------------	----------

CHECK HERE TO ORDER ALL SAMPLES.

Moulding pieces will be 4" in length, random wood species and finished in natural. Each piece will be \$11.00 list.
 Check the individual moulding pieces you need.

Batten Moulding	BM	Crown Moulding	CR1212
Chair Rail Moulding - Contemporary 3/4"	CRM-C3/4	Crown Moulding	CR1213
Chair Rail Moulding - Traditional 3/4"	CRM-T3/4	Crown Moulding	CR1011
Countertop Edge Trim - Bevel	CET-B	Mirror Moulding	MM
Countertop Edge Trim - Ogee	CET-OG	Moulded Light Rail	MLR
Countertop Edge Trim - Round	CET-R	Moulding Cleats and Spacers - 1/4"	MCS1/4
Corner Wing Moulding	CWM	Moulding Cleats and Spacers - 1/2"	MCS1/2
Crown Moulding Angled	CR1313	Moulding Cleats and Spacers - 3/4"	MCS3/4
Crown Moulding Angled	CR1312	Outside Corner Moulding	OSC
Crown Moulding	CR1211	Outside Corner Moulding Angled	OSCA
Crown Moulding	CR1612	Outside Corner Moulding	OSC-1
Crown Moulding	CR1613	Outside Corner Moulding	CBB012
Crown Moulding Cove	CR1411	Plywood Trim Moulding	PTM
Crown Moulding Cove	CR1412	Quarter Round Moulding	CBSO12
Crown Moulding Cove	CR1413	Shoe Moulding	CBSO11
Deluxe Cove Moulding	DCM	Scribe Moulding	SM
Flush Trim Moulding	FTM	Small Crown Bevel	Y1M
Furniture Base Moulding - Classic	FBM-OC	Small Crown Cove	P1M
Furniture Base Moulding - Contemporary	FBM-C	Small Crown Traditional	T1M
Furniture Base Moulding - OD	FBM-OD	Square 4 Sides	S4S
Furniture Base Moulding - Traditional	FBM-T	Square Light Rail	SLR
Inside Corner Moulding	CBMO12	Tru-Bead Moulding	TBM-3
Inside Corner Moulding	CBMO11	Tru-Bead Moulding	TBM-6
Mini Deluxe Cove Moulding	MDCM		

KITCHEN+/ELAN MERCHANDISER ORDER FORM

BILL TO:	SOLD TO:	SHIP TO:
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

CABINET SUGGESTIONS:				
STYLE B	WOOD	FINISH	GLAZE	SHEEN
EDGEWOOD	BIRCH	POLAR	--	MATTE
CHANGE TO:				
STYLE C	WOOD	FINISH	GLAZE	SHEEN
QUINCY	CHERRY	MINERAL	--	MATTE
CHANGE TO:				
QUINCY				

MERCHANDISER INCLUDES:
STYLE B - LIST PRICE: \$9,350 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overall Size: 64"W x 88"H x 25"D Maximum Capacity 48 Doors Your choice of cabinet door style, wood, finish, glaze, and sheen.
STYLE C - LIST PRICE: \$7,500 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overall Size: 30"W x 90"H x 21"D Maximum Capacity 45 Doors Your choice of wood, finish, glaze, and sheen.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 35 Merchandiser Doors Included (option to change style, wood, finish) 1 Color Chip Set (151) Glass Sample Set Moulding Sample Set

DOOR SAMPLE SUGGESTIONS:					CHANGE TO:				
STYLE	WOOD	FINISH	GLAZE	SHEEN	STYLE	WOOD	FINISH	GLAZE	SHEEN
ASHTON	PAINT	INDIGO	--	MATTE					
BECKETT	BIRCH	FLAGSTONE	--	S. GLOSS					
BRISTOL	ALDER	KODIAK	--	MATTE					
CAPELA	PAINT	POLAR	FULL GRAY	MATTE					
CLARKSON	PAINT	GROVE	--	MATTE					
CRAFTWOOD	BIRCH	DAWN	BRUSHED BLACK	MATTE					
DAWSON	BIRCH	SPRUCE	--	MATTE					
DELANEY	HICKORY	MINERAL	--	S. GLOSS					
DISTRICT	PAINT	GRAPHITE	--	MATTE					
EDGEWOOD	WALNUT	NATURAL	--	MATTE					
EMERSON	PAINT	DUNE	--	MATTE					
HUTTON	PAINT	HARBOR	--	MATTE					
LEXINGTON	CHERRY	SHALE	--	MATTE					
LEXINGTON 3	QSRO	DRIFTWOOD	--	MATTE					
MARCUS	WALNUT	DRIFTWOOD	--	MATTE					
MONTEREY	PAINT	CLOUD	--	MATTE					
NORTHBROOK	BIRCH	INKWELL	--	MATTE					
ODESSA	MAPLE	SNOWBANK	--	MATTE					
PORTLAND	PAINT	BLACK	--	MATTE					
QUINCY	PAINT	WHITE	--	MATTE					
RIVERSIDE	WALNUT	DAWN	--	MATTE					
SAWYER	PAINT	POLAR	--	MATTE					
SEVILLE	PAINT	OLIVE	--	MATTE					
SONOMA	MAPLE	LODGE	--	MATTE					
VENICE	ALDER	MOCHA	--	MATTE					
VERONA	MAPLE	CHINCHILLA	--	S. GLOSS					
VERONA 3	CHERRY	RIVER ROCK	--	MATTE					
VILLAGER	PAINT	COBALT	--	MATTE					
WICKER PARK	PAINT	SNOWFLAKE	--	MATTE					
WILLIAMSBURG	CHERRY	TOFFEE	--	S. GLOSS					
WINSTON	BIRCH	SHORELINE	--	MATTE					
WOODBIDGE	RUSTIC HICKORY	CHALET	--	MATTE					
JOSS	FOIL	GIBRALTAR	--	--					
RIDLEY	FOIL	WHITE MATTE	--	--					
SULLIVAN	FOIL	MIDNIGHT MATTE	--	--					

KITCHEN+/ELAN STANDARD WOOD COLOR CHIP ORDER FORM

DEALER NAME	ACCOUNT CODE	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
--------------------	---------------------	----------------------	-----------------

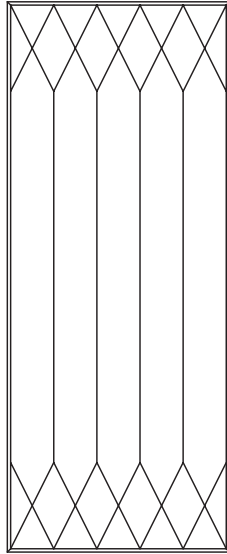
WHEN ORDERING A GLAZE FINISH, PLEASE SPECIFY GLAZE APPLICATION. ■ NOT AVAILABLE • INCLUDED IN SAMPLE CHIP SET

Finishes	Alder Select Alder Rustic Alder \$16				Birch \$16				Cherry \$16				Hickory Rustic Hickory \$16				Maple \$16				Oak 1/4 Sawn Red Oak \$16				Walnut \$21		
	STANDARD	GLAZE			STANDARD	GLAZE			STANDARD	GLAZE			STANDARD	GLAZE			STANDARD	GLAZE			STANDARD	GLAZE					
		BLACK	BROWN	GREY		BLACK	BROWN	GREY		BLACK	BROWN	GREY		BLACK	BROWN	GREY		BLACK	BROWN	GREY		BLACK	BROWN	GREY			
BRINDLE				•				•																			
CANYON	•				•				•				•							•							
CHALET	•				•				•				•							•							
CHINCHILLA				•				•					•										•				
COFFEE BEAN					•				•					•													
DAWN	•				•	•			•				•							•							
DRIFTWOOD	•				•				•				•							•			•				
FLAGSTONE	•				•				•				•										•				
HARVEST	•				•				•				•										•				
HONEY	•				•				•				•										•				
INKWELL					•				•				•							•							
KODIAK	•				•				•				•							•							
KONA		•			•	•			•				•	•									•				
LODGE	•				•				•				•										•				
MINERAL	•				•				•				•										•				
MOCHA	•				•				•				•							•			•				
NATURAL	•				•				•				•										•				
RIVER ROCK	•				•				•				•							•			•				
SHALE	•				•				•				•										•				
SHORELINE	•				•				•				•										•				
SNOWBANK	•				•				•				•										•				
TOFFEE	•				•				•				•										•				
BLACK					•																		•				
CLOUD					•																		•				
COBALT					•																		•				
DUNE					•																		•				
EGGSHELL					•																		•				
GRAPHITE					•																		•				
GROVE					•																		•				
HARBOR					•																		•				
LIGHTHOUSE					•																		•				
LOFT					•																		•				
OLIVE					•																		•				
OYSTER BAY					•																		•				
POLAR					•	•		•															•				
SAGE					•																		•				
Sailcloth					•																		•				
Smoke					•																		•				
SNOWFLAKE					•																		•				
SPRUCE					•																		•				
WHITE					•																		•				

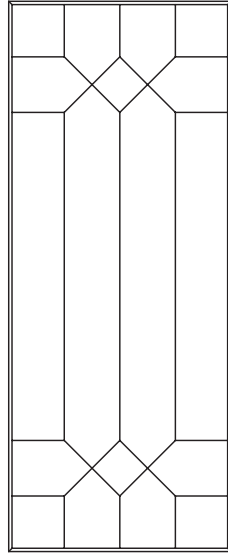
LEAD GLASS ORDER FORM

DEALER NAME	ACCOUNT CODE	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
-------------	--------------	---------------	----------

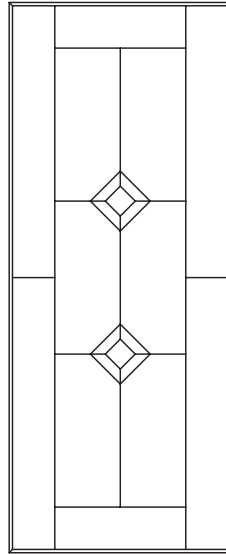
Indicate on the drawing the textures (by number) of glass you want for each glass piece in the style.



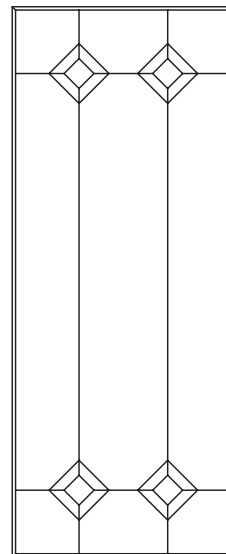
DIAMOND
Style "A"



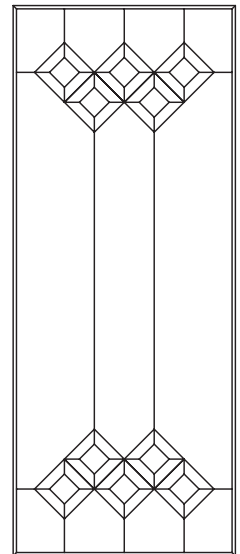
TRADITIONAL
Style "B"



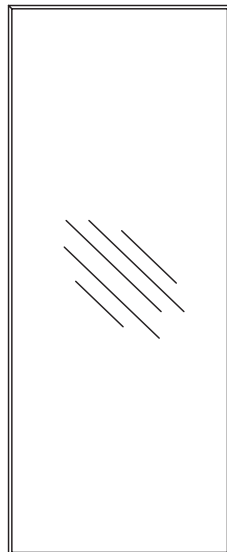
DOUBLE CLEAR BEVEL
Style "C"



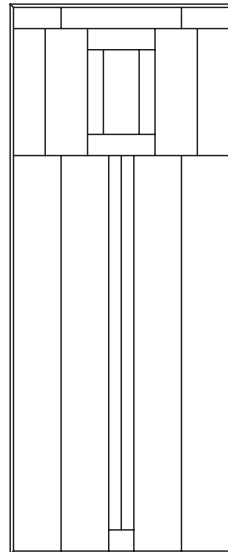
QUADRANT CLEAR BEVEL
Style "D"



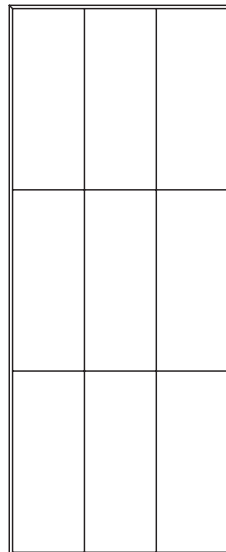
CLEAR BEVEL CLUSTERS
Style "E"



CLEAR WITH TEXTURE
Style "G1"



CONTEMPARY
Style "H"



WINDOWPANE
Style "K"

APPLIANCE SPECIFICATION ORDER FORM

ORDER DATE	COMPANY NAME	JOB NAME	DEALER PO#
------------	--------------	----------	------------

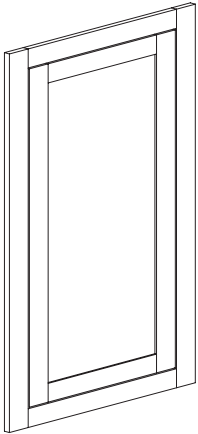


STYLE "D"
RDPD

Door Frame Only
 Center Area Open
 Specify Width and Height of Door Frame
 Specify Rail and Stile Width

STYLE "D"	3/4" DOOR FRAME WITH CENTER OPEN	
------------------	---	--

	WIDTH	HEIGHT
Door #1	_____	_____
Rail & Stile	_____	_____



STYLE "F" INSET
RDPF

Non functional Face Frame & Door
 Specify Face Frame Size

STYLE "F"	3/4" INSET FACE FRAME & DOOR	
------------------	---	--

	WIDTH	HEIGHT
FF&D #1	_____	_____

APPLIANCE SPECIFICATION ORDER FORM

Order Date	COMPANY NAME	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
------------	--------------	---------------	----------

STYLE "E"

RDPE

Deluxe Door Style Panel With Custom Reveals

Specify Width and Height of 1/4" Panel, 3/4" Deluxe Door Style Panel (s), and Option 1, 2, 3, or 4

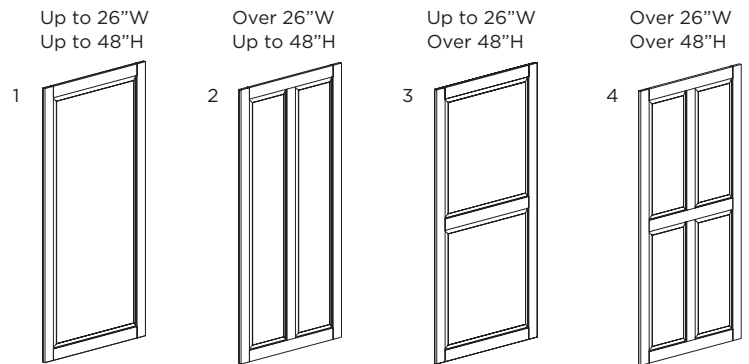
To be Field Applied

Shipped Separate

MORTISE & TENON DOOR STYLE PARAMETERS

Doors up to 26" wide default to a single panel door.
 Doors over 26" wide and larger default to a horizontal double panel door.

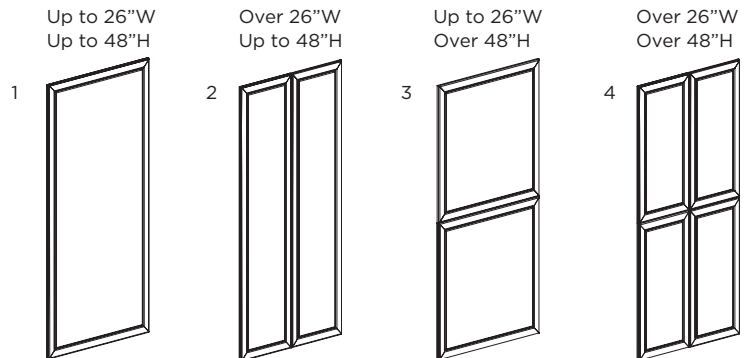
Doors up to 48" high default to a single panel door.
 Doors over 48" high and larger default to a vertical double panel door.



MITERED DOOR STYLE PARAMETERS

Doors up to 26" wide default to a single panel door.
 Doors over 26" wide and larger default to horizontal double doors.

Doors up to 48" high default to a single panel door.
 Doors over 48" high and larger default to vertical double doors.

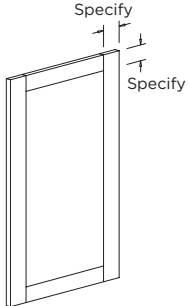


STYLE "E"	1/4" PLYWOOD PANEL	
	WIDTH	HEIGHT
Panel #1	_____	_____
Panel #2	_____	_____
Panel #3	_____	_____
Panel #4	_____	_____
Panel #5	_____	_____
Panel #6	_____	_____

	DELUXE DOOR STYLE PANEL			
	DOOR OR DRAWER FRONT	WIDTH	HEIGHT	OPTION
Door #1	_____	_____	_____	_____
Door #2	_____	_____	_____	_____
Door #3	_____	_____	_____	_____
Door #4	_____	_____	_____	_____
Door #5	_____	_____	_____	_____
Door #6	_____	_____	_____	_____

APPLIANCE SPECIFICATION ORDER FORM

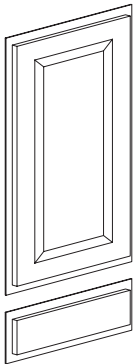
Order Date	COMPANY NAME	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
------------	--------------	---------------	----------



STYLE "D"
 APD
 Door Frame Only
 Center Area Open
 Specify Width and Height of
 Door Frame
 Specify Rail & Stile Width

STYLE "D"	3/4" DOOR FRAME - NO CENTER PANEL
------------------	--

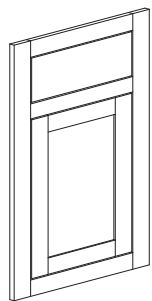
	WIDTH	HEIGHT
Door #1	_____	_____
Rail & Stile	_____	_____



STYLE "E"
 APE
 Deluxe Door Style Panel
 With Custom Reveals
 Specify Width and Height
 of 1/4" Panel and 3/4" Deluxe
 Door Style Panel (s)

STYLE "E"	1/4" PLYWOOD PANEL & DELUXE DOOR STYLE PANEL
------------------	---

	WIDTH	HEIGHT
Panel #1	_____	_____
Panel #2	_____	_____
Door #1	_____	_____
Door #2	_____	_____



STYLE "F" Inset
 APF
 Non functional Face Frame and Door.
 Specify Width and Height

STYLE "F"	3/4" INSET FACE FRAME & DOOR
------------------	---

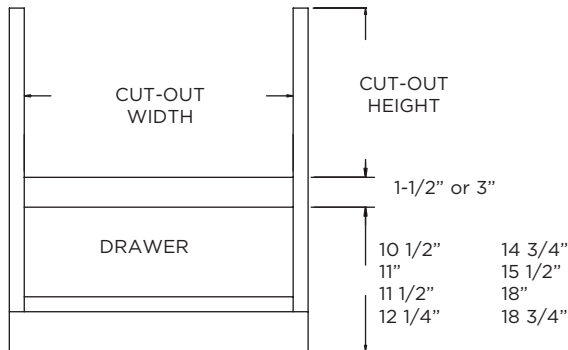
	WIDTH	HEIGHT
FF&D #1	_____	_____

APPLIANCE SPECIFICATION SHEET

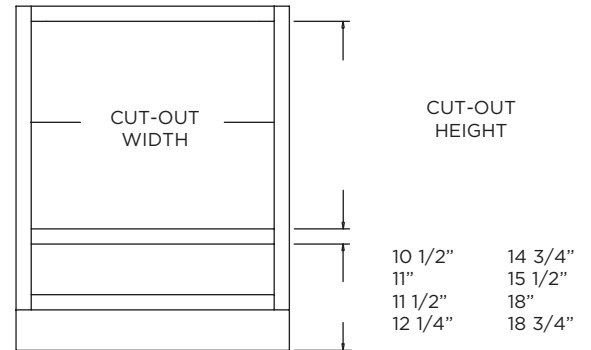
Order Date	COMPANY NAME	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
------------	--------------	---------------	----------

Indicate cut-out dimensions for height and width of appliance to be used. **Maximum cut-out width is 2" less than cabinet width.**

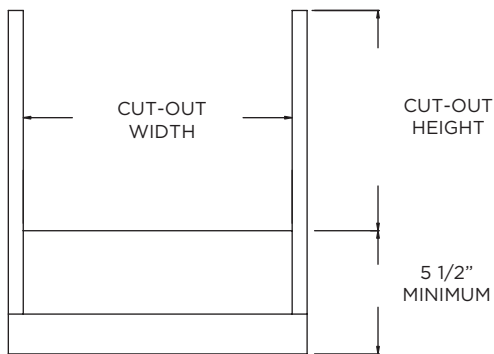
DID



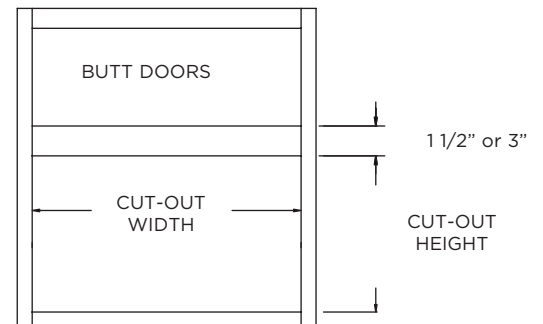
MBA



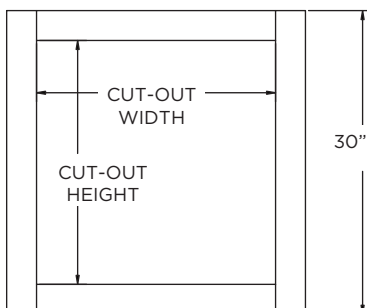
DIP



WMA



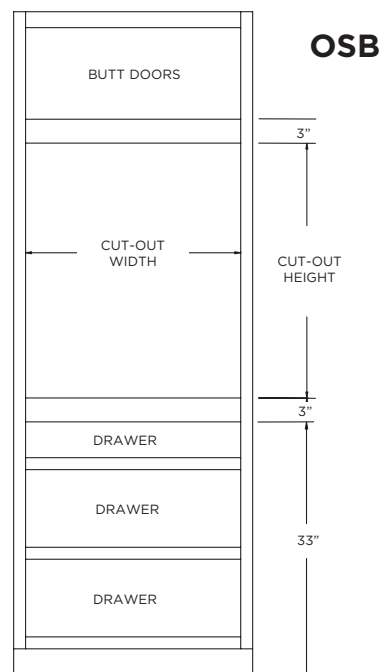
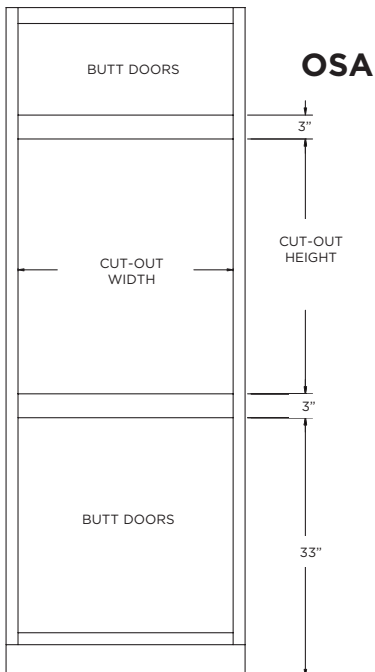
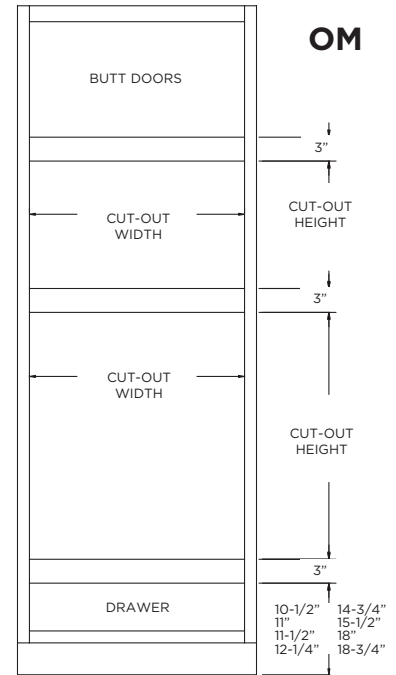
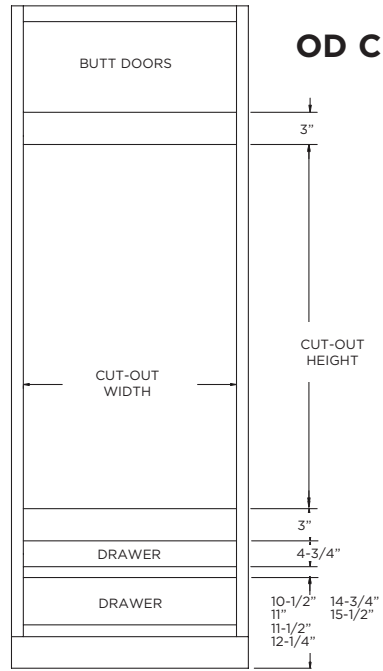
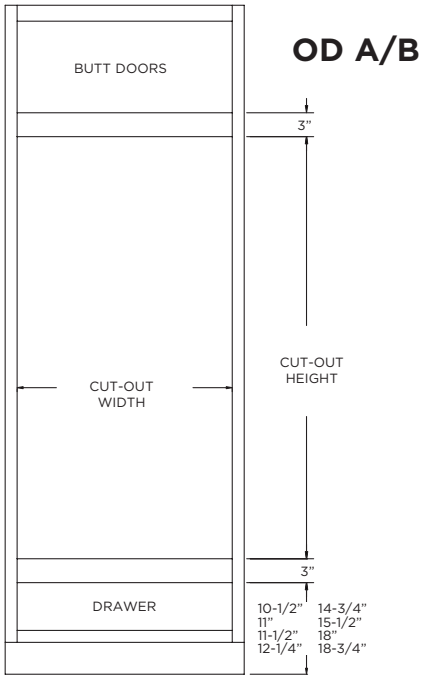
UCOFF



APPLIANCE SPECIFICATION SHEET

Order Date	COMPANY NAME	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
------------	--------------	---------------	----------

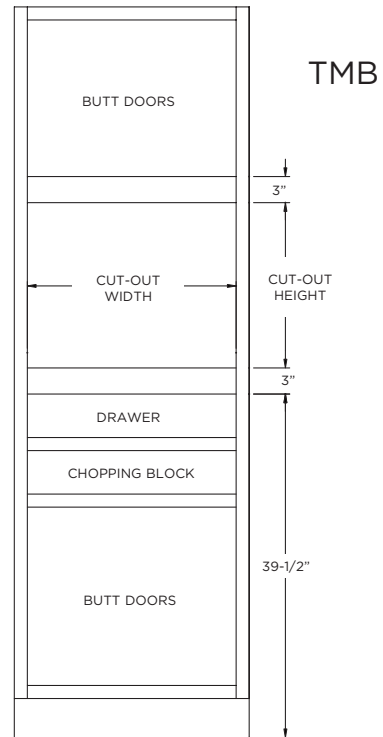
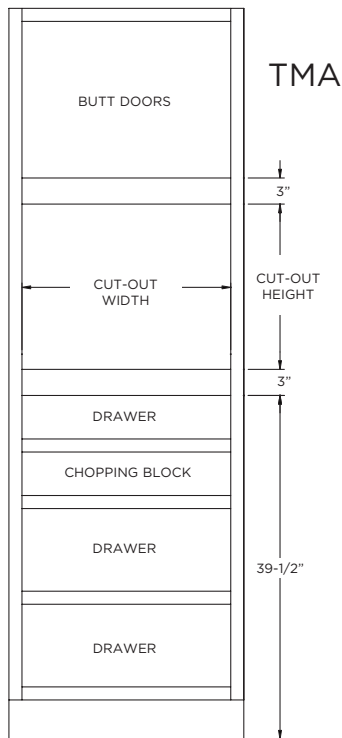
Indicate cut-out dimensions for height and width of appliance to be used. **Maximum cut-out width is 2" less than cabinet width.**



APPLIANCE SPECIFICATION SHEET

Order Date	COMPANY NAME	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
------------	--------------	---------------	----------

Indicate cut-out dimensions for height and width of appliance to be used. **Maximum cut-out width is 2" less than cabinet width.**



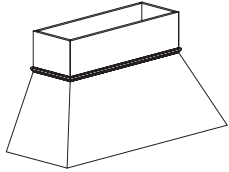
CREATE A WOOD HOOD ORDER FORM

STEP 1. Specify Wood Hood Size.

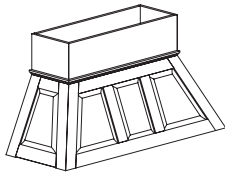
CAWH Width _____ Height _____
 (See page C9 for sizing info.)

\$ _____
 (See C9 for base price)

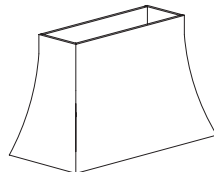
STEP 2. Specify Wood Hood Style.



Plain



Traditional
 ADD \$1715



Concave
 ADD \$4521

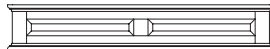
\$ _____
 (Add Additional Price for Hood Style if Applicable)

STEP 3. Specify Platform Style.

Plain

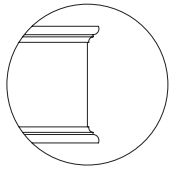
Mission

Wainscot
 ADD \$468



\$ _____
 (Add Additional Price for Platform Style if Applicable)

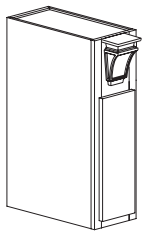
STEP 4. Specify Moulding Style.



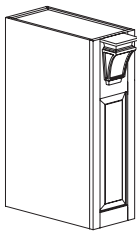
Traditional

STEP 5. Specify Tower Style.

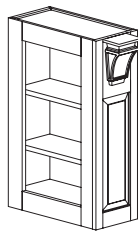
Put a L, (left) R, (right) or B (both) in box to specify which side the tower is for.



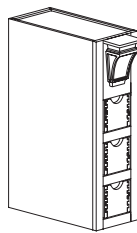
Hinged Door
 ADD \$935



Traditional
 ADD \$935



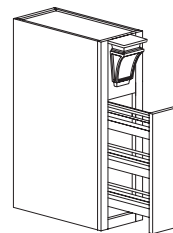
Shelves
 ADD \$1013



3 Condiment Drawers
 ADD \$1110



3 Drawers
 ADD \$1110



Pull Out Spice Rack
 ADD \$1210

All towers are shown for the right side of hood.

\$ _____
 (Add Pricing for Tower Style)

STEP 6. Specify Corbel Style.

MCA68
 ADD \$1092



\$ _____
 (Add Additional Price for Corbel Style)

\$ _____
 (Add Column for Subtotal)

(Add additional premiums to subtotal, such as wood or, finish premiums etc.)

CREATE A HEARTH ORDER FORM

STEP 1. Specify the Hearth Size.

CAH Width _____ Height _____
 (See C11 for sizing info.)

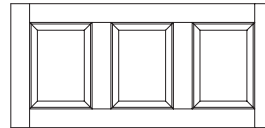
\$ _____
 (See C11 for price)

STEP 2. Specify the Hearth Style.

Plain



Traditional
ADD \$1241



\$ _____
 (Add Additional Pricing for Hearth Style if applicable)

STEP 3. Specify the Platform Style.

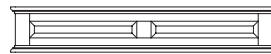
Plain



Mission

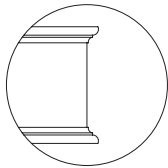


Wainscot
ADD \$390



\$ _____
 (Add Additional Pricing for Platform Style if Applicable)

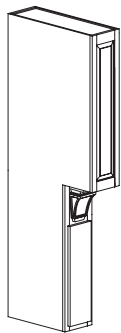
Step 4. Specify the Moulding Style.



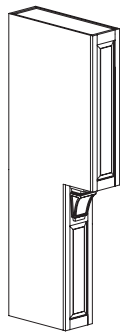
Traditional

STEP 5. Specify the Tower Style.

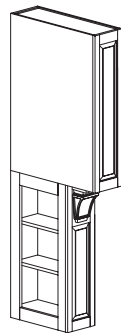
Put a L, (left) R, (right) or B (both) in box to specify which side the tower is for.



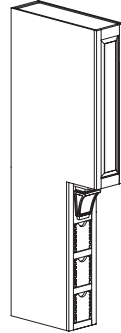
Hinged Door



Traditional



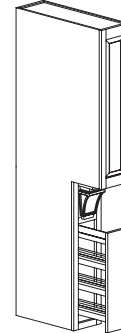
Shelves
ADD \$390



3 Condiment Drawers
ADD \$487



3 Drawers
ADD \$487



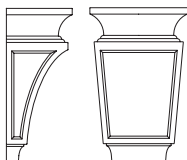
Pull Out Spice Rack
ADD \$586

All towers are shown for the right side of hood.

\$ _____
 (Add Additional Pricing for Tower Style if Applicable)

STEP 6. Specify the Corbel Style.

MCA68
ADD \$1092



\$ _____
 (Add Additional Pricing for Corbel Style)

\$ _____
 (Add Column for Subtotal)
 (Add additional premiums to subtotal, such as wood or, finish premiums etc.)

JOB SITE DELIVERY FORM

PLEASE FAX COMPLETED FORM TO 1-800-973-1200.
IF JOB SITE DELIVERY FORM IS NOT COMPLETE, THE DELIVERY WILL GO TO THE DEALER'S LOCATION.

BATH
 MARKETPLACE
 KITCHEN+

DEALER NAME		DEALER CONTACT	
BUSINESS HOURS		BUSINESS PHONE	BUSINESS CELL PHONE
JOB NAME		JOB SITE CONTACT	
JOB SITE PHONE#	JOB SITE CELL PHONE	JOB SITE ADDRESS (STREET, CITY, STATE)	

Please include your job site delivery form with your order. The form must be complete including written directions and signature. If the form is not complete the delivery will go to the Dealer's location. The Dealer will be notified by an acknowledgement as to which week to expect delivery. Bertch drivers will call the Dealer direct a minimum of 24 hours prior to delivery.

Type or print specific directions below from the nearest major highway. If you need more room continue on the back of this form.

WRITTEN DIRECTIONS MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER.

DEALER RESPONSIBILITY CHECK LIST - ITEMS MUST BE CHECKED-OFF

- Physically check the job site for accessibility of a 68' Semi Tractor-Trailer. Our trailers require a height clearance of 13'6". (This includes power lines, low tree branches, low overpasses, bridge or road weight or width limits). There must be ample space to turn around (NO CUL-DE-SACS, hairpin curves or extreme grades). We will not travel on dirt/gravel roads. Check for any other obstructions that will cause an accessibility problem.
- Two able-bodied people must be at the job site location to help unload the products from the trailer to the residence. Our drivers will be responsible for tailgating the products and assisting the Dealer Staff when necessary to unload large/heavy items.
- Upon Bertch/S.C.B. drivers 24 hour notification of delivery the dealer must make the necessary arrangements with the customer for a timely delivery. If contact cannot be made we reserve the right to return the products to Bertch and reschedule them on our next available truck. Dealer will accept additional charges if driver is not met as agreed and needs to reschedule.
- Any materials damaged during delivery on our trucks, requiring factory repair or replacement must be noted immediately and returned on the same truck.
- Upon driver inspection of the actual job site the driver may refuse to make the delivery at the job site if he feels it is unsafe or unmanageable with the consent of Bertch Cabinet, LLC./S.C.B. Fines or charges incurred as a result of a job site delivery will be paid by the Dealer (this includes any towing charges, repairs to low power lines, overweight/over-width restriction fines, damages to property or equipment).

If the above criteria is not met when driver arrives, future job site deliveries to Dealer location will be denied.
The undersigned understands his/her responsibility and acknowledges the conditions of this application.

DEALER SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

DEALER NAME (PLEASE PRINT) _____

PRODUCT AWARENESS STATEMENT

DEALER NAME	ACCOUNT CODE	DEALER PO NO.	JOB NAME
-------------	--------------	---------------	----------

As the purchaser of this product, we want you to be fully informed of the characteristics below. We cannot produce the product without these characteristics, therefore it is important that you find them acceptable.

<p>SOLID COLOR FINISHES</p> <p>TELEGRAPHING The solid finishes are applied to a solid wood face frame. Oak is an open or coarse grain wood. The grain will “telegraph” or show visibly throughout the finish. Birch is a close or fine grain wood. Some “telegraphing” will occur, though the effect will be subtle.</p> <p>JOINT FRACTURE Because wood is a product which is in a constant state of expansion and contraction, hairline fractures will very soon be noticeable at the joints on the cabinet face frame and doors. These will not weaken the finish, but they will be visible.</p> <p>MITER DOORS When mitered doors are painted with a solid color finish, the joints of the miter door will appear as the wood expands and contracts due to normal environmental changes.</p>	<p>GLAZING Glaze is a transparent finish material applied over the sealer which tones the overall appearance and highlights profiles and recessed areas creating an “antique” or “aged” look. This additional finishing step emphasizes joints, character marks and grain areas. A protective topcoat is applied over the glaze, which adds depth to the finish. Natural variations will be apparent on individual parts and within Jobs.</p> <p>SHRINKING AND SWELLING Shrinking and swelling occur as wood changes moisture content in response to daily (as well as seasonal) changes in the relative humidity of the environment to which the wood is exposed. When the air is humid, wood absorbs moisture and swells; when the air is dry, wood loses moisture and shrinks. This is a fundamental law of nature and is NOT a defect in materials or workmanship by Bertch Cabinet, LLC. Doors that swell and rub; center panels of doors that shrink and expose pre-stained areas; and miters that either open to the outside or widen on the inside at the joint are all examples of wood movement due to the consumer’s environment. These effects should be minimized by maintaining a moisture content in the home (or, where the cabinets are stored) between 30 and 40% relative humidity (temperature between 50 and 80 degrees F).</p>	<p>WOOD VARIATIONS Some trees vary in color shades of white, pink, green, gray, and black. Some have even grain patterns; others can be quite wild. Some have worm tracks and pitch marks and mineral streaks. Some absorb stain readily; others practically refuse to absorb. Some tend to get darker and some considerably darker (especially Cherry) as time passes.</p> <p>Most combinations of woods and finishes are seen commonly, thus the final look is no surprise. There are a few combinations which are rarely enough seen that most people may be surprised by the aforementioned combination of independent characteristics and their effect on the visual appearance of the final wood product. Please see the Product Awareness Matrix for information on wood/color combinations that should be explained to your customer.</p> <p>VENEER DOORS The grain pattern will not always flow throughout the kitchen depending on the layout and length of the run of cabinets. Some species and cuts will be less noticeable than others. Rift cut for example, tends to be a pretty straight grain, so differences in one piece of veneer to the next are much less noticeable. Flat cuts - like walnut tend to have much more variation in the flow and appearance of the grain.</p>	<p>RUSTIC WOODS All natural characteristics of Rustic Woods may be represented in this product which include the following character marks: Solid wood will have character marks such as large knots and wane. Other characteristics include: small pin knots, bird pecks, worm tracks, mineral stain, irregular figures in the grain, cracks that do not hurt the strength of the part, sap wood and cherry pitch marks. Cabinet face frames, plywood returns, Tri Views, Oval Mirror and Medicine Cabinet, Wood Tops, Frieze Valances, Wood Hoods (plywood components, scribe and outside corner moulding) will not be rustic.</p> <p>Available Mouldings: CM, MCM, PR, FBM-T, FBM-C</p> <p>Not available with solid color finishes due to the nature of open knots not accepting solid color finishes.</p> <p>CLEANING CABINETRY Information on cleaning your cabinets is located on the Bertch website.</p> <p>https://www.bertch.com/support/cleaning-care/</p>
---	--	--	--

The undersigned understands their responsibility and acknowledge the conditions of this declaration and will not hold Bertch responsible for these natural characteristics.

DEALER SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

DEALER NAME (PLEASE PRINT) _____

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

CUSTOMER NAME (PLEASE PRINT) _____



MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704
SHIPPING ADDRESS: 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702
P: 319-268-2592 **F:** 1-800-973-1200 **E:** kitchen+@bertch.com

DEALER PRODUCT AWARENESS AGREEMENT

As an authorized dealer of Bertch products the undersigned (representing the dealership) acknowledges the responsibility of explaining, and educating each of our (Bertch) customers in the specific characteristics inherent to the various wood species, wood traits (to include rustic and knotty as well as distressing) and unique finishes available through Bertch Cabinet, LLC. The undersigned understands that as new finishes, traits and wood species become available it is their responsibility to present these new characteristics for these items, as well as any current items available from Bertch.

The undersigned agrees not to hold Bertch Cabinet, LLC. responsible if a customer has not been made aware of the unique characteristics of the properties of their specific project, if those characteristics are within the standards established by Bertch Cabinet, LLC.

The undersigned must be either an Officer or Principal of the dealership. The undersigned understands their responsibility and acknowledges the conditions of this declaration, and will not hold Bertch Cabinet, LLC. responsible for these characteristics.

DEALERSHIP _____ **DATE** _____

LOCATION _____

OFFICER OR PRINCIPAL'S SIGNATURE _____

PLEASE PRINT ABOVE NAME _____

THE ABOVE SIGNED DEALER PRODUCT AWARENESS STATEMENT ALLOWS BERTCH TO PROCESS ORDERS WITHOUT AN INDIVIDUAL CUSTOMER SIGNED PRODUCT AWARENESS DECLARATION FORM WITH EACH PERTINENT ORDER.



MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704
SHIPPING ADDRESS: 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702
P: 319-268-2592 **F:** 1-800-973-1200 **E:** kitchen+@bertch.com

IMPROVEMENT REPORT

Date: _____ Dealer Name: _____
 Job Name: _____ Salesman: _____
 Complaint: _____ Compliment: _____ Suggestion: _____

REASON:

Acknowledgement Cabinets Quality _____
 Doors Shipping UPS, RPS or SCB Drawer Fronts
 Order Processing Wood Phone Call Not Returned
 Stain Product Pricing
 Service Other

COMMENTS: _____

INTERNAL USE ONLY			
ORIGINAL BCM#	PW:	SEQ#	LINE#
JOB NAME:	NEW BCM#	DEALER REP:	



MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704
SHIPPING ADDRESS: 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702
P: 319-268-2592 **F:** 1-800-973-1200 **E:** kitchen+@bertch.com

IMPROVEMENT REPORT

Date: _____ Dealer Name: _____
 Job Name: _____ Salesman: _____
 Complaint: _____ Compliment: _____ Suggestion: _____

REASON:

Acknowledgement Cabinets Quality _____
 Doors Shipping UPS, RPS or SCB Drawer Fronts
 Order Processing Wood Phone Call Not Returned
 Stain Product Pricing
 Service Other

COMMENTS: _____

INTERNAL USE ONLY			
ORIGINAL BCM#	PW:	SEQ#	LINE#
JOB NAME:	NEW BCM#	DEALER REP:	



MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2280, Waterloo, Iowa 50704
SHIPPING ADDRESS: 4747 Crestwood Drive, Waterloo, Iowa 50702
P: 319-268-2592 **F:** 1-800-973-1200 **E:** kitchen+@bertch.com

QUOTE FORM

DATE:	PHONE:	FAX:	FROM:
DEALER NAME:	ACCT. CODE:	JOB NAME:	DOOR STYLE:

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

SKETCH:

Kitchen+ Elan

ORDER FORM

BCM Order#:	Acct#	Order Date:	Job Name:	Ship VIA:	
Order Type:		Est Ship Date:	Dealer PO#:	Sold By:	# of Pages:
Name & Address:		Bill To:	Sold To:	Ship To:	
Phone:					
Email:					
Fax:					

DELIVERY OF LESS THAN SIX CABINETS WILL HAVE A \$180.00 LIST DROP CHARGE.

DOOR	UPPER	LOWER	DRAWER
Style:			<input type="checkbox"/> Slab
Profile/Panel:			<input type="checkbox"/> 5-Piece
Material/Species:			
Finish:			

BOX		FINISH	
Style Series:		Finish:	
Material/Species:		Sheen:	
Construction:	<input type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood	Finish Traits:	
Wood Traits:		Glaze Color:	
		Glaze Application:	

FRAMED	CASEWORK	ELAN	FRAMED	DRAWER BOX/ GLIDE	ELAN
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard (Birch Natural Laminate)	<input type="checkbox"/> Birch Natural Laminate (Standard Option)		<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (Default)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (Default)	
<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)	<input type="checkbox"/> White Laminate (Standard Option)			<input type="checkbox"/> Tandem	
	<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)				

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

JOB COMPLETION ORDER FORM

Reference Original Order # _____

Kitchen+ Elan

LEVEL 1 -- Completed in 8-14 Calender Days and Ships UPS or on Next Available SCB Truck if too large to ship UPS, Unless Commercial Carrier Arrangements are Made at Dealers' Expense. Items available: All Standard Catalog Items. Under \$1559 List. 20% PREMIUM (Plus shipping and crating charges if applicable)

LEVEL 2 -- Completed in 3-4 Weeks and Ships UPS or on Next Available SCB Truck if too large to ship UPS, Unless Commercial Carrier Arrangements are Made at Dealers' Expense. Items available: All Standard Catalog Items. Under \$6235 List. (Plus shipping and crating charges if applicable)

These shipment dates are guaranteed by Bertch. Any Shipment not meeting the committed shipment date will have the premium charge waived, however, shipping and/or crating will remain the responsibility of the dealer. Delivery of less than 6 cabinets will have a \$180.00 drop charge added to the order.

BCM Order#:	Acct#	Order Date:	Job Name:	Ship VIA:	
Order Type:		Est Ship Date:	Dealer PO#:	Sold By:	# of Pages:
Name & Address:	Bill To:		Sold To:		Ship To:
Phone:					
Email:					
Fax:					

DELIVERY OF LESS THAN SIX CABINETS WILL HAVE A \$180.00 LIST DROP CHARGE.

DOOR	UPPER	LOWER	DRAWER
Style:			<input type="checkbox"/> Slab
Profile/Panel:			<input type="checkbox"/> 5-Piece
Material/Species:			
Finish:			
BOX		FINISH	
Style Series:		Finish:	
Material/Species:		Sheen:	
Construction:	<input type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood	Finish Traits:	
Wood Traits:		Glaze Color:	
		Glaze Application:	

FRAMED	CASEWORK	ELAN	FRAMED	DRAWER BOX/GLIDE	ELAN
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard (Birch Natural Laminate)	<input type="checkbox"/> Birch Natural Laminate (Standard Option)		<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (default)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (Default)	
<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)	<input type="checkbox"/> White Laminate (Standard Option)			<input type="checkbox"/> Tandem	
	<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)				

ITEM#	ITEM	QTY	HINGE	FINISH ENDS	ITEMIZED INSTRUCTIONS	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION

REPLACEMENT PARTS ORDER FORM

 Kitchen+ Elan

Reference Original BCM: _____

Reason For Replacement: _____

REPLACEMENT ORDERS EXCEEDING \$935 LIST PRICE REQUIRE FIELD INSPECTION AND SIGNED AUTHORIZATION BY THE BERTCH SALES REPRESENTATIVE, ORIGINAL CABINETS OR PARTS MUST BE RETURNED TO BERTCH FOR CREDIT.

THESE ORDERS WILL BE COMPLETED WITHIN 5 WORKING DAYS. THOUGH SHIPMENT MUST BE ARRANGED ON THE NEXT AVAILABLE SCB TRUCK INTO YOUR AREA. PLEASE CHECK WITH YOUR DEALER SERVICES REPRESENTATIVE FOR SHIPPING DATE.

BCM Order#:	Acct#	Order Date:	Job Name:	Ship VIA:	
Order Type:		Est Ship Date:	Dealer PO#:	Sold By:	# of Pages:
Bill To:		Sold To:		Ship To:	
Name & Address:					
Phone:					
Email:					
Fax:					

DELIVERY OF LESS THAN SIX CABINETS WILL HAVE A \$180.00 LIST DROP CHARGE.

DOOR	UPPER	LOWER	DRAWER
Style:			<input type="checkbox"/> Slab
Profile/Panel:			<input type="checkbox"/> 5-Piece
Material/Species:			
Finish:			

BOX	FINISH
Style Series:	Finish:
Material/Species:	Sheen:
Construction: <input type="checkbox"/> Standard <input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood	Finish Traits:
Wood Traits:	Glaze Color:
	Glaze Application:

FRAMED	CASEWORK	ELAN	FRAMED	DRAWER BOX/GLIDE	ELAN
<input type="checkbox"/> Standard (Birch Natural Laminate)	<input type="checkbox"/> Birch Natural Laminate (Standard Option)		<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (default)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dovetail Softmotion (Default)	
<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)	<input type="checkbox"/> White Laminate (Standard Option)			<input type="checkbox"/> Tandem	
	<input type="checkbox"/> All Plywood (Birch Veneer)				

ITEM#	ITEM	QTY	HINGE	FINISH ENDS	ITEMIZED INSTRUCTIONS	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION